

# Bradley Heights Apartments

## A 236-Unit Apartment Development Puyallup, Washington

### Bradley Heights SS LLC

#### PROJECT TEAM

Owner/Developer	Bradley Heights SS LLC 614 Boylston Ave E Seattle, WA 98102 (206) 557-7236
Architect	Milbrandt Architects, Inc., P.S. 25 Central Way, Suite 210 Kirkland, WA 98033 (425) 454-7130
Structural Engineer	Solutions 4 Structure, Inc. 11605 135th St Ct E Puyallup, WA 98374 (253) 268-2923
Civil Engineer	Azure Green Consultants 409 East Pioneer Puyallup, WA 98372 (253) 770-3144
Landscape Architect	Nature By Design 1320 Alameda Avenue, Suite B Fircrest, WA 98466 (253) 460-6067
MEP Engineer	Robison Engineering Inc. 19401 40th Avenue W, Suite 302 Lynnwood, WA 98036 (206) 364-3343

#### PROJECT INFORMATION

Site Address:	202 27th Ave SE, Puyallup, WA 98374
Project Description:	Construction of 236 wood framed apartment units in eight stacked flat buildings along with a leasing amenity building.
Site Area:	7.785 acres (+/- 339,107 SQ. FT.)
Tax Parcel Number:	419036006
Occupancy Type:	All Apartment Buildings are R2 occupancy.
Type of Construction	All Apartment Buildings are Type V-B construction with NFPA 13R automatic sprinklers .
Applicable Codes:	2018 International Building Code 2018 Uniform Plumbing Code 2018 Washington State Energy Code 2018 International Mechanical code 2018 International Fire Code 2022 National Electrical Code ICC/ANSI A117.1-2009 Standard Washington State Amendments as modified and adopted by the local jurisdiction.

#### RATED ASSEMBLIES

Rated assemblies shall be provided in accordance with IBC section 420

Assembly	Fire Rating	Detail
Common walls separating dwelling units:	1-hour	4/D1
Exterior walls:	non-rated	1/D1
Interior bearing walls:	non-rated	2/D1
Interior non-bearing walls:	non-rated	2/D1
Corridor-to-unit walls:	1-hour	3/D1
Floor/ceiling:	1-hour	13/D1
Roof/ceiling:	1-hour	17/D1
Penetrations (firestopping)	Per situation	17/D8 D9
Stair fire barrier wall:	1-hour @ 3-story 2-hour @ 4-story	3/D1 7/D1

Fire Alarm systems and smoke alarms shall be provided in accordance with IBC section 420.5 Refer to unit plan sheets for smoke detector locations and requirements.

#### GENERAL NOTES

- Comply with 2018 IBC and all applicable codes and ordinances of the local jurisdiction and the State of Washington.
- Do not scale drawings.
- Verify all rough-in dimensions for equipment provided in this contract or by others.  
All rough-ins shall be approved and fireblocking shall be installed prior to framing inspection.
- Verify size and location of and provide all openings through floors and walls, furring, anchors, inserts, rough bucks and backing for surface mounted items.
- Provide furring as required to conceal mechanical and electrical work in all finished areas.
- All swinging doors not located by dimensions on plans, interior elevations, or details shall be 3" from face of stud to edge of rough openings or centered between room partitions as shown.
- Plans are drawn assuming the following rough openings:  
Swinging doors: Nominal size +2".  
BI-Fold doors: Nominal size +1-1/2".  
BI-Pass doors: Nominal size +0".  
Windows: Nominal size +0".  
Sliding glass doors: Nominal size +0".
- Fill where required with earth free from organic material. Compact fill in 12" layers maximum.
- "Finish Floor" refers to the top of concrete slab or top of wood floor sheathing .
- Exterior walls shall be 2x6 studs at 16" o.c. and interior walls shall be 2x4 studs at 16" o.c., unless noted otherwise.
- Unless otherwise noted, plan dimensions are to face of studs and face of concrete walls.
- Refer to interior elevations for cabinet and counter lengths, dimensions, countertop materials and detail reference. Verify all existing dimensions before installation.
- Provide caulking between sole plates and subfloor and between rim joists at both top plate and subfloor.
- Hydrants shall be in service prior to start of framing.
- Through penetrations and membrane penetrations of rated wall or floor/ceiling assembly will require firestopping per 2018 IBC Section 714. See detail sheets for diagram of specifics.
- Shall be no asbestos used on this project.
- All Tub-Shower valves installed shall conform to UPC 408.3 & ASSE 1016 or ASME A112.18.1
- Milbrandt Architects is not responsible for construction means, methods, techniques or procedures, or for the safety precautions and programs in connection with the work, and is not responsible for the failure of any contractor or subcontractor to carry out the work in accordance with the various contract documents and or governing jurisdiction, regardless of what is shown on these drawings.

#### FEDERALLY DECLARED SAFE HARBOR

Declared Safe Harbor: HUD Fair Housing Accessibility Guidelines published on March 6, 1991 and the Supplemental Notice to Fair Housing Accessibility Guidelines: Questions and Answers about the Guidelines, published on June 28, 1994.

#### ACCESSIBILITY

Design is based on the 2018 IBC Chapter 11 which has been amended by the State of Washington, & 2009 ICC A117.1 Accessible & Useable Buildings & Facilities.

None of the buildings are an elevator type building.  
There are a total of 84 one-story dwelling units at ground level. All ground floor units are 1 or 2-bed unit designs. Provided total 84 accessible units: 12 Type A and 72 Type B units.  
Type A units meet the requirements for Type B units.

- The 12 Type A units are proportioned as follows (see Site Plan):
  - (7) 1-Bed units (1 BR) in each of Buildings A, C, D, E, F & G - for a total of 7.
  - (5) 2-Bed units (2 BR) in Buildings A, D, E, F & G - for a total of 5.

**Parking:**  
Section 1106.2 IBC requires 2% of each proposed parking stall type to be accessible.  
Of the 354 total open stalls, 12 are accessible, including 5 van stalls. Each accessible open stall is indicated by the wheelchair symbol on the site plan and further designated by the detail symbols 10/A3.

#### VENTILATION NOTES

- Design Criteria: 2018 International Mechanical Code with Washington State Amendments.
- System Type: Balanced whole house fan system with energy recovery ventilator
- Use: Group R occupancy.
- Specifics: See mechanical plans by others.

#### ENERGY NOTES

Reference: 2018 WSEC  
Chapter 4 using climate zone category 5 & marine 4 for all calculations.

All residential units shall comply with the Requirements By Component Table 402.1.1. Including but not limited to the following:		Associated Notes/Details Showing Compliance See Insul. Notes on sheets U1, U2, U3, U4, U5
Code Requirements		
Window U-Factor	.24 or better	
Ceiling R-Value	R-49	13 / D1
Wood Frame Wall R-Value	R-21 int.	1, 3, 4, 7 & 8 / D1
Floor R-Value	R-30	N/A
Slab R-Value & Depth	R-10, 2ft	1, 3, 5 & 6 / D2
"int." (intermediate framing) denotes standard framing 16" o.c. with headers insulated with a min. of R-10 (see 6/D6).		

All units need to have a certificate posted within 3 feet of the electrical distribution panel listing the following information: R-values, U-values, duct air leakage test results, building envelope air leakage test results, types and efficiencies of heating, cooling and service water heating equipment per R401.3

All insulation shall comply with table R402.4.1.1 WSEC  
Hot water piping shall be insulated to a minimum of R-3 per R403.5.2  
Water heaters in unheated spaces, or on concrete floors shall be placed on minimum of R-10 incompressible insulated surface per R403.5.5  
Mechanical ventilation shall be provided per R403.6  
A minimum of 90% of all permanently installed lamps in lighting fixtures shall be high-efficacy lamps per R404.1

See Insulation Notes on the Unit Plans, and Insulation and Energy Notes on sheet D7.

Energy Credits used (see 2018 WSEC table 406.3 for all requirements):

Kirt Normalization Credit System Type 0	0.0 CREDITS
Option 1.1 Efficient Building Envelope	0.5 CREDITS
Option 2.1 Air Leakage Control	1.0 CREDITS
Option 3.4 Ductless Mini-Split Heat Pump System	2.0 CREDITS
Option 7.1 Appliance Package	1.5 CREDITS
<b>TOTAL PROVIDED</b>	<b>5.0 CREDITS</b>

#### FIRE SYSTEMS

Buildings shall have an NFPA 13R sprinkler system installed throughout per 2018 IBC Section 903.3.1.2 which shall include a notification appliance which is activated upon sprinkler flow. Any alarms, bells or lights required due to the design of the sprinkler system or integral with the sprinkler system shall be considered part of the sprinkler system. The sprinkler system design, therefore, needs to include any and all integrated alarms.

Plans and specifications for sprinklers shall be submitted to the city of Puyallup as a separate permit for review and approval before installation.

#### DESIGN LOADS

See structural notes. Sheet S1.0

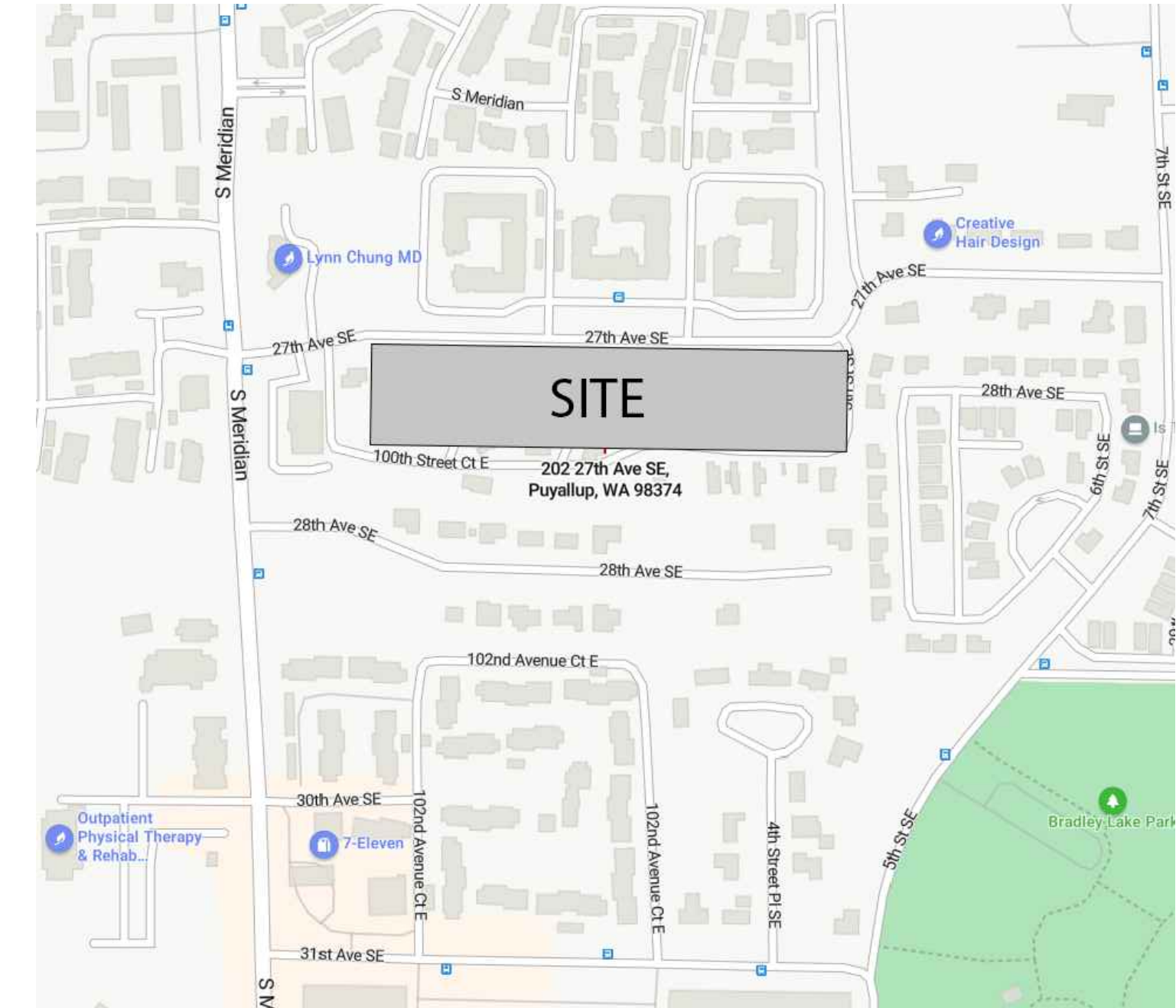
#### DEFERRED SUBMITTALS

Shop drawings and calculations are required for:

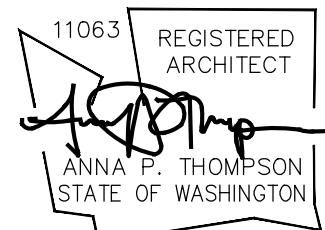
- Firestopping details. Firestopping methods and materials shall be determined by the Contractor except where details or notes are indicated in these drawings. Firestopping locations are indicated in part by detail sheet D9. Contractor shall submit UL assembly details and product cuts of all relevant situations to the Architect for conformance to the building design. Upon the Architect's approval, they shall be submitted to the Building Official for approval. Firestopping shall not be installed without City approval.

#### SEPARATE PERMITS

The following required permits will be submitted separately:  
1. Automatic Fire Sprinkler System (See fire systems note, this sheet).  
2. Fire Alarm System.



#### VICINITY MAP



#### Bradley Heights Apartments

Puyallup, Wa

#### Timberlane Partners

#### Revisions

No.	Date	Description
1	8-30-24	Owner Changes/ Permit Corrections

Initial Publish Date:

Date Plotted: 2-18-25

Job No.: 23-06  
Drawn By: TMK/HDM/APT

Sheet No.:

# Bradley Heights Apartments

## Building F Puyallup, Washington Bradley Heights SS LLC

### Bradley Heights Building Areas

Bldg Letter	Floor Level	Unit			1-Bed			1-Bed			1-Bed			1-Bed			2-Bed			2-Bed			Misc. (a)	Other Unheated		Total Heated Area (SF)	Total Unheated Area (b)	Total Floor Area (SF)	Total Building Area (SF)	Total Allowable Bldg. Area (d)	Units Per Building				
		1-Bed End	Unit Area (SF)	Deck Area (SF)	1-Bed End-Alt	Unit Area (SF)	Deck Area (SF)	1-Bed Int-1	Unit Area (SF)	Deck Area (SF)	1-Bed Int-2	Unit Area (SF)	Deck Area (SF)	1-Bed Int-Alt-1	Unit Area (SF)	Deck Area (SF)	1-Bed Int-Alt-2	Unit Area (SF)	Deck Area (SF)	1-Bed Int-Alt-3	Unit Area (SF)	Deck Area (SF)		1-Bed Int-Alt-4	Unit Area (SF)							Deck Area (SF)	2-Bed Alt	Unit Area (SF)	Deck Area (SF)
A	Bsmt	1	712	67				1	684	61	1	684	71											118	2	520	2	422	3099	799	3898	22633	See Sheet A4	28	
	1st	2	1424	134				2	1368	122	2	1368	142											1	1019	66	1	1019	60	6198	1394	7592	(Plus 3358 SF Basement)		See Sheet A4
	2nd	2	1424	134	1	625	78	2	1368	122	2	1368	142										1	1019	66	1	1019	60	6198	1352	7550	(Plus 3358 SF Basement)	See Sheet A4		
	3rd	1	712	67				1	684	61	1	684	71										1	1019	66	1	980	60	5972	1519	7491	(Plus 3358 SF Basement)			
B	Bsmt																							69	1	260	1	211	2038	400	2438	14233	21,000 SF (Plus 7,000 SF Basement)	14	
	1st																							2	2038	132	2	2038	120	4076	687	4763	(Plus 2438 SF Basement)		
	2nd																							2	2038	132	2	2038	120	4076	666	4742	(Plus 2438 SF Basement)		
	3rd																							2	2038	132	2	1960	120	3998	730	4728	(Plus 2438 SF Basement)		
C	1st							4	2736	244	4	2736	284											20	6	1560			9548	2372	11920	35084	See Sheet A4	36	
	2nd							4	2736	244	4	2736	284											6	1050			9548	1842	11390	35084	See Sheet A4			
	3rd							4	2736	244	4	2736	284											6	1434			9548	2226	11774	35084	See Sheet A4			
	Bsmt							2	1368	122	2	1368	142											2	2038	120	2	2038	120	4774	1184	5958	34743		See Sheet A4
D	1st							4	2736	244	4	2736	284											167	3	780	3	525	9548	2085	11633	34743	See Sheet A4	42	
	2nd							4	2736	244	4	2736	284											2	2038	132	2	2038	120	9548	2022	11570	(Plus 1184 SF Basement)		
	3rd							2	1368	122	2	1368	142	2	1268	148	2	1268	172					2	2038	132	2	2038	120	9548	2022	11570	(Plus 1184 SF Basement)		
	Bsmt							1	684	61	1	684	71												2	2038	120	2	1960	120	9270	2270	11540		(Plus 1184 SF Basement)
E	1st							1	684	61	1	684	71											118	2	422	2	350	3406	792	4198	24122	See Sheet A4	28	
	2nd							1	684	61	1	684	71											2	2038	120	2	2230	7226	968	8194	(Plus 4198 SF Basement)			
	3rd							1	684	61	1	684	71											2	2038	120	2	2230	7226	968	8194	(Plus 4198 SF Basement)			
	Bsmt							1	684	61	1	684	71											2	2038	120	2	1960	6856	1006	7862	(Plus 4198 SF Basement)			
F	1st							1	684	61	1	684	71											118	2	422	2	350	3406	792	4198	24122	See Sheet A4	28	
	2nd							1	684	61	1	684	71											2	2038	120	2	2230	7226	968	8194	(Plus 4198 SF Basement)			
	3rd							1	684	61	1	684	71											2	2038	120	2	2230	7226	968	8194	(Plus 4198 SF Basement)			
	Bsmt							1	684	61	1	684	71											2	2038	120	2	1960	6856	1006	7862	(Plus 4198 SF Basement)			
G	1st							4	2736	244	4	2736	284											20	6	1560			9548	2372	11920	35084	See Sheet A4	36	
	2nd							4	2736	244	4	2736	284											6	1050			9548	1842	11390	35084	See Sheet A4			
	3rd							4	2736	244	4	2736	284											6	1434			9548	2226	11774	35084	See Sheet A4			
	1st							2	1368	122	2	1368	142											20	4	1040			6812	1588	8400	24736	See Sheet A4		
H	2nd							2	1368	122	2	1368	142											4	700			6812	1228	8040	24736	See Sheet A4			
	3rd							2	1368	122	2	1368	142											4	956			6812	1484	8296	24736	See Sheet A4			
	Bsmt																																		
	6	1	54	54	5	5	6	6	55	36	8																								

All buildings are Type V-B construction; all occupancies are R-2; all have NFPA 13R sprinkler systems throughout.

a. Misc. Areas include SF of sprinkler riser rooms and basement storage rooms.

b. Unheated Areas include SF of Decks, Patios, storage & sprinkler rooms.

c. Base Area allowed is 7000SF per floor for Type V-B construction (Table 506.2). See area increase diagrams on sheet A4 for total area allowed.

### Unit Area Summary

Unit	Unit SF	Patio/Deck SF	
1 Bed End	1BR/1BA	712	67
1 Bed End Alt	1BR/1BA	625	78
1 Bed Int	1BR/1BA	684	61
1 Bed Int 2	1BR/1BA	684	71
2 Bed	2BR/2BA	1019	66
2 Bed Alt	2BR/2BA	1019	60
2 Bed Alt (3rd Floor)	2BR/2BA	980	60
2 Bed-2	2BR/2BA	1115	62
1-Bed-Int-Alt-1	1BR/1BA	634	74
1-Bed-Int-Alt-2	1BR/1BA	634	86
1-Bed-Int-Alt-3	1BR/1BA	795	57
1-Bed-Int-Alt-4	1BR/1BA	795	59

SINGLE EXITS  
Per IBC 1006.3.2 section 5, Individual single-story or multistory dwelling units shall be permitted to have a single exit or access to a single exit provided that the dwelling unit has a maximum occupant load of 20, is equipped throughout with an automatic sprinkler system in accordance with section 903.3.1.1 or 903.3.1.2, is provided with emergency escape and rescue openings in accordance with section 1030, and the common path of egress travel does not exceed 125'.

### LIST OF DRAWINGS

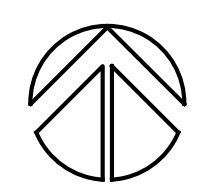
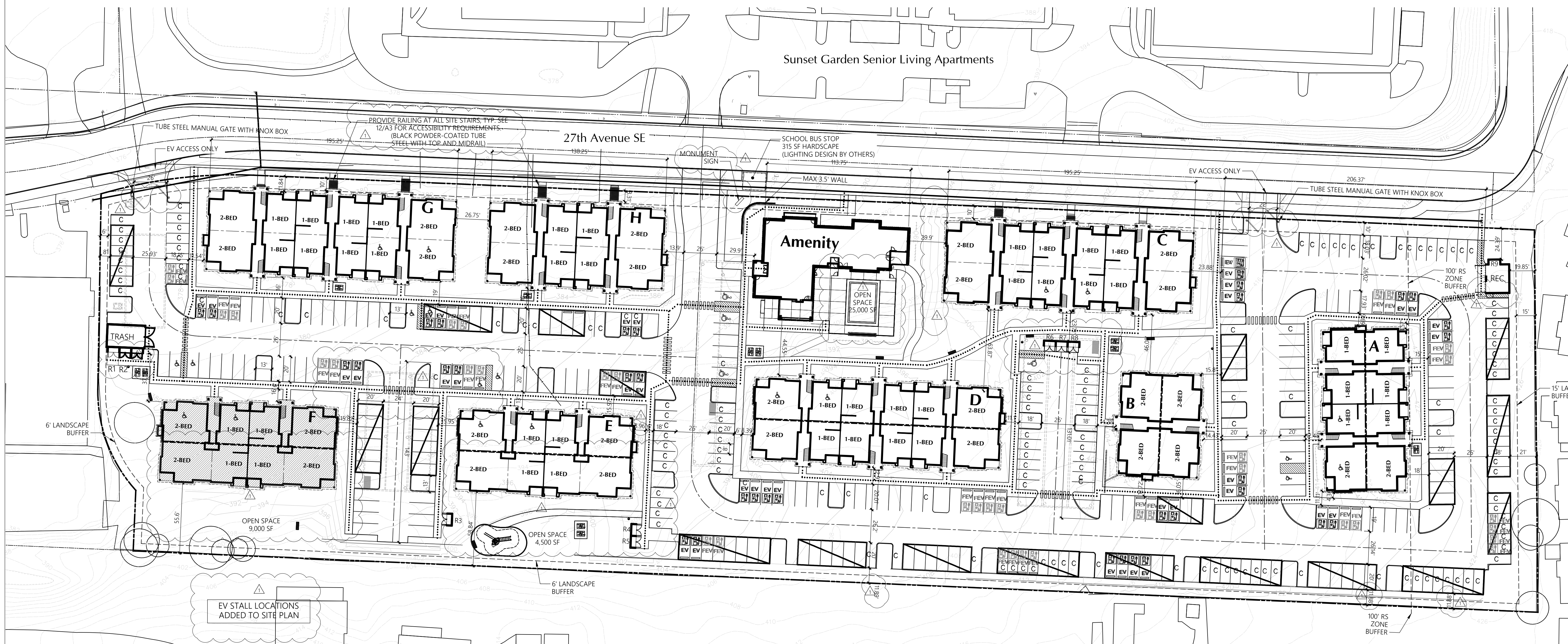
- A Cover Sheet
- A1 Building Areas and Statistics
- A2 Site Plan
- A3 Site Standards
- A4 Area Increase Diagram
- A5 Grade Plane Calculations
- B9 Building F - Basement & 1st Level Building Plans
- B10 Building F - 2nd & 3rd Level Building Plans
- U1 1-Bed-Int Unit - Basement & 1st Level Floor Plans
- U2 1-Bed-Int Unit - 2nd & 3rd Level Floor Plans
- U2.1 1-Bed-Int Alt Unit - 3rd Level Floor Plans
- U2.2 1-Bed-Int Unit - 1st, 2nd, & 3rd Level Floor Plans
- U4 2-Bed Unit - Basement & 1st Level Floor Plans
- U5 2-Bed Unit - 2nd & 3rd Level Floor Plans
- U5.1 2-Bed-2 Unit - 1st, 2nd, & 3rd Level Floor Plans
- U6 Interior Elevations - 1-Bed-Int-1, 1-Bed-Int-2, 1-Bed-Int-Alt-1, & 1-Bed-Int-Alt-2
- U7 Interior Elevations - 1-Bed-Int-3 & 1-Bed-Int-4
- U9 Interior Elevations - 2-Bed & 2-Bed-Alt
- U10 Interior Elevations - 2-Bed-2
- U11 Accessibility Standards
- U13 Stair 2 - Floor Plans
- U14 Door Schedule
- F10 Building F - Partial Architectural Foundation Plan
- F11 Building F - Partial Architectural Foundation Plan
- R6 Building F - Roof Plan
- E12 Building F - Exterior Elevations
- E13 Building F - Building Sections
- S1.0 Structural Notes - Building F
- S1.1 Structural Notes & Tables - Building F
- S1.2 Shear Wall Notes - Building F
- S1.3 Shear Wall Notes - Building F
- S2.14 Foundation Plans - Building F
- S2.15 2nd & 3rd Floor Framing Plans - Building F
- S2.16 Roof Framing Plan - Building F
- S3.0 Details - Building F

- S3.1 Details - Building F
- S4.0 Details - Building F
- S4.1 Details - Building F
- S5.0 Details - Building F
- S5.1 Details - Building F
- D1 Details
- D2 Details
- D3 Details
- D4 Details
- D5 Details
- D6 Details
- D7 Details
- D8 Details
- D9 Details
- BE1 Building Envelope Details
- BE2 Building Envelope Details
- BE3 Building Envelope Details
- BE4 Building Envelope Details
- BE5 Building Envelope Details
- M0.0 Legend, General Notes & Drawing Index
- M0.1 Project Notes
- M0.2 Tables & Calculations
- M0.3 Mechanical Schedules & WSEC Forms
- M2.0 Basement & 1st Floor HVAC Plans
- M2.1 2nd & 3rd Level HVAC Plans
- M3.0 HVAC Enlarged Plan
- M3.1 HVAC Enlarged Plan
- E0.0 Electrical Cover Sheet
- E0.1 Electrical Cover Sheet
- E0.10 Power Site Plan
- E0.11 Power Site Plan
- E0.12 Lighting Site Plan
- E0.13 Lighting Site Plan
- E1.00 Basement Lighting Plan
- E1.01 1st Floor Lighting Plan
- E1.02 2nd & 3rd Floor Lighting Plan
- E1.50 Lighting Notes
- E3.00 Basement & 1st Floor Power Plans
- E3.01 2nd & 3rd Floor Power Plans
- E3.02 Roof Power Plan
- E5.00 Unit Plan Notes
- E5.01 Unit Electrical Plans
- E5.02 Unit Electrical Plans

- E6.00 One-Line Diagram & Notes
- E6.01 Panel Schedule

- POF.00 Plumbing - Legend, General Notes & Drawing Index
- POF.01 Plumbing Notes & Tables
- POF.02 Plumbing Calculations
- POF.03 Plumbing Schedules
- P2F.00 Underslab Waste & Vent Plan
- P2F.01 Basement Waste & Vent Plan
- P2F.02 1st Floor Waste & Vent Plan
- P2F.03 2nd Floor Waste & Vent Plan
- P2F.04 3rd Floor Waste & Vent Plan
- P2F.05 Roof Waste & Vent Plan
- P3F.01 Basement Plumbing Supply Plan
- P3F.02 1st Floor Plumbing Supply Plan
- P3F.03 2nd Floor Plumbing Supply Plan
- P3F.04 3rd Floor Plumbing Supply Plan
- P7F.00 Details
- P7F.01 Details

**CITY OF PUYALLUP**  
Planning Division Approved Site Plan  
(253) 864-4165  
MINIMUM SETBACK REQUIREMENTS  
Front Yard: 10 ft Rear Yard: 0 ft  
Interior Side Yard: Left: 0 ft Right: 0 ft  
Street Side Yard: N/A  
Zoning District: RM-Core  
Permit #:  
Additional Conditions/Comments  
  
Staff: RNBrown  
Date: 03/24/2025  
Front, rear, and side yard property lines shall be marked with string from surveying pins prior to footing inspection.



**SITE PLAN** 236 UNITS  
1" = 40'

**SITE INFORMATION**

SITE ADDRESS: 202 27th Ave SE, Puyallup, WA  
PARCEL #: 419036006  
SITE AREA: 339,107 SF (7.785 Acres)  
ZONE: RM-CORE  
SETBACKS: NORTH/FRONT: 10 FT setback to buildings  
WEST/SIDE: 0 FT Building setback - 6 FT landscape buffer  
SOUTH/REAR: 0 FT Building setback - 6 FT landscape buffer  
EAST/SIDE: .25 FT Building setback - 15 ft landscape buffer  
BUILDING HEIGHT: 50' Max  
DENSITY: Min 16 units per acre (125 units)  
no Max density  
LOT COVERAGE: Max 90%  
LANDSCAPE AREA: Min 10% of net lot area (33,910 SF)  
OPEN SPACE: 10% of net lot area (33,910 SF)  
38,500 SF provided  
PRIVATE OPEN SPACE: 60 SF per ground floor unit  
10' x 6' per upper story unit  
PARKING: 1.5 PARKING SPACES PER UNIT  
Required Parking: 354 Stalls  
Provided Parking: 354 Stalls  
EASEMENTS: no existing easements on site

PARKING SUMMARY		
Parking Stalls Required		354
Standard Stalls		124
Compact Stalls	41.5%	98
Parallel Stalls		0
Carport Stalls		118
Attached Garage Stalls		0
Detached Garage Stalls		0
Accessible Standard Stalls		6
Accessible Van Stalls		5
Accessible Parallel Stalls		0
Accessible Carport Stalls		1
Accessible Garage Stalls		0
Tandem Stalls		0
Tandem Garage Stalls		0
Subtotal	352	1.49 Stalls / D.U.
Aprons	0	
<b>Total Parking Stalls Provided</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1.49 Stalls / D.U.</b>

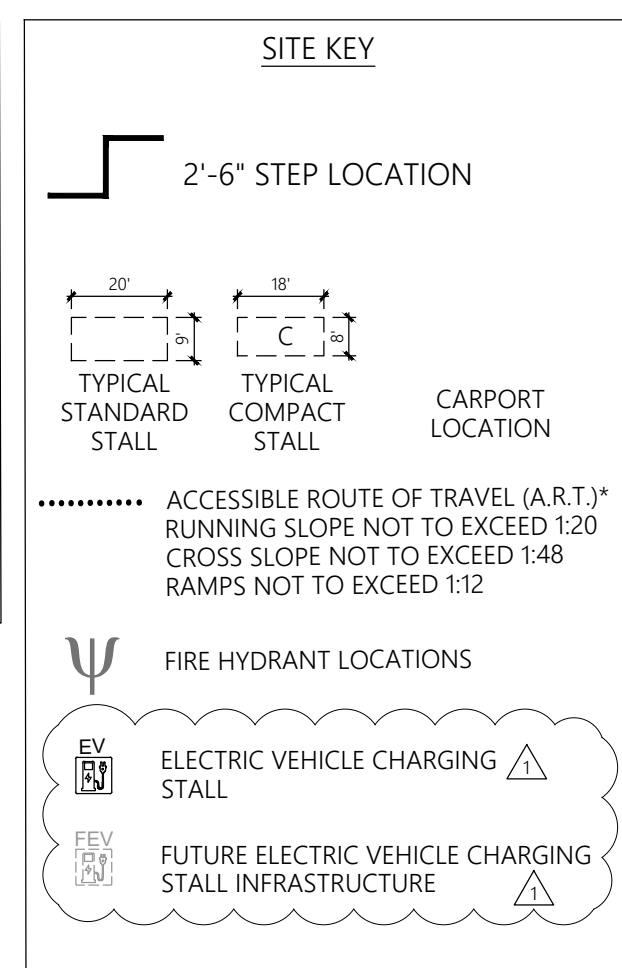
**UNIT COUNT**  
1 BED 137 (58%)  
2 BED 99 (42%)  
**TOTAL 236**

**EV STALL COUNT**  
Total Electric Vehicle Charging stations: **36 Stalls**  
Total Future Electric Vehicle Stall Infrastructure: **36 Stalls**

Provide at least 1 accessible parking space for each Type A unit per Washington State Building, Section 1106.2 and insure that the accessible parking spaces are on the shortest accessible route of travel per Washington State Building Code Section 1106.6. See accessible parking for buildings C and D as an example, there may be others.  
(Construction Set, Sheet A2, Site Plan)

Provide a definition of "future electric vehicle charging stall infrastructure" as listed on the Site Key.  
(Construction Set, Sheet A2, Site Key)

- SITE NOTES**
- TYPICAL SIDEWALK WIDTH IS 6'
  - A MINIMUM CLEAR WIDTH OF 44" IS REQUIRED FOR ALL EXTERIOR ACCESSIBLE ROUTES PER WASHINGTON STATE AMENDMENT SECTION 1101.2.1
  - SEE SHEET A3 FOR SITE ACCESSIBILITY STANDARDS
  - SEE CIVIL SITE PLAN PERMIT DRAWINGS FOR SPECIFIC UTILITY, ROAD AND GRADING INFORMATION
  - POOL TO BE UNDER SEPARATE PERMIT



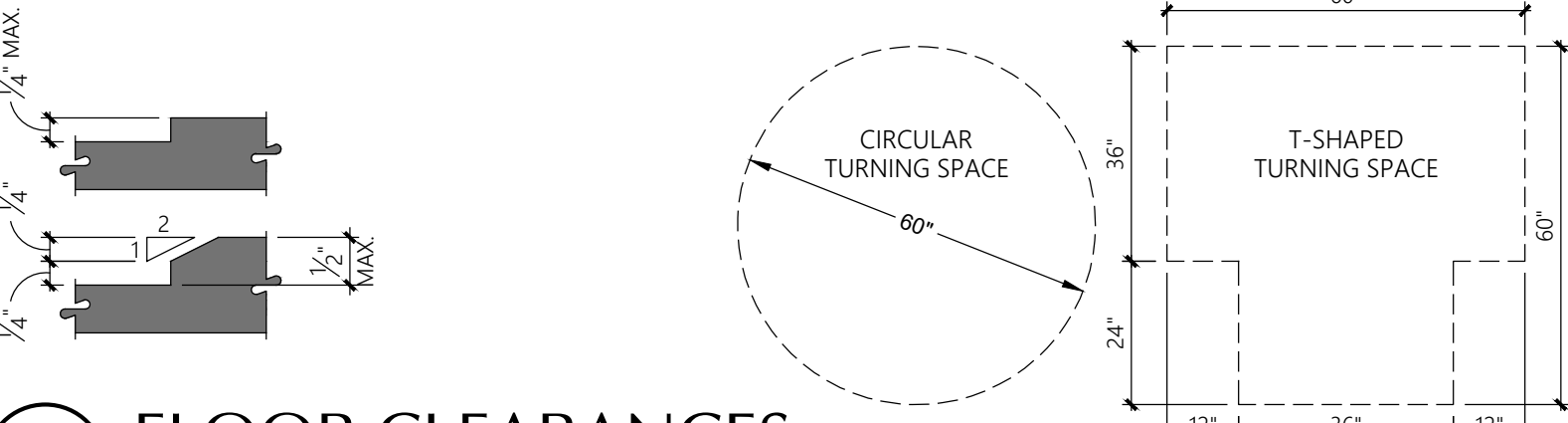
NOTE: ALL DIMENSIONS ARE FROM FINISHED SURFACE

**CHANGES IN LEVEL**

CHANGES IN LEVEL OF 1/4" MAX. SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE VERTICAL AND WITHOUT EDGE TREATMENT.  
CHANGES IN LEVEL BETWEEN 1/4" AND 1/2" MAX. SHALL BE BEVELED WITH A SLOPE NOT STEEPER THAN 1:2

**TURNING SPACE & CLEAR FLOOR SPACE**

TURNING SPACES SHALL BE EITHER A 60" CIRCLE OR A T-SHAPED SPACE WITHIN A 60" SQUARE.  
CLEAR FLOOR SPACE IS DEFINED AS A SPACE 30"x48"  
A SLOPE OF NOT MORE THAN 1:48 SHALL BE PERMITTED WITHIN TURNING AND CLEAR FLOOR SPACES. NO CHANGES IN LEVEL ARE PERMITTED.



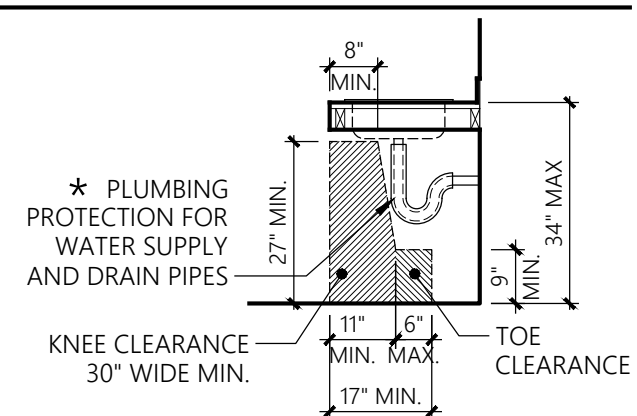
**1 FLOOR CLEARANCES**

3/8"=1'-0"

**KNEE AND TOE CLEARANCE**

TOE OR KNEE CLEARANCE SHALL BE 30" WIDE MIN. THE DIP OF THE OVERFLOW ON A SINK SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED IN DETERMINING KNEE AND TOE CLEARANCE.

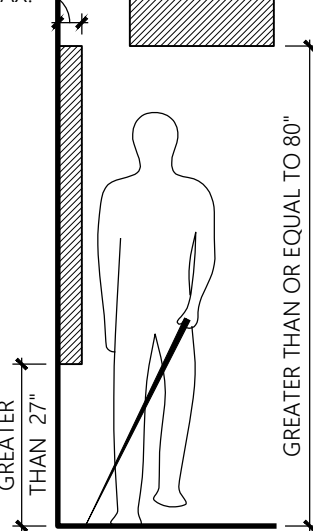
\* WATER SUPPLY & DRAINPIPES UNDER LAVATORIES AND SINKS SHALL BE INSULATED OR OTHERWISE CONFIGURED TO PROTECT AGAINST CONTACT. THERE SHALL BE NO SHARP OR ABRASIVE SURFACES UNDER LAVATORIES AND SINKS.



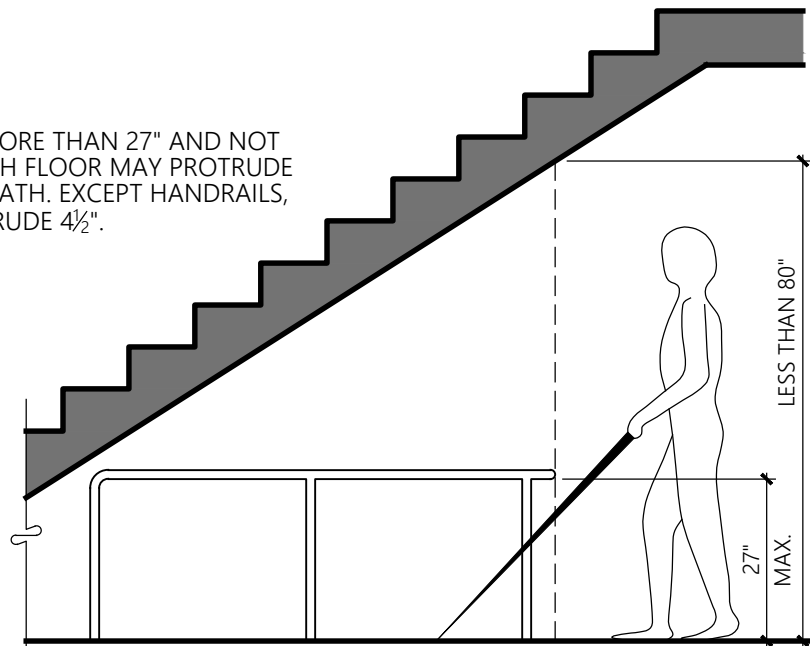
**2 KNEE AND TOE SPACE**

3/8"=1'-0"

**PROTRUDING OBJECTS**



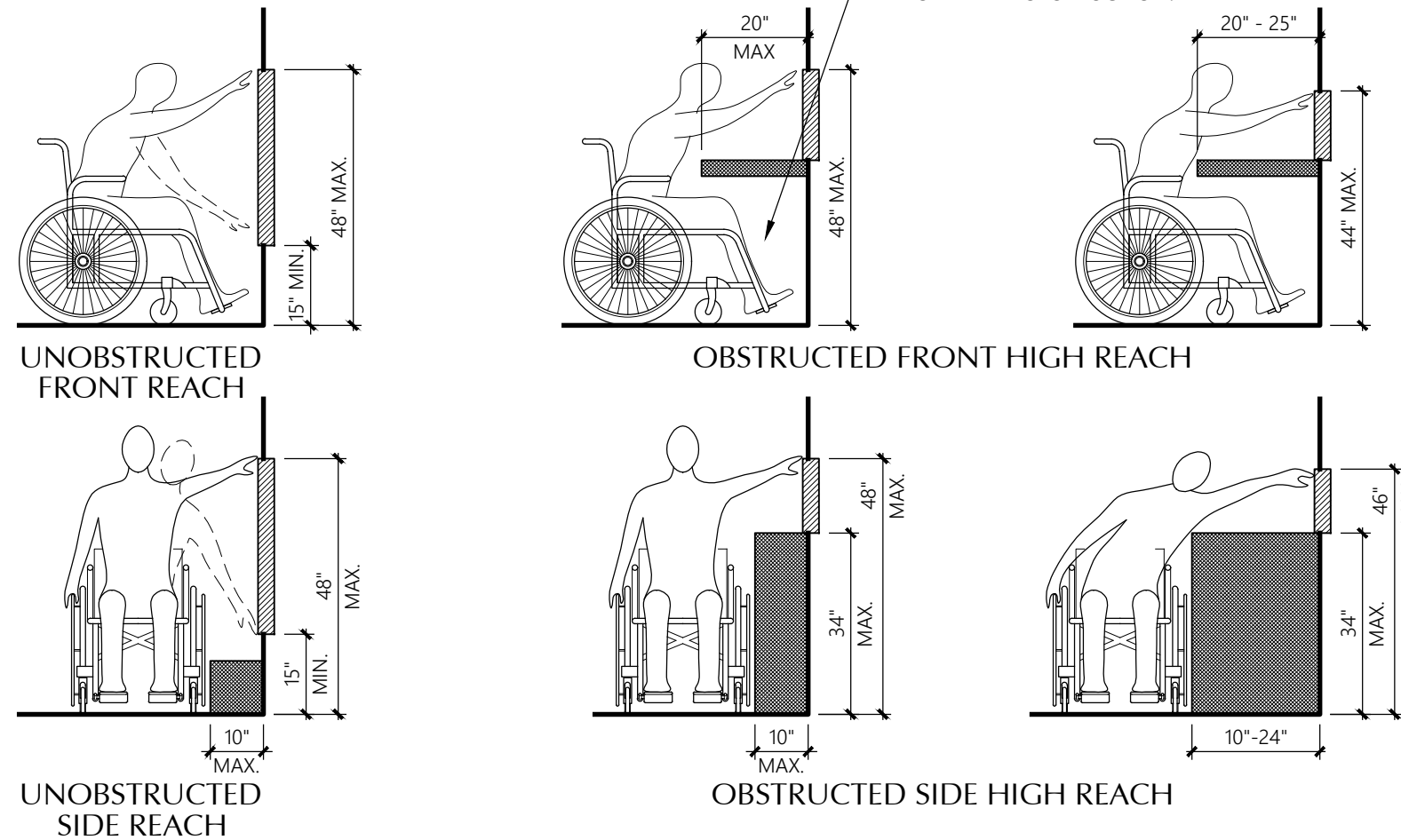
OBJECTS WITH LEADING EDGES MORE THAN 27" AND NOT MORE THAN 80" ABOVE THE FINISH FLOOR MAY PROTRUDE 4" MAX INTO THE CIRCULATION PATH. EXCEPT HANDRAILS, WHICH ARE PERMITTED TO PROTRUDE 4 1/2".  
WHERE VERTICAL CLEARANCE IS LESS THAN 80", GUARDRAILS OR OTHER BARRIERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH THE LEADING EDGE OF THE GUARDRAIL NO MORE THAN 27" MAX. ABOVE THE FLOOR.



**3 PROTRUDING OBJECTS**

3/8"=1'-0"

CLEAR FLOOR SPACE SHALL EXTEND BENEATH THE ELEMENT FOR A DISTANCE NOT LESS THAN THE REQUIRED REACH DEPTH OVER THE OBSTRUCTION.



**OPERABLE PARTS**

A 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE SHALL BE PROVIDED AT ALL OPERABLE PARTS. ALL OPERABLE PARTS SHALL BE WITHIN ONE OR MORE OF THE REACH RANGES.  
OPERABLE PARTS SHALL BE OPERABLE WITH ONE HAND AND SHALL NOT REQUIRE TIGHT GRASPING, PINCHING, OR TWISTING OF THE WRIST. THE FORCE REQUIRED TO ACTIVATE OPERABLE PARTS SHALL BE 5.0 LBS MAX.

**4 REACH RANGES**

3/8"=1'-0"

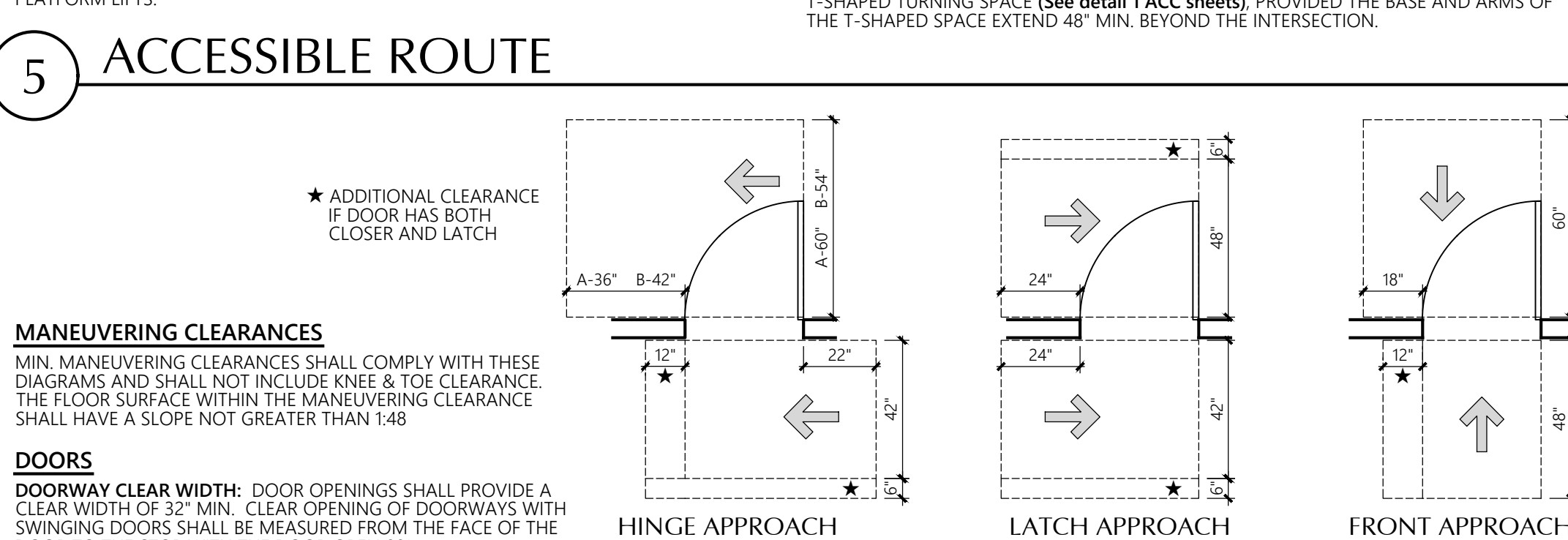
**BUILDING BLOCKS CHAPTER 3**

**ACCESSIBLE ROUTE** (PER IBC SECTION 1104.2)

AT LEAST ONE ACCESSIBLE ROUTE WITHIN THE SITE SHALL BE PROVIDED FROM PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION STOPS, ACCESSIBLE PARKING, ACCESSIBLE PASSENGER LOADING ZONES, AND PUBLIC STREETS OR SIDEWALKS TO THE ACCESSIBLE BUILDING ENTRANCES SERVED.  
WHEN A BUILDING OR PORTION OF A BUILDING IS REQUIRED TO BE ACCESSIBLE, AT LEAST ONE ACCESSIBLE ROUTE SHALL BE PROVIDED TO EACH PORTION OF THE BUILDING, TO ACCESSIBLE BUILDING ENTRANCES CONNECTING ACCESSIBLE WALKWAYS AND TO THE PUBLIC WAY.  
ACCESSIBLE ROUTES SHALL COINCIDE WITH OR BE LOCATED IN THE SAME AREAS AS A GENERAL CIRCULATION PATH.

**5 ACCESSIBLE ROUTE**

MIN. MANEUVERING CLEARANCES SHALL COMPLY WITH THESE DIAGRAMS AND SHALL NOT INCLUDE KNEE & TOE CLEARANCE. THE FLOOR SURFACE WITHIN THE MANEUVERING CLEARANCE SHALL HAVE A SLOPE NOT GREATER THAN 1:48



**DOORS**

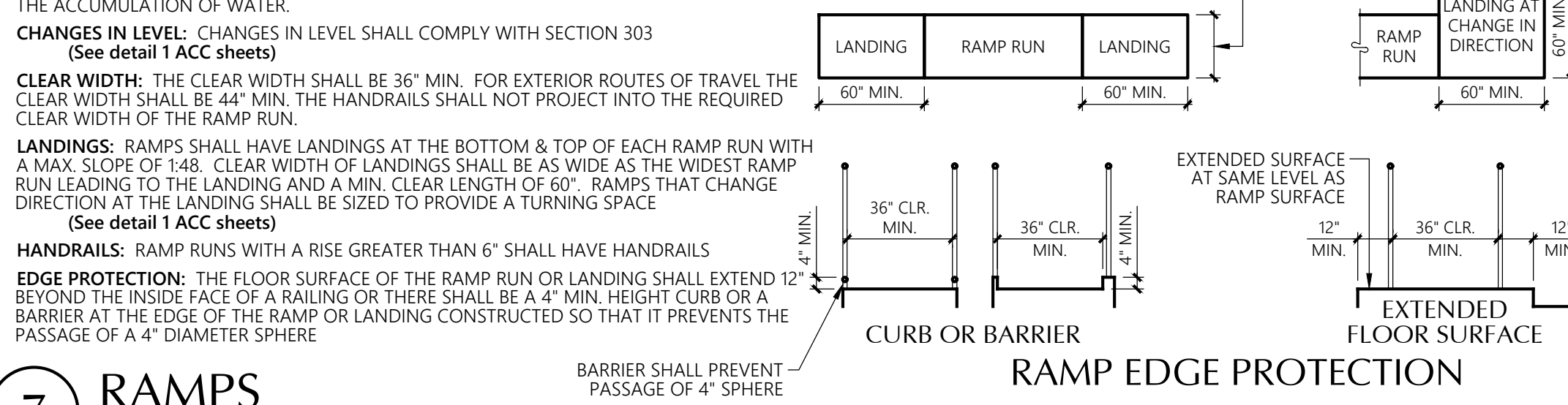
**DOORWAY CLEAR WIDTH:** DOOR OPENINGS SHALL PROVIDE A CLEAR WIDTH OF 32" MIN. CLEAR OPENING OF DOORWAYS WITH SWINGING DOORS SHALL BE MEASURED FROM THE FACE OF THE DOOR TO THE STOP WITH THE DOOR OPEN 90°.  
**THRESHOLDS:** IF PROVIDED, THRESHOLDS SHALL BE 1/2" MAX. IN HEIGHT & SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTIONS 302 & 303. (See detail 1 ACC sheets)  
**DOOR HARDWARE:** HANDLES, PULLS, LATCHES, LOCKS AND OTHER OPERABLE PARTS ON ACCESSIBLE DOORS SHALL HAVE A SHAPE THAT IS EASY TO GRASP WITH ONE HAND AND DOES NOT REQUIRE TIGHT GRASPING, PINCHING, OR TWISTING OF THE WRIST TO OPERATE. OPERABLE PARTS OF SUCH HARDWARE SHALL BE 34" MIN. AND 48" MAX. ABOVE THE FLOOR.

**6 DOORS**

1/4"=1'-0"

**RAMP**

**GENERAL:** RAMP RUNS SHALL HAVE A RUNNING SLOPE GREATER THAN 1:20 AND NOT STEEPER THAN 1:12. THE MAX. CROSS SLOPE OF A RAMP SHALL BE 1:48. THE MAX. RISE FOR ANY RAMP RUN SHALL BE 30". LANDINGS SUBJECT TO WET CONDITIONS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT THE ACCUMULATION OF WATER.  
**CHANGES IN LEVEL:** CHANGES IN LEVEL SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 303 (See detail 1 ACC sheets)

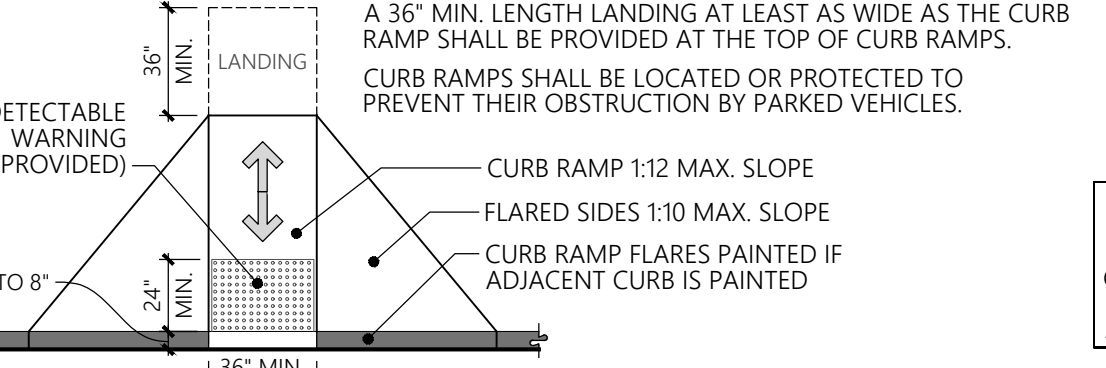


**7 RAMPS**

1/4"=1'-0"

**CURB RAMPS**

THE MIN. WIDTH OF CURB RAMPS SHALL BE 36". ALL ADJOINING GUTTERS AND ROAD SURFACES IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO THE CURB RAMP SHALL NOT BE STEEPER THAN 1:20. THE CURB RAMP SHALL HAVE A MAX. SLOPE OF 1:12 WITH A MAX. CROSS SLOPE OF 1:48. LANDINGS SUBJECT TO WET CONDITIONS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT THE ACCUMULATION OF WATER.



**8 CURB RAMPS AND DETECTABLE WARNINGS**

1/4"=1'-0"

**WALKING SURFACES**

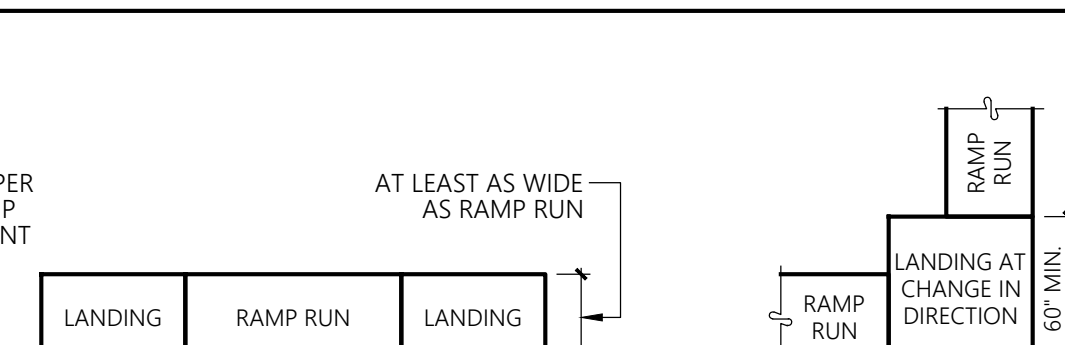
**SLOPE:** THE RUNNING SLOPE OF WALKING SURFACES SHALL NOT BE STEEPER THAN 1:20. THE CROSS SLOPE OF A WALKING SURFACE SHALL NOT BE STEEPER THAN 1:48.  
**CHANGES IN LEVEL:** CHANGES IN LEVEL SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 303 (see detail 1 ACC sheets)

**CLEAR WIDTH:** THE WIDTH OF AN ACCESSIBLE ROUTE SHALL BE 36" MIN. THE CLEAR WIDTH SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED TO 32" MIN. FOR A LENGTH OF 24" MAX. PROVIDED THE REDUCED WIDTH SEGMENTS ARE SEPARATED BY SEGMENTS THAT ARE 48" MIN. IN LENGTH AND 36" MIN. IN WIDTH. FOR EXTERIOR ROUTES OF TRAVEL, THE CLEAR WIDTH SHALL BE 44" MIN.  
**PASSING SPACE:** AN ACCESSIBLE ROUTE WITH A CLEAR WIDTH LESS THAN 60" SHALL PROVIDE PASSING SPACES AT MAXIMUM INTERVALS OF 200 FEET. PASSING SPACES SHALL BE EITHER A 60"x60" MIN. SPACE, OR AN INTERSECTION OF WALKING SURFACES WITH A T-SHAPED TURNING SPACE (See detail 1 ACC sheets). PROVIDED THE BASE AND ARMS OF THE T-SHAPED SPACE EXTEND 48" MIN. BEYOND THE INTERSECTION.

**10 ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES**

NTS

**ACCESSIBLE STAIR REQUIREMENTS**  
ALL STEPS ON A FLIGHT OF STAIRS SHALL HAVE UNIFORM RISER HEIGHTS AND UNIFORM TREAD DEPTHS. RISERS SHALL BE 4" HIGH MIN. AND 7" HIGH MAX. TREADS SHALL BE 11" DEEP MIN.  
OPEN RISERS ARE NOT PERMITTED & TREADS SHALL HAVE A SLOPE NOT MORE THAN 1:48.  
STAIR NOSINGS SHALL CONFORM TO THE DIAGRAMS SHOWN HERE AND THE LEADING 2" OF THE TREAD SHALL HAVE VISUAL CONTRAST OF DARK-ON-LIGHT OR LIGHT-ON-DARK FROM THE REMAINDER OF THE TREAD.  
STAIR TREADS & LANDINGS SUBJECT TO WET CONDITIONS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT ACCUMULATION OF WATER.  
FLOOR IDENTIFICATION SIGNS SHALL BE LOCATED AT EACH FLOOR LANDING ADJACENT TO THE STAIRWELL DOOR LEADING INTO THE CORRIDOR. SIGNS SHALL BE IN RAISED CHARACTERS & BRAILLE. "EXIT" SIGNS SHALL BE LOCATED AT STAIRS LEADING TO THE EXTERIOR OF THE BUILDING. (See detail 21 ACC sheets)

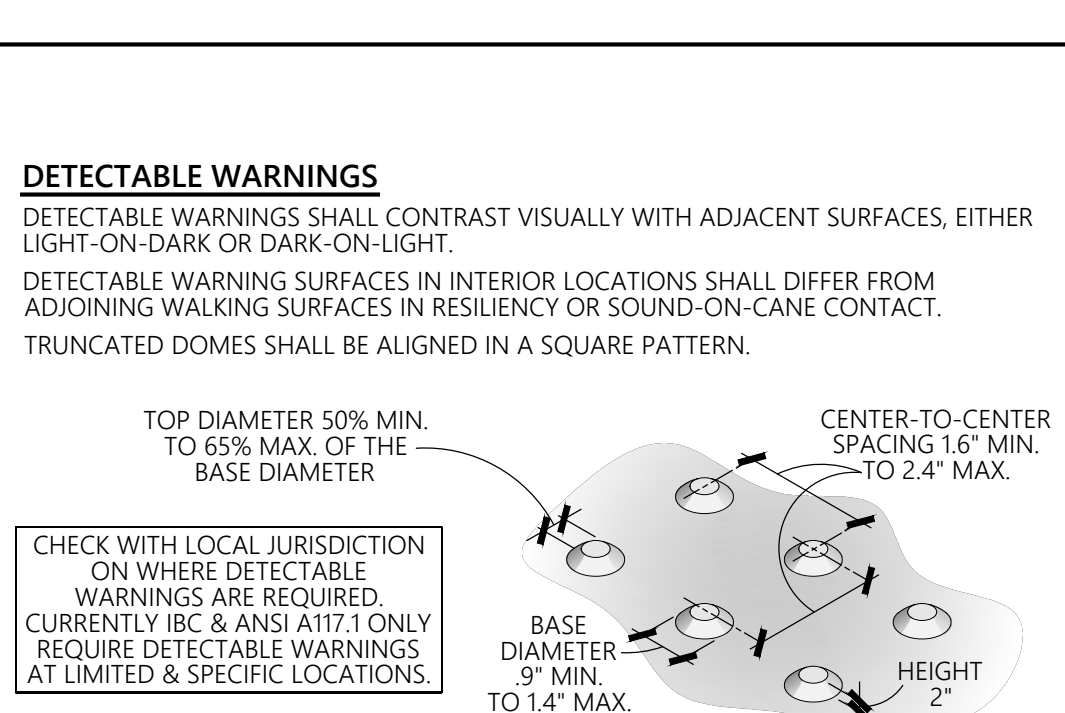


**11 ACCESSIBLE STAIRS**

3/8"=1'-0"

**HANDRAILS**

HANDRAILS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON BOTH SIDES OF STAIRS & RAMPS. THEY SHALL BE CONTINUOUS FOR THE FULL LENGTH OF EACH STAIR FLIGHT OR RAMP RUN. INSIDE HANDRAILS ON SWITCHBACK STAIRS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS BETWEEN FLIGHTS OR RUNS.  
HANDRAIL GRIPPING SURFACES & ANY SURFACES ADJACENT TO THEM SHALL BE FREE OF SHARP OR ABRASIVE ELEMENTS & SHALL HAVE ROUNDED EDGES. THEY SHALL BE CONTINUOUS ALONG THEIR LENGTH AND SHALL NOT BE OBSTRUCTED ALONG THEIR TOPS OR SIDES. THE BOTTOM SHALL NOT BE OBSTRUCTED FOR MORE THAN 20% OF ITS LENGTH



**12 HANDRAILS**

1 1/2" = 1'-0" AND 3/8"=1'-0"

**ACCESSIBLE ROUTES CHAPTER 4**

**ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES**

**LOCATION:** PER IBC SECTION 1106.6, ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES SHALL BE LOCATED ON THE SHORTEST ACCESSIBLE ROUTE OF TRAVEL FROM ADJACENT PARKING TO AN ACCESSIBLE BUILDING ENTRANCE. WHERE PRACTICAL, THE ACCESSIBLE ROUTE SHALL NOT CROSS LANES OF TRAFFIC. WHERE CROSSING TRAFFIC LANES IS NECESSARY, THE ROUTE SHALL BE DESIGNATED AND MARKED AS A CROSSWALK.

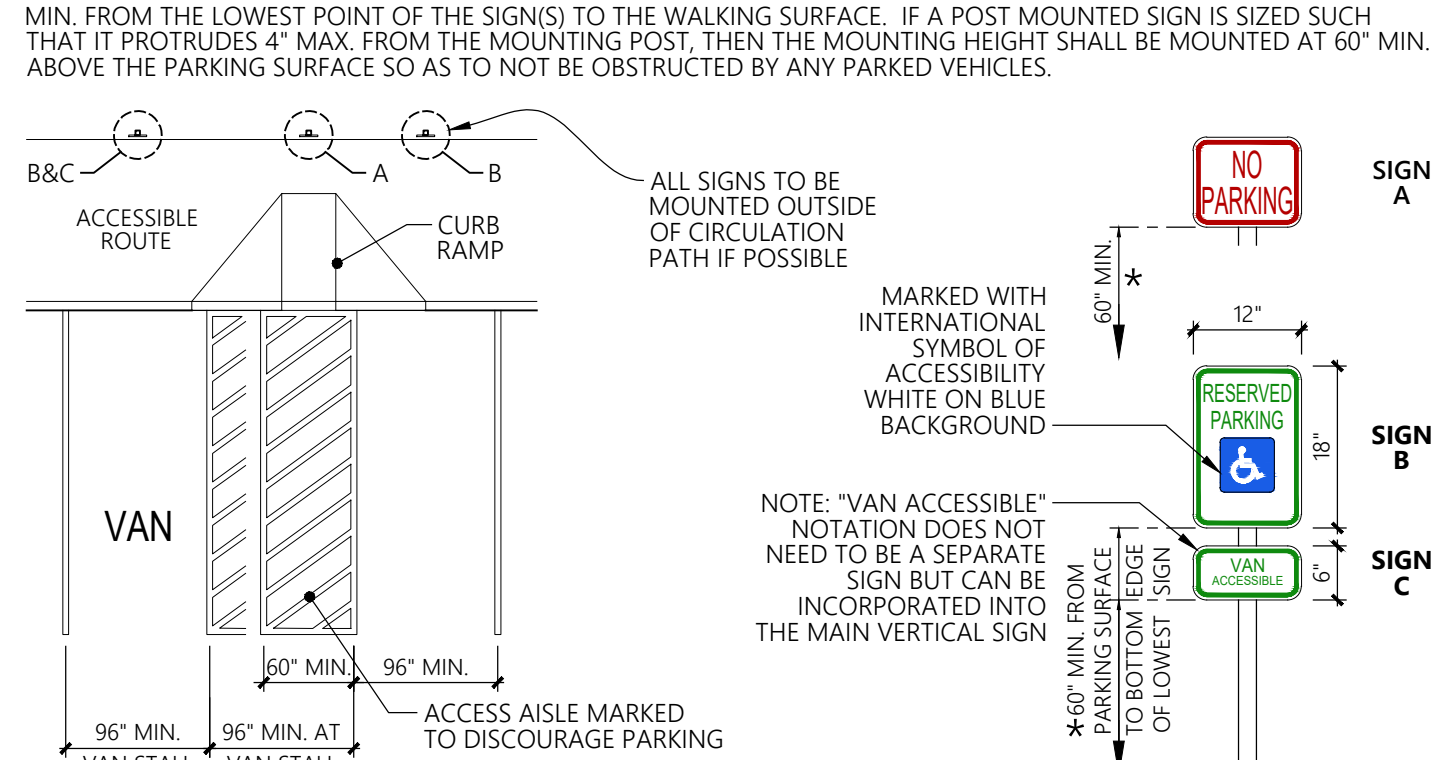
**PARKING STALL SIZE:** CAR AND VAN PARKING SPACES SHALL BE 96" MIN. WIDTH. ACCESS AISLES SERVING CAR PARKING SPACES SHALL BE 60" MIN. IN WIDTH. ACCESS AISLES SERVING VAN PARKING SPACES SHALL BE 96" MIN. IN WIDTH.

**ACCESS AISLE:** CAR AND VAN PARKING SPACES SHALL HAVE AN ADJACENT ACCESS AISLE ON EITHER SIDE OF THE PARKING SPACE. THE ACCESS AISLES SHALL BE 60" MIN. IN WIDTH FOR CAR STALLS AND 96" MIN. IN WIDTH FOR VAN STALLS AND EXTEND THE FULL LENGTH OF AND AT THE SAME LEVEL AS THE PARKING SPACE THEY SERVE. ACCESS AISLES SHALL BE MARKED SO AS TO DISCOURAGE PARKING IN THEM.

**FLOOR SURFACES:** PARKING STALLS & ADJACENT ACCESS AISLES SHALL HAVE A SURFACE SLOPE NOT GREATER THAN 1:48. WHERE MOUNTING IS NECESSARY WITHIN A PATH OF CIRCULATION, SIGNS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF IBC SECTION 1003.3 FOR PROTRUDING OBJECTS AND POST-MOUNTED OBJECTS.

**IDENTIFICATION:** ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES SHALL BE INDICATED BY A VERTICAL SIGN. SIGNS SHALL INCLUDE THE INTERNATIONAL SYMBOL OF ACCESSIBILITY THAT IS WHITE WITH A BLUE BACKGROUND. SIGNS IDENTIFYING VAN PARKING SPACES SHALL CONTAIN THE DESIGNATION "VAN ACCESSIBLE". A VERTICAL "NO PARKING" SIGN SHALL BE ERRECTED AT THE HEAD OF EACH ACCESS AISLE LOCATED ADJACENT TO AN ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACE. THESE SIGNS MAY INCLUDE ADDITIONAL LANGUAGE SUCH AS, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, AN INDICATION OF THE AMOUNT OF THE MONETARY PENALTY FOR PARKING IN THE SPACE WITHOUT A VALID PERMIT OR THE ACCESS AISLE. THESE SIGNS SHALL BE 60" MIN. ABOVE THE FLOOR OF THE PARKING SPACE MEASURED TO THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGN.

**SIGN MOUNTING:** SIGNS ARE TO BE MOUNTED COMPLETELY OUTSIDE OF CIRCULATION PATHS WHEREVER POSSIBLE. WHERE MOUNTING IS NECESSARY WITHIN A PATH OF CIRCULATION, SIGNS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF IBC SECTION 1003.3 FOR PROTRUDING OBJECTS AND POST-MOUNTED OBJECTS.  
\* SIGNS MOUNTED ON POSTS WITHIN A CIRCULATION PATH SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH A VERTICAL CLEARANCE OF 80" MIN. FROM THE LOWEST POINT OF THE SIGN(S) TO THE WALKING SURFACE. IF A POST MOUNTED SIGN IS SUCH THAT IT PROTRUDES 4" MAX. FROM THE MOUNTING POST, THEN THE MOUNTING HEIGHT SHALL BE MOUNTED AT 60" MIN. ABOVE THE PARKING SURFACE SO AS TO NOT BE OBSTRUCTED BY ANY PARKED VEHICLES.

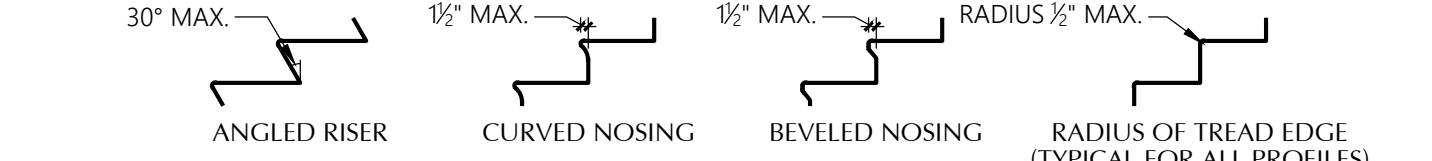


**10 ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES**

NTS

**ACCESSIBLE STAIR REQUIREMENTS**

ALL STEPS ON A FLIGHT OF STAIRS SHALL HAVE UNIFORM RISER HEIGHTS AND UNIFORM TREAD DEPTHS. RISERS SHALL BE 4" HIGH MIN. AND 7" HIGH MAX. TREADS SHALL BE 11" DEEP MIN.  
OPEN RISERS ARE NOT PERMITTED & TREADS SHALL HAVE A SLOPE NOT MORE THAN 1:48.  
STAIR NOSINGS SHALL CONFORM TO THE DIAGRAMS SHOWN HERE AND THE LEADING 2" OF THE TREAD SHALL HAVE VISUAL CONTRAST OF DARK-ON-LIGHT OR LIGHT-ON-DARK FROM THE REMAINDER OF THE TREAD.  
STAIR TREADS & LANDINGS SUBJECT TO WET CONDITIONS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT ACCUMULATION OF WATER.  
FLOOR IDENTIFICATION SIGNS SHALL BE LOCATED AT EACH FLOOR LANDING ADJACENT TO THE STAIRWELL DOOR LEADING INTO THE CORRIDOR. SIGNS SHALL BE IN RAISED CHARACTERS & BRAILLE. "EXIT" SIGNS SHALL BE LOCATED AT STAIRS LEADING TO THE EXTERIOR OF THE BUILDING. (See detail 21 ACC sheets)

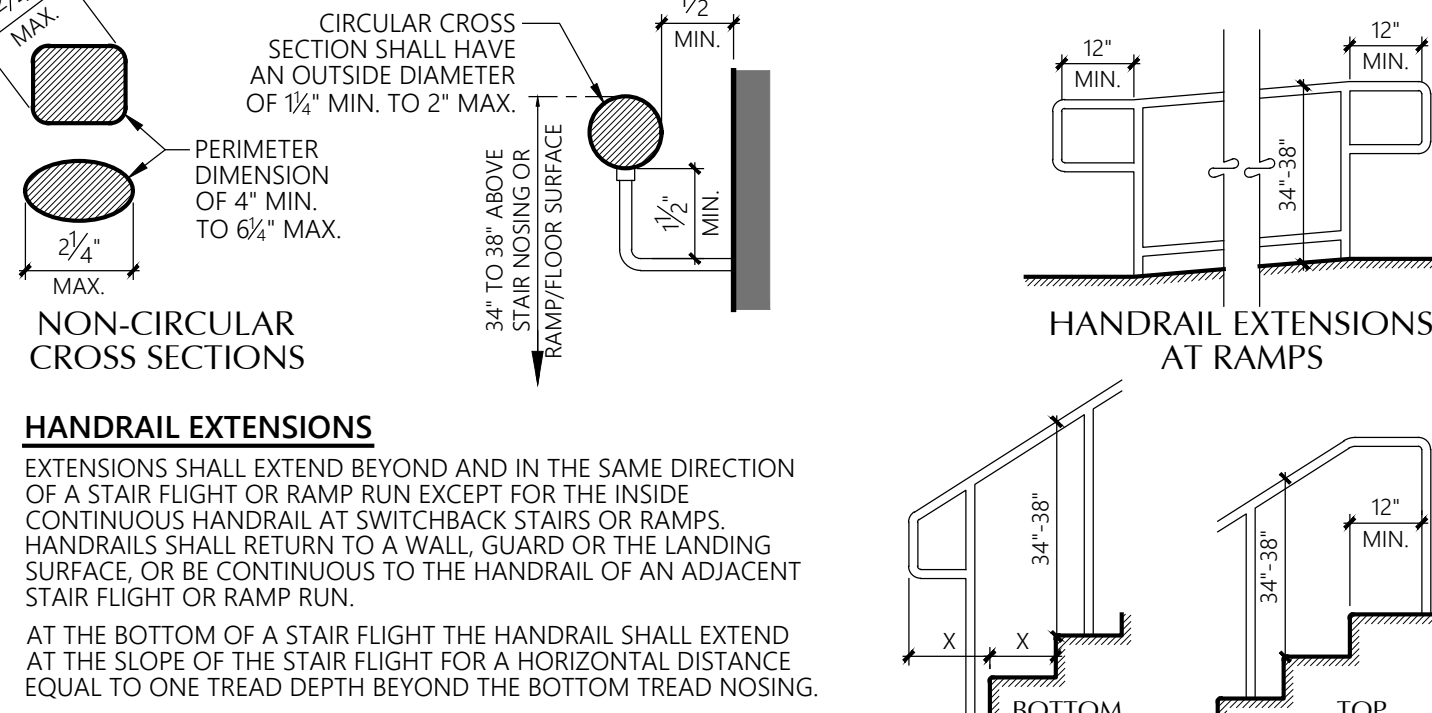


**11 ACCESSIBLE STAIRS**

3/8"=1'-0"

**HANDRAILS**

HANDRAILS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON BOTH SIDES OF STAIRS & RAMPS. THEY SHALL BE CONTINUOUS FOR THE FULL LENGTH OF EACH STAIR FLIGHT OR RAMP RUN. INSIDE HANDRAILS ON SWITCHBACK STAIRS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS BETWEEN FLIGHTS OR RUNS.  
HANDRAIL GRIPPING SURFACES & ANY SURFACES ADJACENT TO THEM SHALL BE FREE OF SHARP OR ABRASIVE ELEMENTS & SHALL HAVE ROUNDED EDGES. THEY SHALL BE CONTINUOUS ALONG THEIR LENGTH AND SHALL NOT BE OBSTRUCTED ALONG THEIR TOPS OR SIDES. THE BOTTOM SHALL NOT BE OBSTRUCTED FOR MORE THAN 20% OF ITS LENGTH



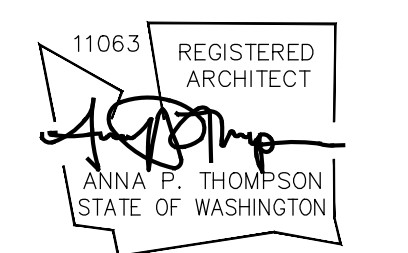
**12 HANDRAILS**

1 1/2" = 1'-0" AND 3/8"=1'-0"

**GENERAL SITE & BLDG. ELEMENTS CHAPTER 5**

25 Central Way, Suite 210  
Kirkland, Washington 98033  
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208  
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

© Copyright 2023  
Milbrandt Architects, INC., P.S.  
All rights reserved



**Bradley Heights Apartments**

Puyallup, Wa

**Timberlane Partners**

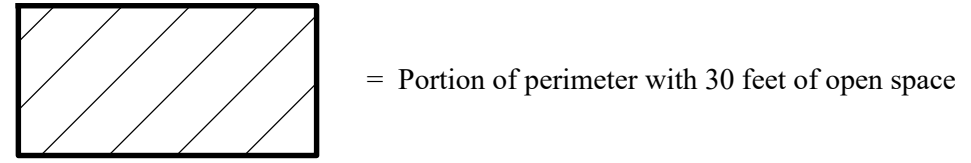
Revisions  
No. Date Description

Initial Publish Date:  
Date Plotted: 12-20-24  
Job No.: 23-06  
Drawn By: APT/DJV/JLL  
Sheet No.:

Revisions		
No.	Date	Description
1	8-30-24	Owner Changes/ Permit Corrections

Initial Publish Date:	
Date Plotted:	12-20-24
Job No.:	23-06
Drawn By:	TMK
Sheet No.:	

**LEGEND**



**FRONTAGE INCREASE TO BUILDING AREA**

Per IBC Section 506.3 buildings that adjoin or have access to a public way or qualifying green space for more than 25% of their total perimeter are eligible for an area factor increase based on frontage.  
To qualify for an area factor increase based on frontage, the public way or open space adjacent to the building perimeter shall have a minimum distance (W) of 20 feet, and only the first 30 feet shall be considered in the calculation. The measurement shall be to the nearest lot line, the entire width of a street, alley or public way, or the exterior face of an adjacent building on the same property.  
For purposes of simplifying this calculation only those portions of perimeter fronting right of way or green space with a dimension of 30 feet or more are considered. Those portions of perimeter that front areas that may qualify (are more than 20 feet, but are less than 30 feet) are not included in the frontage calculation.

Frontage Area increase calculation:  
 $I_f = [F/P \cdot 0.25]W/30$   
 $I_f$  = area of increase due to frontage  
 $F$  = Building perimeter that fronts on a public way or open space  
 $P$  = Full building perimeter  
 $W$  = Width of public way or open space (max of 30')

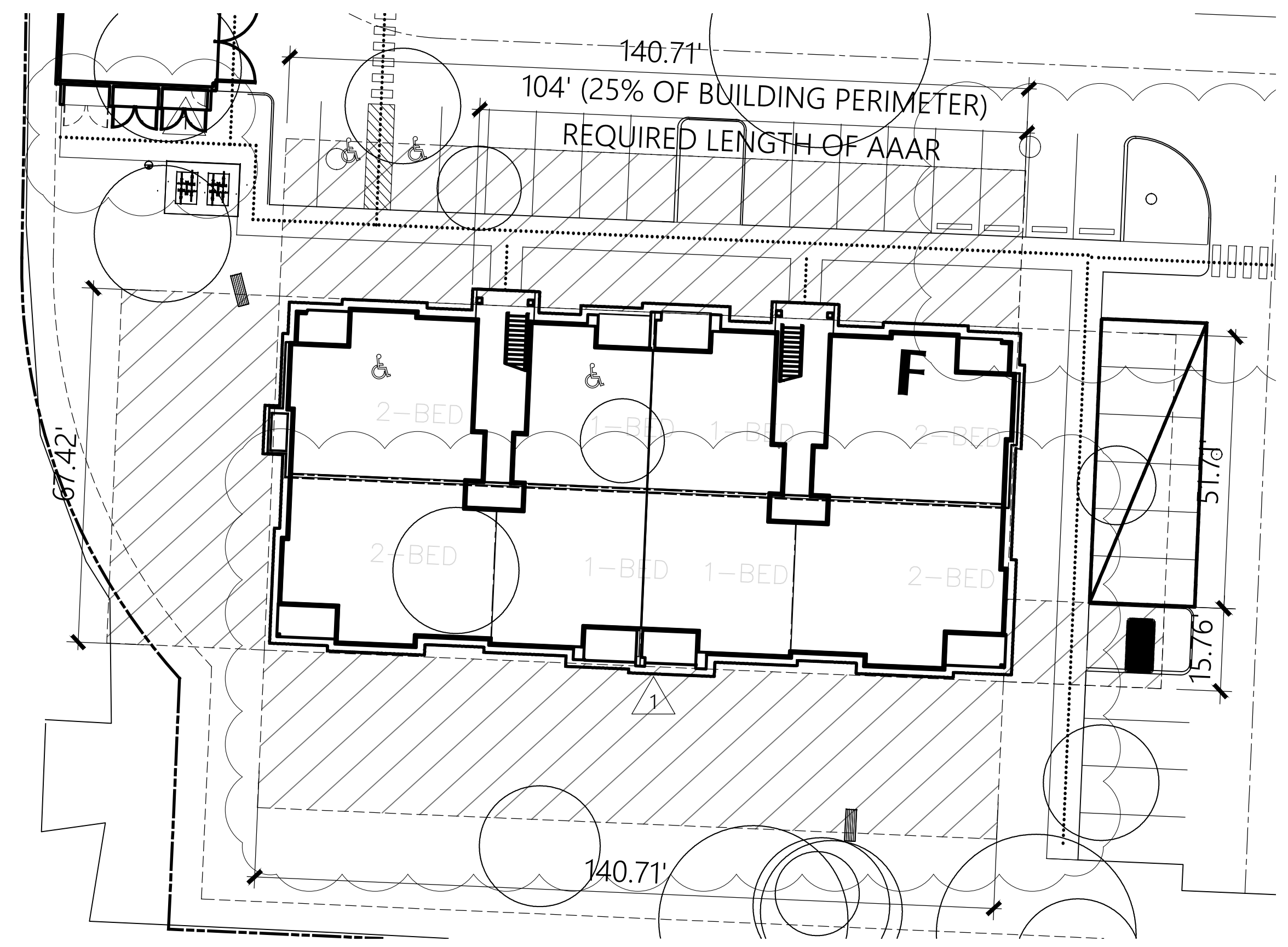
For Building F  
 $F = 400.55'$   
 $P = 416.31'$   
 $W = 30'$   
 $I_f = [400.55/416.31 \cdot 0.25]30/30 = 0.71$  factor of increase due to frontage

**ALLOWABLE BUILDING AREA**

Per IBC Table 506.2: Buildings of R-2 occupancy with VB construction type are allowed to have an area of 7,000 square feet per floor. With the area factor increase from above this allowable area per floor is increased as follows:  
 $7,000 \text{ s.f.} + (7,000 \text{ s.f.} \times 0.71) = 11,970 \text{ square feet per floor allowed}$

**Proposed floor area for Building F**

Bsmt:	4,198 s.f.
Floor 1:	8,066 s.f.
Floor 2:	8,164 s.f.
Floor 3:	7,862 s.f.



**BUILDING F** AREA INCREASE DIAGRAM  
1" = 20'

Revisions		
No.	Date	Description
1	8-30-24	Owner Changes/ Permit Corrections

Initial Publish Date:	
Date Plotted:	12-20-24
Job No.:	23-06
Drawn By:	TMK
Sheet No.:	

**IBC SECTION 202 DEFINITIONS**

**BASEMENT.** A STORY THAT IS NOT A STORY ABOVE GRADE PLANE (SEE "STORY ABOVE GRADE PLANE"); THIS DEFINITION OF "BASEMENT" DOES NOT APPLY TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 1612 FOR FLOOD LOADS.

**STORY ABOVE GRADE PLANE.** ANY STORY HAVING ITS FINISHED FLOOR SURFACE ENTIRELY ABOVE GRADE PLANE, OR IN WHICH THE FINISHED SURFACE OF THE FLOOR NEXT ABOVE IS:

- MORE THAN 6 FEET (1829 MM) ABOVE GRADE PLANE; OR
- MORE THAN 12 FEET (3658 MM) ABOVE THE FINISHED GROUND LEVEL AT ANY POINT

**GRADE PLANE.** A REFERENCE PLANE REPRESENTING THE AVERAGE OF FINISHED GROUND LEVEL ADJOINING THE BUILDING AT EXTERIOR WALLS, WHERE THE FINISHED GROUND LEVEL SLOPES AWAY FROM THE EXTERIOR WALLS. THE REFERENCE PLANE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED BY THE LOWEST POINTS WITHIN THE AREA BETWEEN THE BUILDING AND THE LOT LINE OR, WHERE THE LOT LINE IS MORE THAN 6 FEET (1829 MM) FROM THE BUILDING, BETWEEN THE BUILDING AND A POINT 6 FEET (1829 MM) FROM THE BUILDING.

**BUILDING F**

AVERAGE GRADE ELEVATION AT EACH EXTERIOR WALL:

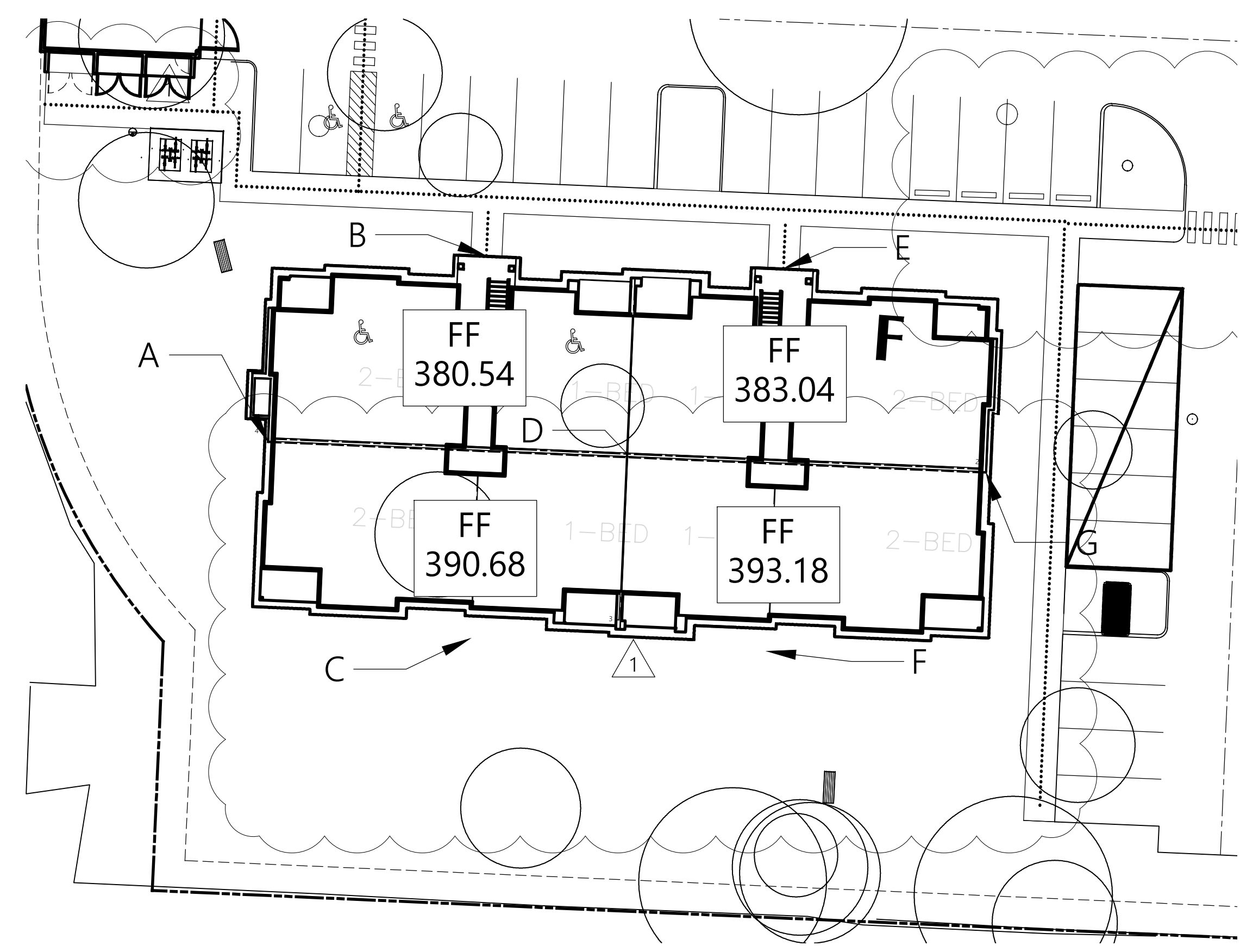
SEGMENT 1:	
POINT A	= 384.25
POINT B	= 379.96
POINT C	= 390.10
POINT D	= 384.65
1540.71/4 = 385.18 AEG	

FIRST FLOOR (FLOOR NEXT ABOVE GRADE PLANE) IS LESS THAN 6 FEET (ACTUAL 5.5 FEET) BELOW  
FIRST FLOOR FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION OF 390.68.

SEGMENT 2:	
POINT D	= 384.65
POINT E	= 382.46
POINT F	= 392.51
POINT G	= 388.27
1552.13/4 = 388.03 AEG	

FIRST FLOOR (FLOOR NEXT ABOVE GRADE PLANE) IS LESS THAN 6 FEET (ACTUAL 5.15 FEET) BELOW  
FIRST FLOOR FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION OF 393.18.

BUILDING A QUALIFIES AS 3-STORY OVER BASEMENT



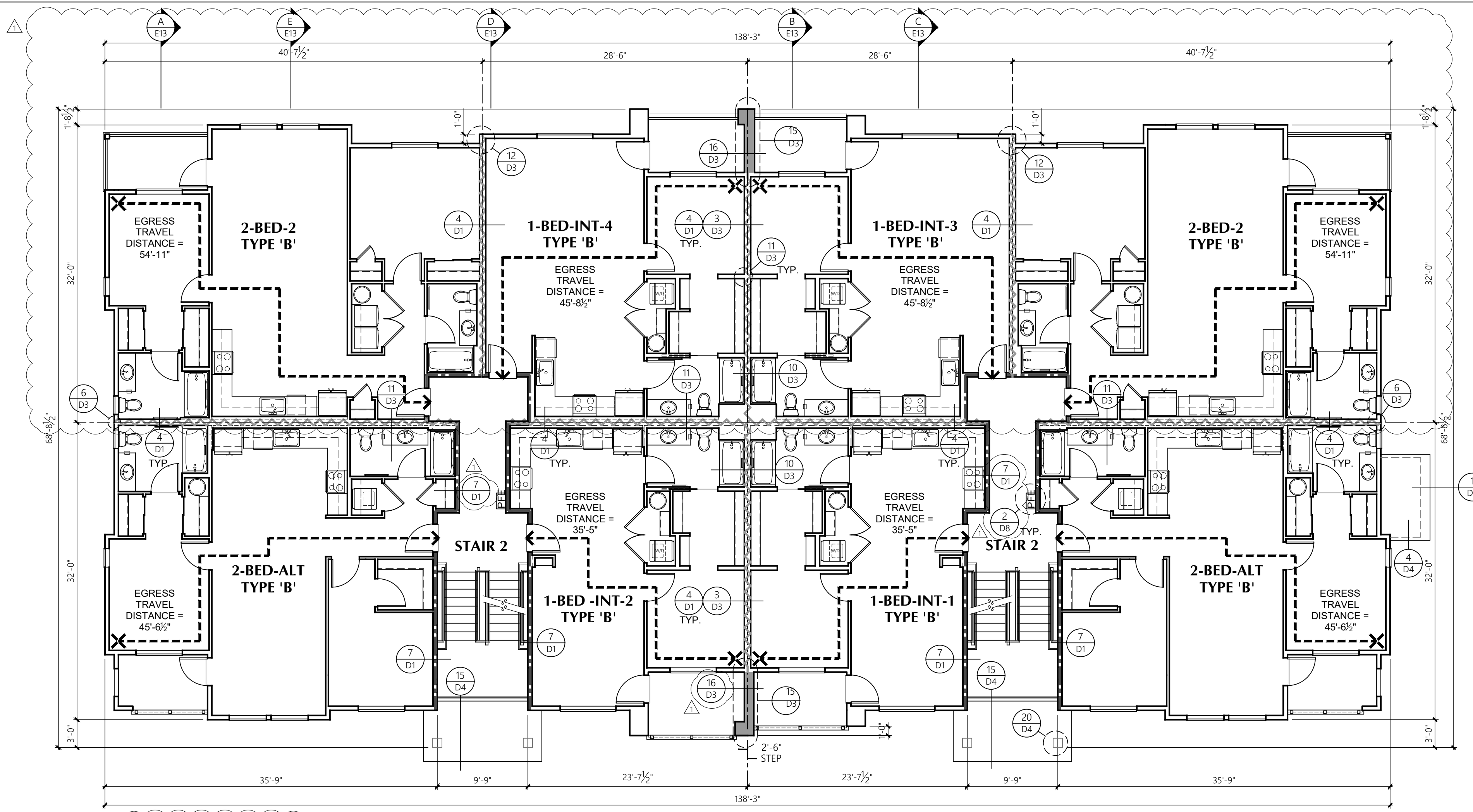
**BUILDING F** AVERAGE GRADE CALCULATIONS  
1" = 20'



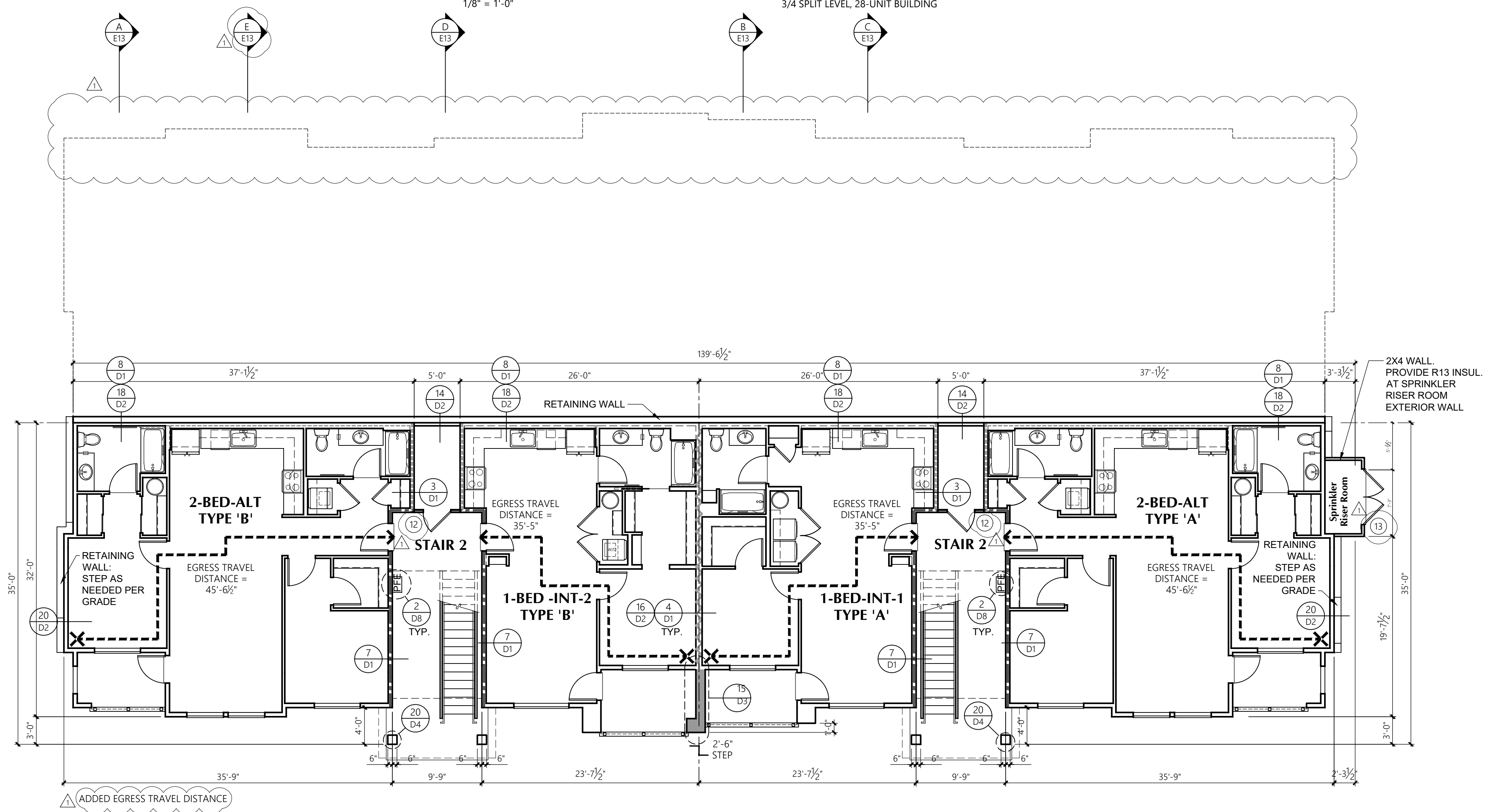
**Revisions**

No.	Date	Description
1	8-30-24	Owner Changes/ Permit Corrections

Initial Publish Date:  
Date Plotted: **12-20-24**  
Job No.: **23-06** Drawn By: **APT/HDM/TMK**  
Sheet No.:



**BUILDING F** 1st LEVEL PLAN  
1/8" = 1'-0"  
3/4 SPLIT LEVEL, 28-UNIT BUILDING



**BUILDING F** BASEMENT LEVEL PLAN  
1/8" = 1'-0"  
3/4 SPLIT LEVEL, 28-UNIT BUILDING

**LEGEND**

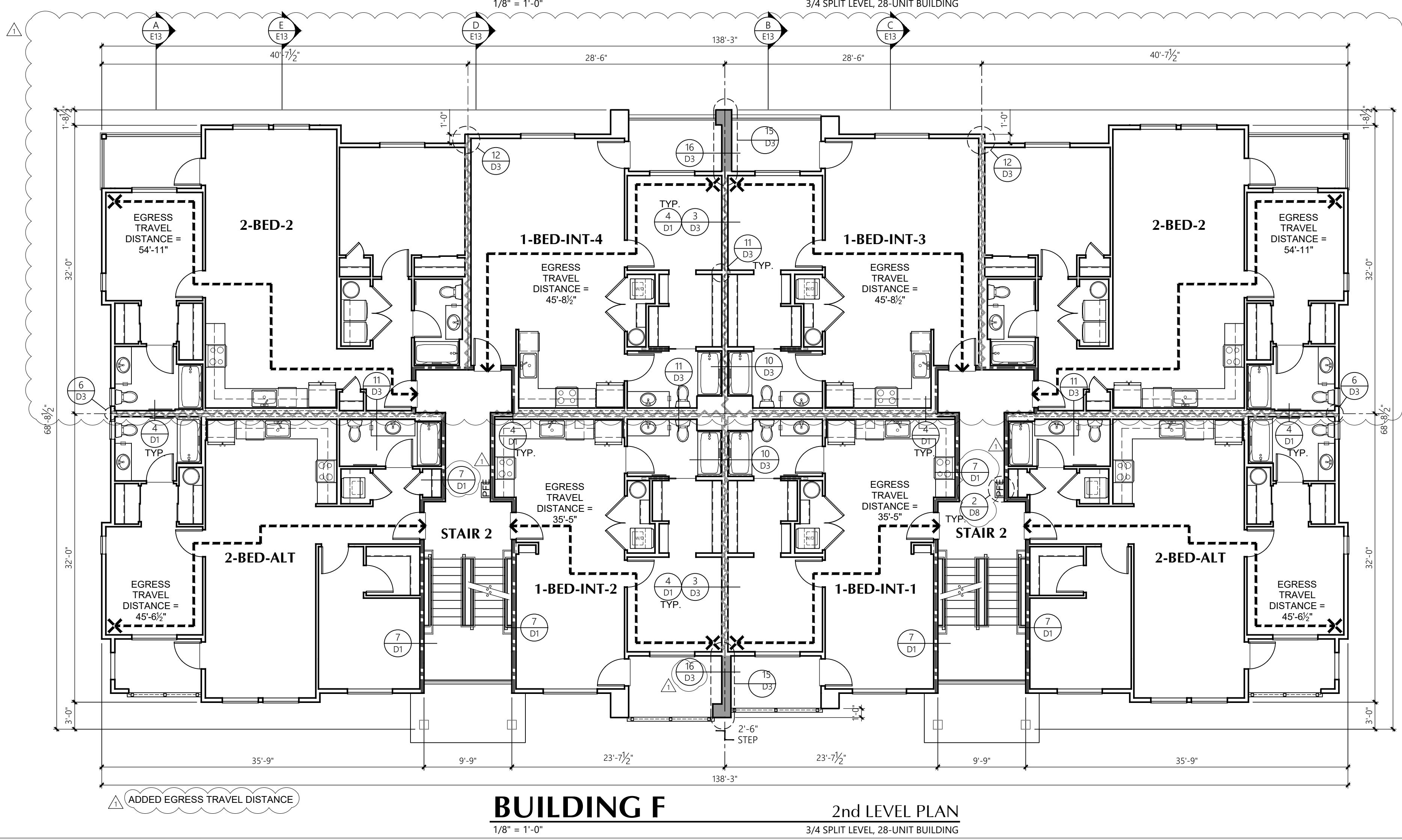
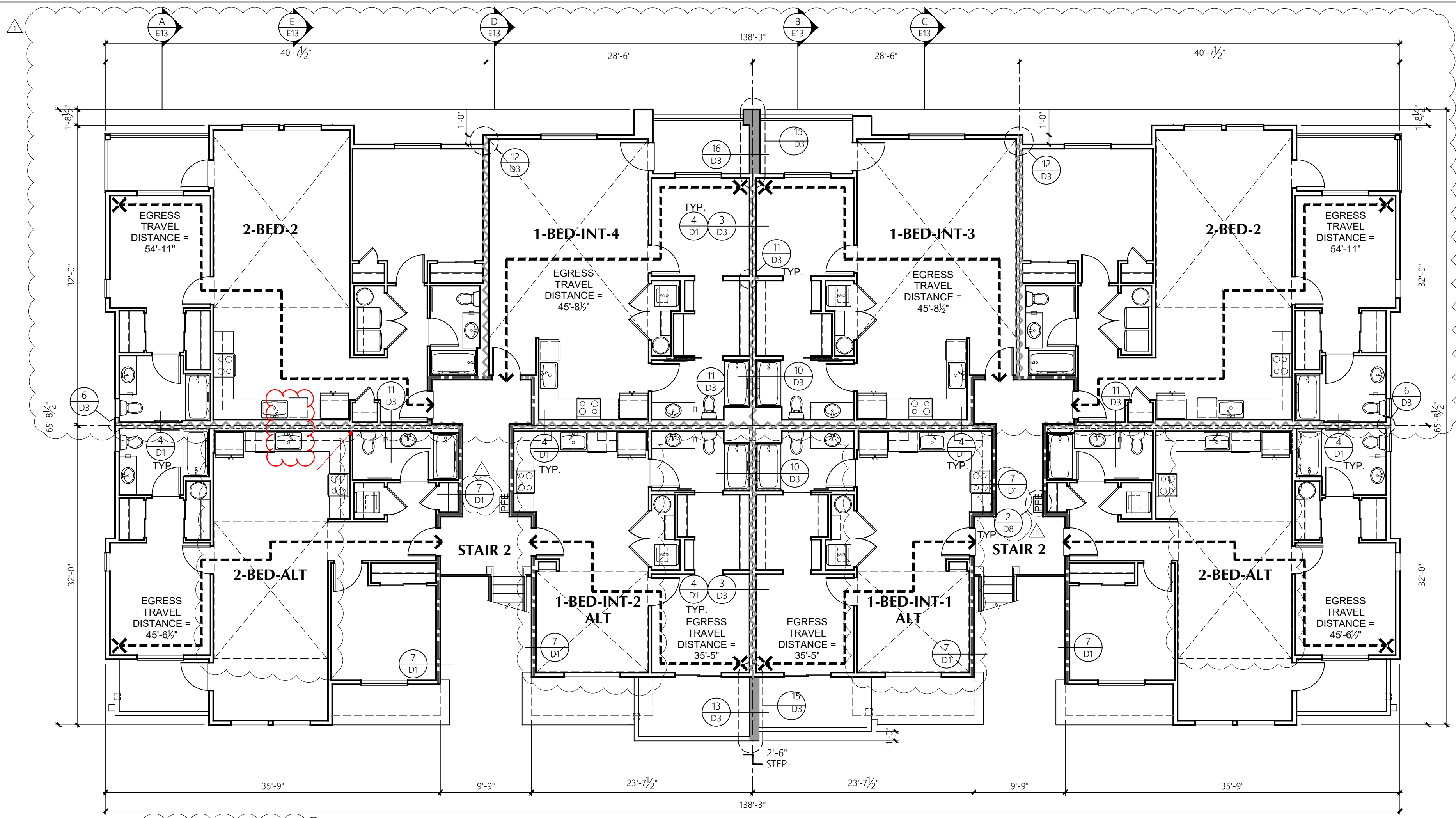
- EXTENT OF 1-HR FIRE PARTITION
- 1-HR FIRE PARTITION SEPARATES THE INTERIOR SPACES BETWEEN UNITS IN THE SAME BUILDINGS. IT'S EXTENT ENDS WHERE ONE SIDE WOULD BE AN EXTERIOR FACE. SEE 4/D1
- EXTENT OF 1-HR FIRE BARRIER AROUND EXIT STAIRS/CORRIDOR. SEE 3/D1
- EXTENT OF 2-HR FIRE BARRIER AROUND EXIT STAIRS. SEE 7/D1
- EXTENT OF 1-HR EXTERIOR WALL. SEE LOCATION SPECIFIC DETAIL
- FE\* - SEMI RECESSED FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET/SEE DETAIL 2/D7
- DOOR TAG. SEE SHEET U14
- ADDED EGRESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

F:\2306\BUILDING F.DWG

**Revisions**

No.	Date	Description
1	8-30-24	Owner Changes/ Permit Corrections

Initial Publish Date:  
Date Plotted: 12-20-24  
Job No.: 23-06  
Drawn By: APT/HDM/TMK  
Sheet No.:

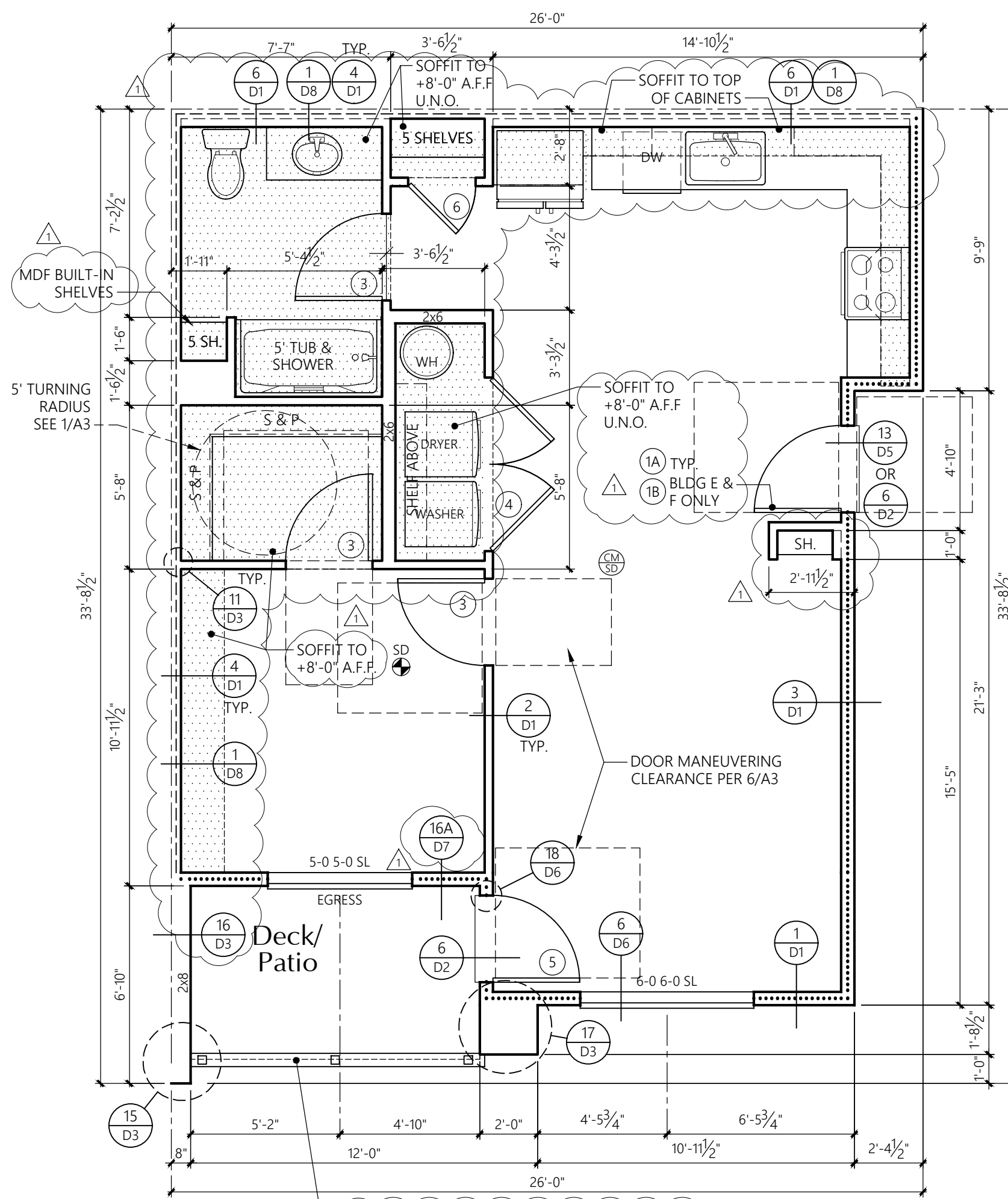


**LEGEND**

- EXTENT OF 1-HR FIRE PARTITION
- 1-HR FIRE PARTITION SEPARATES THE INTERIOR SPACES BETWEEN UNITS IN THE SAME BUILDINGS. IT'S EXTENT ENDS WHERE ONE SIDE WOULD BE AN EXTERIOR FACE. SEE 4/D1
- EXTENT OF 1-HR FIRE BARRIER AROUND EXIT STAIRS/CORRIDOR. SEE 3/D1
- EXTENT OF 2-HR FIRE BARRIER AROUND EXIT STAIRS. SEE 7/D1
- EXTENT OF 1-HR EXTERIOR WALL. SEE LOCATION SPECIFIC DETAIL
- FE\* - SEMI RECESSED FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET/SEE DETAIL 2/D7
- DOOR TAG. SEE SHEET U14

F:\2306\BUILDING F.DWG



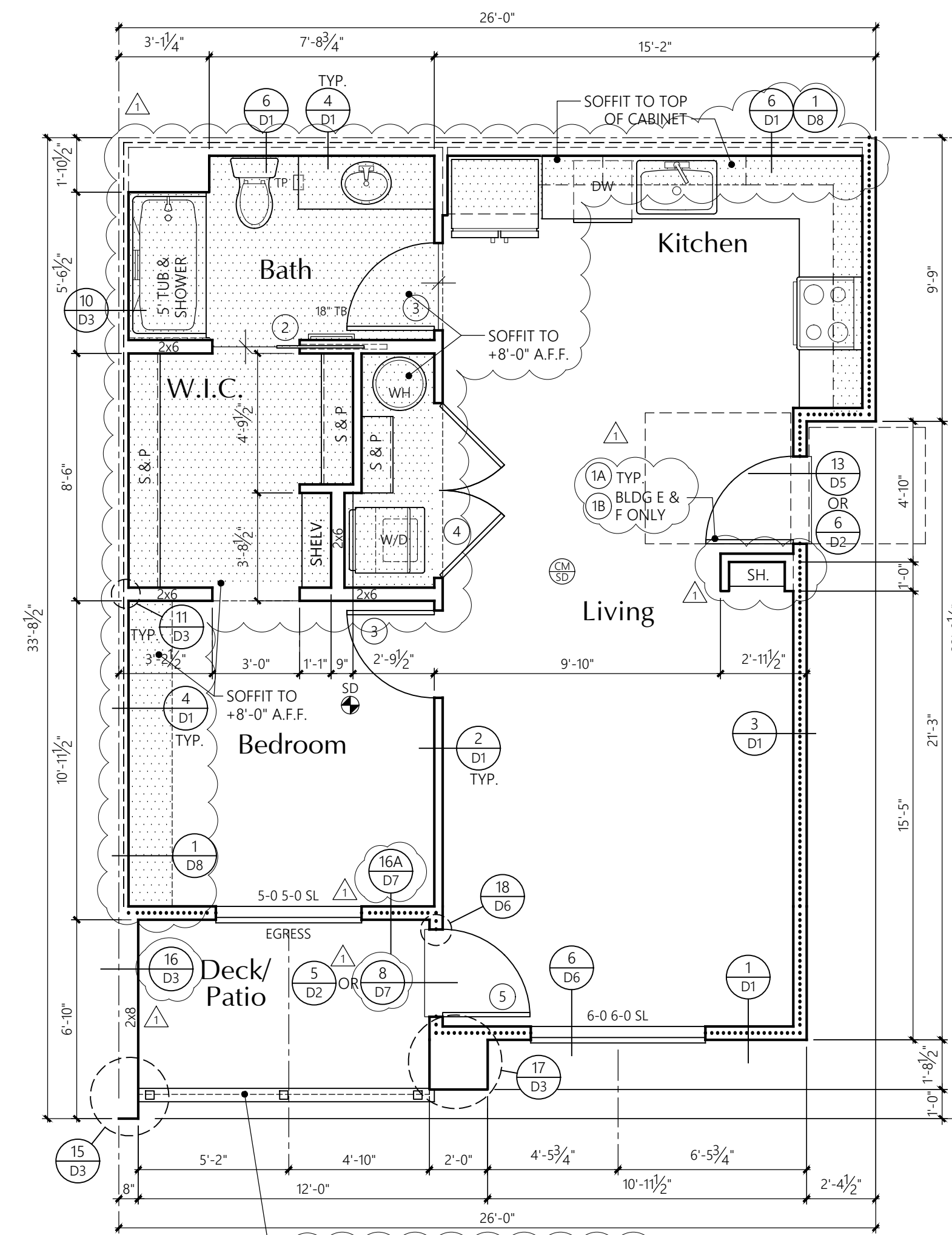


1-BED-INT-1 UNIT TYPE 'A' ACCESSIBLE  
BASEMENT & 1st LEVEL FLOOR PLAN  
1/4" = 1'-0"

AREA SUMMARY		
Total SF	Heated SF	Patio/Deck SF
684	684	61

Door Key references Sheet U13 update plan or sheet numbers as needed, as there is no Sheet U13.

(Construction Set, Sheet U1-U5.1, Door Key)



1-BED-INT-1 UNIT TYPE 'B' ACCESSIBLE  
BASEMENT & 1st LEVEL FLOOR PLAN  
1/4" = 1'-0"

AREA SUMMARY		
Total SF	Heated SF	Patio/Deck SF
684	684	61

Unit Plan Notes state that no plumbing shall be located in the 1" air gap. See plumbing plans plumbing multiple penetrations are being made within the 1" air gap. Coordinate drawings for consistency and ease of construction.

(Construction Set, Sheet U1-U5.1, Unit Plan Notes)

Unit Plan Notes identify that R-13 insulation will be provided on 1 side U.N.O., but detail 4/D1 states to insulate both sides U.N.O. Please clarify if the wall will be insulated on both sides or one side only.

(Construction Set, Sheet U1-U5.1, Unit Plan Notes)

UNIT PLAN NOTES

- FRAMING: 2x6'S AT EXTERIOR WALLS  
2x4'S AT INTERIOR WALLS  
UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- ..... R-21 BATT INSULATION U.N.O.
- R-13 BATT INSULATION  
3/2" ACOUSTICAL INSULATION ONE  
SIDE OF PARTYWALL, U.N.O.
- LOCATION OF SOFFIT FOR VENT  
RUNS. SOFFIT HEIGHT +8'-0" A.F.F.  
U.N.O. ON PLANS; SEE DETAIL 14/D8
- SD SMOKE DETECTOR
- CMO CARBON MONOXIDE/SMOKE DETECTOR

PROVIDE WATER RESISTANT GYPSUM WALLBOARD  
BEHIND TUB AND SHOWER ENCLOSURE MATERIALS TO A  
HEIGHT OF 70" MINIMUM ABOVE THE DRAIN INLET.

NO PLUMBING SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE 1" AIR SPACE OF FIRE  
PARTITIONS OR FIRE WALLS.

ALL BEDROOM AND BATHROOM DOORS SHALL BE UNDERCUT  
A MINIMUM OF 1/2" ABOVE THE ADJACENT FLOOR COVERING.

THE FRONT DOOR SHALL BE OPENABLE FROM THE INSIDE  
WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR ANY SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OR  
EFFORT. IT MAY BE PROVIDED WITH A NIGHT LATCH, DEAD  
BOLT OR SECURITY CHAIN, PROVIDED SUCH DEVICES ARE  
OPENABLE FROM THE INSIDE WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR  
TOOL, AND MOUNTED NOT TO EXCEED 48" ABOVE THE  
FINISHED FLOOR.

GYPSUM WALLBOARD SCHEDULE  
EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE, 1/2" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM  
WALLBOARD SHALL BE USED THROUGHOUT;  
ON INTERIOR NON-RATED WALLS, EXTERIOR WALLS,  
CORRIDOR WALLS, AND 1-HOUR AND 2-HOUR FIRE-RATED  
WALLS.

STANDARD PLATE  
HEIGHT: 9'-1"

SEE ELEVATION SHEETS FOR  
FLOOR TO FLOOR HEIGHTS

WINDOW HDR IS 8'-0"  
UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

SEE SHEET U6 FOR INTERIOR ELEVATIONS  
AND ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

CONCEALED SPACES SHALL BE FIRESTOPPED IN BOTH  
DIRECTIONS AT 10'-0" ON CENTER AND AT FLOORS. TYPICAL.

ALL ESCAPE OR RESCUE WINDOWS FROM SLEEPING ROOMS  
SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM NET CLEAR OPENING OF 5.7 SQUARE  
FEET. THE MINIMUM CLEAR OPENING HEIGHT DIMENSION  
SHALL BE 24". MINIMUM CLEAR OPENING WIDTH DIMENSION  
SHALL BE 20". EMERGENCY ESCAPE AND RESCUE OPENINGS  
SHALL HAVE THE BOTTOM OF CLEAR OPENING NOT GREATER  
THAN 44 INCHES MEASURED FROM THE FLOOR.

WHERE THE OPENING OF THE SILL PORTION OF AN OPERABLE  
WINDOW IS LOCATED MORE THAN 72 INCHES ABOVE THE  
FINISHED GRADE OR OTHER SURFACE BELOW, THE LOWEST  
PART OF THE CLEAR OPENING OF THE WINDOW SHALL BE AT  
A HEIGHT NOT LESS THAN 36 INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED  
FLOOR SURFACE OF THE ROOM IN WHICH THE WINDOW IS  
LOCATED. OPERABLE SECTIONS OF WINDOWS SHALL NOT  
PERMIT OPENINGS THAT ALLOW PASSAGE OF A 4 INCH  
DIAMETER SPHERE WHERE SUCH OPENINGS ARE LOCATED  
WITHIN 36 INCHES OF THE FINISHED FLOOR.

ALL GLAZING SHALL CONFORM TO THE 2018 IBC,  
CHAPTER 24, SEC. 2406, SAFETY GLAZING. GLAZING IN ALL  
DOORS SHALL BE SAFETY TYPE AND ALL GLAZING WITHIN A  
24" ARC OF EITHER VERTICAL EDGE SHALL BE SAFETY TYPE.

PROVIDE 3/8" TYPE 'X' (MIN.) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON WALLS  
BEHIND TUB/SHOWERS TO SATISFY FIRE REQUIREMENTS AT  
PARTYWALL CONDITION. PROVIDE 3/8" PLYWOOD UNDER TUB  
IN PLACE OF THE GYPCRETE, SEE DETAIL 14/D1

DOOR KEY:

(X) DOOR TAG. SEE SHEET U13 FOR SCHEDULE

WINDOW KEY:

TYPE:  
FIX = FIXED/PICTURE  
SL = SLIDER  
SH = SINGLE HUNG  
SGD = SLIDING GLASS DOOR

ACCESSIBILITY NOTES:

ALL GROUND FLOOR UNITS IN THIS PROJECT MUST  
MEET THE ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS OF  
TYPE 'B' ACCESSIBLE UNITS AS REQUIRED  
BY CHAPTER 11 OF THE 2018 IBC.

INCLUDED IN THE ABOVE GROUND FLOOR UNITS  
5% OF ALL UNITS NEED TO MEET THE ACCESSIBILITY  
REQUIREMENTS OF 'TYPE A' ACCESSIBLE UNITS  
AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 11 OF THE 2018 IBC.  
SEE BUILDING PLANS FOR LOCATION OF 'TYPE A' UNITS

SEE SHEET U9 FOR SPECIFIC ADAPTABILITY STANDARD  
FOR BOTH 'TYPE A' AND 'TYPE B' ACCESSIBLE UNITS.  
SEE INTERIOR ELEVATION SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL  
ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

LIGHTING CONTROLS, ELECTRICAL SWITCHES,  
ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS, OPERATING HARDWARE  
FOR DOORS AND WINDOWS, AND PLUMBING  
FIXTURE CONTROLS SHALL BE OPERABLE WITH  
ONE HAND AND SHALL NOT REQUIRE TIGHT  
GRASPING, PINCHING OR TWISTING OF THE WRIST  
TO OPERATE. EXCEPT FOR OPERABLE DOOR  
HARDWARE, SUCH ITEMS SHALL BE 15" MINIMUM  
AND 44" MAXIMUM ABOVE THE FLOOR (48" FOR  
WINDOWS).

OPERABLE ENTRY DOOR HARDWARE SHALL BE  
34" MINIMUM AND 48" MAXIMUM ABOVE THE FLOOR.

OPENING FORCES FOR ENTRY DOOR SHALL BE:  
15 POUNDS TO RELEASE THE LATCH  
30 POUNDS TO SET DOOR IN MOTION  
15 POUNDS TO OPEN DOOR TO FULL 90°  
FORCE MEASURED AT LATCH SIDE OF DOOR.

THE DOOR CLOSER ON THE ENTRY DOOR  
SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO CLOSE FROM AN OPEN  
POSITION OF 90° TO AN OPEN POSITION OF 12°  
IN NOT LESS THAN 5 SECONDS.

OPENING FORCE OF ALL SWINGING INTERIOR  
DOORS AND THE SLIDING GLASS DOOR SHALL  
NOT EXCEED 5 POUNDS APPLIED TO THE  
LATCH SIDE OF THE DOOR.

THE FORCE REQUIRED TO ACTIVATE ALL OTHER  
OPERABLE ITEMS LISTED ABOVE SHALL BE  
5 POUNDS.

\*BIFOLD DOOR HARDWARE AT LAUNDRY TO BE  
'FULL ACCESS HARDWARE'

THE 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR  
SPACE IS REQUIRED AT EACH  
FIXTURE OR LOCATION SHOWN  
ON THE FLOOR PLAN.

INSULATION

FOUNDATION PERIMETER - R-10 RIGID INSULATION  
TO A DEPTH OF 24" OR TO TOP OF FOOTING AT  
HEATED PERIMETER

EXTERIOR WALLS - FIBERGLASS BATTS OR BLANKETS  
2x6 WALLS - R21

FLOORS OVER UNHEATED SPACES - R30  
ATTICS AND ROOF ASSEMBLIES - R-49  
FULL HEIGHT OF UNCOMPRESSED INSULATION  
EXTENDS OVER THE WALL TOP PLATE AT  
THE EAVES

EXTERIOR DOORS: MAIN ENTRY U=0.20  
ALL OTHERS U=0.40

WINDOWS: MILGARD VINYL	MODEL	U-VALUE
TYPE (VINYL)		
SLIDING	6110 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
FIXED	6310 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
SINGLE HUNG	6210 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
DBL. SLIDER	8125 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
SGD	6610 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER

NOTE: ALL CONCEALED OR EXPOSED INSULATION  
SHALL HAVE A FLAME SPREAD INDEX OF NOT  
MORE THAN 25 AND A SMOKE-DEVELOPED  
INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 450

30x48

**UNIT PLAN NOTES**

- FRAMING:**
- 2x6'S AT EXTERIOR WALLS
  - 2x4'S AT INTERIOR WALLS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
  - R-21 BATT INSULATION U.N.O.
  - R-13 BATT INSULATION
  - 3/8" ACOUSTICAL INSULATION ONE SIDE OF PARTYWALL, U.N.O.
  - LOCATION OF SOFFIT FOR VENT RUNS. SOFFIT HEIGHT +8'-0" A.F.F. U.N.O. ON PLANS; SEE DETAIL V/D8
  - SMOKE DETECTOR
  - CARBON MONOXIDE/SMOKE DETECTOR

PROVIDE WATER RESISTANT GYPSUM WALLBOARD BEHIND TUB AND SHOWER ENCLOSURE MATERIALS TO A HEIGHT OF 70" MINIMUM ABOVE THE DRAIN INLET.

NO PLUMBING SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE 1" AIR SPACE OF FIRE PARTITIONS OR FIRE WALLS.

ALL BEDROOM AND BATHROOM DOORS SHALL BE UNDERCUT A MINIMUM OF 1/2" ABOVE THE ADJACENT FLOOR COVERING.

THE FRONT DOOR SHALL BE OPENABLE FROM THE INSIDE WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR ANY SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OR EFFORT. IT MAY BE PROVIDED WITH A NIGHT LATCH, DEAD BOLT OR SECURITY CHAIN, PROVIDED SUCH DEVICES ARE OPENABLE FROM THE INSIDE WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR TOOL, AND MOUNTED NOT TO EXCEED 48" ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR.

**GYPSUM WALLBOARD SCHEDULE**  
EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE, 3/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM WALLBOARD SHALL BE USED THROUGHOUT; ON INTERIOR NON-RATED WALLS, EXTERIOR WALLS, CORRIDOR WALLS, AND 1-HOUR AND 2-HOUR FIRE-RATED WALLS.

**DOOR KEY:**  
(X) DOOR TAG. SEE SHEET U13 FOR SCHEDULE

**WINDOW KEY:**  
TYPE:  
FIX = FIXED/PICTURE  
SL = SLIDER  
SH = SINGLE HUNG  
SGD = SLIDING GLASS DOOR

**ACCESSIBILITY NOTES:**

ALL GROUND FLOOR UNITS IN THIS PROJECT MUST MEET THE ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS OF TYPE 'B' ACCESSIBLE UNITS AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 11 OF THE 2018 IBC.

INCLUDED IN THE ABOVE GROUND FLOOR UNITS 5% OF ALL UNITS NEED TO MEET THE ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS OF 'TYPE A' ACCESSIBLE UNITS AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 11 OF THE 2018 IBC. SEE BUILDING PLANS FOR LOCATION OF 'TYPE A' UNITS.

SEE SHEET U9 FOR SPECIFIC ADAPTABILITY STANDARD FOR BOTH 'TYPE A' AND 'TYPE B' ACCESSIBLE UNITS. SEE INTERIOR ELEVATION SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

LIGHTING CONTROLS, ELECTRICAL SWITCHES, ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS, OPERATING HARDWARE FOR DOORS AND WINDOWS, AND PLUMBING FIXTURE CONTROLS SHALL BE OPERABLE WITH ONE HAND AND SHALL NOT REQUIRE TIGHT GRASPING, PINCHING OR TWISTING OF THE WRIST TO OPERATE. EXCEPT FOR OPERABLE DOOR HARDWARE, SUCH ITEMS SHALL BE 15" MINIMUM AND 44" MAXIMUM ABOVE THE FLOOR (48" FOR WINDOWS).

OPERABLE ENTRY DOOR HARDWARE SHALL BE 34" MINIMUM AND 48" MAXIMUM ABOVE THE FLOOR.

OPENING FORCES FOR ENTRY DOOR SHALL BE: 15 POUNDS TO RELEASE THE LATCH; 30 POUNDS TO SET DOOR IN MOTION; 15 POUNDS TO OPEN DOOR TO FULL 90° FORCE MEASURED AT LATCH SIDE OF DOOR.

THE DOOR CLOSER ON THE ENTRY DOOR SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO CLOSE FROM AN OPEN POSITION OF 90° TO AN OPEN POSITION OF 12° IN NOT LESS THAN 5 SECONDS.

OPENING FORCE OF ALL SWINGING INTERIOR DOORS AND THE SLIDING GLASS DOOR SHALL NOT EXCEED 5 POUNDS APPLIED TO THE LATCH SIDE OF THE DOOR.

THE FORCE REQUIRED TO ACTIVATE ALL OTHER OPERABLE ITEMS LISTED ABOVE SHALL BE 5 POUNDS.

\*BIFOLD DOOR HARDWARE AT LAUNDRY TO BE 'FULL ACCESS HARDWARE'.

THE 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE IS REQUIRED AT EACH FIXTURE OR LOCATION SHOWN ON THE FLOOR PLAN.

**INSULATION**

FOUNDATION PERIMETER - R-10 RIGID INSULATION TO A DEPTH OF 24" OR TO TOP OF FOOTING AT HEATED PERIMETER

EXTERIOR WALLS: FIBERGLASS BATTS OR BLANKETS 2x6 WALLS - R21

FLOORS OVER UNHEATED SPACES - R30

ATTICS AND ROOF ASSEMBLIES - R-49 FULL HEIGHT OF UNCOMPRESSED INSULATION EXTENDS OVER THE WALL TOP PLATE AT THE EAVES

EXTERIOR DOORS: MAIN ENTRY U=0.20

ALL OTHERS U=0.40

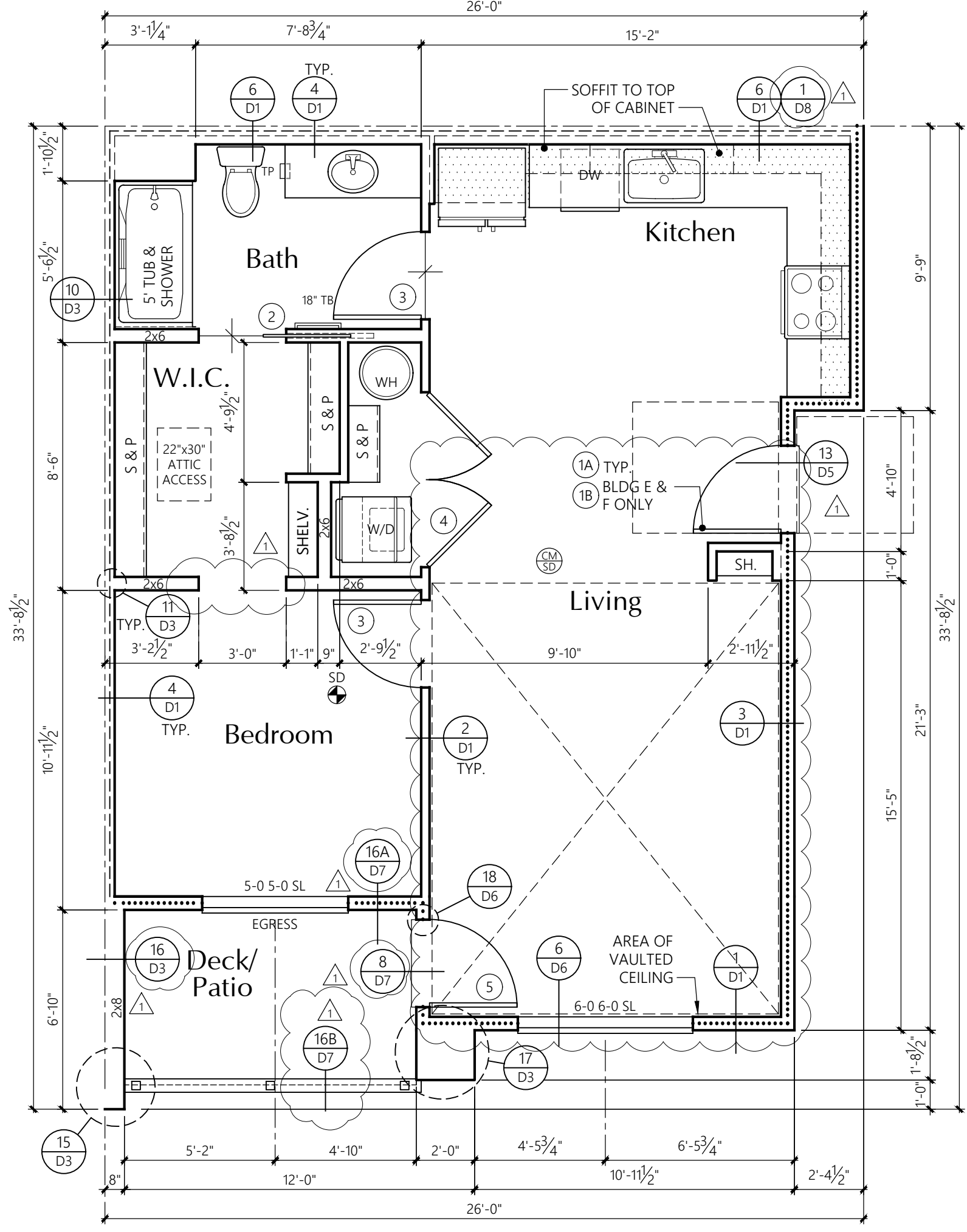
WINDOWS: MILGARD VINYL TYPE (VINYL)	MODEL	U-VALUE
SLIDING	6110 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
FIXED	6310 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
SINGLE HUNG	6210 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
DBL. SLIDER	8125 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
SGD	6610 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER

NOTE: ALL CONCEALED OR EXPOSED INSULATION SHALL HAVE A FLAME SPREAD INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 25 AND A SMOKE-DEVELOPED INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 450

STANDARD PLATE HEIGHT: 9'-1"  
SEE ELEVATION SHEETS FOR FLOOR TO FLOOR HEIGHTS

WINDOW HDR IS 8'-0" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

SEE SHEET U6 FOR INTERIOR ELEVATIONS AND ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

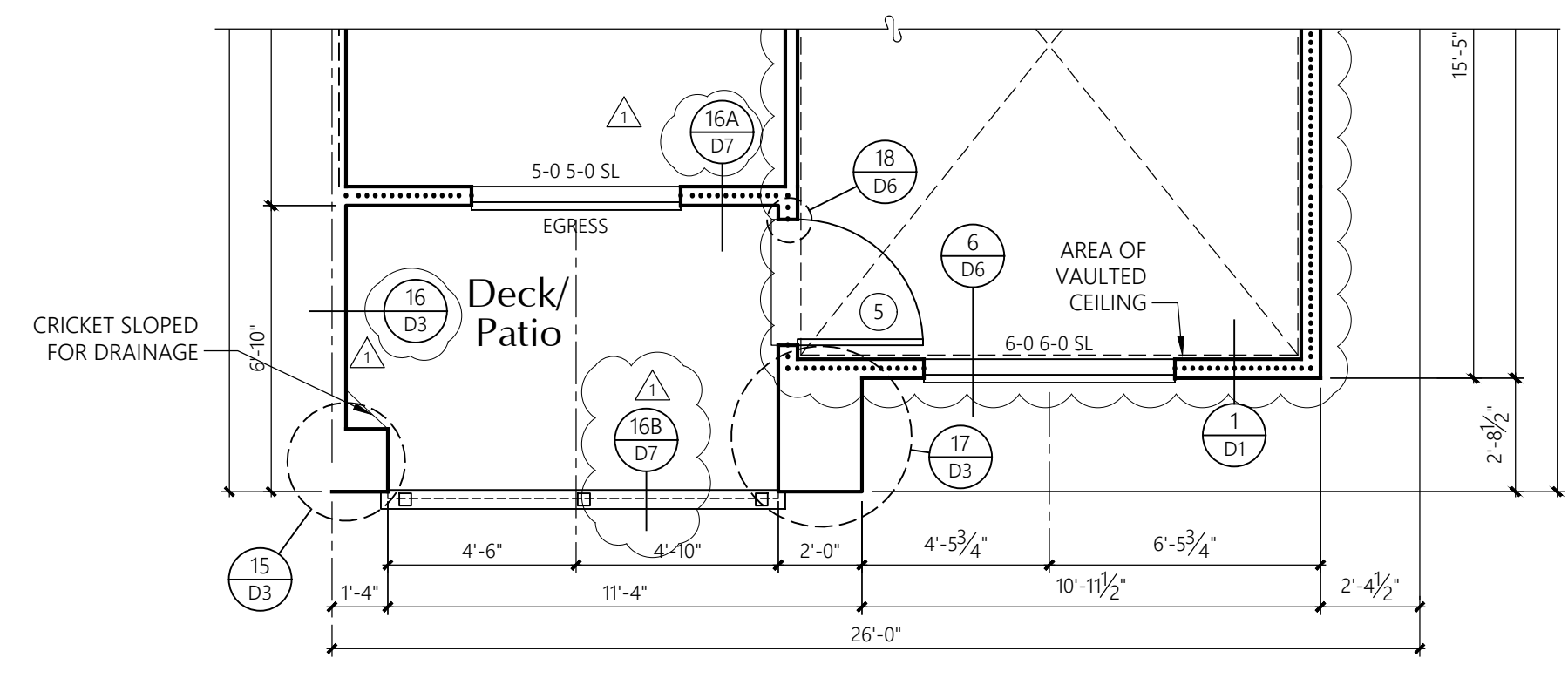


**1-BED-INT-1 UNIT** NON-ACCESSIBLE 3rd LEVEL FLOOR PLAN

1/4" = 1'-0"  
TOP FLOOR VENTS TO VENT THROUGH ROOF

AREA SUMMARY		
	Heated SF	Patio/Deck SF
Total SF	684	61

\* Side of exterior walls to which area was measured

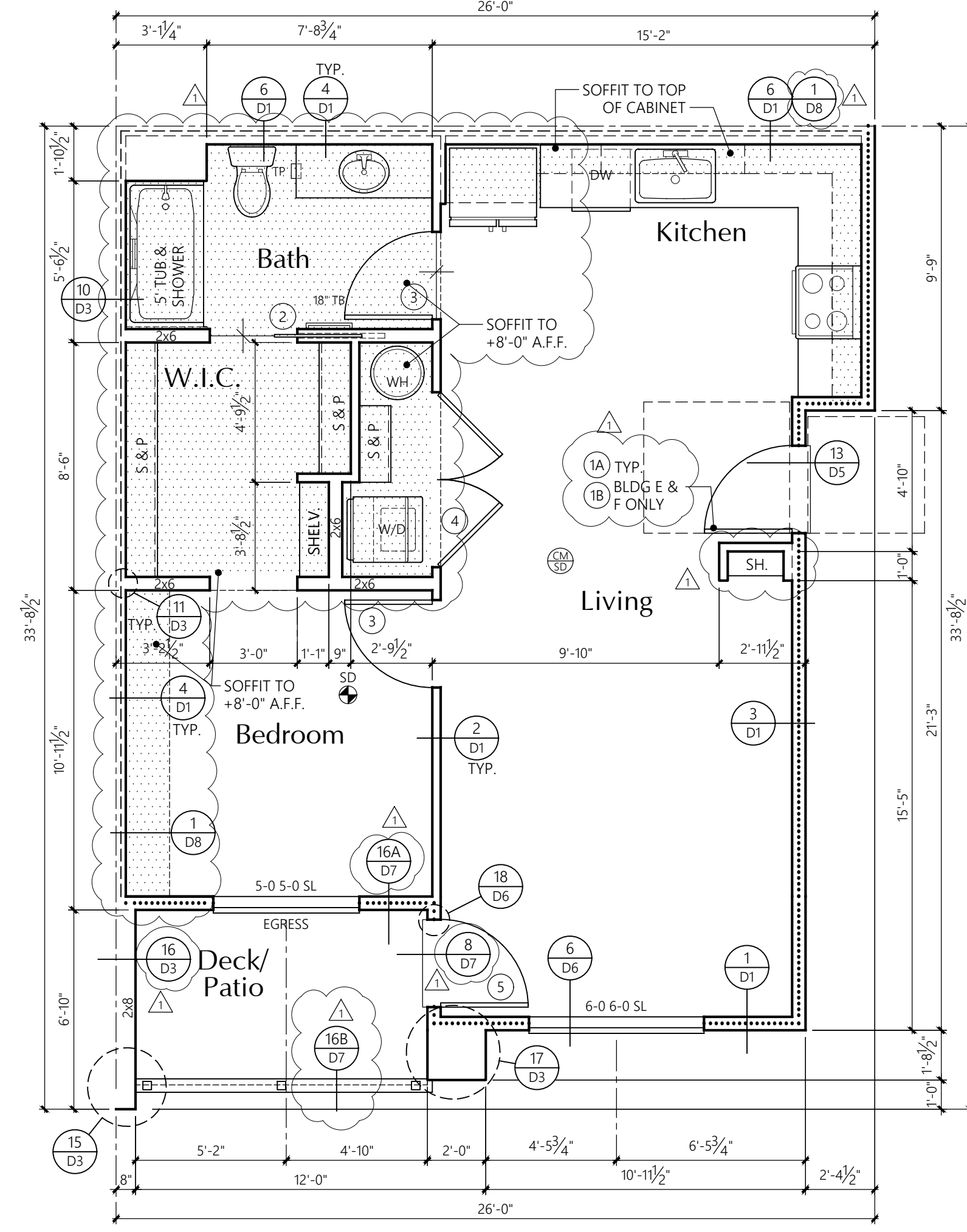


**1-BED-INT-2 UNIT** NON-ACCESSIBLE 3rd LEVEL FLOOR PLAN

1/4" = 1'-0"  
TOP FLOOR VENTS TO VENT THROUGH ROOF

AREA SUMMARY		
	Heated SF	Patio/Deck SF
Total SF	684	71

\* Side of exterior walls to which area was measured

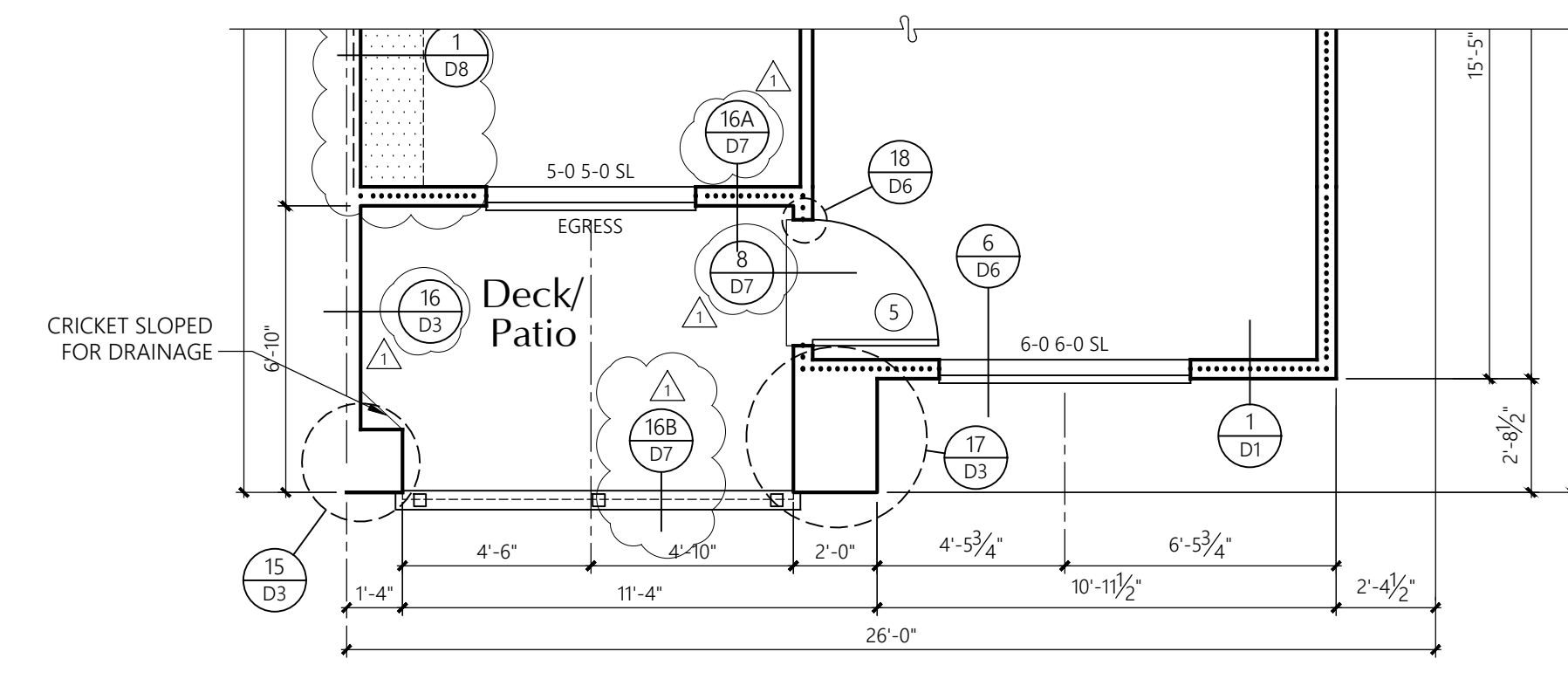


**1-BED-INT-1 UNIT** NON-ACCESSIBLE 2nd LEVEL FLOOR PLAN

1/4" = 1'-0"  
TOP FLOOR VENTS TO VENT THROUGH ROOF

AREA SUMMARY		
	Heated SF	Patio/Deck SF
Total SF	684	61

\* Side of exterior walls to which area was measured



**1-BED-INT-2 UNIT** NON-ACCESSIBLE 2nd LEVEL FLOOR PLAN

1/4" = 1'-0"  
TOP FLOOR VENTS TO VENT THROUGH ROOF

AREA SUMMARY		
	Heated SF	Patio/Deck SF
Total SF	684	71

\* Side of exterior walls to which area was measured

25 Central Way, Suite 210  
Kirkland, Washington 98033  
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208  
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

© Copyright 2023  
Milbrandt Architects, Inc., P.S.  
All rights reserved



**Bradley Heights Apartments**

Puyallup, Wa

**Timberlane Partners**

**Revisions**

No.	Date	Description
1	8-30-24	Owner Changes/ Permit Corrections

Initial Publish Date:  
Date Plotted: 2-11-25

Job No.: 23-06  
Drawn By: APT/HDM/TMK

Sheet No.:

### UNIT PLAN NOTES

- FRAMING:**
- 2x6'S AT EXTERIOR WALLS
  - 2x4'S AT INTERIOR WALLS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
  - R-21 BATT INSULATION U.N.O.
  - R-13 BATT INSULATION
  - 3/2" ACOUSTICAL INSULATION ONE SIDE OF PARTYWALL, U.N.O.
  - LOCATION OF SOFFIT FOR VENT RUNS. SOFFIT HEIGHT +8'-0" A.F.F. U.N.O. ON PLANS; SEE DETAIL U10B
  - SMOKE DETECTOR
  - CARBON MONOXIDE/SMOKE DETECTOR

PROVIDE WATER RESISTANT GYPSUM WALLBOARD BEHIND TUB AND SHOWER ENCLOSURE MATERIALS TO A HEIGHT OF 70" MINIMUM ABOVE THE DRAIN INLET.

NO PLUMBING SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE 1" AIR SPACE OF FIRE PARTITIONS OR FIRE WALLS.

ALL BEDROOM AND BATHROOM DOORS SHALL BE UNDERCUT A MINIMUM OF 1/2" ABOVE THE ADJACENT FLOOR COVERING.

THE FRONT DOOR SHALL BE OPENABLE FROM THE INSIDE WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR ANY SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OR EFFORT. IT MAY BE PROVIDED WITH A NIGHT LATCH, DEAD BOLT OR SECURITY CHAIN, PROVIDED SUCH DEVICES ARE OPENABLE FROM THE INSIDE WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR TOOL, AND MOUNTED NOT TO EXCEED 48" ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR.

**GYPSUM WALLBOARD SCHEDULE**

EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE, 3/4" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM WALLBOARD SHALL BE USED THROUGHOUT; ON INTERIOR NON-RATED WALLS, EXTERIOR WALLS, CORRIDOR WALLS, AND 1-HOUR AND 2-HOUR FIRE-RATED WALLS.

**DOOR KEY:**

(X) DOOR TAG. SEE SHEET U13 FOR SCHEDULE

**WINDOW KEY:**

TYPE:

- FIX = FIXED/PICTURE
- SL = SLIDER
- SH = SINGLE HUNG
- SGD = SLIDING GLASS DOOR

CONCEALED SPACES SHALL BE FIRESTOPPED IN BOTH DIRECTIONS AT 10'-0" ON CENTER AND AT FLOORS. TYPICAL.

ALL ESCAPE OR RESCUE WINDOWS FROM SLEEPING ROOMS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM NET CLEAR OPENING OF 5.7 SQUARE FEET. THE MINIMUM CLEAR OPENING HEIGHT DIMENSION SHALL BE 24". MINIMUM CLEAR OPENING WIDTH DIMENSION SHALL BE 20". EMERGENCY ESCAPE AND RESCUE OPENINGS SHALL HAVE THE BOTTOM OF CLEAR OPENING NOT GREATER THAN 44 INCHES MEASURED FROM THE FLOOR.

WHERE THE OPENING OF THE SILL PORTION OF AN OPERABLE WINDOW IS LOCATED MORE THAN 72 INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED GRADE OR OTHER SURFACE BELOW, THE LOWEST PART OF THE CLEAR OPENING OF THE WINDOW SHALL BE AT A HEIGHT NOT LESS THAN 36 INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR SURFACE OF THE ROOM IN WHICH THE WINDOW IS LOCATED. OPERABLE SECTIONS OF WINDOWS SHALL NOT PERMIT OPENINGS THAT ALLOW PASSAGE OF A 4 INCH DIAMETER SPHERE WHERE SUCH OPENINGS ARE LOCATED WITHIN 36 INCHES OF THE FINISHED FLOOR.

ALL GLAZING SHALL CONFORM TO THE 2018 IBC, CHAPTER 24, SEC. 2406, SAFETY GLAZING. GLAZING IN ALL DOORS SHALL BE SAFETY TYPE AND ALL GLAZING WITHIN A 24" ARC OF EITHER VERTICAL EDGE SHALL BE SAFETY TYPE.

PROVIDE 3/4" TYPE 'X' (MIN.) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON WALLS BEHIND TUB/SHOWERS TO SATISFY FIRE REQUIREMENTS AT PARTYWALL CONDITION. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD UNDER TUB IN PLACE OF THE GYPCRETE. SEE DETAIL U14/D1

**ACCESSIBILITY NOTES:**

ALL GROUND FLOOR UNITS IN THIS PROJECT MUST MEET THE ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS OF 'TYPE B' ACCESSIBLE UNITS AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 11 OF THE 2018 IBC.

INCLUDED IN THE ABOVE GROUND FLOOR UNITS 5% OF ALL UNITS NEED TO MEET THE ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS OF 'TYPE A' ACCESSIBLE UNITS AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 11 OF THE 2018 IBC. SEE BUILDING PLANS FOR LOCATION OF 'TYPE A' UNITS.

SEE SHEET U9 FOR SPECIFIC ADAPTABILITY STANDARD FOR BOTH 'TYPE A' AND 'TYPE B' ACCESSIBLE UNITS. SEE INTERIOR ELEVATION SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

LIGHTING CONTROLS, ELECTRICAL SWITCHES, ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS, OPERATING HARDWARE FOR DOORS AND WINDOWS, AND PLUMBING FIXTURE CONTROLS SHALL BE OPERABLE WITH ONE HAND AND SHALL NOT REQUIRE TIGHT GRASPING, PINCHING OR TWISTING OF THE WRIST TO OPERATE. EXCEPT FOR OPERABLE DOOR HARDWARE, SUCH ITEMS SHALL BE 15" MINIMUM AND 44" MAXIMUM ABOVE THE FLOOR (48" FOR WINDOWS).

OPERABLE ENTRY DOOR HARDWARE SHALL BE 34" MINIMUM AND 48" MAXIMUM ABOVE THE FLOOR.

OPENING FORCES FOR ENTRY DOOR SHALL BE: 15 POUNDS TO RELEASE THE LATCH 30 POUNDS TO SET DOOR IN MOTION 15 POUNDS TO OPEN DOOR TO FULL 90° FORCE MEASURED AT LATCH SIDE OF DOOR.

THE DOOR CLOSER ON THE ENTRY DOOR SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO CLOSE FROM AN OPEN POSITION OF 90° TO AN OPEN POSITION OF 12° IN NOT LESS THAN 5 SECONDS.

OPENING FORCE OF ALL SWINGING INTERIOR DOORS AND THE SLIDING GLASS DOOR SHALL NOT EXCEED 5 POUNDS APPLIED TO THE LATCH SIDE OF THE DOOR.

THE FORCE REQUIRED TO ACTIVATE ALL OTHER OPERABLE ITEMS LISTED ABOVE SHALL BE 5 POUNDS.

\*BIFOLD DOOR HARDWARE AT LAUNDRY TO BE 'FULL ACCESS' HARDWARE.

THE 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE IS REQUIRED AT EACH FIXTURE OR LOCATION SHOWN ON THE FLOOR PLAN.

### INSULATION

FOUNDATION PERIMETER - R-10 RIGID INSULATION TO A DEPTH OF 24" OR TO TOP OF FOOTING AT HEATED PERIMETER

EXTERIOR WALLS: FIBERGLASS BATTS OR BLANKETS 2x6 WALLS - R21

FLOORS OVER UNHEATED SPACES - R30

ATTICS AND ROOF ASSEMBLIES - R-49 FULL HEIGHT OF UNCOMPRESSED INSULATION EXTENDS OVER THE WALL TOP PLATE AT THE EAVES

EXTERIOR DOORS: MAIN ENTRY U=0.20 ALL OTHERS U=0.40

WINDOWS: MILGARD VINYL

TYPE (VINYL)	MODEL	U-VALUE
SLIDING	6110 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
FIXED	6310 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
SINGLE HUNG	6210 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
DBL SLIDER	8125 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
SGD	6610 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER

NOTE: ALL CONCEALED OR EXPOSED INSULATION SHALL HAVE A FLAME SPREAD INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 25 AND A SMOKE-DEVELOPED INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 450

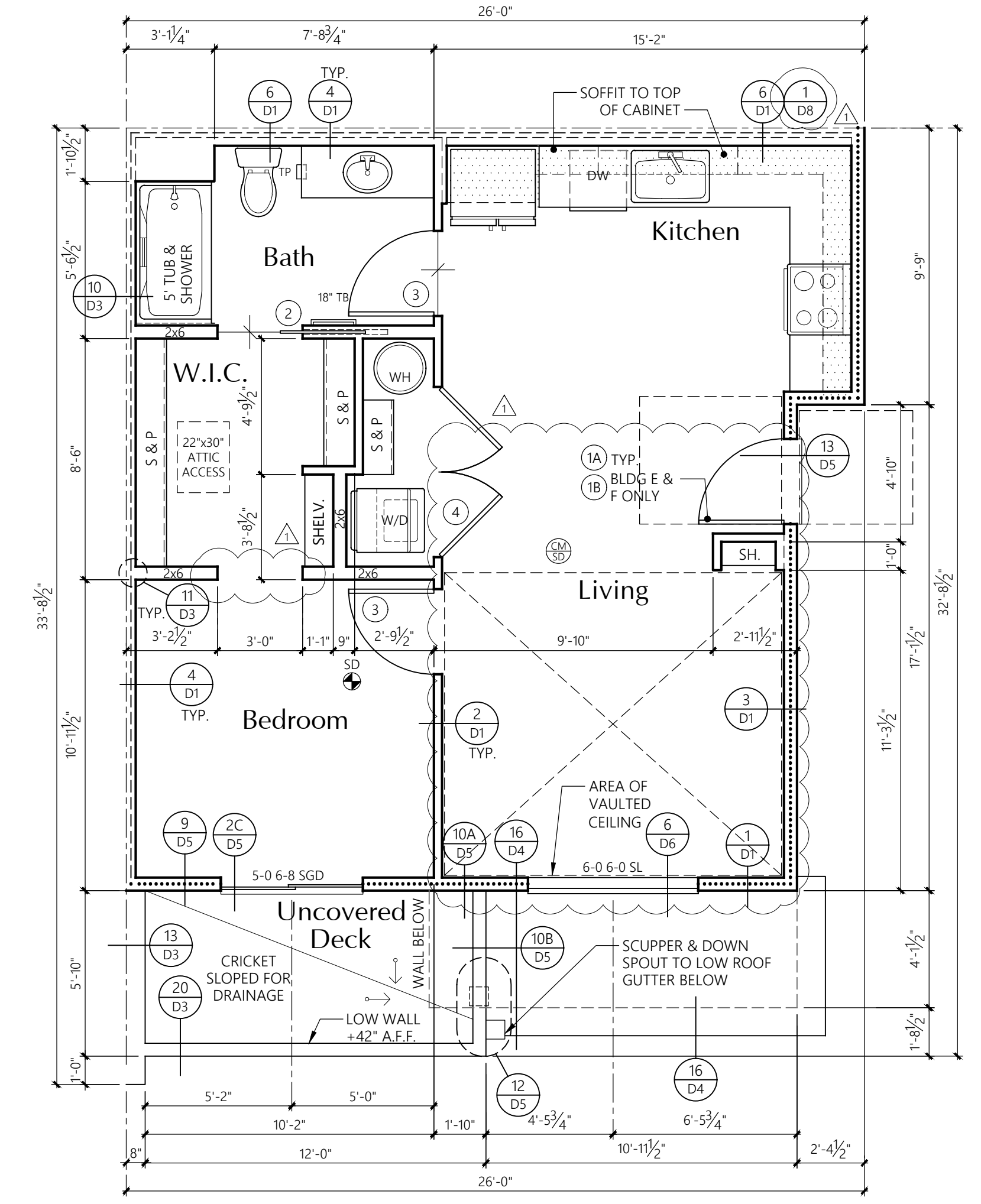
STANDARD PLATE HEIGHT: 9'-1"

SEE ELEVATION SHEETS FOR FLOOR TO FLOOR HEIGHTS

WINDOW HDR IS 8'-0" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

SEE SHEET U6 FOR INTERIOR ELEVATIONS AND ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

30X48

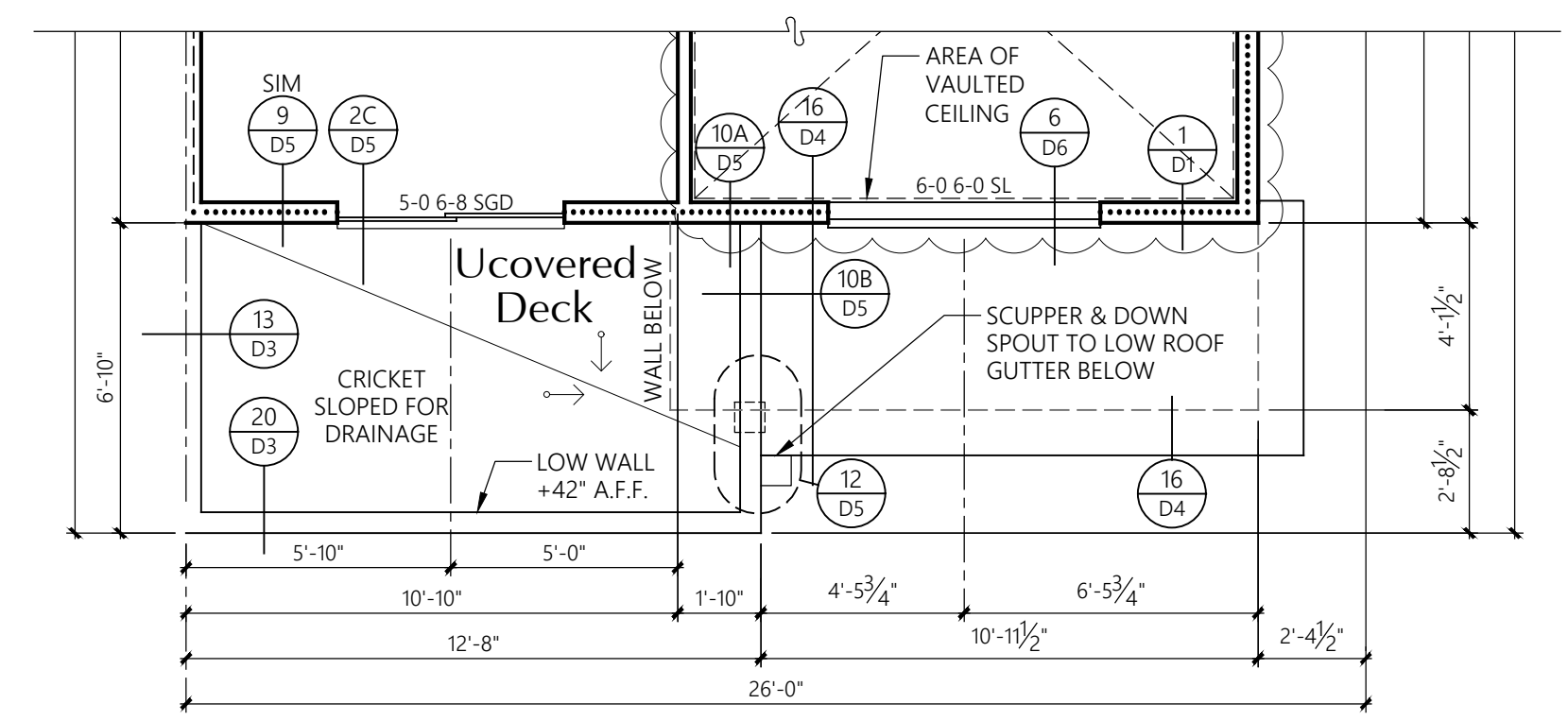


**1-BED-INT-ALT-1** ALTERNATE 3rd LEVEL FLOOR PLAN

1/4" = 1'-0"

TOP FLOOR VENTS TO VENT THROUGH ROOF

AREA SUMMARY		
	Heated SF	Deck/Patio SF
Total SF	634	74



**1-BED-INT-ALT-2** ALTERNATE 3rd LEVEL FLOOR PLAN

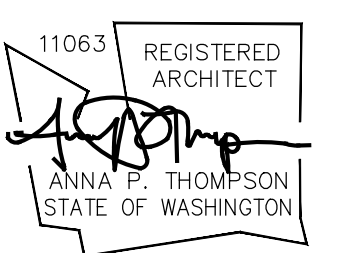
1/4" = 1'-0"

TOP FLOOR VENTS TO VENT THROUGH ROOF

AREA SUMMARY		
	Heated SF	Deck/Patio SF
Total SF	634	86

25 Central Way, Suite 210  
Kirkland, Washington 98033  
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208  
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

© Copyright 2023  
Milbrandt Architects, INC., P.S.  
All rights reserved



**1-Bed-Int Alt Unit**  
**3rd Level Floor Plans**

**Bradley Heights Apartments**

Puyallup, Wa

**Timberlane Partners**

**Revisions**

No.	Date	Description
1	8-30-24	Owner Changes/ Permit Corrections

Initial Publish Date:  
Date Plotted: 2-11-25  
Job No.: 23-06  
Drawn By: APT/HDM/TMK  
Sheet No.:

**U2.1**

**UNIT PLAN NOTES**

- FRAMING:**  
 2x6'S AT EXTERIOR WALLS  
 2x4'S AT INTERIOR WALLS  
 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- ..... R-21 BATT INSULATION U.N.O.  
 - - - - - R-13 BATT INSULATION  
 3/8" ACOUSTICAL INSULATION ONE  
 SIDE OF PARTYWALL, U.N.O.
- LOCATION OF SOFFIT FOR VENT  
 RUNS. SOFFIT HEIGHT +8'-0" A.F.F.  
 U.N.O. ON PLANS; SEE DETAIL 1/D8
- SD SMOKE DETECTOR  
 CMB CARBON MONOXIDE/SMOKE DETECTOR

PROVIDE WATER RESISTANT GYPSUM WALLBOARD  
 BEHIND TUB AND SHOWER ENCLOSURE MATERIALS TO A  
 HEIGHT OF 70" MINIMUM ABOVE THE DRAIN INLET.

NO PLUMBING SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE 1" AIR SPACE OF FIRE  
 PARTITIONS OR FIRE WALLS.

ALL BEDROOM AND BATHROOM DOORS SHALL BE UNDERCUT  
 A MINIMUM OF 1/2" ABOVE THE ADJACENT FLOOR COVERING.

THE FRONT DOOR SHALL BE OPENABLE FROM THE INSIDE  
 WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR ANY SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OR  
 EFFORT. IT MAY BE PROVIDED WITH A NIGHT LATCH, DEAD  
 BOLT OR SECURITY CHAIN, PROVIDED SUCH DEVICES ARE  
 OPENABLE FROM THE INSIDE WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR  
 TOOL, AND MOUNTED NOT TO EXCEED 48" ABOVE THE  
 FINISHED FLOOR.

**GYPSUM WALLBOARD SCHEDULE**  
 EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE, 3/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM  
 WALLBOARD SHALL BE USED THROUGHOUT;  
 ON INTERIOR NON-RATED WALLS, EXTERIOR WALLS,  
 CORRIDOR WALLS, AND 1-HOUR AND 2-HOUR FIRE-RATED  
 WALLS.

**DOOR KEY:**

(X) DOOR TAG. SEE SHEET U13 FOR SCHEDULE

**WINDOW KEY:**

TYPE:  
 FIX = FIXED/PICTURE  
 SL = SLIDER  
 SH = SINGLE HUNG  
 SGD = SLIDING GLASS DOOR

**ACCESSIBILITY NOTES:**

ALL GROUND FLOOR UNITS IN THIS PROJECT MUST  
 MEET THE ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS OF  
 'TYPE B' ACCESSIBLE UNITS AS REQUIRED  
 BY CHAPTER 11 OF THE 2018 IBC.

INCLUDED IN THE ABOVE GROUND FLOOR UNITS  
 5% OF ALL UNITS NEED TO MEET THE ACCESSIBILITY  
 REQUIREMENTS OF 'TYPE A' ACCESSIBLE UNITS  
 AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 11 OF THE 2018 IBC.  
 SEE BUILDING PLANS FOR LOCATION OF 'TYPE A' UNITS

SEE SHEET U9 FOR SPECIFIC ADAPTABILITY STANDARD  
 FOR BOTH 'TYPE A' AND 'TYPE B' ACCESSIBLE UNITS.  
 SEE INTERIOR ELEVATION SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL  
 ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

LIGHTING CONTROLS, ELECTRICAL SWITCHES,  
 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS, OPERATING HARDWARE  
 FOR DOORS AND WINDOWS, AND PLUMBING  
 FIXTURE CONTROLS SHALL BE OPERABLE WITH  
 ONE HAND AND SHALL NOT REQUIRE TIGHT  
 GRASPING, PINCHING OR TWISTING OF THE WRIST  
 TO OPERATE. EXCEPT FOR OPERABLE DOOR  
 HARDWARE, SUCH ITEMS SHALL BE 15" MINIMUM  
 AND 44" MAXIMUM ABOVE THE FLOOR (48" FOR  
 WINDOWS).

OPERABLE ENTRY DOOR HARDWARE SHALL BE  
 34" MINIMUM AND 48" MAXIMUM ABOVE THE FLOOR.

OPENING FORCES FOR ENTRY DOOR SHALL BE:  
 15 POUNDS TO RELEASE THE LATCH  
 30 POUNDS TO SET DOOR IN MOTION  
 15 POUNDS TO OPEN DOOR TO FULL 90°  
 FORCE MEASURED AT LATCH SIDE OF DOOR.

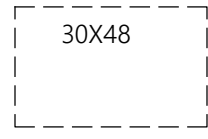
THE DOOR CLOSER ON THE ENTRY DOOR  
 SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO CLOSE FROM AN OPEN  
 POSITION OF 90° TO AN OPEN POSITION OF 12°  
 IN NOT LESS THAN 5 SECONDS.

OPENING FORCE OF ALL SWINGING INTERIOR  
 DOORS AND THE SLIDING GLASS DOOR SHALL  
 NOT EXCEED 5 POUNDS APPLIED TO THE  
 LATCH SIDE OF THE DOOR.

THE FORCE REQUIRED TO ACTIVATE ALL OTHER  
 OPERABLE ITEMS LISTED ABOVE SHALL BE  
 5 POUNDS.

\*BIFOLD DOOR HARDWARE AT LAUNDRY TO BE  
 'FULL ACCESS HARDWARE'.

THE 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR  
 SPACE IS REQUIRED AT EACH  
 FIXTURE OR LOCATION SHOWN  
 ON THE FLOOR PLAN.



CONCEALED SPACES SHALL BE FIRESTOPPED IN BOTH  
 DIRECTIONS AT 10'-0" ON CENTER AND AT FLOORS. TYPICAL

ALL ESCAPE OR RESCUE WINDOWS FROM SLEEPING ROOMS  
 SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM NET CLEAR OPENING OF 5.7 SQUARE  
 FEET. THE MINIMUM CLEAR OPENING HEIGHT DIMENSION  
 SHALL BE 24". MINIMUM CLEAR OPENING WIDTH DIMENSION  
 SHALL BE 20". EMERGENCY ESCAPE AND RESCUE OPENINGS  
 SHALL HAVE THE BOTTOM OF CLEAR OPENING NOT GREATER  
 THAN 44 INCHES MEASURED FROM THE FLOOR.

WHERE THE OPENING OF THE SILL PORTION OF AN OPERABLE  
 WINDOW IS LOCATED MORE THAN 72 INCHES ABOVE THE  
 FINISHED GRADE OR OTHER SURFACE BELOW, THE LOWEST  
 PART OF THE CLEAR OPENING OF THE WINDOW SHALL BE AT  
 A HEIGHT NOT LESS THAN 36 INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED  
 FLOOR SURFACE OF THE ROOM IN WHICH THE WINDOW IS  
 LOCATED. OPERABLE SECTIONS OF WINDOWS SHALL NOT  
 PERMIT OPENINGS THAT ALLOW PASSAGE OF A 4 INCH  
 DIAMETER SPHERE WHERE SUCH OPENINGS ARE LOCATED  
 WITHIN 36 INCHES OF THE FINISHED FLOOR.

ALL GLAZING SHALL CONFORM TO THE 2018 IBC,  
 CHAPTER 24, SEC. 2406, SAFETY GLAZING. GLAZING IN ALL  
 DOORS SHALL BE SAFETY TYPE AND ALL GLAZING WITHIN A  
 24" ARC OF EITHER VERTICAL EDGE SHALL BE SAFETY TYPE.

PROVIDE 3/4" TYPE 'X' (MIN.) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON WALLS  
 BEHIND TUB/SHOWERS TO SATISFY FIRE REQUIREMENTS AT  
 PARTYWALL CONDITION. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD UNDER TUB  
 IN PLACE OF THE GYPCRETE. SEE DETAIL 14/D1

**INSULATION**

FOUNDATION PERIMETER - R-10 RIGID INSULATION TO  
 A DEPTH OF 24" OR TO TOP OF FOOTING AT  
 HEATED PERIMETER

EXTERIOR WALLS: FIBERGLASS BATTS OR BLANKETS  
 2x6 WALLS - R21

FLOORS OVER UNHEATED SPACES - R30  
 ATTICS AND ROOF ASSEMBLIES - R49  
 FULL HEIGHT OF UNCOMPRESSED INSULATION  
 EXTENDS OVER THE WALL TOP PLATE AT  
 THE EAVES

EXTERIOR DOORS: MAIN ENTRY U=0.20  
 ALL OTHERS U=0.40

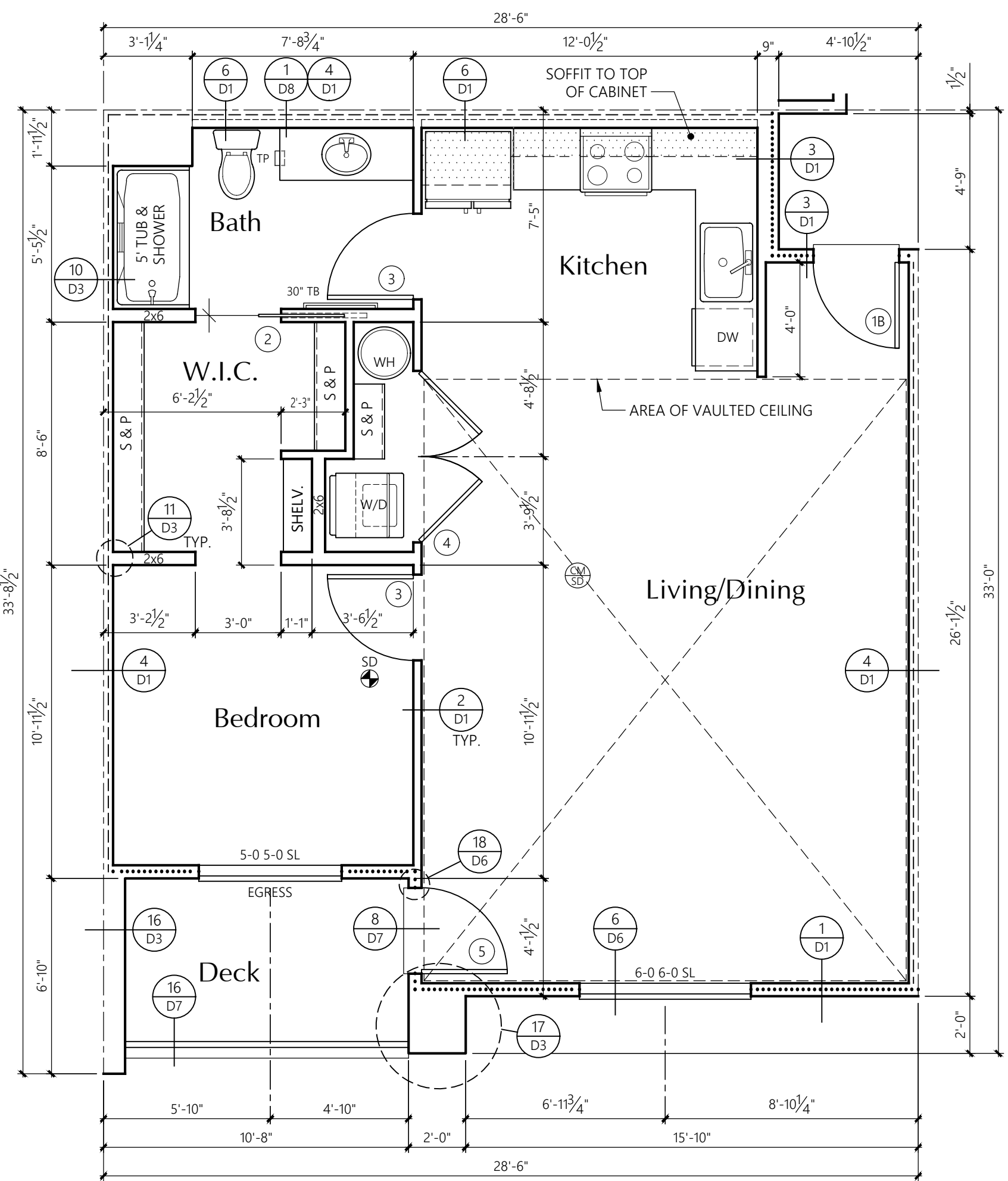
WINDOWS: MILGARD VINYL	MODEL	U-VALUE
TYPE (VINYL)		
SLIDING	6110 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
FIXED	6310 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
SINGLE HUNG	6210 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
DBL. SLIDER	8125 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
SGD	6610 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER

NOTE: ALL CONCEALED OR EXPOSED INSULATION  
 SHALL HAVE A FLAME SPREAD INDEX OF NOT  
 MORE THAN 25 AND A SMOKE-DEVELOPED  
 INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 450

STANDARD PLATE  
 HEIGHT: 9'-1"  
 SEE ELEVATION SHEETS FOR  
 FLOOR TO FLOOR HEIGHTS

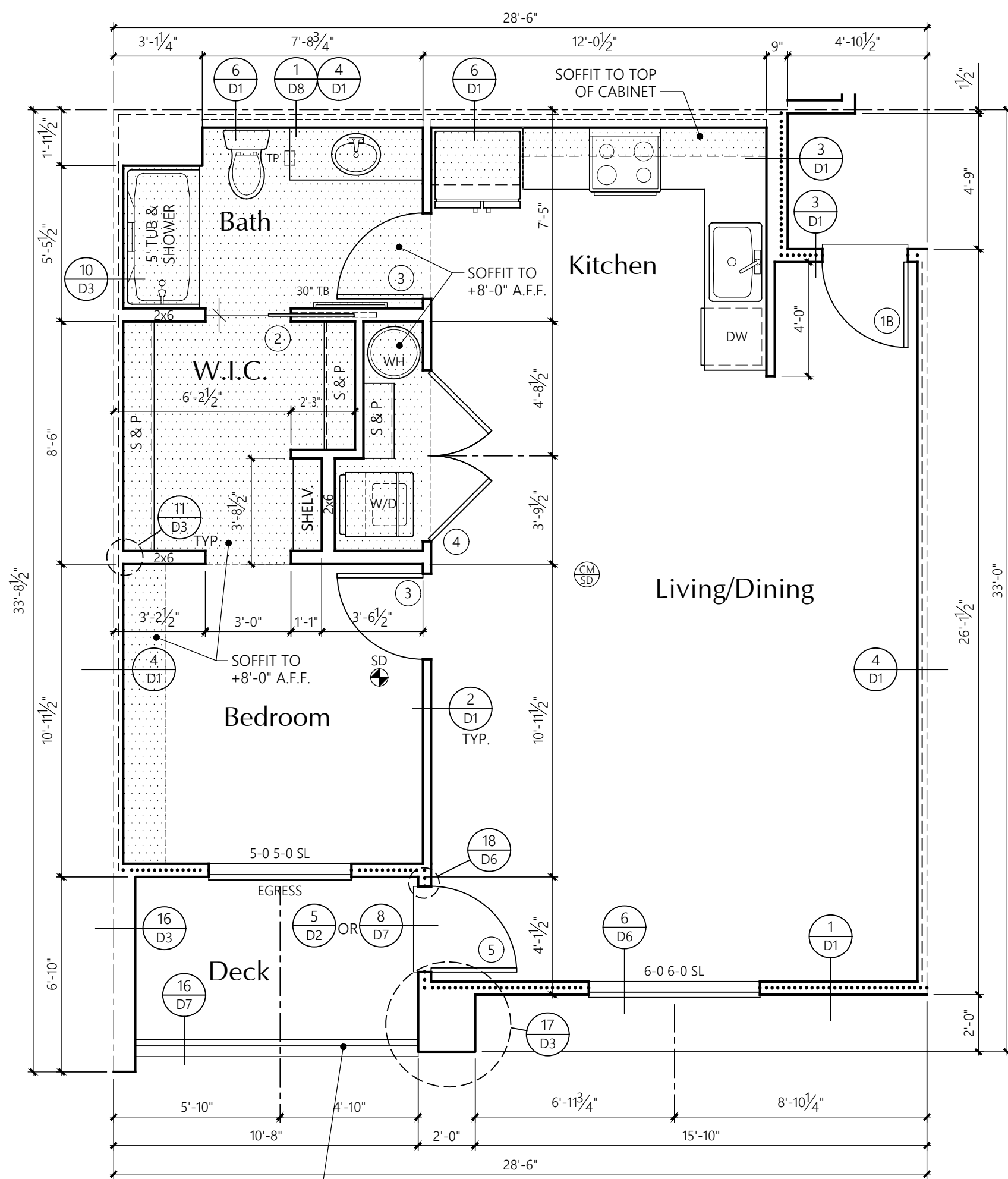
WINDOW HDR IS 8'-0"  
 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

SEE SHEET U7 FOR INTERIOR ELEVATIONS  
 AND ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.



**1-BED INT-3**  
 1/4" = 1'-0"  
 NON-ACCESSIBLE  
 3rd FLOOR PLAN  
 1-BED INT-4 SIMILAR

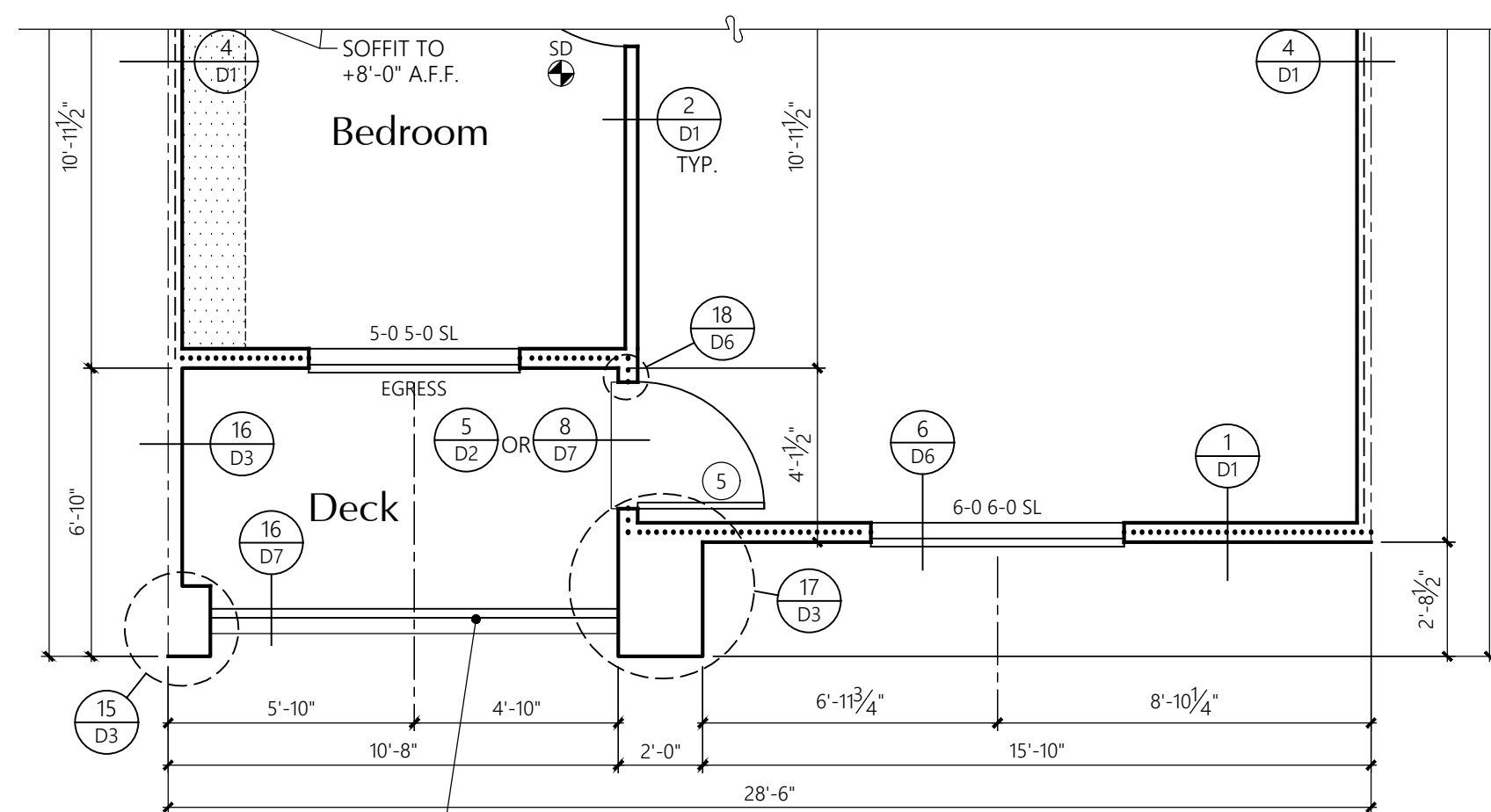
TOP FLOOR VENTS TO VENT THROUGH ROOF



**1-BED INT-3**  
 1/4" = 1'-0"  
 TYPE 'B' & NON-ACCESSIBLE  
 1st & 2nd FLOOR PLAN

AREA SUMMARY		
	Heated SF	Patio/Deck SF
Total SF	795	62

\* Side of exterior walls to which area was measured



**1-BED INT-4**  
 1/4" = 1'-0"  
 TYPE 'B' & NON-ACCESSIBLE  
 1st & 2nd FLOOR PLAN

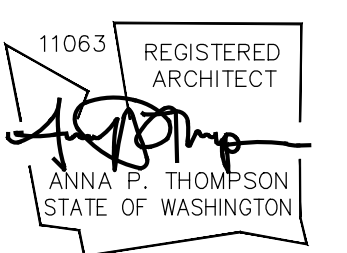
AREA SUMMARY		
	Heated SF	Patio/Deck SF
Total SF	795	64

\* Side of exterior walls to which area was measured

SHEET ADDED

25 Central Way, Suite 210  
 Kirkland, Washington 98033  
 P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208  
 Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

© Copyright 2023  
 Milbrandt Architects, INC., P.S.  
 All rights reserved



**1-Bed-Int Unit**  
 1st, 2nd, & 3rd Level Floor Plans

**Bradley Heights Apartments**

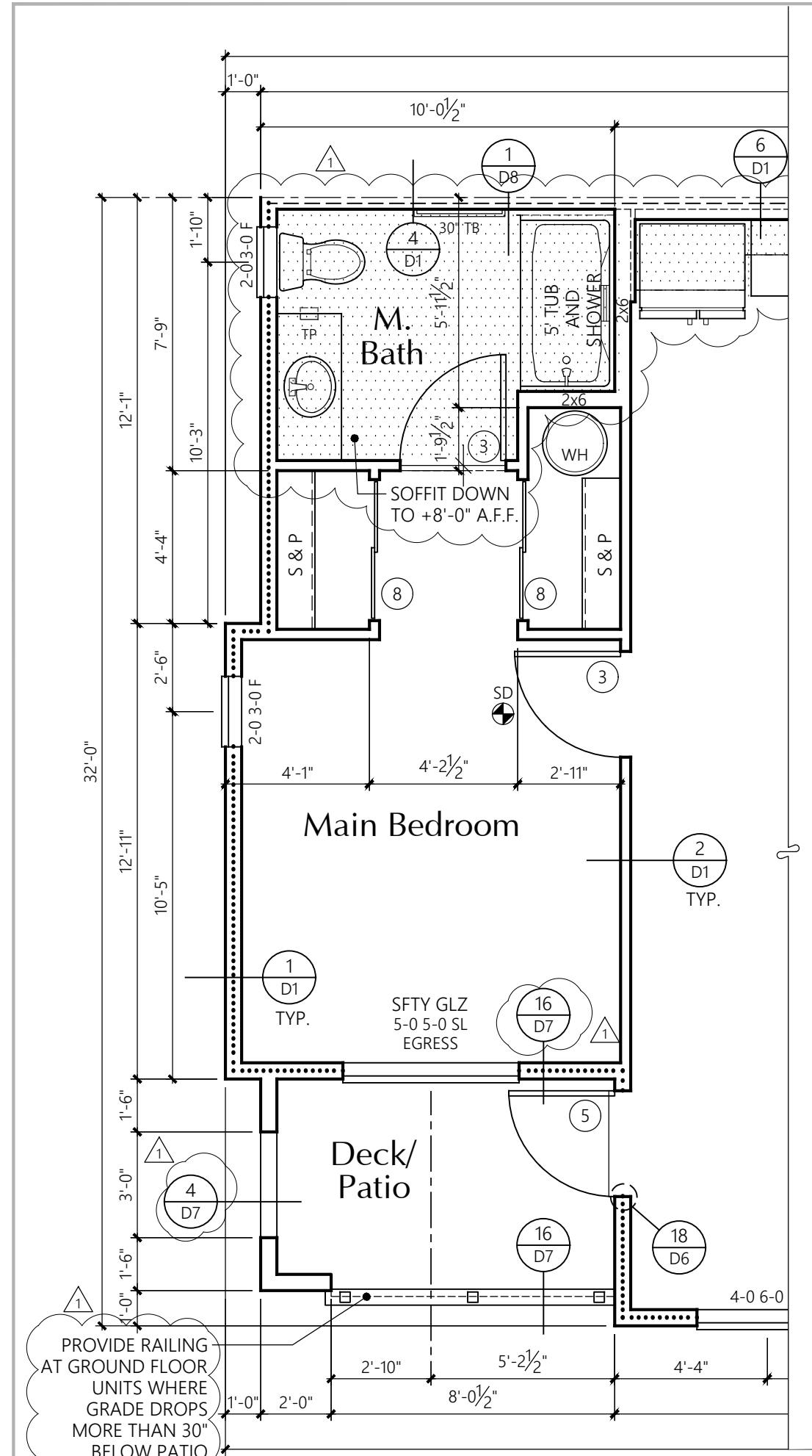
Puyallup, Wa

**Timberlane Partners**

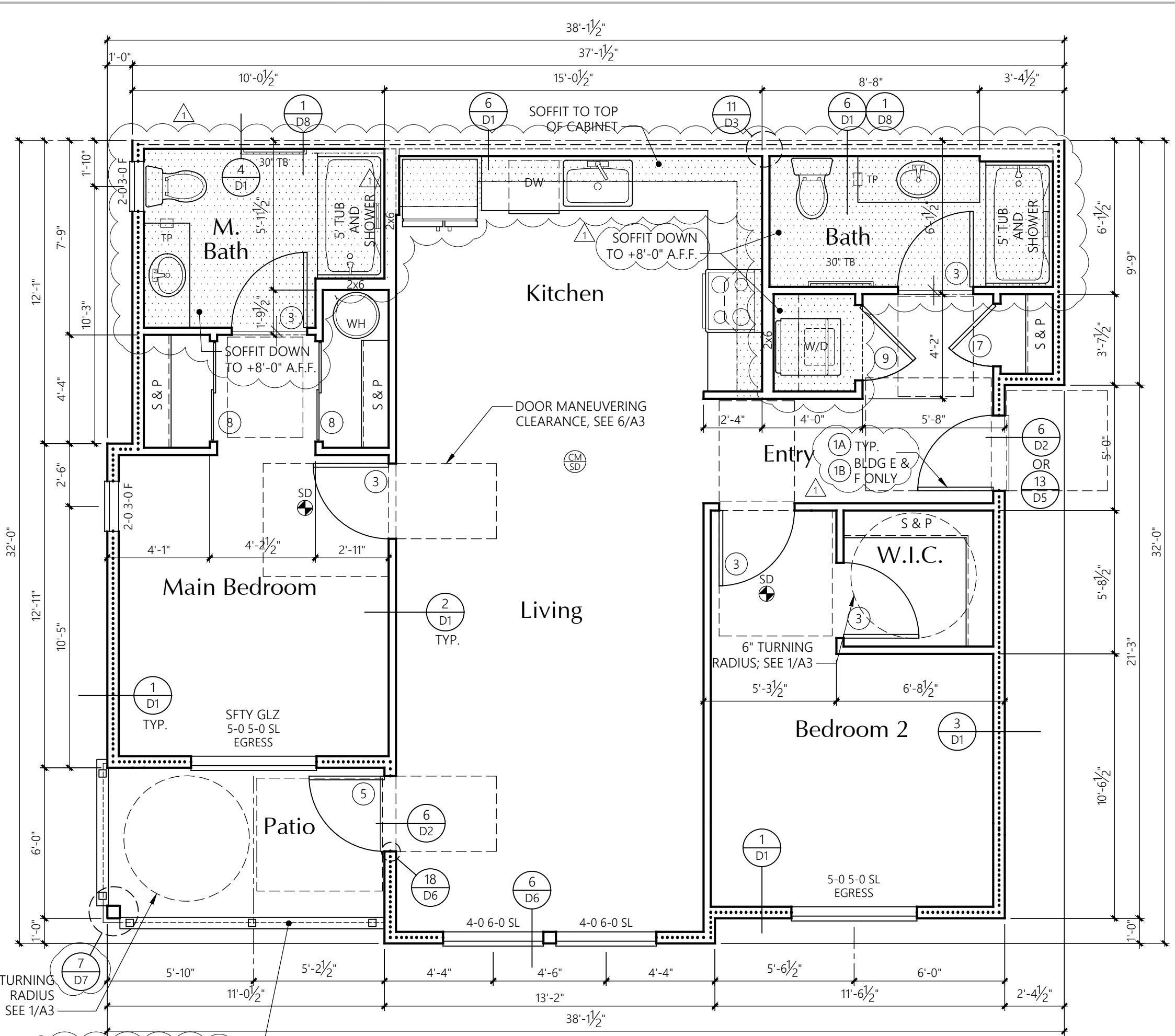
**Revisions**

No.	Date	Description
1	8-30-24	Owner Changes/ Permit Corrections

Initial Publish Date:  
 Date Plotted: 2-11-25  
 Job No.: 23-06  
 Drawn By: APT/HDM/TMK  
 Sheet No.:

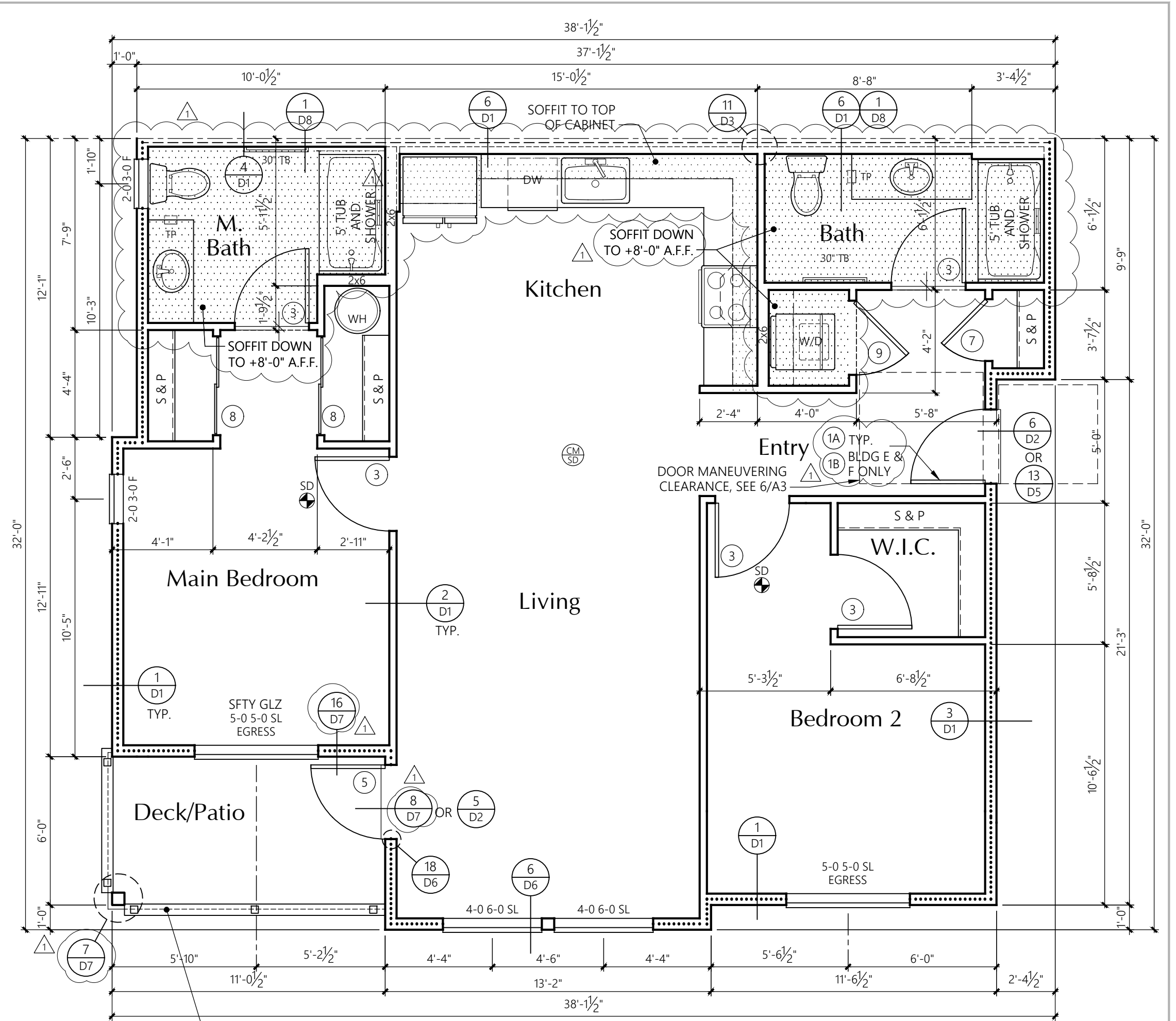


**2-BED-ALT UNIT** ALTERNATE TYPE 'A' OR 'B' ACCESSIBLE 1st LEVEL FLOOR PLAN  
1/4" = 1'-0"



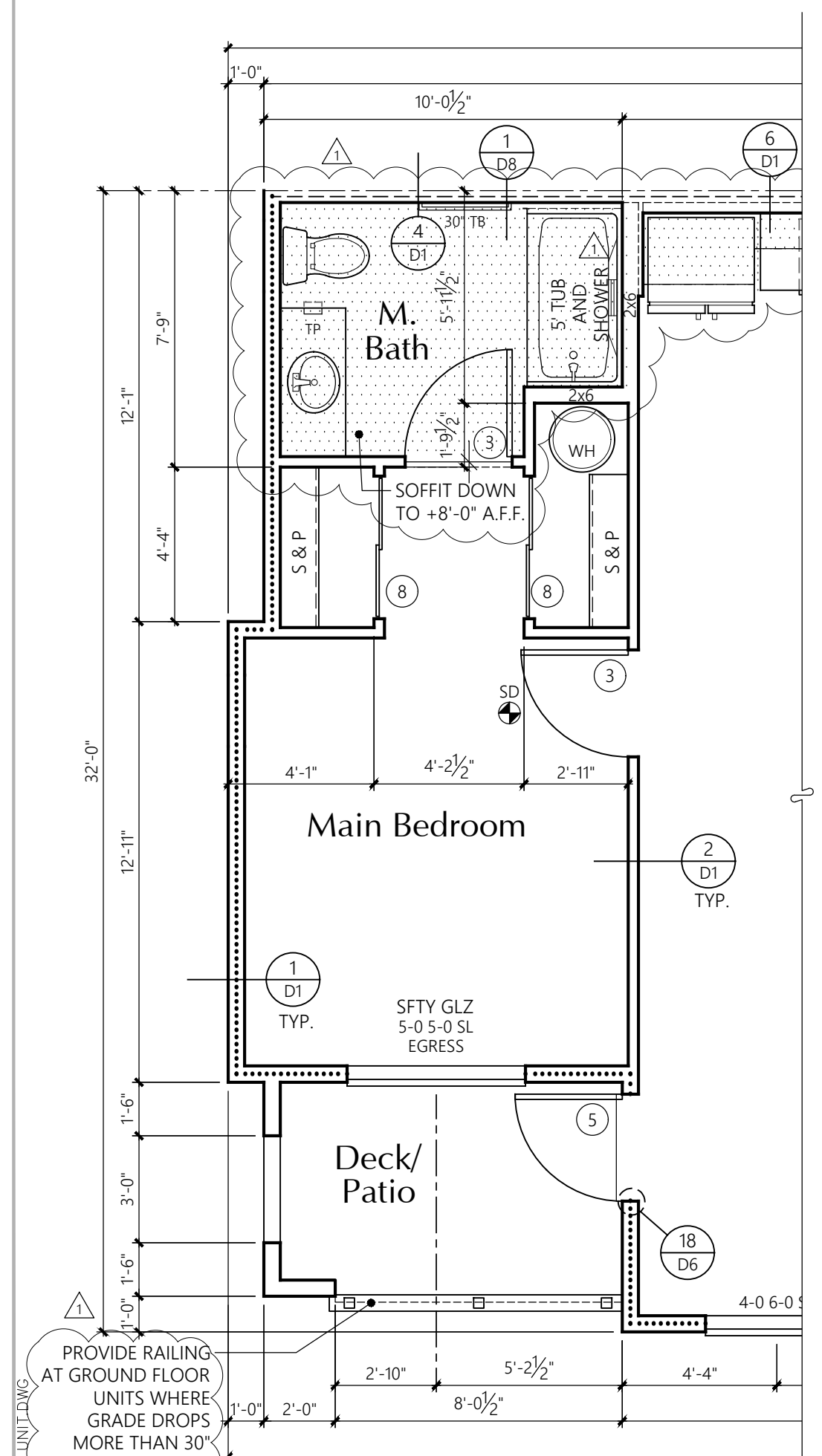
**2 BED UNIT** TYPE 'A' ACCESSIBLE 1st LEVEL FLOOR PLAN  
1/4" = 1'-0"

AREA SUMMARY		
	Heated SF	Patio/Deck SF
Total SF	1019	66



**2-BED UNIT** TYPE 'B' ACCESSIBLE 1st LEVEL FLOOR PLAN  
1/4" = 1'-0"

AREA SUMMARY		
	Heated SF	Patio/Deck SF
Total SF	1019	66



**2-BED-ALT UNIT** ALT. 'A' OR 'B' ACCESSIBLE BASEMENT PLAN  
1/4" = 1'-0"

Review and clarify instances where header height will change as the header height is called out as 8' U.N.O. in Unit Plan Notes. Example 2 Bed Unit on Sheet U4 has a furred down ceiling. Review other units for additional instances and adjust if necessary.  
**(Construction Set, Sheet U1-U5.1, Unit Plan Notes)**

Review and clarify how washer and dryer in all Type A units shall meet Washington Accessibility Code 2009, Section 611. Example 2 Bed Unit shows a washer and dryer that appear to be stackable which could put the loading openings outside the perimeters set by 611.4. Review and updated as needed.  
**(Construction Set, Sheet U1-U6, Unit Plan Plans)**

SEE TYPICAL 2-BED UNIT TYPE 'A' ACCESSIBLE FLOOR PLAN OR TYPE 'B' ACCESSIBLE FLOOR PLAN FOR REMAINDER OF UNIT

**UNIT PLAN NOTES**

- FRAMING: 2x6'S AT EXTERIOR WALLS  
2x4'S AT INTERIOR WALLS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
  - R-21 BATT INSULATION U.N.O.
  - R-13 BATT INSULATION
  - 3/4" ACOUSTICAL INSULATION ONE SIDE OF PARTYWALL, U.N.O.
  - LOCATION OF SOFFIT FOR VENT RUNS, SOFFIT HEIGHT +8'-0" A.F.F. U.N.O. ON PLANS; SEE DETAIL 1/D8
  - SMOKE DETECTOR
  - CARBON MONOXIDE/SMOKE DETECTOR
- CONCEALED SPACES SHALL BE FIRESTOPPED IN BOTH DIRECTIONS AT 10'-0" ON CENTER AND AT FLOORS. TYPICAL.
- ALL ESCAPE OR RESCUE WINDOWS FROM SLEEPING ROOMS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM NET CLEAR OPENING OF 5.7 SQUARE FEET. THE MINIMUM CLEAR OPENING HEIGHT DIMENSION SHALL BE 24". MINIMUM CLEAR OPENING WIDTH DIMENSION SHALL BE 20". EMERGENCY ESCAPE AND RESCUE OPENINGS SHALL HAVE THE BOTTOM OF CLEAR OPENING NOT GREATER THAN 44 INCHES MEASURED FROM THE FLOOR.
- WHERE THE OPENING OF THE SILL PORTION OF AN OPERABLE WINDOW IS LOCATED MORE THAN 72 INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED GRADE OR OTHER SURFACE BELOW, THE LOWEST PART OF THE CLEAR OPENING OF THE WINDOW SHALL BE AT A HEIGHT NOT LESS THAN 36 INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR SURFACE OF THE ROOM IN WHICH THE WINDOW IS LOCATED. OPERABLE SECTIONS OF WINDOWS SHALL NOT PERMIT OPENINGS THAT ALLOW PASSAGE OF A 4 INCH DIAMETER SPHERE WHERE SUCH OPENINGS ARE LOCATED WITHIN 36 INCHES OF THE FINISHED FLOOR.
- ALL GLAZING SHALL CONFORM TO THE 2018 IBC, CHAPTER 24, SEC. 2406, SAFETY GLAZING. GLAZING IN ALL DOORS SHALL BE SAFETY TYPE AND ALL GLAZING WITHIN A 24" ARC OF EITHER VERTICAL EDGE SHALL BE SAFETY TYPE.
- PROVIDE 3/8" TYPE 'X' (MIN.) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON WALLS BEHIND TUB/SHOWERS TO SATISFY FIRE REQUIREMENTS AT PARTYWALL CONDITION. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD UNDER TUB IN PLACE OF THE GYPCRETE, SEE DETAIL 14/D1

- DOOR KEY:**
- (X) DOOR TAG. SEE SHEET U13 FOR SCHEDULE
- WINDOW KEY:**
- TYPE:
  - FIX = FIXED/PICTURE
  - SL = SLIDER
  - SH = SINGLE HUNG
  - SGD = SLIDING GLASS DOOR

**INSULATION**

FOUNDATION PERIMETER - R-10 RIGID INSULATION TO A DEPTH OF 24" OR TO TOP OF FOOTING AT HEATED PERIMETER

EXTERIOR WALLS: FIBERGLASS BATTS OR BLANKETS 2x6 WALLS - R21

FLOORS OVER UNHEATED SPACES - R30

ATTICS AND ROOF ASSEMBLIES - R-49

FULL HEIGHT OF UNCOMPRESSED INSULATION EXTENDS OVER THE WALL TOP PLATE AT THE EAVES

EXTERIOR DOORS: MAIN ENTRY U=0.20  
ALL OTHERS U=0.40

WINDOWS: MILGARD VINYL

TYPE (VINYL)	MODEL	U-VALUE
SLIDING	6110 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
FIXED	6310 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
SINGLE HUNG	6210 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
DBL. SLIDER	8125 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
SGD	6610 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER

NOTE: ALL CONCEALED OR EXPOSED INSULATION SHALL HAVE A FLAME SPREAD INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 25 AND A SMOKE-DEVELOPED INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 450

**ACCESSIBILITY NOTES:**

ALL GROUND FLOOR UNITS IN THIS PROJECT MUST MEET THE ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS OF TYPE 'B' ACCESSIBLE UNITS AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 11 OF THE 2018 IBC.

INCLUDED IN THE ABOVE GROUND FLOOR UNITS 5% OF ALL UNITS NEED TO MEET THE ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS OF TYPE 'A' ACCESSIBLE UNITS AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 11 OF THE 2018 IBC. SEE BUILDING PLANS FOR LOCATION OF TYPE 'A' UNITS

SEE SHEET U9 FOR SPECIFIC ADAPTABILITY STANDARD FOR BOTH TYPE 'A' AND TYPE 'B' ACCESSIBLE UNITS. SEE INTERIOR ELEVATION SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

LIGHTING CONTROLS, ELECTRICAL SWITCHES, ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS, OPERATING HARDWARE FOR DOORS AND WINDOWS, AND PLUMBING FIXTURE CONTROLS SHALL BE OPERABLE WITH ONE HAND AND SHALL NOT REQUIRE TIGHT GRASPING, PINCHING OR TWISTING OF THE WRIST TO OPERATE. EXCEPT FOR OPERABLE DOOR HARDWARE, SUCH ITEMS SHALL BE 15" MINIMUM AND 44" MAXIMUM ABOVE THE FLOOR (48" FOR WINDOWS).

OPERABLE ENTRY DOOR HARDWARE SHALL BE 34" MINIMUM AND 48" MAXIMUM ABOVE THE FLOOR.

OPENING FORCES FOR ENTRY DOOR SHALL BE: 15 POUNDS TO RELEASE THE LATCH  
30 POUNDS TO SET DOOR IN MOTION  
15 POUNDS TO OPEN DOOR TO FULL 90° FORCE MEASURED AT LATCH SIDE OF DOOR.

THE DOOR CLOSER ON THE ENTRY DOOR SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO CLOSE FROM AN OPEN POSITION OF 90° TO AN OPEN POSITION OF 12° IN NOT LESS THAN 5 SECONDS.

OPENING FORCE OF ALL SWINGING INTERIOR DOORS AND THE SLIDING GLASS DOOR SHALL NOT EXCEED 5 POUNDS APPLIED TO THE LATCH SIDE OF THE DOOR.

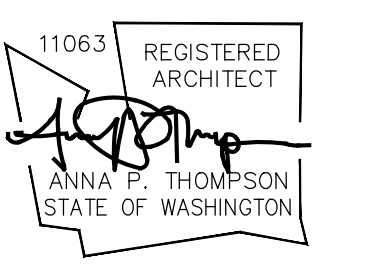
THE FORCE REQUIRED TO ACTIVATE ALL OTHER OPERABLE ITEMS LISTED ABOVE SHALL BE 5 POUNDS.

\*BIFOLD DOOR HARDWARE AT LAUNDRY TO BE 'FULL ACCESS HARDWARE'.

THE 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE IS REQUIRED AT EACH FIXTURE OR LOCATION SHOWN ON THE FLOOR PLAN.

25 Central Way, Suite 210  
Kirkland, Washington 98033  
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208  
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

© Copyright 2023  
Milbrandt Architects, INC., P.S.  
All rights reserved



**2-Bed Unit**  
Basement & 1st Level Floor Plans

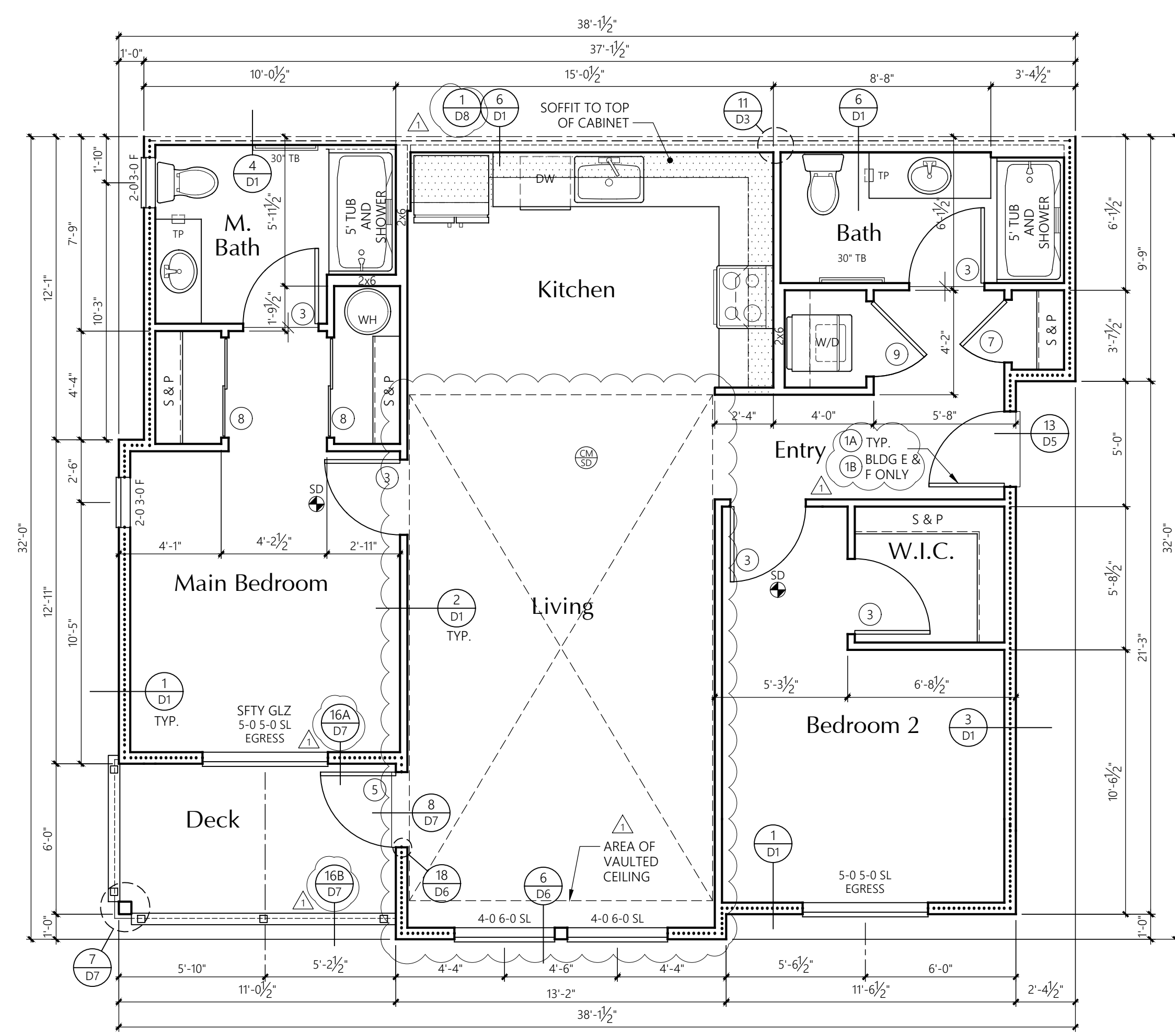
**Bradley Heights Apartments**  
Puyallup, Wa

**Timberlane Partners**

**Revisions**

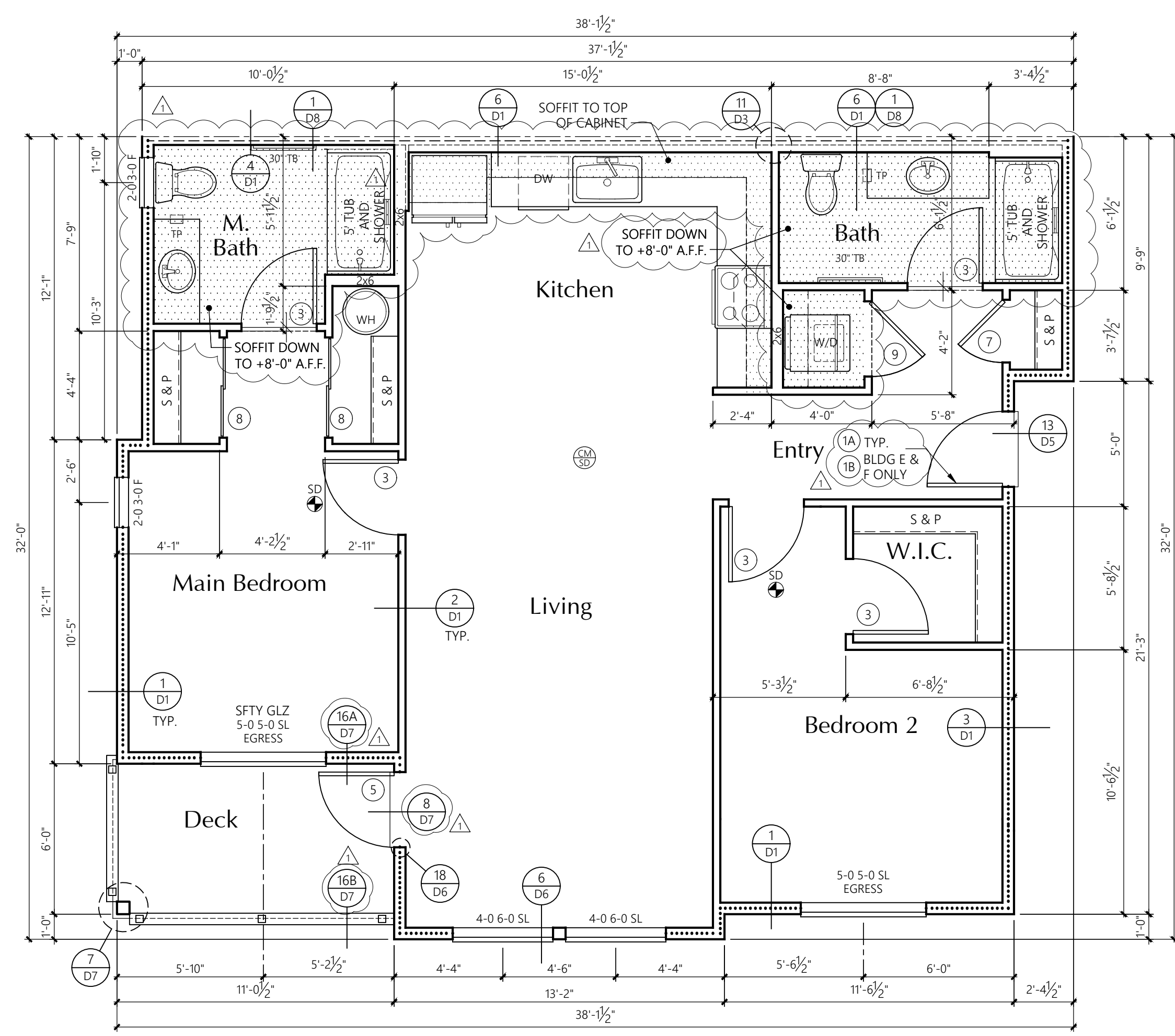
No.	Date	Description
1	8-30-24	Owner Changes/ Permit Corrections

Initial Publish Date:  
Date Plotted: **12-20-24**  
Job No.: **23-06** Drawn By: **APT/HDM/TMK**  
Sheet No.:



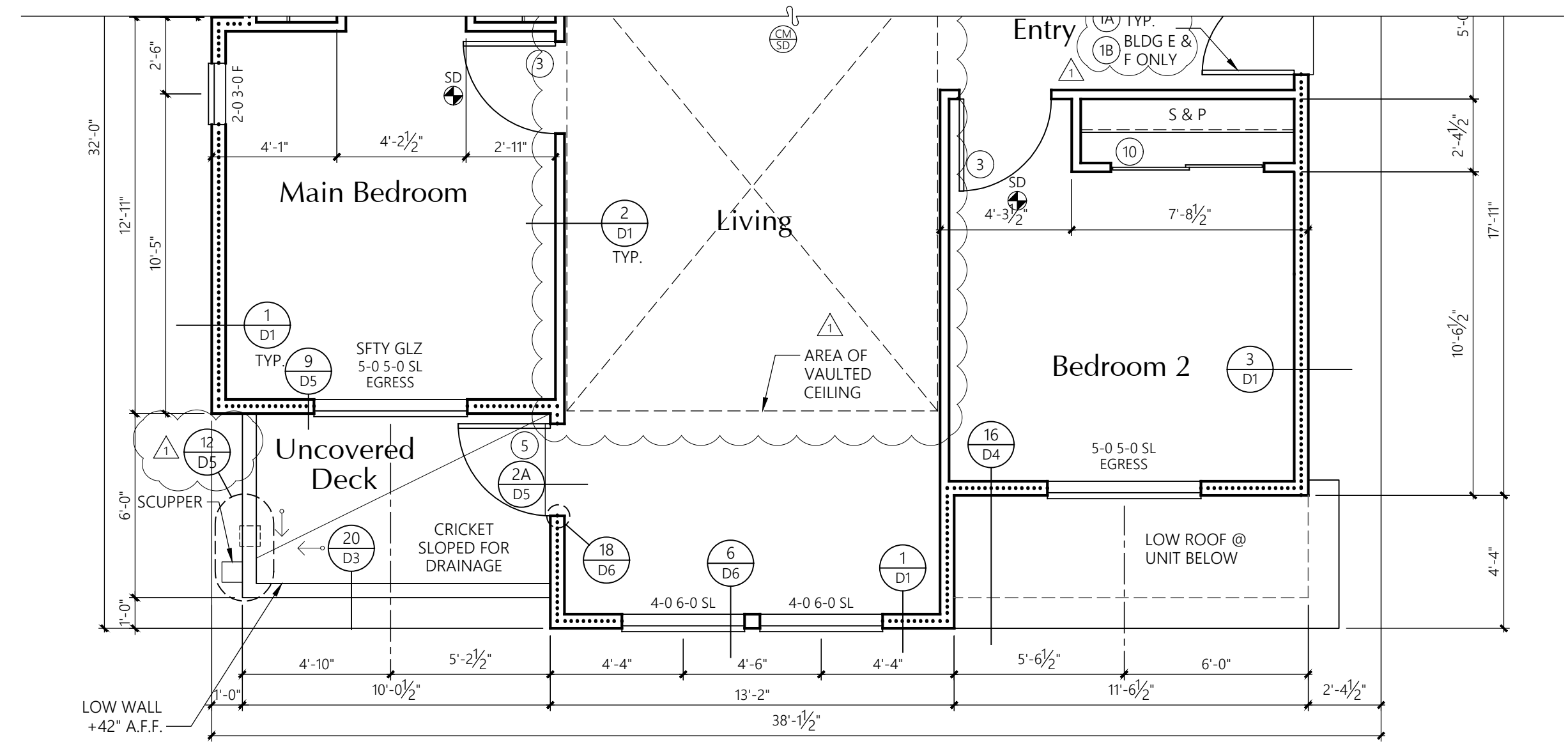
**2-BED UNIT** NON-ACCESSIBLE  
3rd LEVEL FLOOR PLAN  
1/4" = 1'-0"

AREA SUMMARY		
	Heated SF	Patio/Deck SF
Total SF	1019	66



**2-BED UNIT** NON-ACCESSIBLE  
2nd LEVEL FLOOR PLAN  
1/4" = 1'-0"

AREA SUMMARY		
	Heated SF	Patio/Deck SF
Total SF	1019	66



**2-BED-ALT UNIT** ALTERNATE  
3rd LEVEL FLOOR PLAN  
1/4" = 1'-0"

AREA SUMMARY		
	Heated SF	Patio/Deck SF
Total SF	980	60

\* Side of exterior walls to which area was measured

**UNIT PLAN NOTES**

- FRAMING:**  
 2x6'S AT EXTERIOR WALLS  
 2x4'S AT INTERIOR WALLS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.  
 R-21 BATT INSULATION U.N.O.  
 R-13 BATT INSULATION  
 3/8" ACoustical INSULATION ONE SIDE OF PARTYWALL, U.N.O.  
 LOCATION OF SOFFIT FOR VENT RUNS, SOFFIT HEIGHT +8'-0" A.F.F. U.N.O. ON PLANS; SEE DETAIL 14/D1  
 SMOKE DETECTOR  
 CARBON MONOXIDE/SMOKE DETECTOR
- CONCEALED SPACES SHALL BE FIRESTOPPED IN BOTH DIRECTIONS AT 10'-0" ON CENTER AND AT FLOORS. TYPICAL  
 ALL ESCAPE OR RESCUE WINDOWS FROM SLEEPING ROOMS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM NET CLEAR OPENING OF 5.7 SQUARE FEET. THE MINIMUM CLEAR OPENING HEIGHT DIMENSION SHALL BE 24". MINIMUM CLEAR OPENING WIDTH DIMENSION SHALL BE 20". EMERGENCY ESCAPE AND RESCUE OPENINGS SHALL HAVE THE BOTTOM OF CLEAR OPENING NOT GREATER THAN 44 INCHES MEASURED FROM THE FLOOR.
- WHERE THE OPENING OF THE SILL PORTION OF AN OPERABLE WINDOW IS LOCATED MORE THAN 72 INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED GRADE OR OTHER SURFACE BELOW, THE LOWEST PART OF THE CLEAR OPENING OF THE WINDOW SHALL BE AT A HEIGHT NOT LESS THAN 36 INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR SURFACE OF THE ROOM IN WHICH THE WINDOW IS LOCATED. OPERABLE SECTIONS OF WINDOWS SHALL NOT PERMIT OPENINGS THAT ALLOW PASSAGE OF A 4 INCH DIAMETER SPHERE WHERE SUCH OPENINGS ARE LOCATED WITHIN 36 INCHES OF THE FINISHED FLOOR.
- ALL GLAZING SHALL CONFORM TO THE 2018 IBC, CHAPTER 24, SEC. 2406, SAFETY GLAZING. GLAZING IN ALL DOORS SHALL BE SAFETY TYPE AND ALL GLAZING WITHIN A 24" ARC OF EITHER VERTICAL EDGE SHALL BE SAFETY TYPE.
- PROVIDE 1/2" TYPE 'X' (MIN.) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON WALLS BEHIND TUB/SHOWERS TO SATISFY FIRE REQUIREMENTS AT PARTYWALL CONDITION. PROVIDE 1/2" PLYWOOD UNDER TUB IN PLACE OF THE GYPCRETE, SEE DETAIL 14/D1

PROVIDE WATER RESISTANT GYPSUM WALLBOARD BEHIND TUB AND SHOWER ENCLOSURE MATERIALS TO A HEIGHT OF 70" MINIMUM ABOVE THE DRAIN INLET.  
 NO PLUMBING SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE 1" AIR SPACE OF FIRE PARTITIONS OR FIRE WALLS.  
 ALL BEDROOM AND BATHROOM DOORS SHALL BE UNDERCUT A MINIMUM OF 1/2" ABOVE THE ADJACENT FLOOR COVERING.  
 THE FRONT DOOR SHALL BE OPENABLE FROM THE INSIDE WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR ANY SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OR EFFORT. IT MAY BE PROVIDED WITH A NIGHT LATCH, DEAD BOLT OR SECURITY CHAIN, PROVIDED SUCH DEVICES ARE OPENABLE FROM THE INSIDE WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR TOOL, AND MOUNTED NOT TO EXCEED 48" ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR.

**GYPSUM WALLBOARD SCHEDULE**  
 EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE, 1/2" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM WALLBOARD SHALL BE USED THROUGHOUT.  
 ON INTERIOR NON-RATED WALLS, EXTERIOR WALLS, CORRIDOR WALLS, AND 1-HOUR AND 2-HOUR FIRE-RATED WALLS.

STANDARD PLATE  
 HEIGHT: 9'-1"  
 SEE ELEVATION SHEETS FOR FLOOR TO FLOOR HEIGHTS

WINDOW HDR IS 8'-0"  
 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

SEE SHEET U9 FOR INTERIOR ELEVATIONS AND ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

**DOOR KEY:**

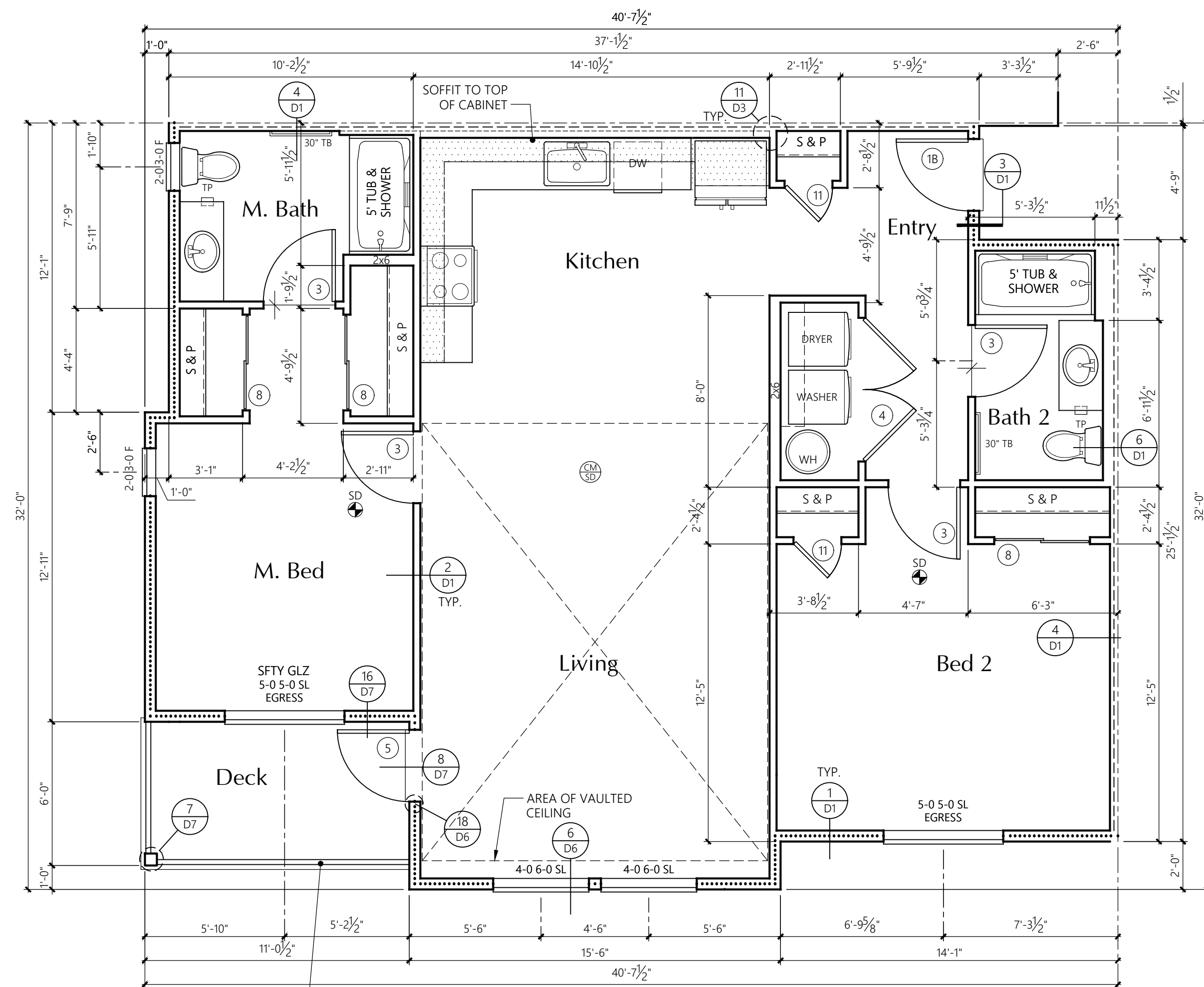
(X) DOOR TAG. SEE SHEET U13 FOR SCHEDULE

**WINDOW KEY:**

TYPE:  
 FIX = FIXED/PICTURE  
 SL = SLIDER  
 SH = SINGLE HUNG  
 SGD = SLIDING GLASS DOOR

**INSULATION**

FOUNDATION PERIMETER - R-10 RIGID INSULATION TO A DEPTH OF 24" OR TO TOP OF FOOTING AT HEATED PERIMETER  
 EXTERIOR WALLS: FIBERGLASS BATTS OR BLANKETS 2x6 WALLS - R21  
 FLOORS OVER UNHEATED SPACES - R30  
 ATTICS AND ROOF ASSEMBLIES - R-49  
 FULL HEIGHT OF UNCOMPRESSED INSULATION EXTENDS OVER THE WALL TOP PLATE AT THE EAVES  
 EXTERIOR DOORS: MAIN ENTRY U=0.20  
 ALL OTHERS U=0.40  
 WINDOWS: MILGARD VINYL  
 TYPE (VINYL) MODEL U-VALUE  
 SLIDING 6110 ARGON/LoE 0.24 or BETTER  
 FIXED 6310 ARGON/LoE 0.24 or BETTER  
 SINGLE HUNG 6210 ARGON/LoE 0.24 or BETTER  
 DBL SLIDER 8125 ARGON/LoE 0.24 or BETTER  
 SGD 6610 ARGON/LoE 0.24 or BETTER  
 NOTE: ALL CONCEALED OR EXPOSED INSULATION SHALL HAVE A FLAME SPREAD INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 25 AND A SMOKE-DEVELOPED INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 450



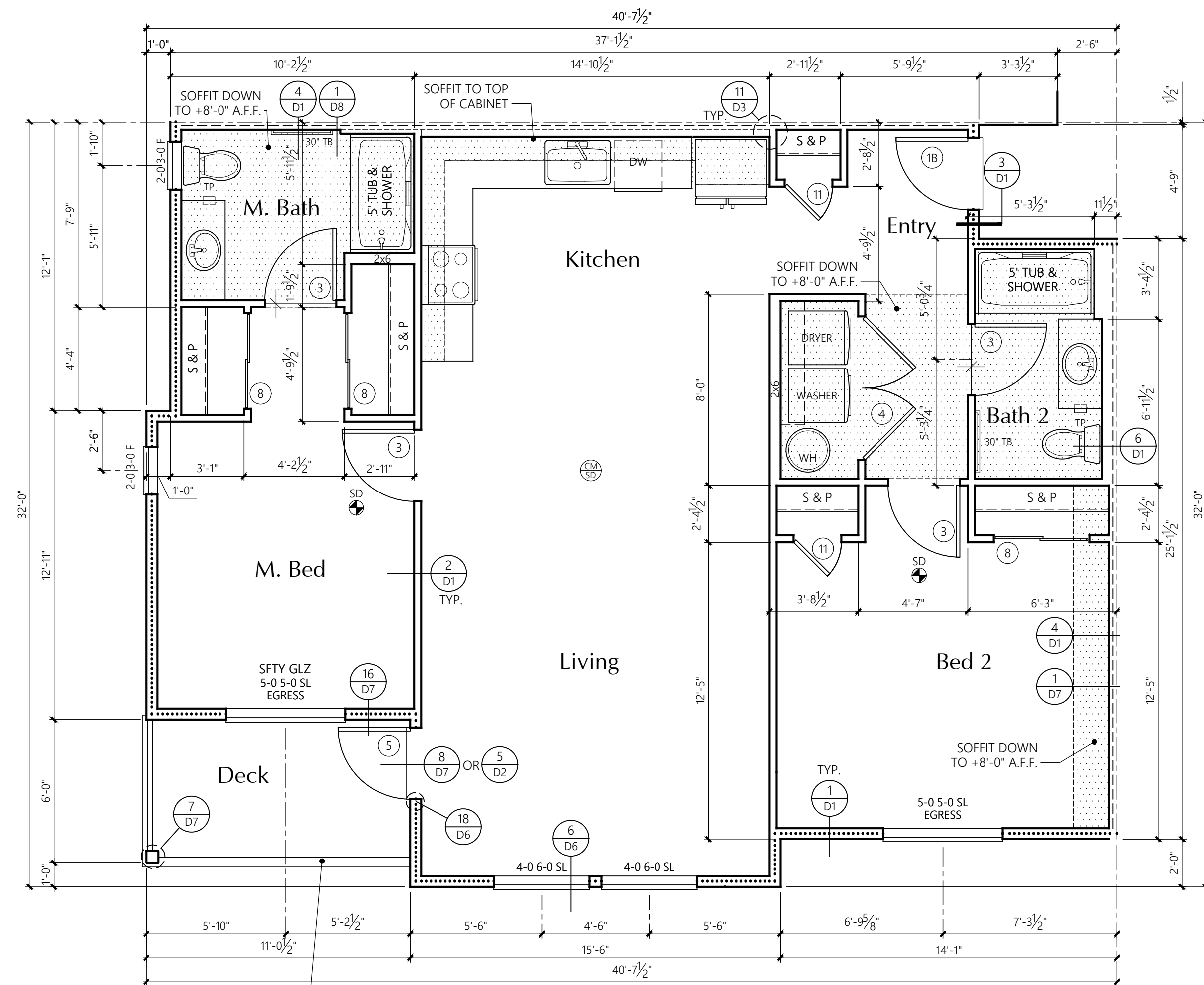
PROVIDE RAILING AT GROUND FLOOR UNITS WHERE GRADE DROPS MORE THAN 30" BELOW PATIO

**2-BED-2**  
1/4" = 1'-0"

NON-ACCESSIBLE  
3rd FLOOR PLAN

	AREA SUMMARY	
	Heated SF	Patio/Deck SF
Dwelling Unit	1115	62
Total SF	1115	62

\* Side of exterior walls to which area was measured



PROVIDE RAILING AT GROUND FLOOR UNITS WHERE GRADE DROPS MORE THAN 30" BELOW PATIO

**2-BED-2**  
1/4" = 1'-0"

TYPE 'B' & NON-ACCESSIBLE  
1st & 2nd FLOOR PLAN

	AREA SUMMARY	
	Heated SF	Patio/Deck SF
Dwelling Unit	1115	62
Total SF	1115	62

\* Side of exterior walls to which area was measured

**UNIT PLAN NOTES**

- FRAMING:**  
2x6'S AT EXTERIOR WALLS  
2x4'S AT INTERIOR WALLS  
UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- ..... R-21 BATT INSULATION U.N.O.  
- - - - - R-13 BATT INSULATION  
3/8" ACOUSTICAL INSULATION ONE SIDE OF PARTYWALL U.N.O.
- LOCATION OF SOFFIT FOR VENT RUNS. SOFFIT HEIGHT +8'-0" A.F.F. U.N.O. ON PLANS; SEE DETAIL 1/D8
- SMOKE DETECTOR  
CARBON MONOXIDE/SMOKE DETECTOR
- CONCEALED SPACES SHALL BE FIRESTOPPED IN BOTH DIRECTIONS AT 10'-0" ON CENTER AND AT FLOORS. TYPICAL.
- ALL ESCAPE OR RESCUE WINDOWS FROM SLEEPING ROOMS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM NET CLEAR OPENING OF 7.7 SQUARE FEET. THE MINIMUM CLEAR OPENING HEIGHT DIMENSION SHALL BE 24". MINIMUM CLEAR OPENING WIDTH DIMENSION SHALL BE 20". EMERGENCY ESCAPE AND RESCUE OPENINGS SHALL HAVE THE BOTTOM OF CLEAR OPENING NOT GREATER THAN 44 INCHES MEASURED FROM THE FLOOR.
- WHERE THE OPENING OF THE SILL PORTION OF AN OPERABLE WINDOW IS LOCATED MORE THAN 72 INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED GRADE OR OTHER SURFACE BELOW, THE LOWEST PART OF THE CLEAR OPENING OF THE WINDOW SHALL BE AT A HEIGHT NOT LESS THAN 36 INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR SURFACE OF THE ROOM IN WHICH THE WINDOW IS LOCATED. OPERABLE SECTIONS OF WINDOWS SHALL NOT PERMIT OPENINGS THAT ALLOW PASSAGE OF A 4 INCH DIAMETER SPHERE WHERE SUCH OPENINGS ARE LOCATED WITHIN 36 INCHES OF THE FINISHED FLOOR.
- ALL GLAZING SHALL CONFORM TO THE 2018 IBC, CHAPTER 24, SEC. 2406, SAFETY GLAZING. GLAZING IN ALL DOORS SHALL BE SAFETY TYPE AND ALL GLAZING WITHIN A 24" ARC OF EITHER VERTICAL EDGE SHALL BE SAFETY TYPE.
- PROVIDE 3/8" TYPE 'X' (MIN.) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON WALLS BEHIND TUB/SHOWERS TO SATISFY FIRE REQUIREMENTS AT PARTYWALL CONDITION. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD UNDER TUB IN PLACE OF THE GYPCRETE, SEE DETAIL 14/D1

- PROVIDE WATER RESISTANT GYPSUM WALLBOARD BEHIND TUB AND SHOWER ENCLOSURE MATERIALS TO A HEIGHT OF 70" MINIMUM ABOVE THE DRAIN INLET.
- NO PLUMBING SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE 1" AIR SPACE OF FIRE PARTITIONS OR FIRE WALLS.
- ALL BEDROOM AND BATHROOM DOORS SHALL BE UNDERCUT A MINIMUM OF 1/2" ABOVE THE ADJACENT FLOOR COVERING.
- THE FRONT DOOR SHALL BE OPENABLE FROM THE INSIDE WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR ANY SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OR EFFORT. IT MAY BE PROVIDED WITH A NIGHT LATCH, DEAD BOLT OR SECURITY CHAIN, PROVIDED SUCH DEVICES ARE OPENABLE FROM THE INSIDE WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR TOOL, AND MOUNTED NOT TO EXCEED 48" ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR.

- GYPSUM WALLBOARD SCHEDULE  
EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE, 3/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM WALLBOARD SHALL BE USED THROUGHOUT;  
ON INTERIOR NON-RATED WALLS, EXTERIOR WALLS, CORRIDOR WALLS, AND 1-HOUR AND 2-HOUR FIRE-RATED WALLS.
- STANDARD PLATE  
HEIGHT: 9'-1"  
SEE ELEVATION SHEETS FOR FLOOR TO FLOOR HEIGHTS
- WINDOW HDR IS 8'-0"  
UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
- SEE SHEET U10 FOR INTERIOR ELEVATIONS AND ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

**DOOR KEY:**

(X) DOOR TAG. SEE SHEET U13 FOR SCHEDULE

**WINDOW KEY:**

TYPE:  
FIX = FIXED/PICTURE  
SL = SLIDER  
SH = SINGLE HUNG  
SGD = SLIDING GLASS DOOR

**INSULATION**

FOUNDATION PERIMETER - R-10 RIGID INSULATION TO A DEPTH OF 24" OR TO TOP OF FOOTING AT HEATED PERIMETER

EXTERIOR WALLS: FIBERGLASS BATTS OR BLANKETS 2x6 WALLS - R21

FLOORS OVER UNHEATED SPACES - R30

ATTICS AND ROOF ASSEMBLIES - R-49

FULL HEIGHT OF UNCOMPRESSED INSULATION EXTENDS OVER THE WALL TOP PLATE AT THE EAVES

EXTERIOR DOORS: MAIN ENTRY U=0.20  
ALL OTHERS U=0.40

WINDOWS: MILGARD VINYL  
TYPE (VINYL) MODEL U-VALUE  
SLIDING 6110 ARGON/LoE 0.24 or BETTER  
FIXED 6310 ARGON/LoE 0.24 or BETTER  
SINGLE HUNG 6210 ARGON/LoE 0.24 or BETTER  
DBL SLIDER 8125 ARGON/LoE 0.24 or BETTER  
SGD 6610 ARGON/LoE 0.24 or BETTER

NOTE: ALL CONCEALED OR EXPOSED INSULATION SHALL HAVE A FLAME SPREAD INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 25 AND A SMOKE-DEVELOPED INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 450

Review locations of smoke detectors and carbon monoxide detectors to insure they are placed per Washington State Building Code, Section 907.2.10.2 and 915.2.1. See Sheet U5.1 outside Bed 2 as an example only. Review all unit layouts for other instances.  
(Construction Set, Sheet U1-U5.1, Unit Plans)



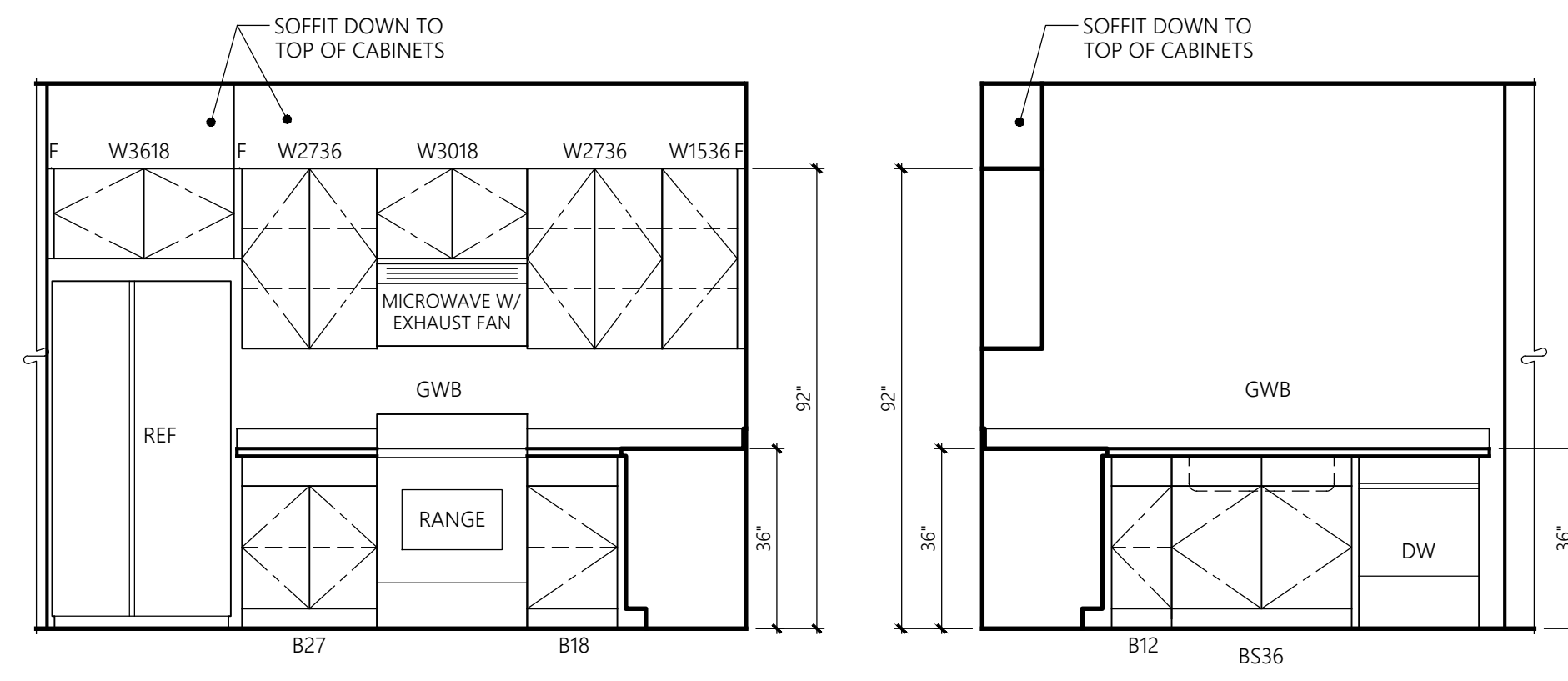
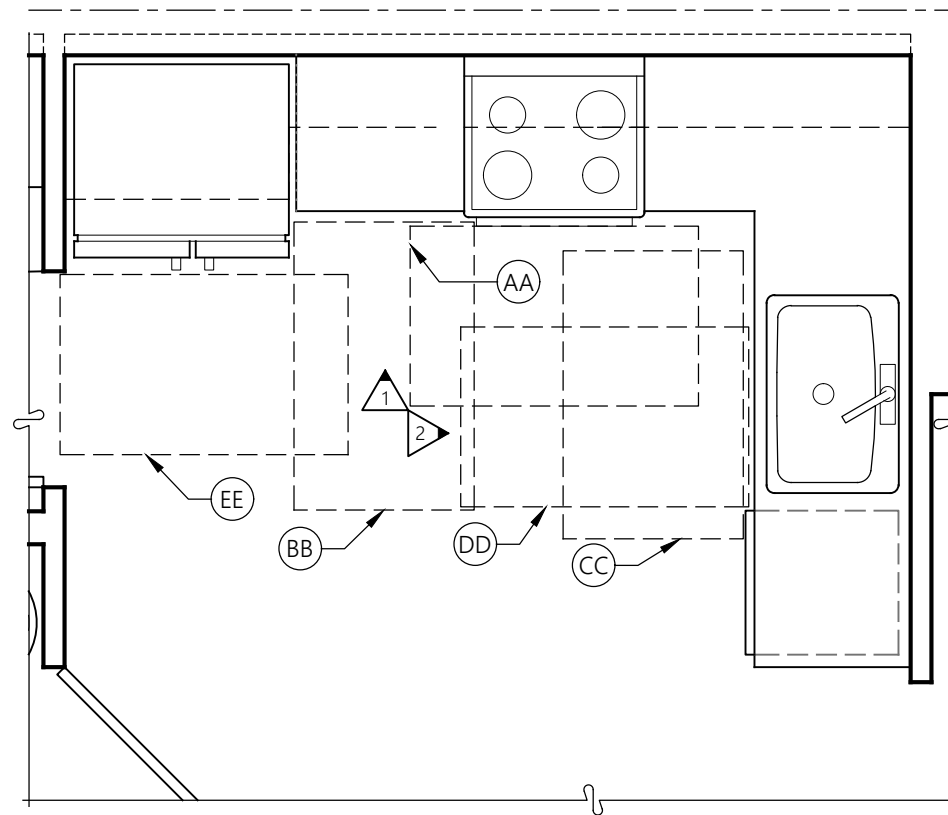
**Revisions**

No.	Date	Description
1	8-30-24	Owner Changes/ Permit Corrections









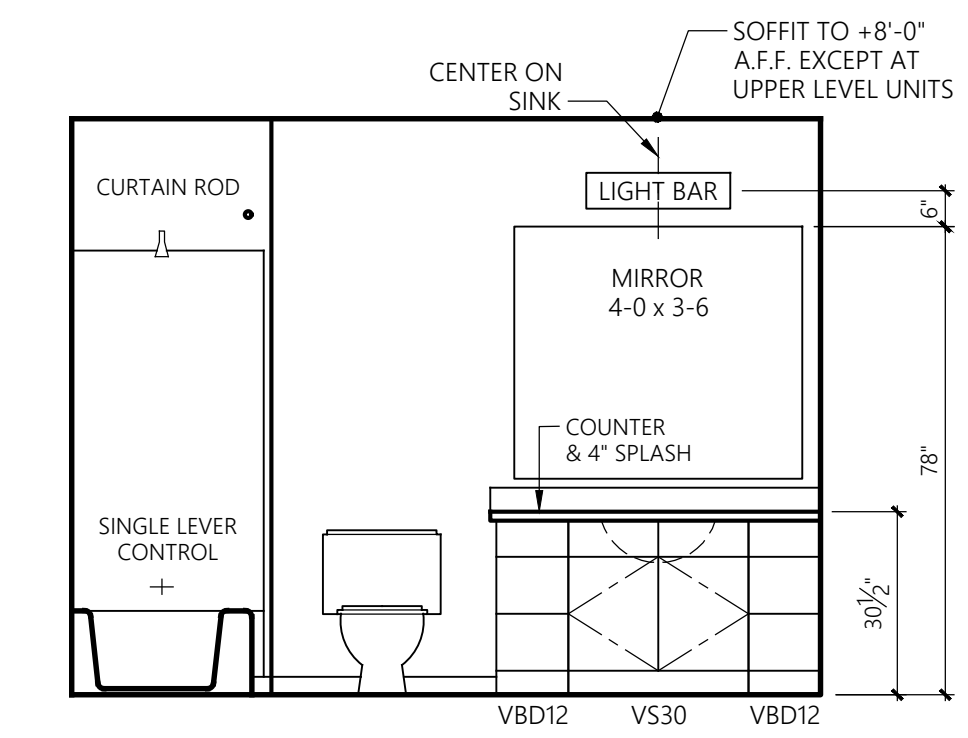
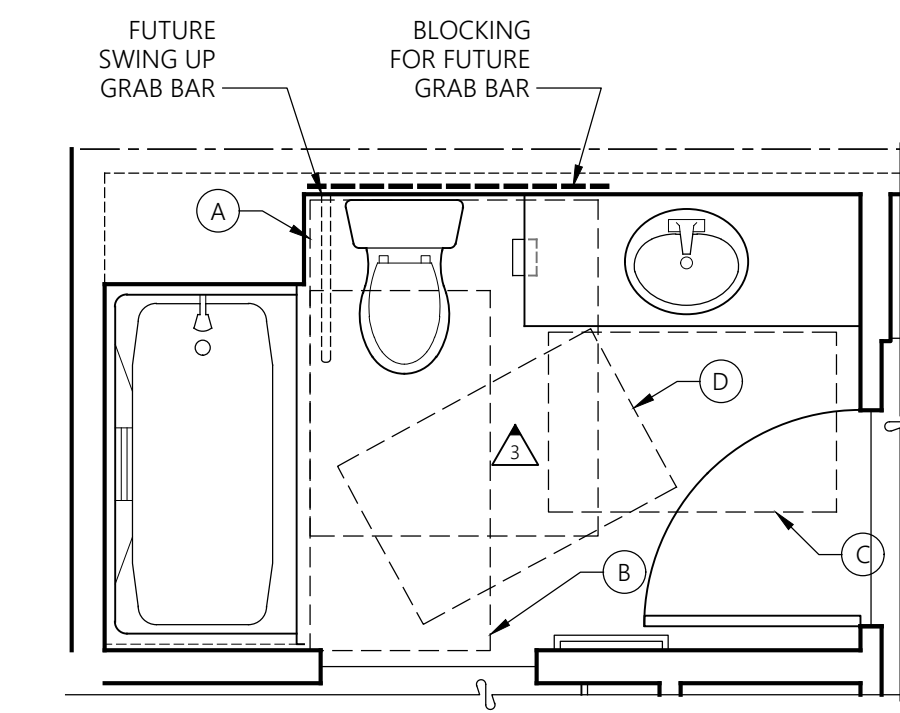
**1-BED-INT-3  
& 1-BED-INT-4**

TYPE 'B'  
KITCHEN PLAN

1

2 KITCHEN

3/8" = 1'-0"

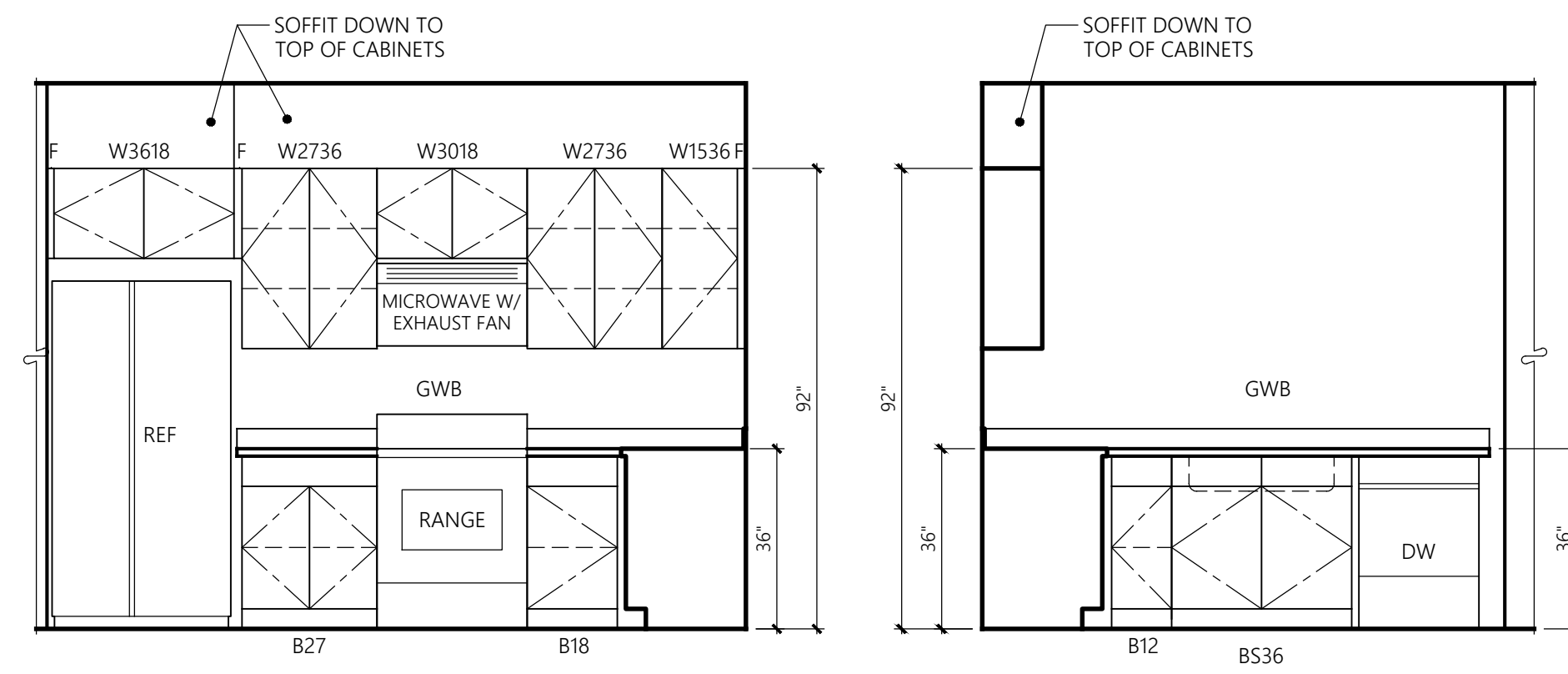
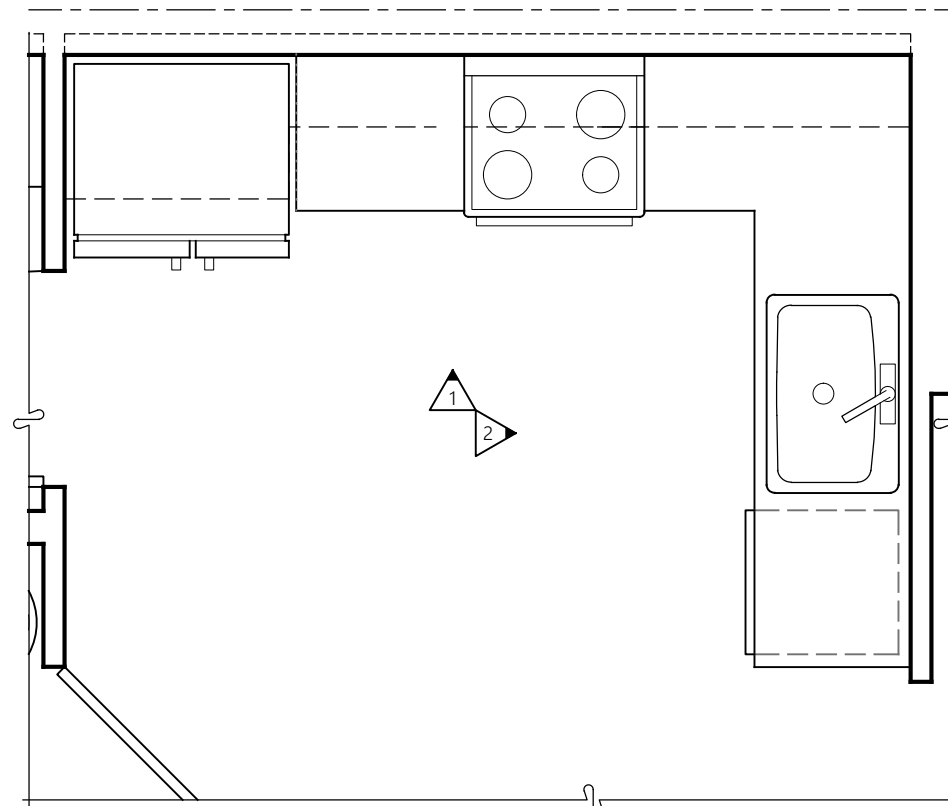


**1-BED-INT-3  
& 1-BED-INT-4**

TYPE 'B'  
BATHROOM PLAN

3

3/8" = 1'-0"



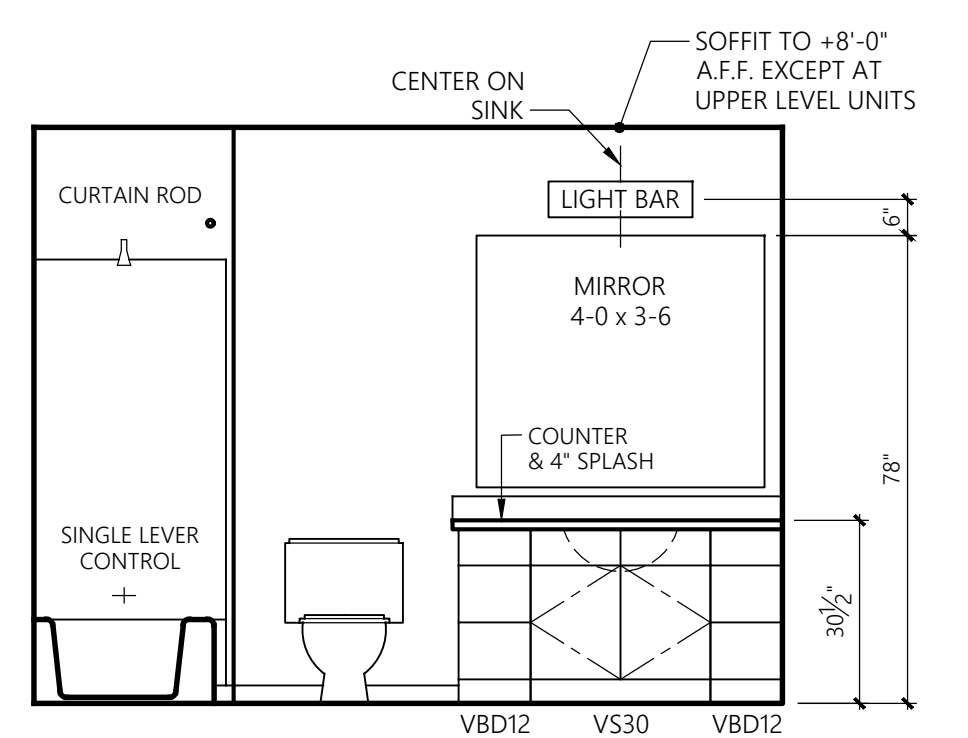
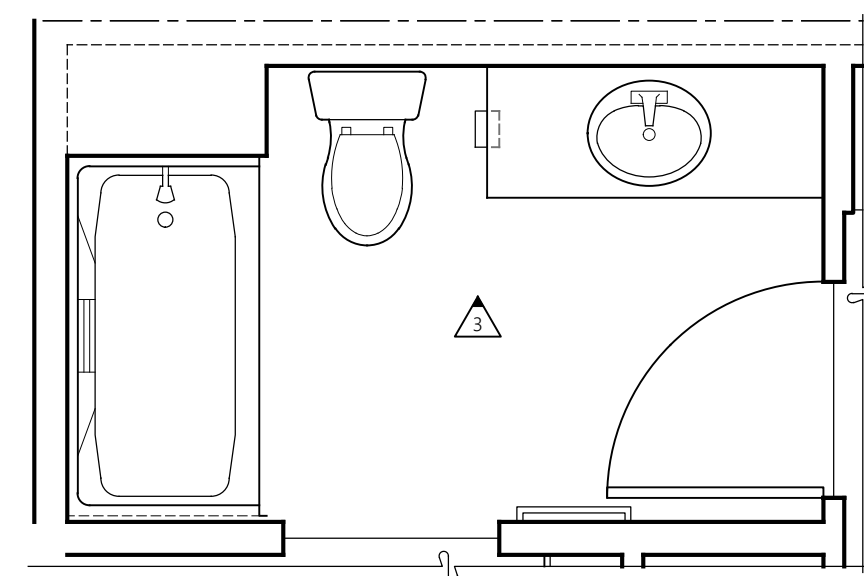
**1-BED-INT-3  
& 1-BED-INT-4**

NON-ACCESSIBLE  
KITCHEN PLAN

1

2 KITCHEN

3/8" = 1'-0"



**1-BED-INT-3  
& 1-BED-INT-4**

NON-ACCESSIBLE  
BATHROOM PLAN

3

3/8" = 1'-0"

\*SEE SHEET U11  
FOR  
ACCESSIBILITY  
STANDARDS

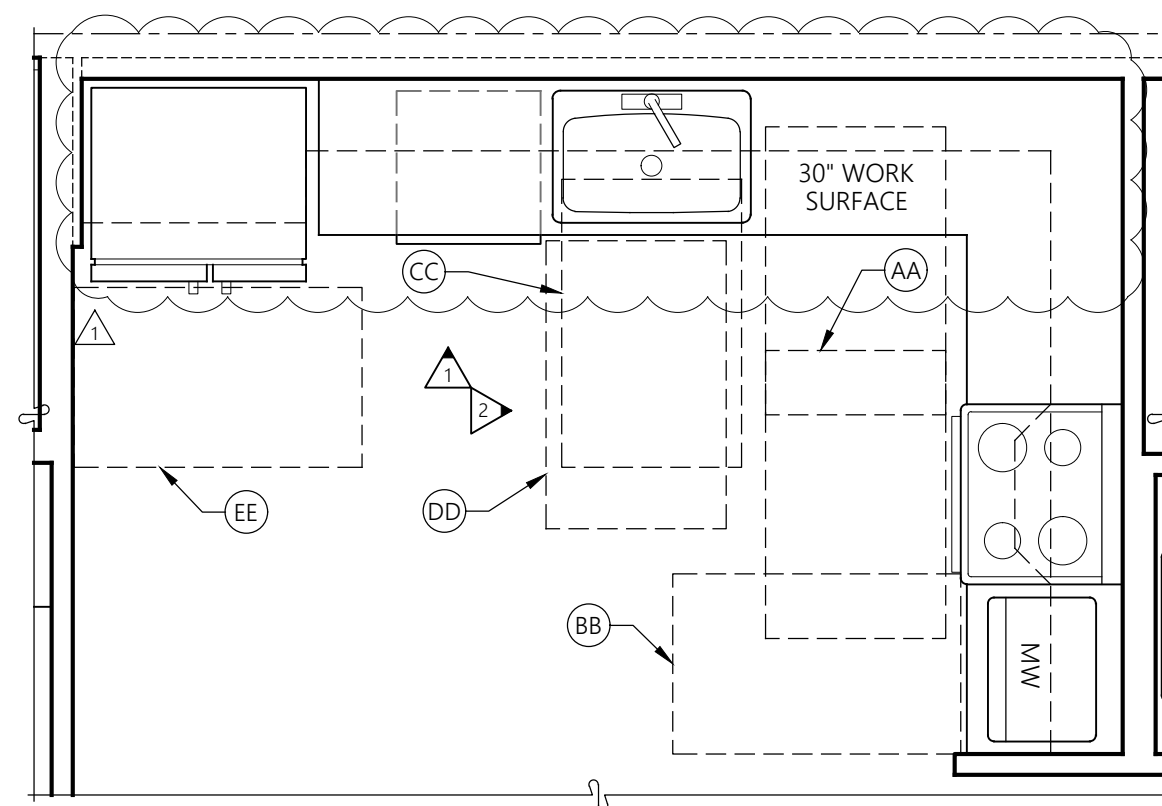
△ SHEET ADDED

**CLEAR FLOOR SPACE LEGEND**  
TYPE B UNIT

- (A) 48x56 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT TOILET.
- (B) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT TUB.
- (C) 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE CENTERED ON SINK
- (D) 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE BEYOND ARC OF DOOR.
- (AA) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT STOVE.
- (BB) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT OVEN.
- (CC) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT SINK.
- (DD) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT DISHWASHER.
- (EE) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT REFRIGERATOR.
- (GG) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT WASHER/DRYER

**Revisions**

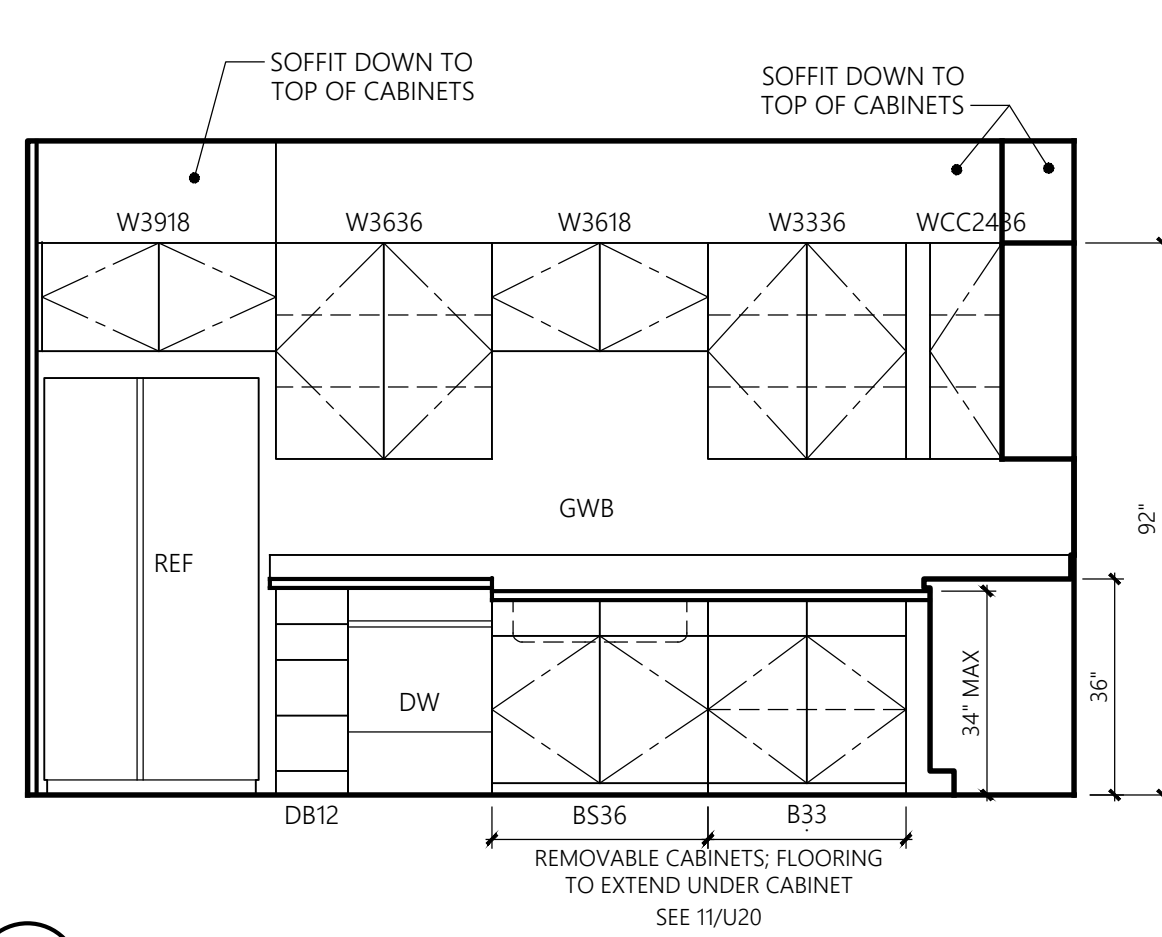
No.	Date	Description
△ 8-30-24		Owner Changes/ Permit Corrections



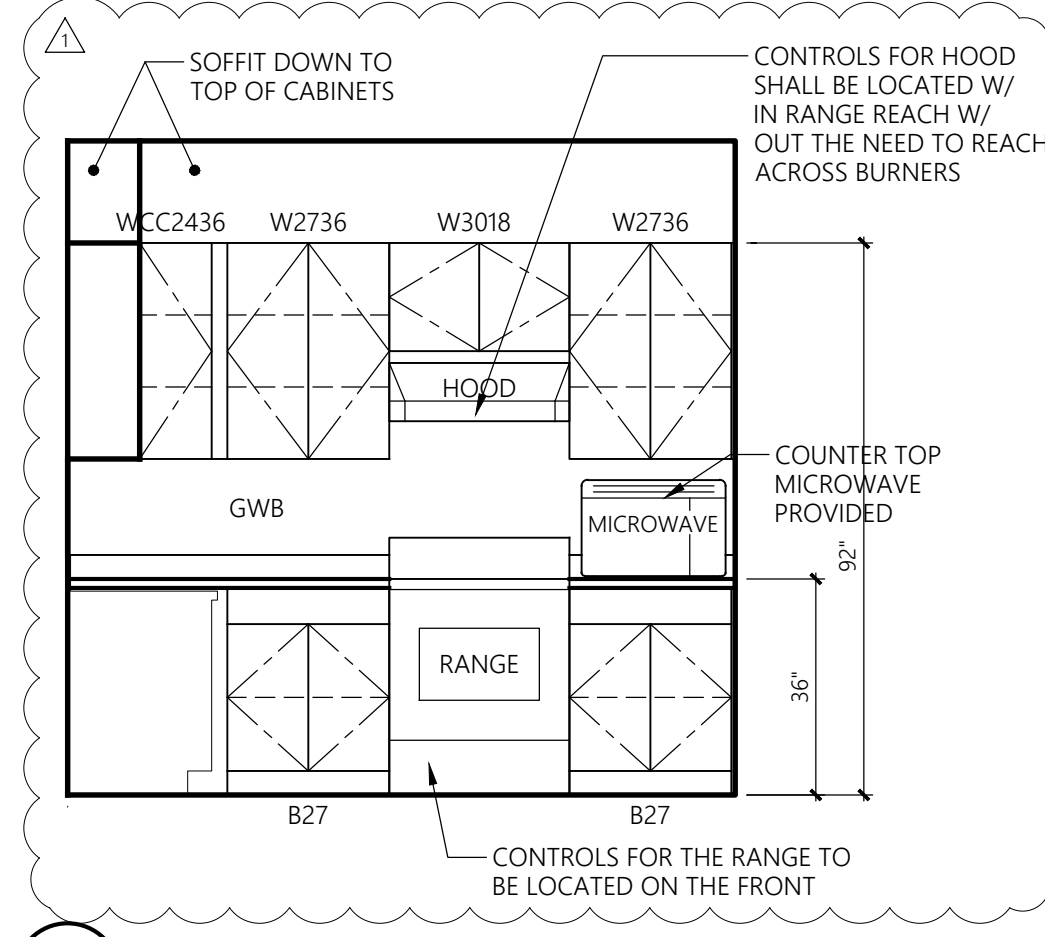
**2-BED & 2-BED-ALT**

3/8" = 1'-0"

TYPE 'A' KITCHEN PLAN (1) KITCHEN



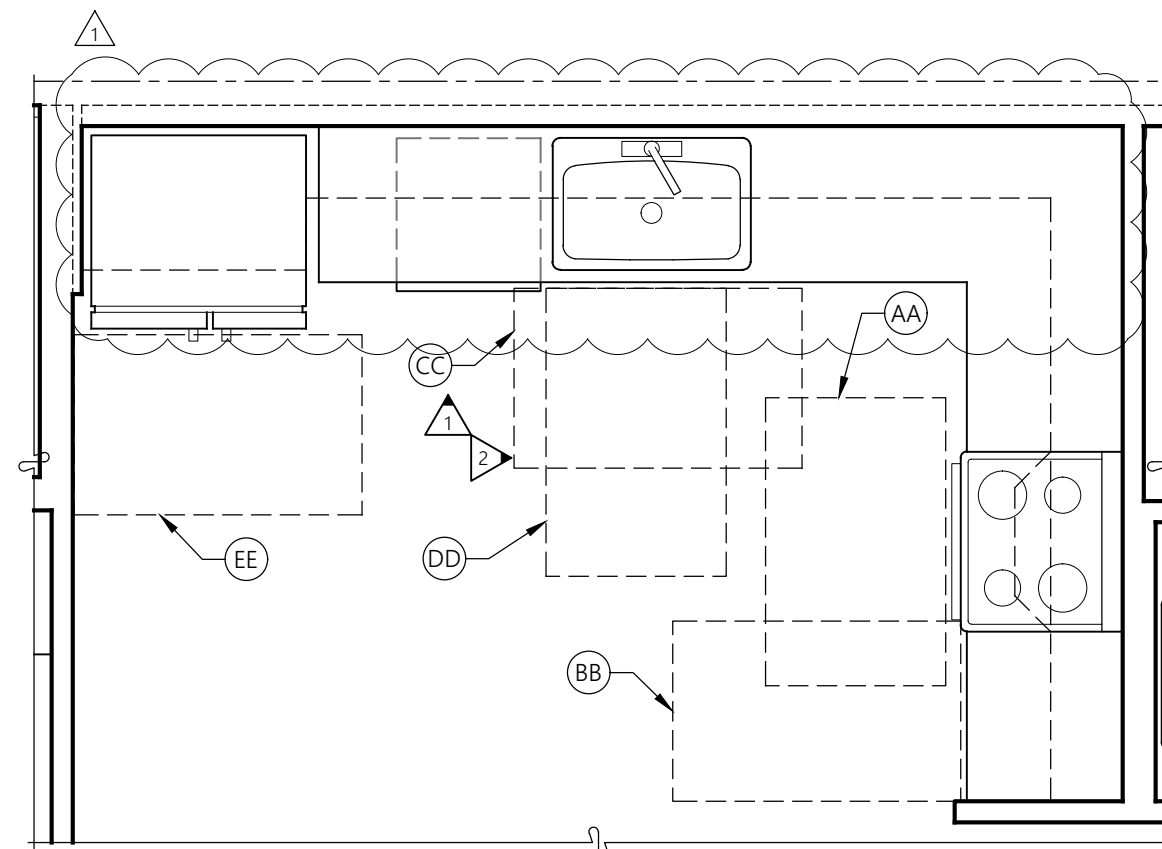
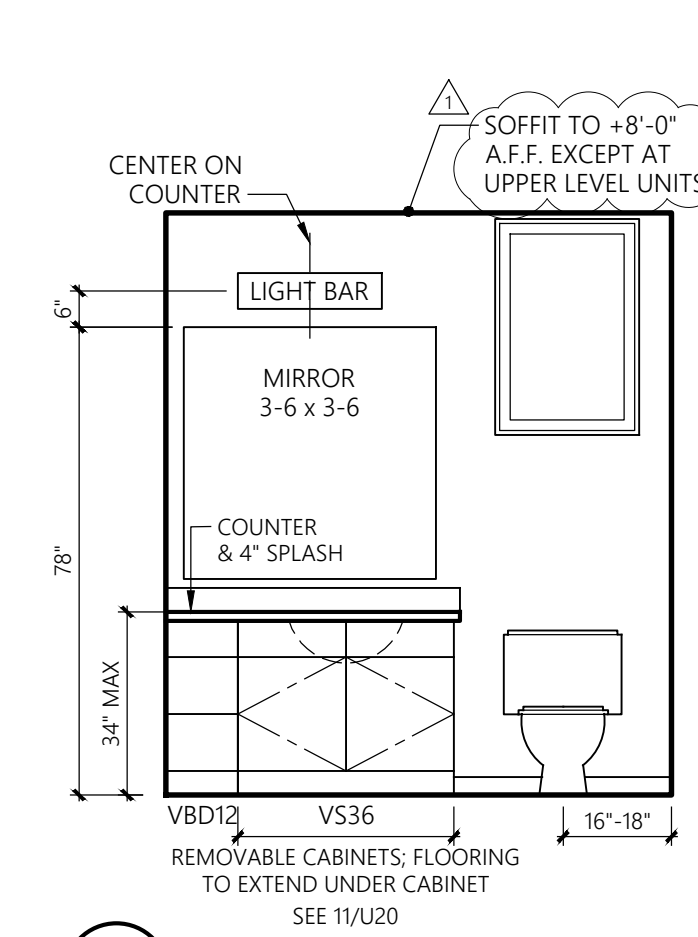
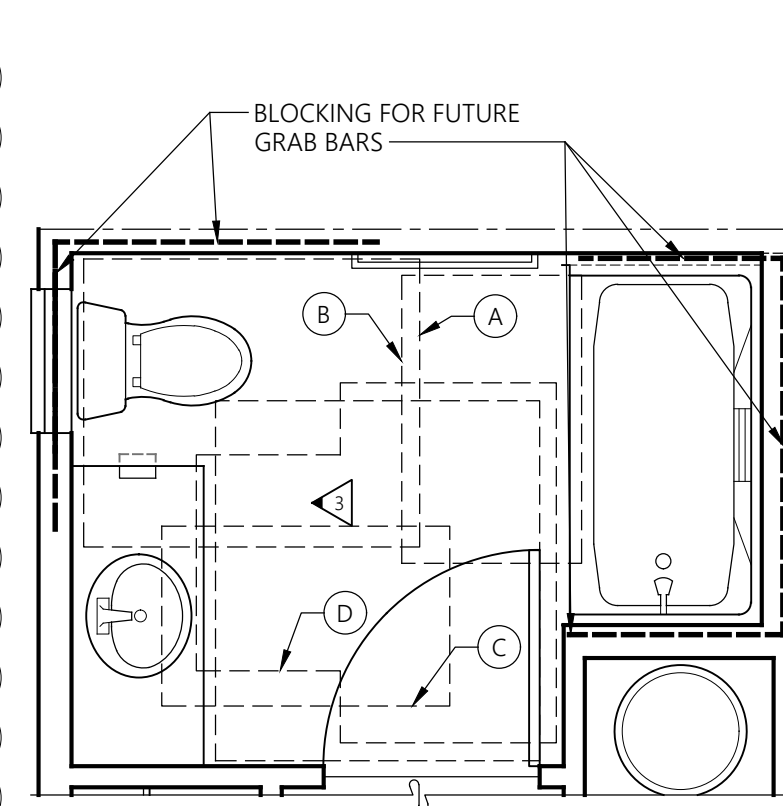
(2) KITCHEN



**2-BED & 2-BED-ALT**

3/8" = 1'-0"

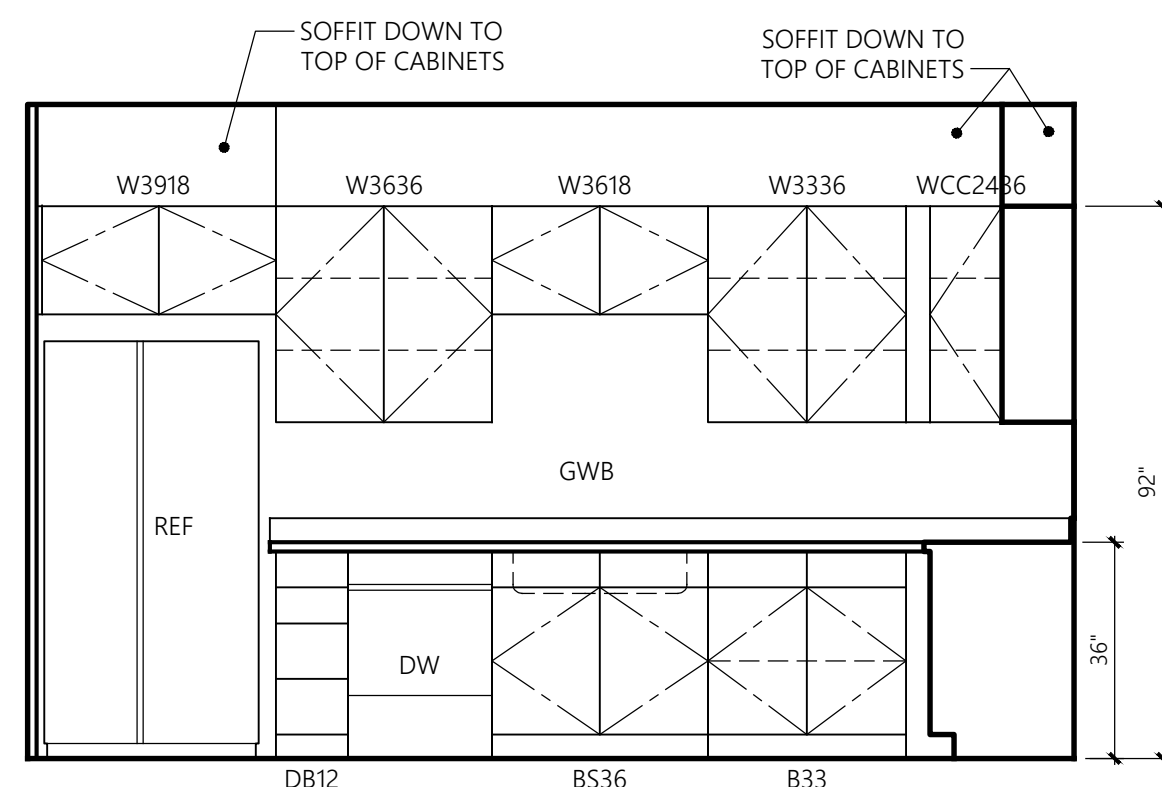
TYPE 'A' M. BATH PLAN (3) MAIN BATH



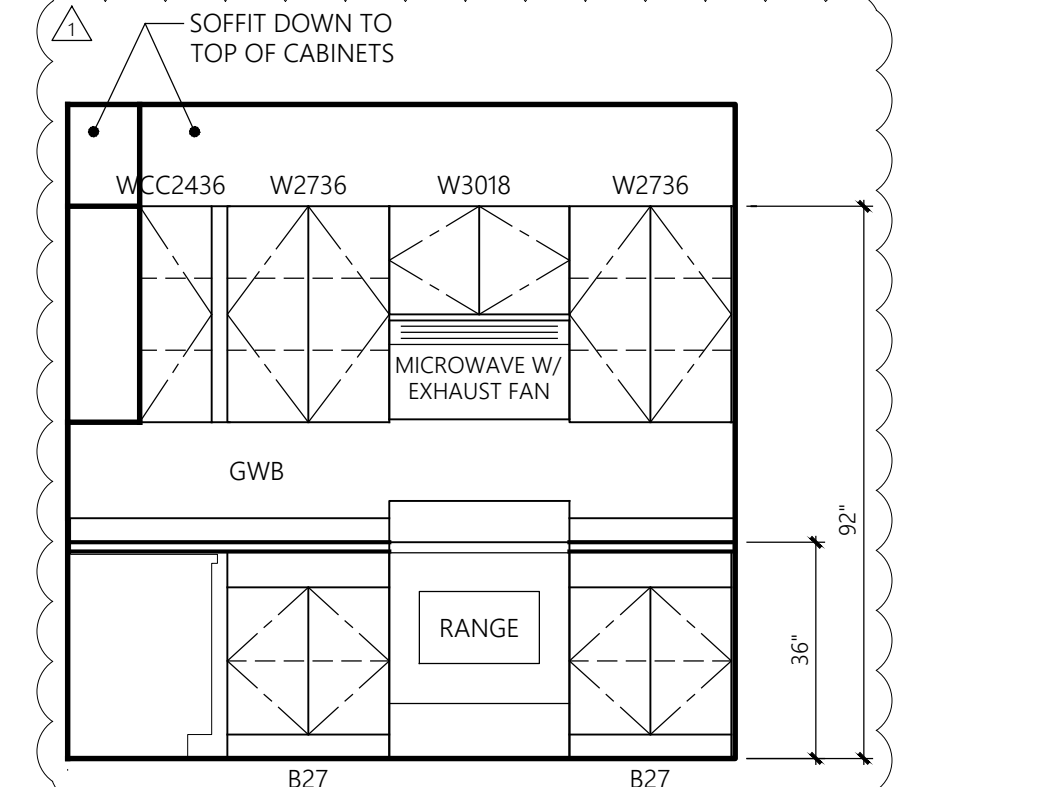
**2-BED & 2-BED-ALT**

3/8" = 1'-0"

TYPE 'B' KITCHEN PLAN (1) KITCHEN



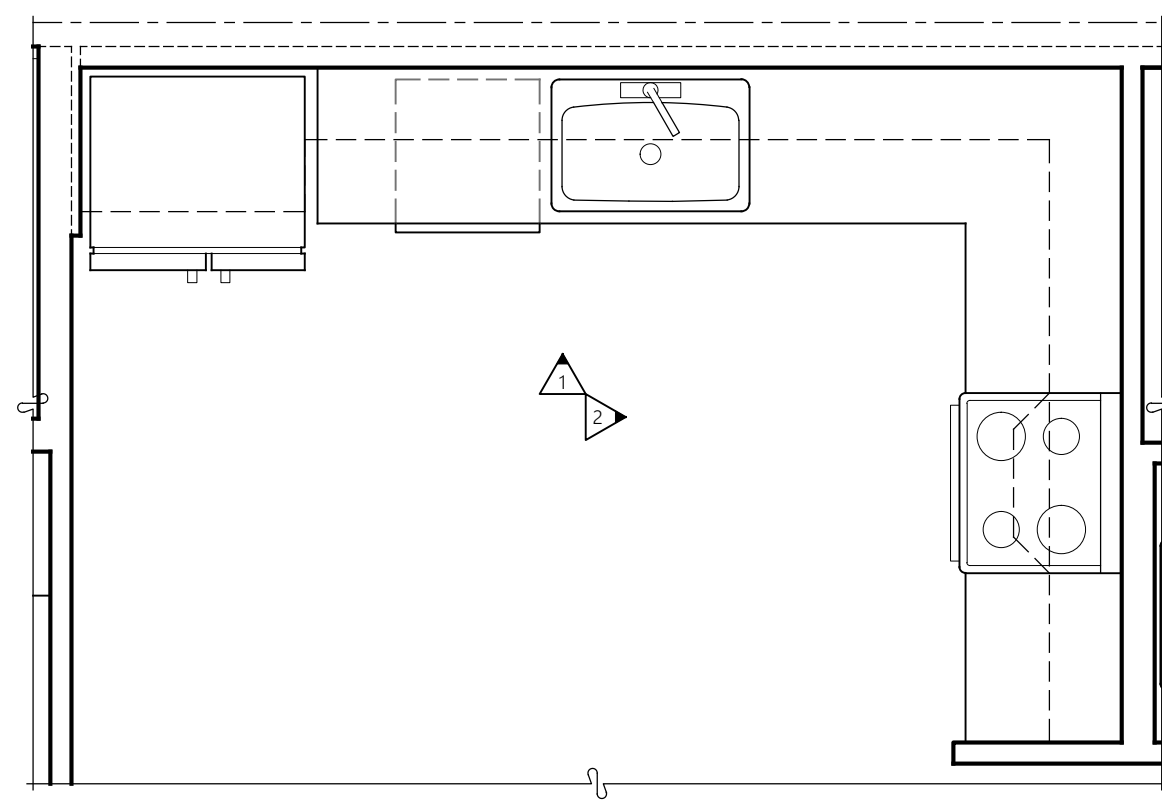
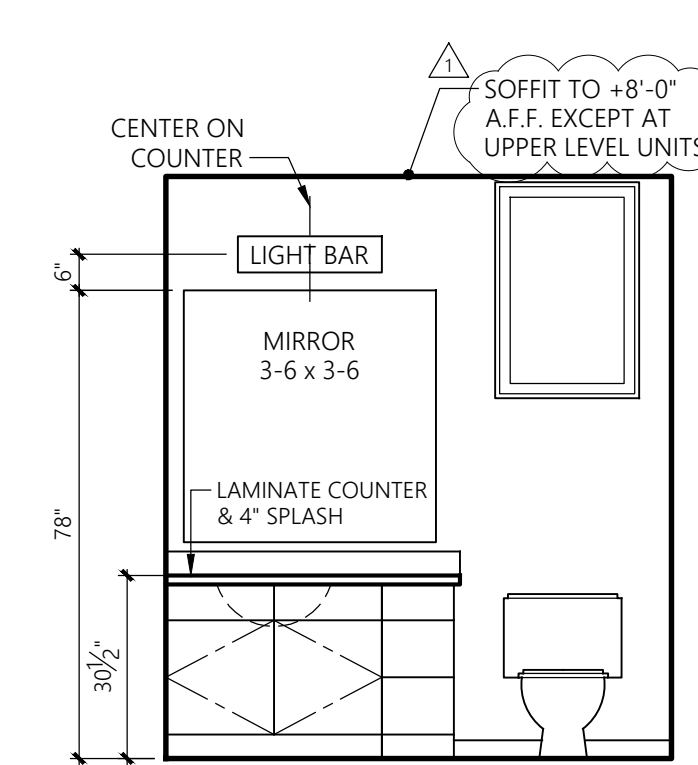
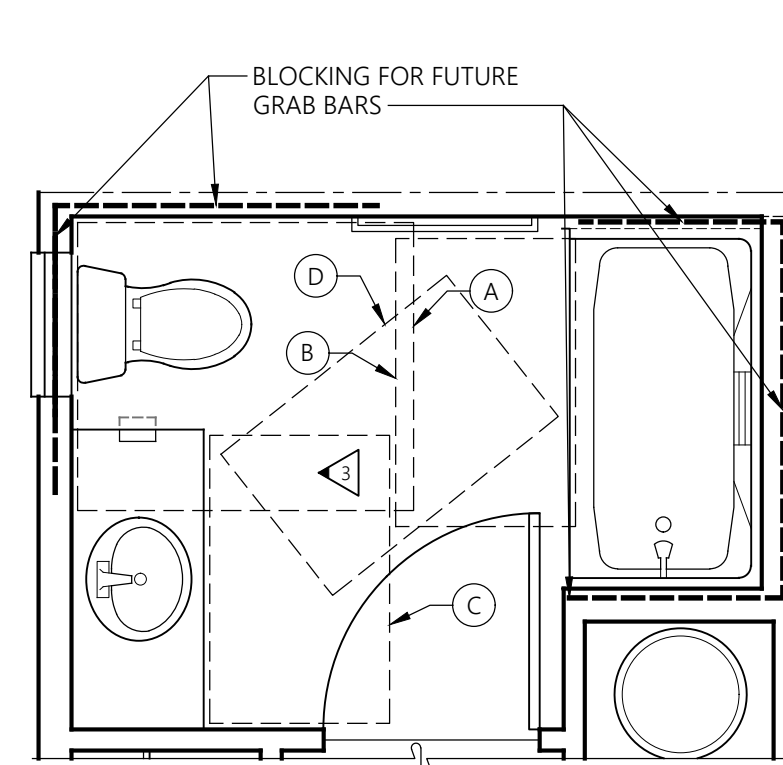
(2) KITCHEN



**2-BED & 2-BED-ALT**

3/8" = 1'-0"

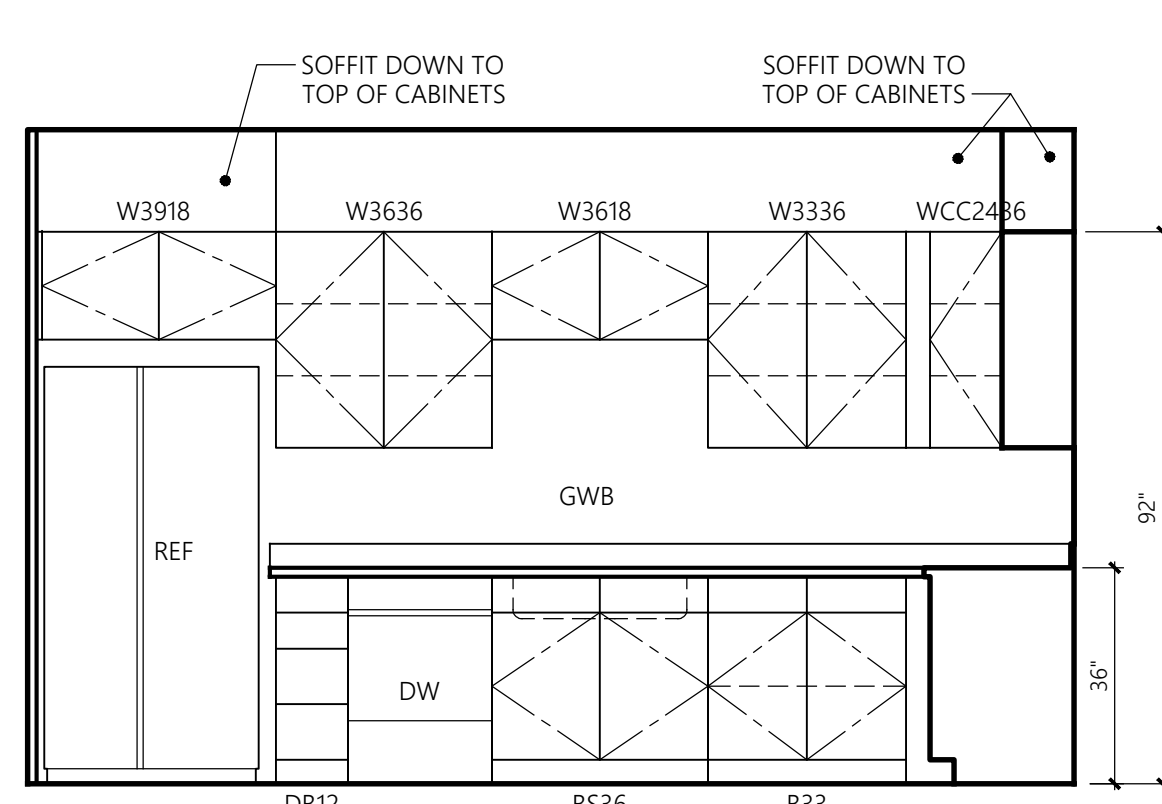
TYPE 'B' M. BATH PLAN (3) MAIN BATH



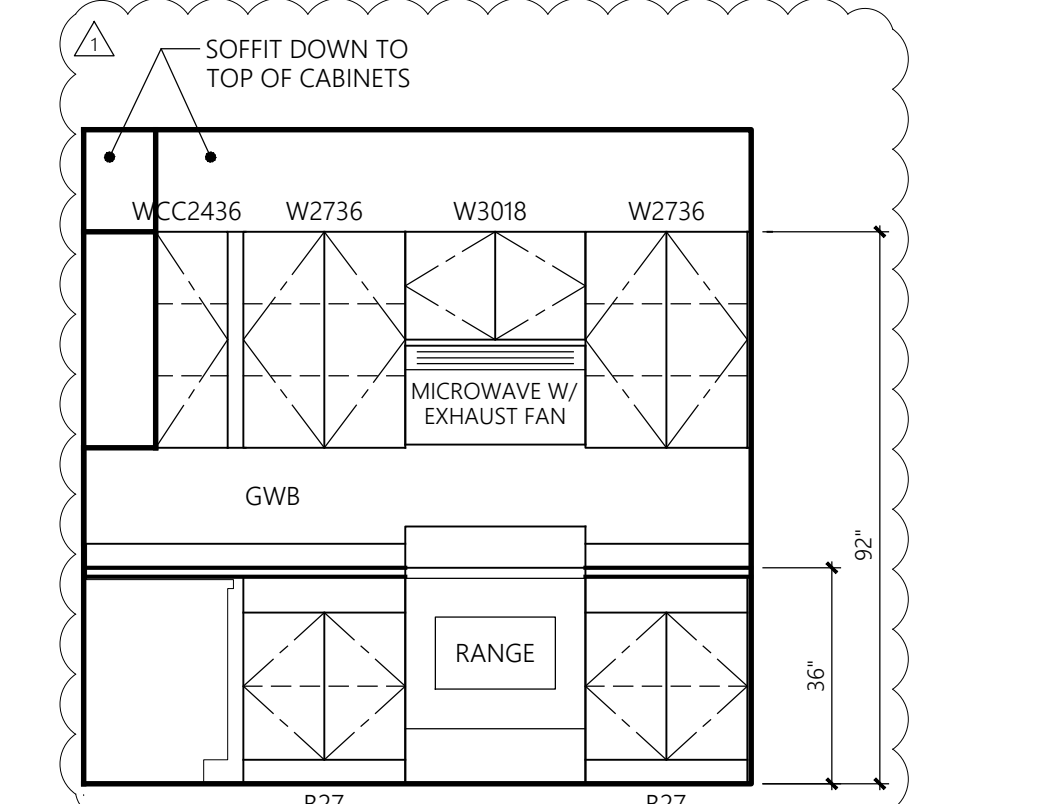
**2-BED & 2-BED-ALT**

3/8" = 1'-0"

NON-ACCESSIBLE KITCHEN PLAN (1) KITCHEN



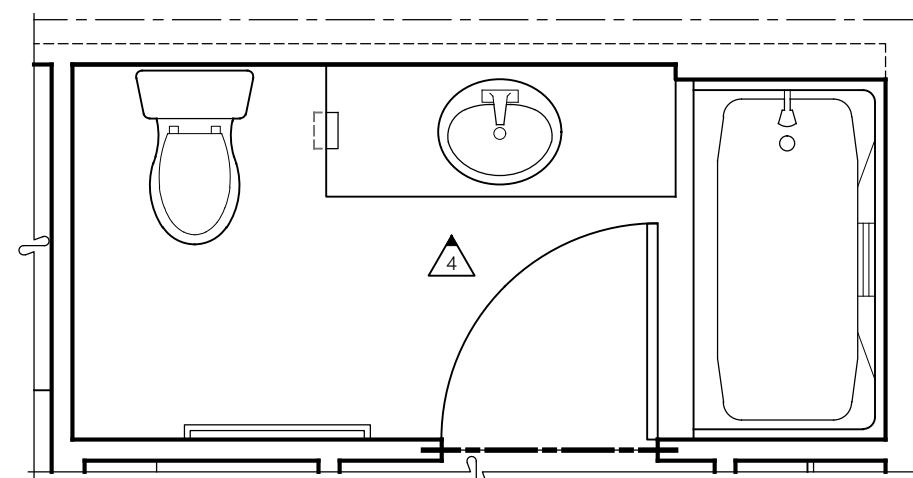
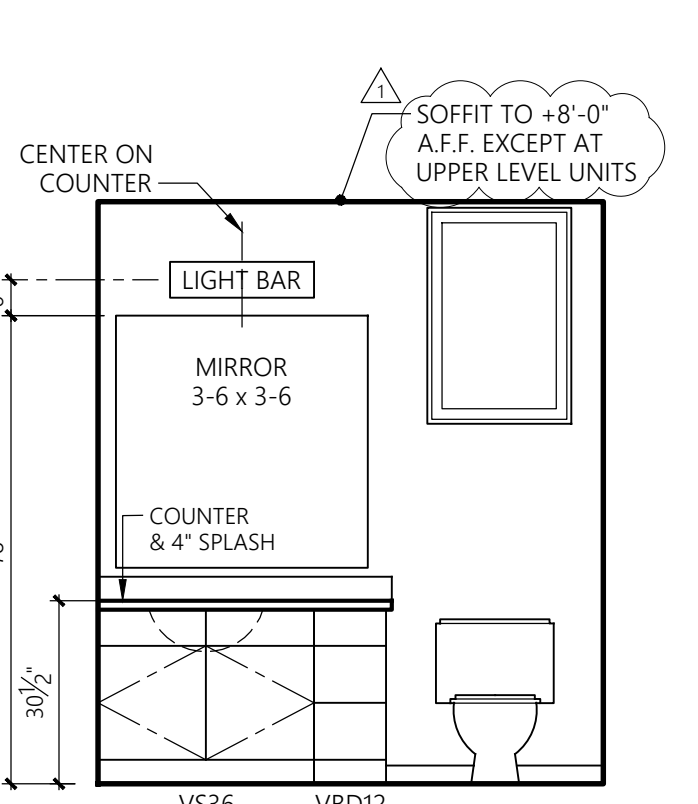
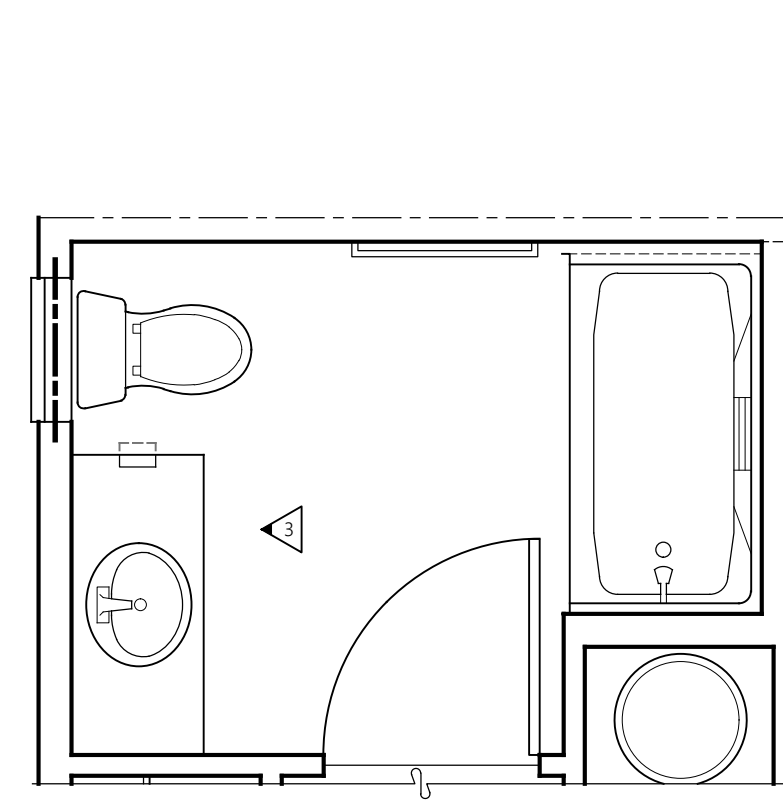
(2) KITCHEN



**2-BED & 2-BED-ALT**

3/8" = 1'-0"

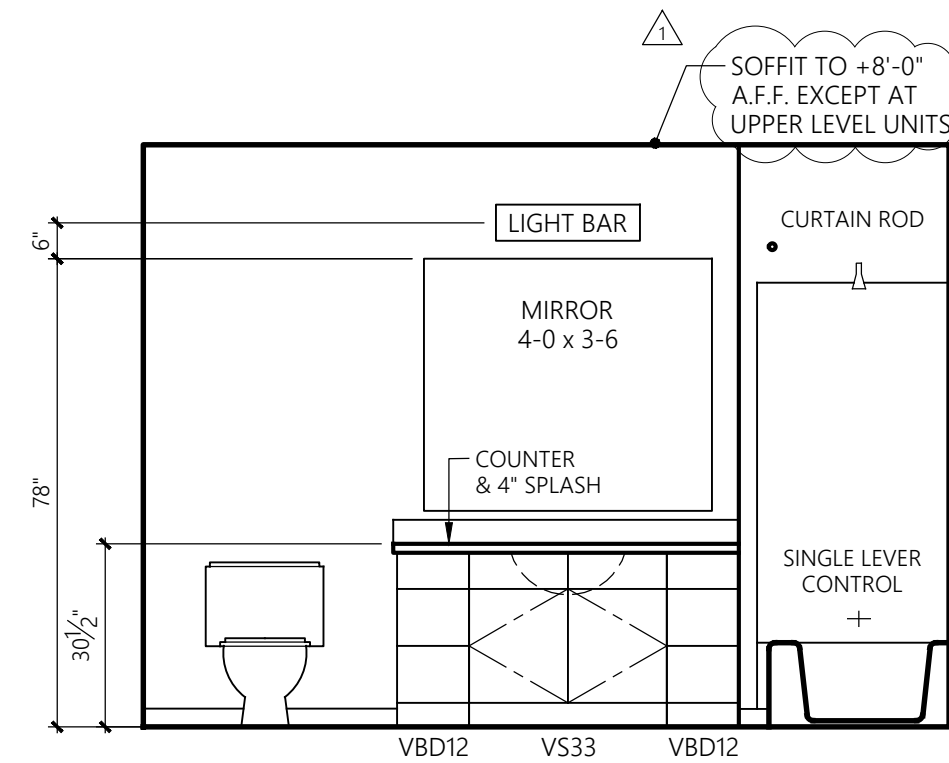
NON-ACCESSIBLE M. BATH PLAN (3) MAIN BATH



**2-BED & 2-BED-ALT**

3/8" = 1'-0"

TYPE 'A' & 'B' & NON-ACCESSIBLE SECONDARY BATHROOM PLAN (4) SECONDARY



\*SEE SHEET U11 FOR ACCESSIBILITY STANDARDS

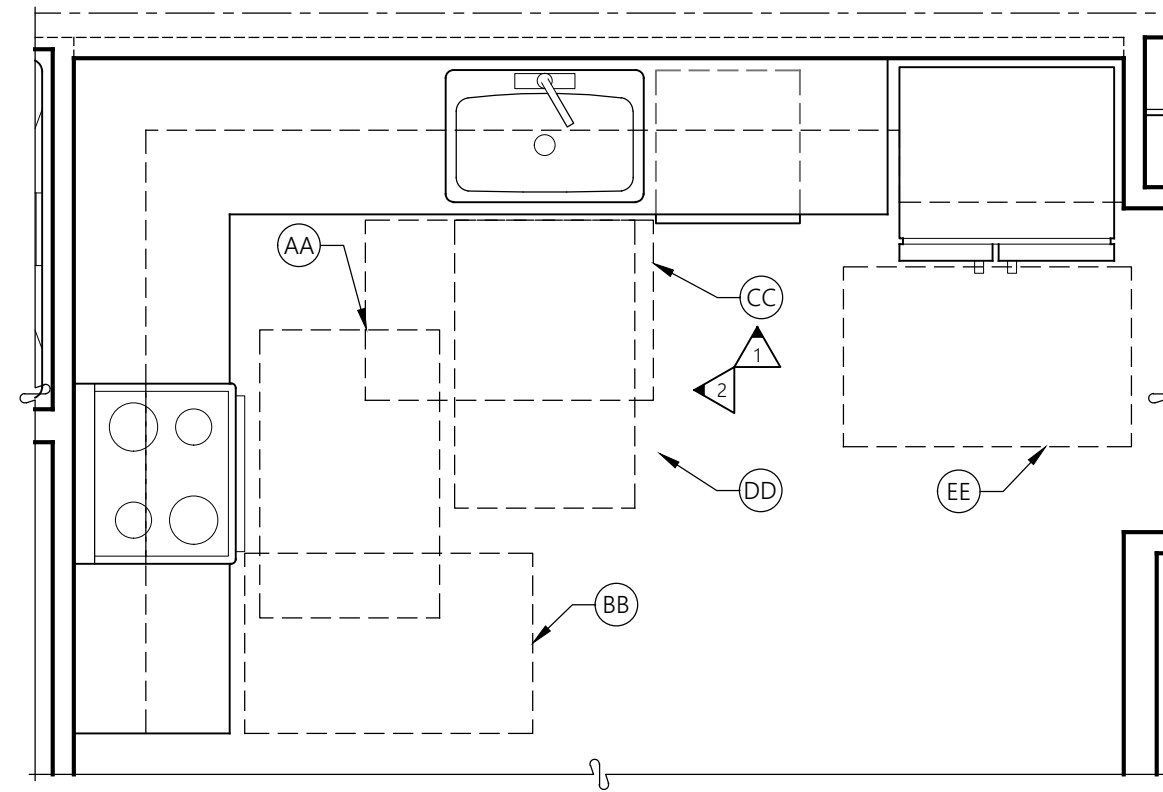
**CLEAR FLOOR SPACE LEGEND**  
TYPE A UNIT

- (A) 60x66 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT TOILET.
- (B) 30x60 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT TUB.
- (C) 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE CENTERED ON SINK
- (D) 60" DIAMETER TURNING CIRCLE OR T-SHAPE TURNING SPACE
- (AA) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT STOVE.
- (BB) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT OVEN.
- (CC) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT SINK.
- (DD) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT DISHWASHER.
- (EE) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT REFRIGERATOR.
- (FF) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT WORK SURFACE.
- (GG) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT WASHER/DRYER

**CLEAR FLOOR SPACE LEGEND**  
TYPE B UNIT

- (A) 48x56 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT TOILET.
- (B) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT TUB.
- (C) 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE CENTERED ON SINK
- (D) 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE BEYOND ARC OF DOOR.
- (AA) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT STOVE.
- (BB) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT OVEN.
- (CC) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT SINK.
- (DD) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT DISHWASHER.
- (EE) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT REFRIGERATOR.
- (GG) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT WASHER/DRYER

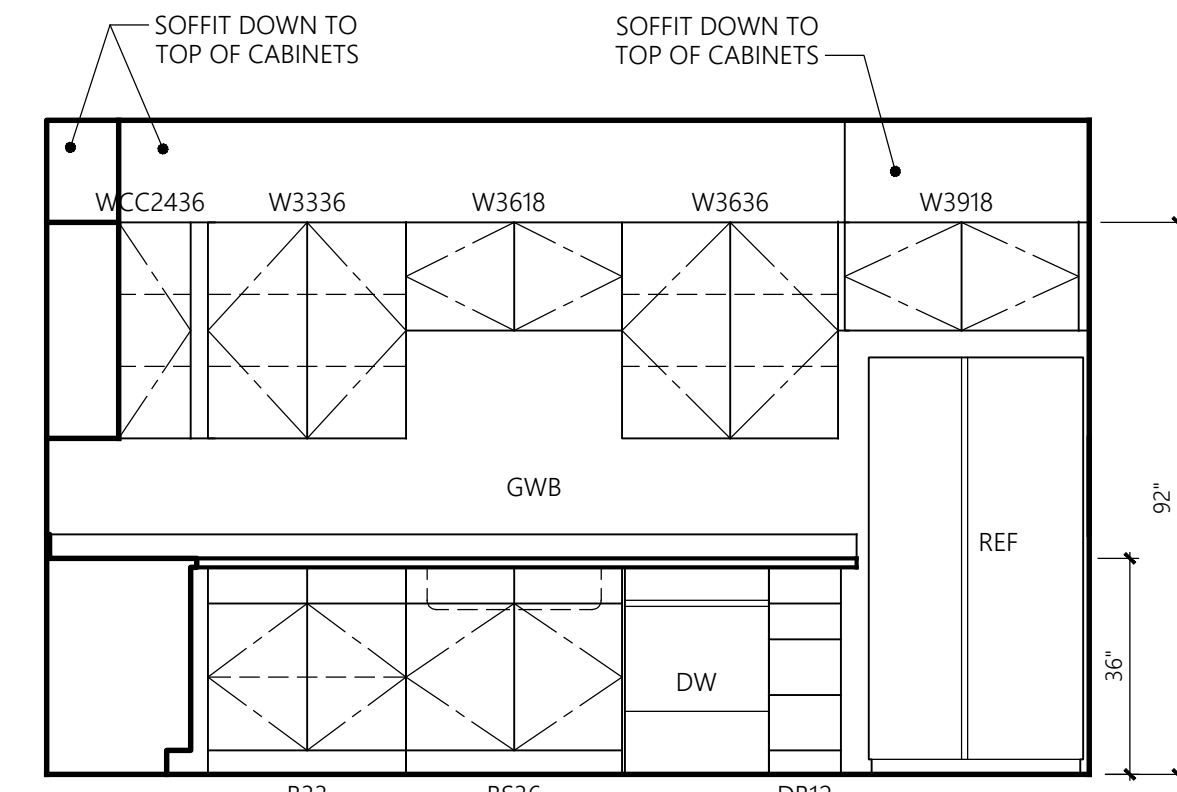
Revisions		
No.	Date	Description
1	8-30-24	Owner Changes/ Permit Corrections



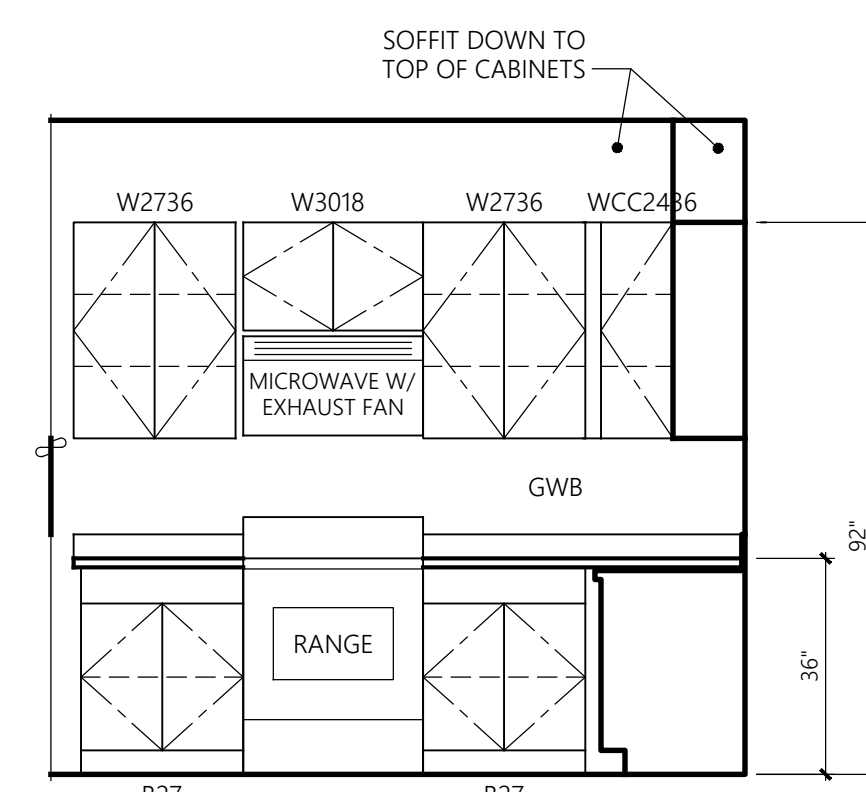
**2-BED-2**

3/8" = 1'-0"

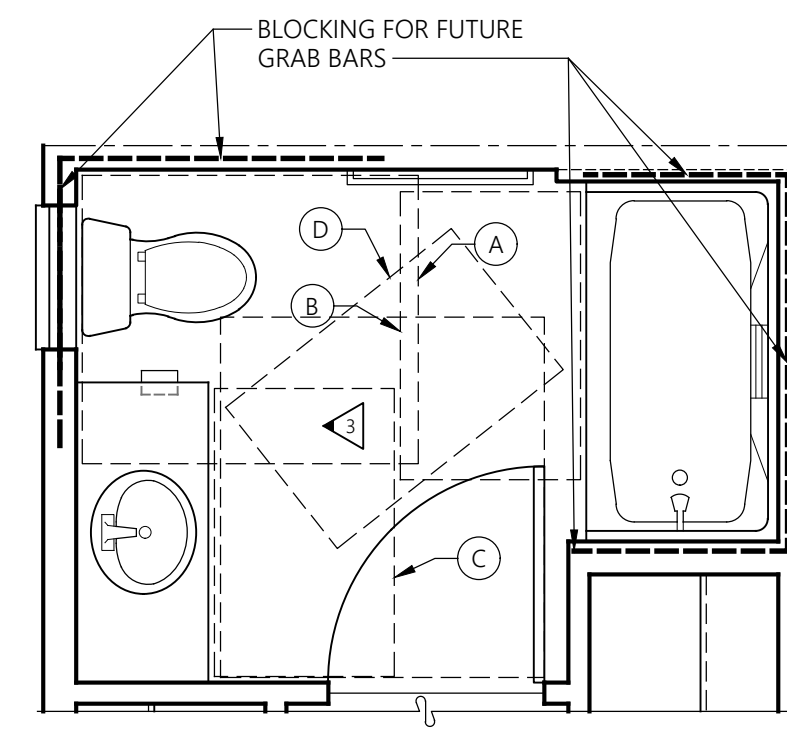
TYPE 'B' KITCHEN PLAN



**1** KITCHEN



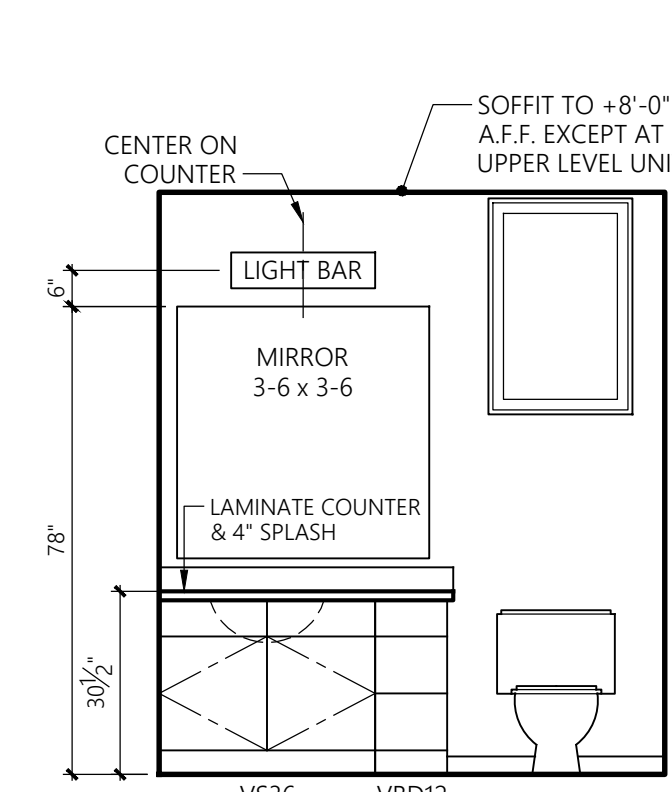
**2** KITCHEN



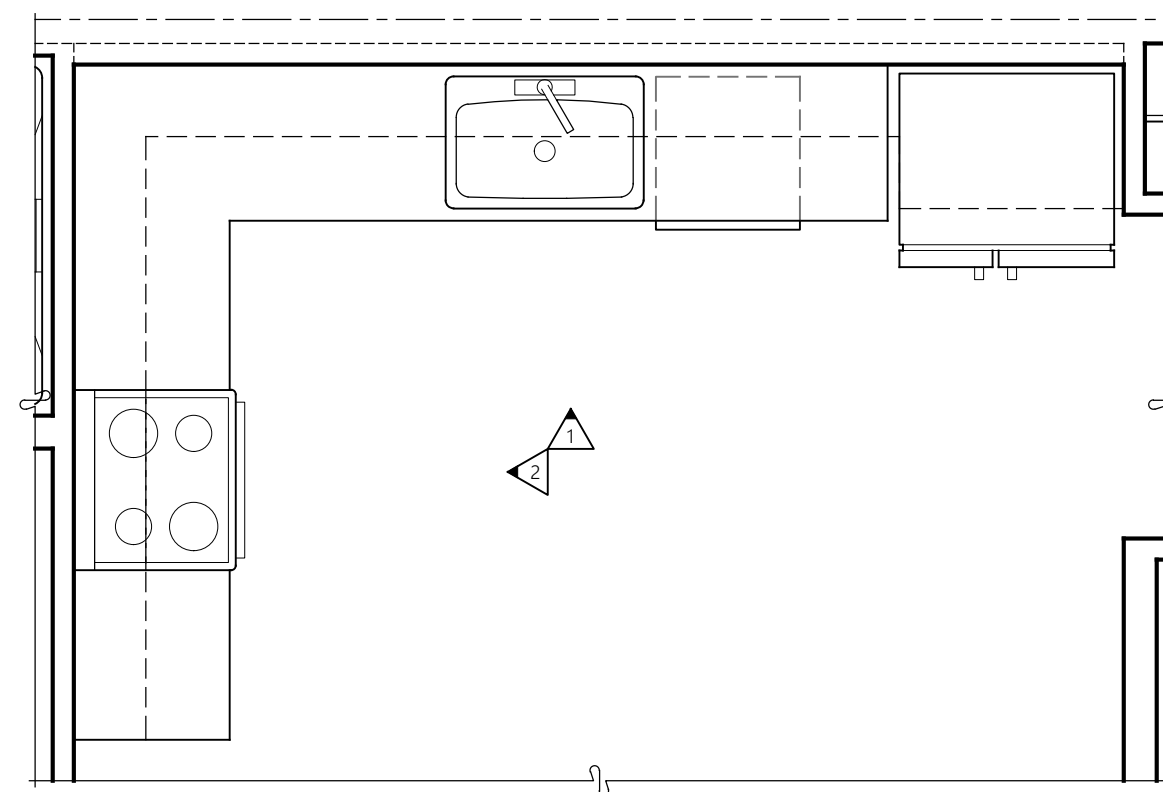
**2-BED-2**

3/8" = 1'-0"

TYPE 'B' M. BATH PLAN



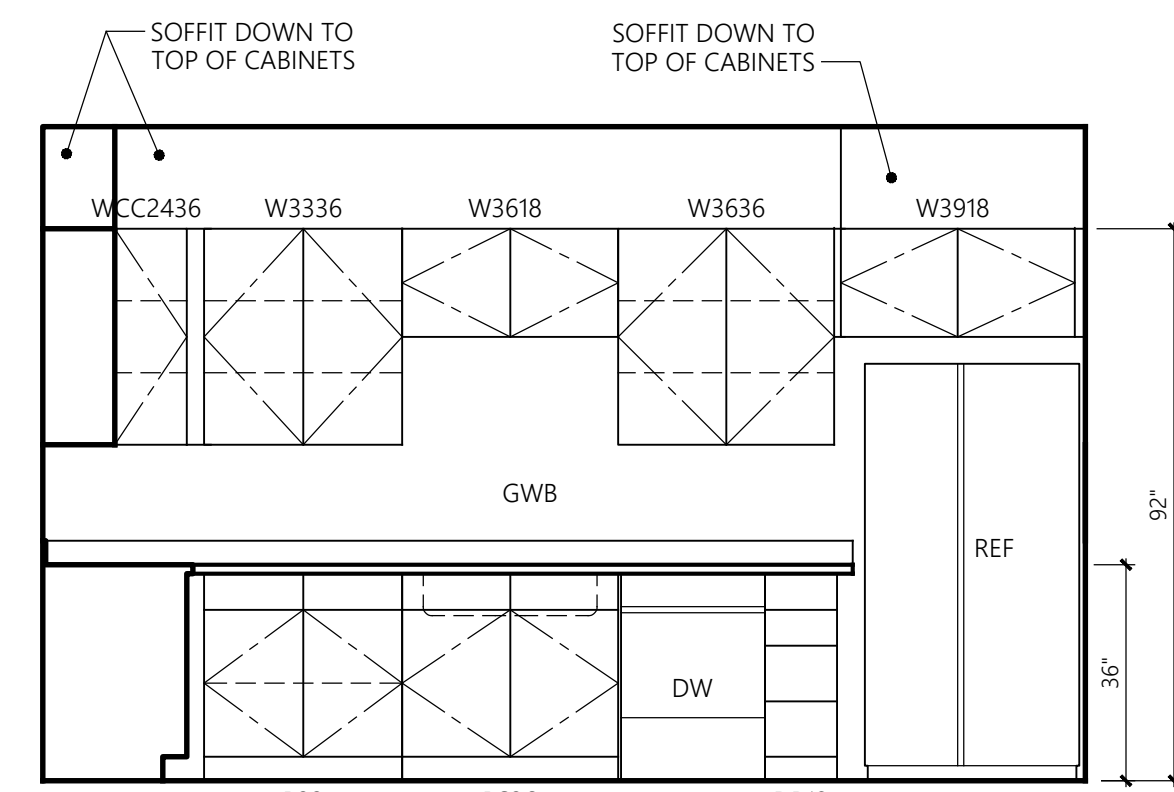
**3** MAIN BATH



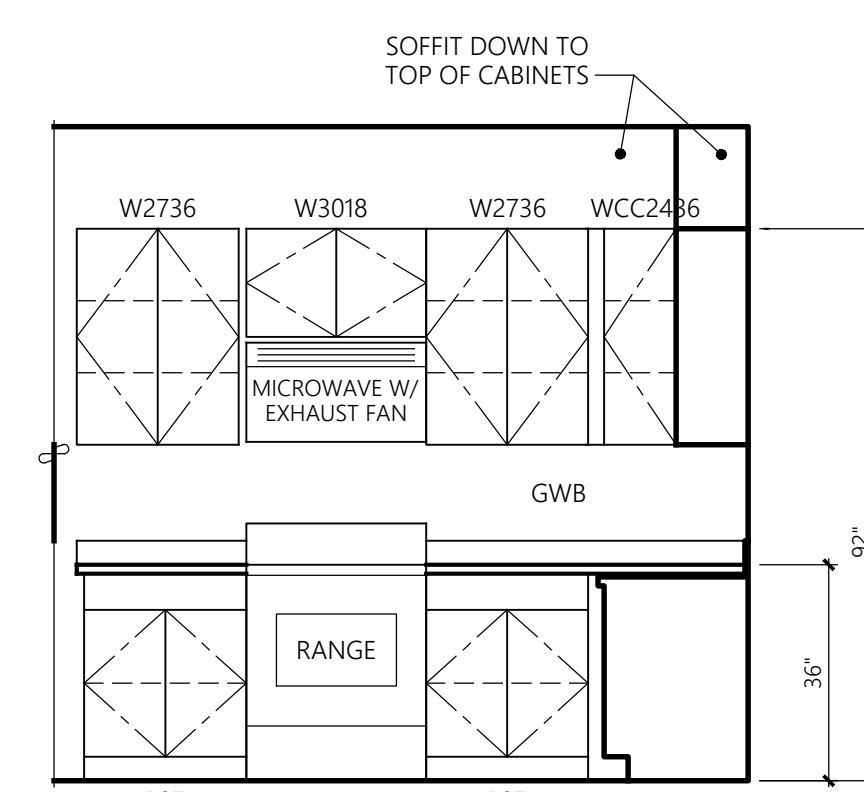
**2-BED-2**

3/8" = 1'-0"

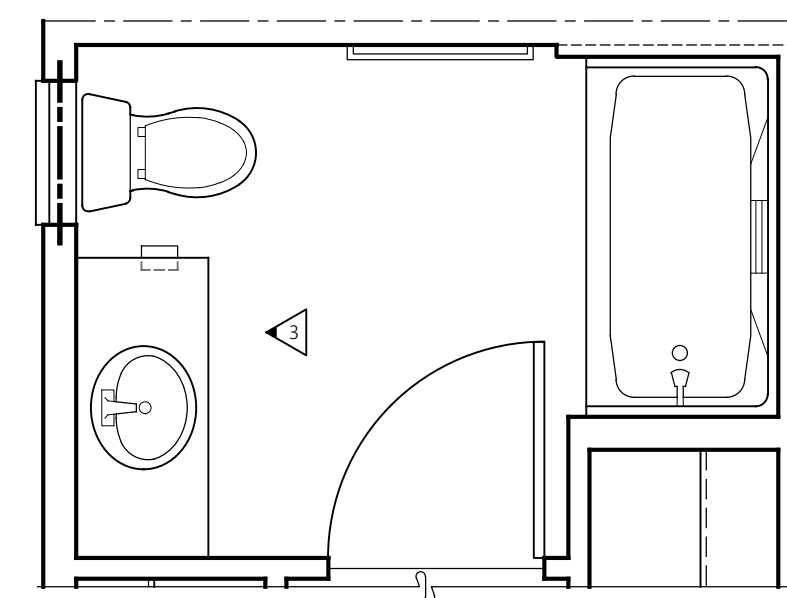
NON-ACCESSIBLE KITCHEN PLAN



**1** KITCHEN



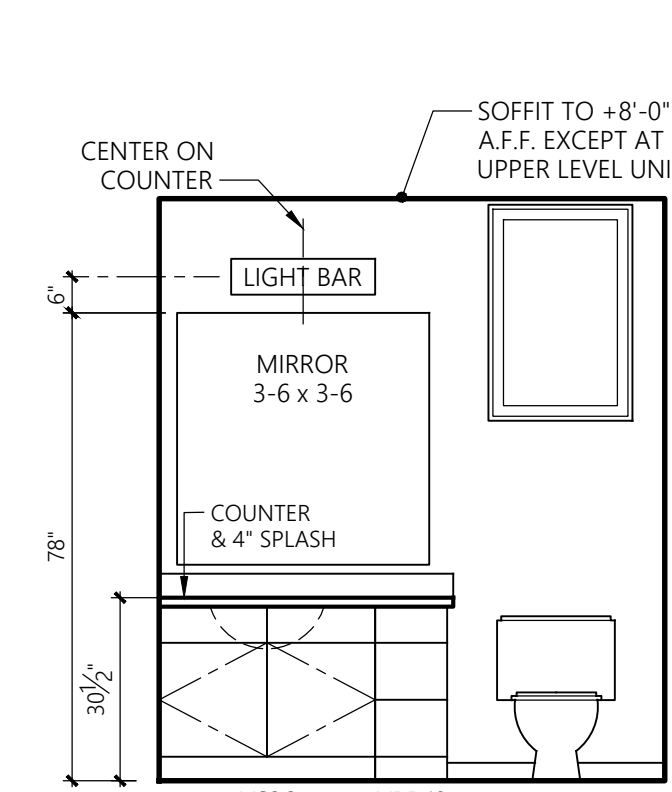
**2** KITCHEN



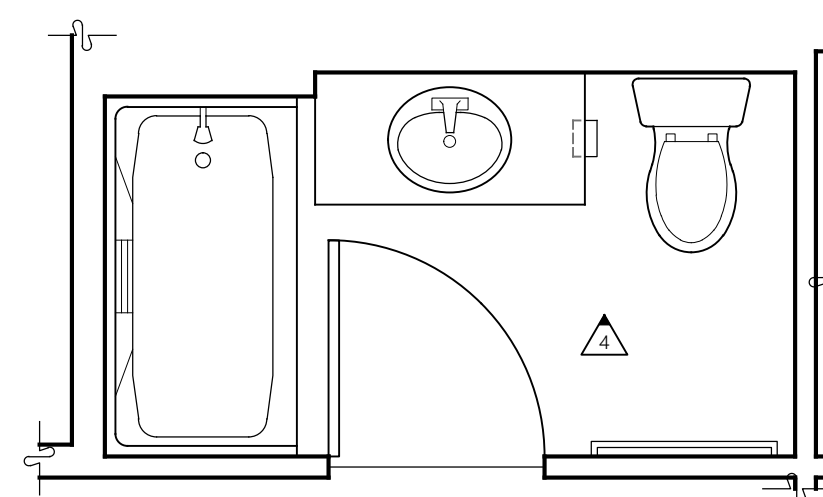
**2-BED-2**

3/8" = 1'-0"

NON-ACCESSIBLE M. BATH PLAN



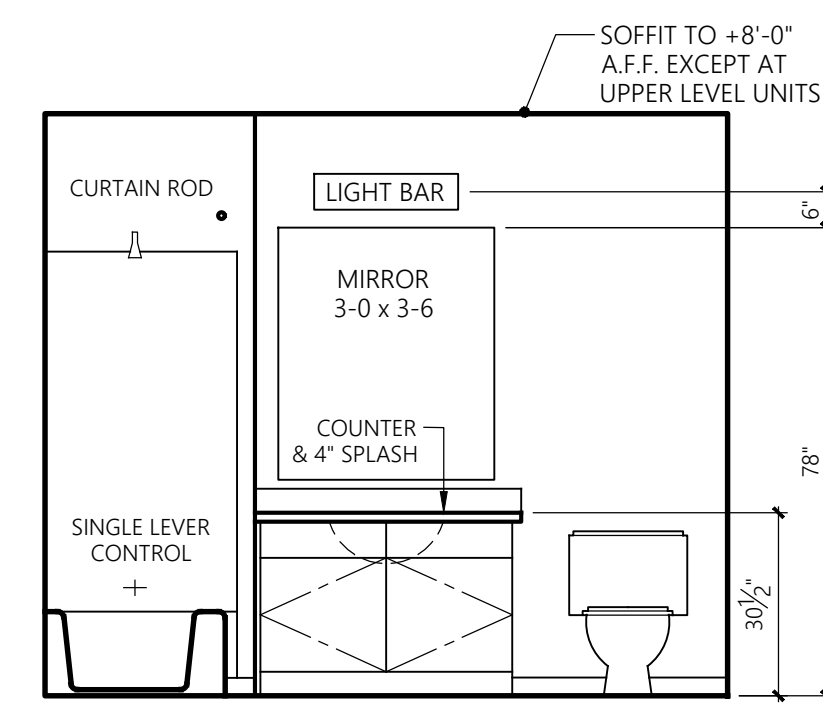
**3** MAIN BATH



**2-BED-2**

3/8" = 1'-0"

TYPE 'B' & NON-ACCESSIBLE SECONDARY BATHROOM PLAN



**4** SECONDARY

SHEET ADDED

\*SEE SHEET U11 FOR ACCESSIBILITY STANDARDS

**CLEAR FLOOR SPACE LEGEND**  
TYPE B UNIT

- (A) 48x56 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT TOILET.
- (B) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT TUB.
- (C) 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE CENTERED ON SINK
- (D) 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE BEYOND ARC OF DOOR.
- (AA) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT STOVE.
- (BB) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT OVEN.
- (CC) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT SINK.
- (DD) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT DISHWASHER.
- (EE) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT REFRIGERATOR.
- (GG) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT WASHER/DRYER

**Revisions**

No.	Date	Description
1	8-30-24	Owner Changes/ Permit Corrections

**NUMBER OF TYPE A UNITS**

IN GROUP R-2 OCCUPANCIES CONTAINING MORE THAN 10 DWELLING UNITS OR SLEEPING UNITS AT LEAST 5% BUT NOT LESS THAN ONE OF THE UNITS SHALL BE A TYPE A UNIT. ALL UNITS ON THE SITE SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO DETERMINE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF UNITS AND THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF TYPE A UNITS. EXISTING STRUCTURES ON A SITE SHALL NOT CONTRIBUTE TO THE TOTAL NUMBER OF UNITS ON A SITE. TYPE A UNITS SHALL BE DISPERSED AMONG THE VARIOUS CLASSES OF UNITS. THE NUMBER OF TYPE A UNITS IS PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CONDITIONS DEFINED IN SECTION 1107.7 OF THE IBC.

**ACCESSIBLE ROUTE**

AT LEAST ONE ACCESSIBLE ROUTE SHALL CONNECT ALL SPACES AND ELEMENTS THAT ARE PART OF THE UNIT. ACCESSIBLE ROUTES SHALL CONCLUDE WITH OR BE LOCATED IN THE SAME AREA AS THE GENERAL CIRCULATION PATH. (See detail 5 ACC sheets)

**TURNING SPACE & CLEAR FLOOR SPACE**

ALL ROOMS SERVED BY AN ACCESSIBLE ROUTE SHALL PROVIDE A TURNING SPACE EXCEPT FOR BATHROOMS THAT ARE NOT REQUIRED TO MEET ACCESSIBILITY STANDARDS, OR CLOSETS OR PANTRIES THAT ARE 48" MAX IN DEPTH. (See detail 1 ACC sheets)

**NOTE:** BALCONIES AND CORRIDORS ARE NOT ROOMS AND AS SUCH DO NOT NEED TO HAVE A TURNING SPACE

**DOORS AND DOORWAYS**

THE PRIMARY ENTRANCE DOOR AND ALL DOORS INTENDED FOR USER PASSAGE, SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 404. (See detail 6 ACC sheets)

**BALCONY DOORS:** THRESHOLDS AT EXTERIOR SLIDING DOORS SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE 3/4" MAX. IN HEIGHT PROVIDED THEY ARE BEVELED WITH A MAX. SLOPE OF 1:2

WHERE EXTERIOR SPACE DIMENSIONS OF BALCONIES ARE LESS THAN THE REQUIRED MANEUVERING CLEARANCE, DOOR MANEUVERING CLEARANCES ARE NOT REQUIRED ON THE EXTERIOR SIDE OF THE DOOR.

**BATHROOM DOORS:** BATHROOMS NOT REQUIRED TO BE ACCESSIBLE ONLY NEED TO PROVIDE DOOR MANEUVERING CLEARANCE ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE DOOR. BATHROOM DOORS MAY SWING INTO THE BATHROOM AND INTO THE REQUIRED CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT ANY FIXTURE WHEN A CLEAR FLOOR SPACE OF AT LEAST 30"x48" IS PROVIDED WITHIN THE ROOM BEYOND THE ARC OF THE DOOR SWING.

**OPERABLE PARTS**  
LIGHTING CONTROLS, ELECTRICAL PANELBOARDS, ELECTRICAL SWITCHES & RECEPTACLE OUTLETS, ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS, APPLIANCE CONTROLS, OPERATING HARDWARE FOR OPERABLE WINDOWS, PLUMBING FIXTURES CONTROLS, AND USER CONTROLS FOR SECURITY OR INTERCOM SYSTEMS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 309. (See detail 4 ACC sheets)

1. Receptacle outlets serving a dedicated use.
2. Where two or more receptacle outlets are provided in a kitchen above a counter top that is unintercepted by a sink or appliance, one receptacle outlet shall not be required to comply with Section 309.
3. Floor receptacle outlets.
4. HVAC diffusers.
5. Controls mounted on ceiling fans.
6. Where redundant controls other than light switches are provided for a single element, one control shall not be required to be accessible.
7. Reset buttons & shut-offs serving appliances, piping & plumbing fixtures.
8. Electrical panelboards shall not be required to comply with Section 309.4.

**WINDOWS**  
ONLY WINDOWS REQUIRED TO BE OPERABLE FOR NATURAL VENTILATION OR TO PROVIDE AN EMERGENCY ESCAPE AND RESCUE OPENING NEED TO HAVE OPERABLE PARTS COMPLYING WITH SECTION 309. (See detail 4 ACC sheets)

1. The interconnection of the building fire alarm system with the unit smoke alarms.
2. Replacement of audible appliances with combination audible/visual appliances.
3. The future extension of the existing wiring from the unit smoke alarm location to required locations for visible appliances.

**LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT**

WASHING MACHINES AND CLOTHES DRYERS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 611.

**TOILET AND BATHING FACILITIES**

AT LEAST ONE TOILET AND BATHING FACILITY SHALL CONTAIN ONE LAVATORY, ONE WATER CLOSET AND EITHER A BATHTUB OR SHOWER WITHIN THE UNIT THAT MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS DETAILED FOR TYPE A FIXTURES (See details 23 thru 28 ACC sheets). THE ACCESSIBLE TOILET AND BATHING FIXTURES SHALL BE IN A SINGLE TOILET/BATHING AREA SUCH THAT TRAVEL BETWEEN FIXTURES DOES NOT REQUIRE TRAVEL THROUGH OTHER PARTS OF THE UNIT.

ALL TOILET & BATHING FACILITIES WITHIN A TYPE A UNIT SHALL PROVIDE REINFORCEMENT FOR THE FUTURE INSTALLATION OF GRAB BARS AT WATER CLOSETS, BATHTUBS AND SHOWER SEATS. REINFORCEMENT IS NOT REQUIRED IN ANY OTHER PURPOSES ONLY A LAVATORY AND A WATER CLOSET, PROVIDED THE ROOM DOES NOT CONTAIN THE ONLY LAVATORY OR WATER CLOSET ON THE ACCESSIBLE LEVEL OF THE DWELLING UNIT.

**ALARMS**

ACCESSIBLE AUDIBLE AND VISUAL ALARMS AND NOTIFICATION APPLIANCES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 72 LISTED IN SECTION 105.2.2. BE POWERED BY A COMMERCIAL LIGHT AND POWER SOURCE, BE PERMANENTLY CONNECTED TO THE WIRING OF THE PREMISES ELECTRIC SYSTEM, AND BE PERMANENTLY INSTALLED.

**VISIBLE NOTIFICATION APPLIANCES**

IN GROUP R-2 OCCUPANCIES REQUIRED TO HAVE A FIRE ALARM SYSTEM, EACH STORY THAT CONTAINS DWELLING UNITS & SLEEPING UNITS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH THE CAPABILITY TO SUPPORT VISIBLE ALARM NOTIFICATION APPLIANCES. SUCH CAPABILITY SHALL ACCOMMODATE WIRED OR WIRELESS EQUIPMENT. THE FUTURE CAPABILITY SHALL INCLUDE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

1. The interconnection of the building fire alarm system with the unit smoke alarms.
2. Replacement of audible appliances with combination audible/visual appliances.
3. The future extension of the existing wiring from the unit smoke alarm location to required locations for visible appliances.

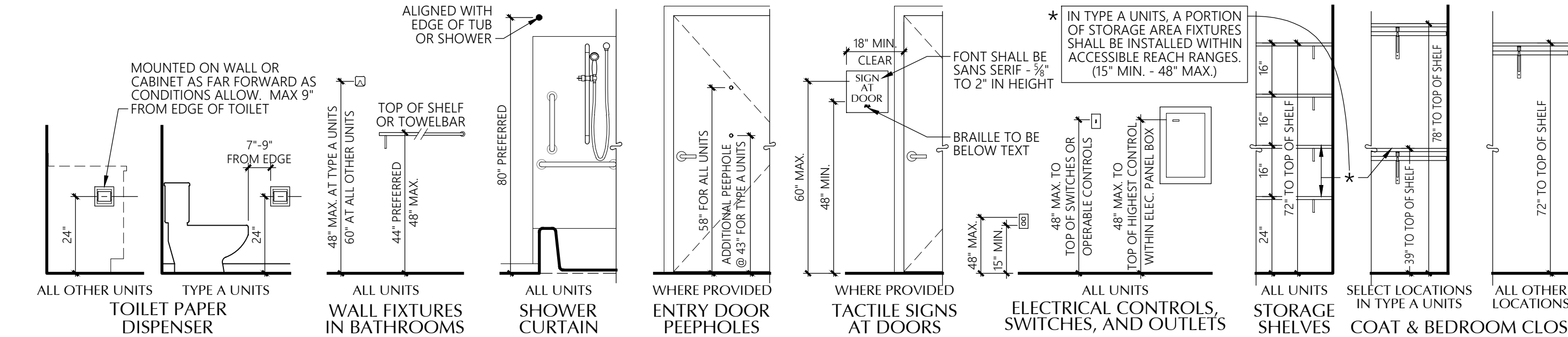
VISIBLE NOTIFICATION APPLIANCES, WHERE PROVIDED AS PART OF THE UNIT SMOKE DETECTION SYSTEM OR BUILDING FIRE ALARM SYSTEM, SHALL BE ACTIVATED UPON SMOKE DETECTION OR WITH ACTIVATION OF THE BUILDING FIRE ALARM. THE SAME VISIBLE NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE CAN BE USED FOR BOTH SMOKE DETECTION AND FIRE ALARM ACTIVATION, BUT SHALL NOT BE USED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSES WITHIN THE UNIT.

**UNIT PRIMARY ENTRANCE**

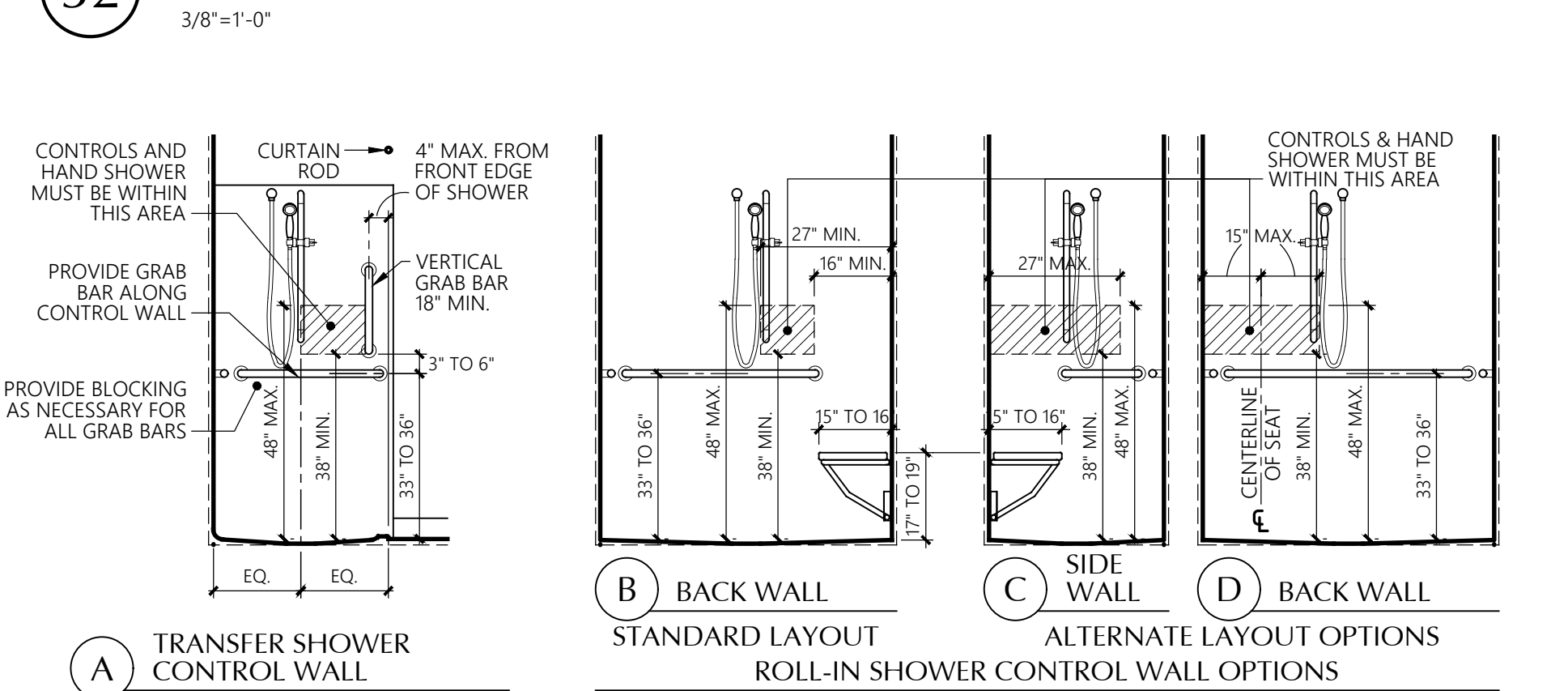
THE ACCESSIBLE PRIMARY ENTRANCE SHALL BE ON AN ACCESSIBLE ROUTE FROM PUBLIC AND COMMON AREAS.

COMMUNICATION FEATURES SHALL BE PROVIDED AT THE UNIT PRIMARY ENTRANCE. A HARD-WIRED ELECTRIC DOORBELL SHALL BE PROVIDED. A BUTTON OR SWITCH SHALL BE PROVIDED ON THE PUBLIC SIDE OF THE UNIT PRIMARY ENTRANCE. WHERE A SYSTEM PERMITTING VOICE COMMUNICATION BETWEEN A VISITOR AND THE OCCUPANT OF THE UNIT IS PROVIDED AT A LOCATION OTHER THAN THE UNIT ENTRY DOOR, THE SYSTEM SHALL INCLUDE THE CAPABILITY OF SUPPORTING VOICE AND TTY COMMUNICATION WITHIN THE UNIT INTERFACE.

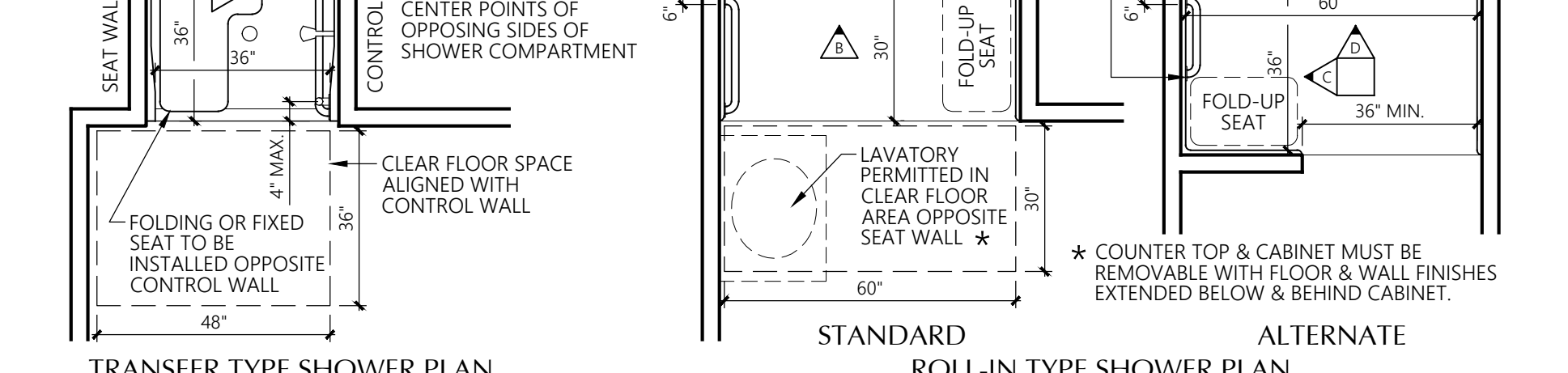
A MEANS FOR VISUALLY IDENTIFYING A VISITOR WITHOUT OPENING THE UNIT ENTRY DOOR SHALL BE PROVIDED. PEEPHOLES, WHERE USED SHALL PROVIDE A MINIMUM 180-DEGREE RANGE OF VIEW. PEEPHOLES SHALL BE PLACED AT A STANDARD HEIGHT FOR BOTH STANDING PERSONS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS. (See detail 32 ACC sheets)



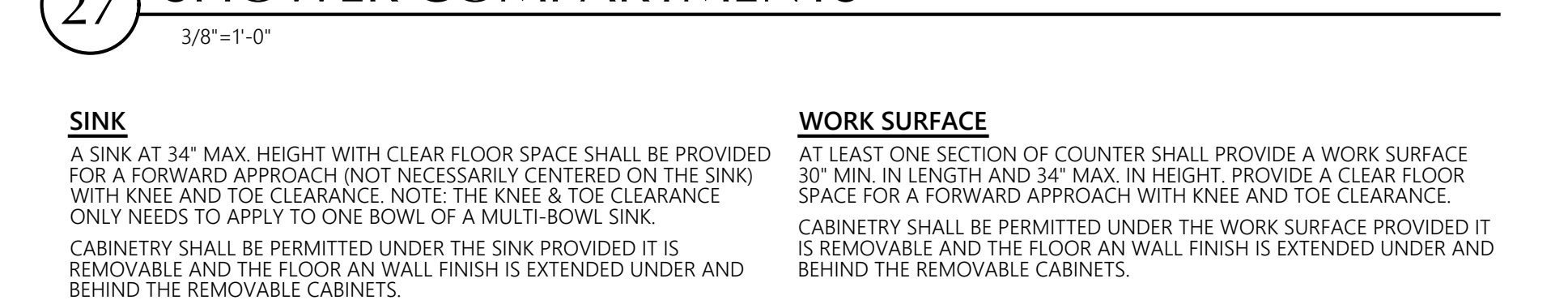
**32 TYPICAL ACCESSORY & FIXTURE MOUNTING HEIGHTS**



**32 TYPICAL ACCESSORY & FIXTURE MOUNTING HEIGHTS**



**32 TYPICAL ACCESSORY & FIXTURE MOUNTING HEIGHTS**



**NUMBER OF TYPE B UNITS**

IN GROUP R-2 OCCUPANCIES WHERE THERE ARE 4 OR MORE DWELLING UNITS OR SLEEPING UNITS INTENDED TO BE OCCUPIED AS A RESIDENCE IN A SINGLE STRUCTURE, EVERY DWELLING UNIT AND SLEEPING UNIT SHALL BE A TYPE B UNIT. THE NUMBER OF TYPE B UNITS IS PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CONDITIONS DEFINED IN SECTION 1107.7 OF THE IBC. THIS REDUCTION OF TYPE B UNITS IS TYPICALLY FOR UNITS THAT ARE ON UPPER STORIES OF A MULTISTORY BUILDING WITHOUT ELEVATOR SERVICE OR MULTI-STORY DWELLING UNITS (SEE IBC FOR SPECIFIC CONDITIONS ALLOWING REDUCTION OF TYPE B UNITS).

**UNIT PRIMARY ENTRANCE**

SAME REQUIREMENTS AS FOR TYPE A UNITS EXCEPT THAT ONLY A SINGLE PEEP-HOLE NEED BE PROVIDED AT A STANDARD HEIGHT FOR STANDING PERSONS.

**ACCESSIBLE ROUTE**

SAME REQUIREMENTS AS FOR TYPE A UNITS EXCEPT YOU ARE PERMITTED TO HAVE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: A RAISED / SUNKEN FLOOR AREA IN A LIVING, DINING OR SLEEPING ROOM OR A MEZZANINE THAT IS NOT ENCLOSED AND DOES NOT HAVE PLUMBING FIXTURES.

**CHANGES IN LEVEL**

SAME REQUIREMENTS AS FOR TYPE A UNITS EXCEPT WHERE EXTERIOR DECK, PATIO OR BALCONY SURFACE MATERIALS ARE IMPERVIOUS, THE IMPERVIOUS SURFACE SHALL BE 4" MAX. BELOW THE INTERIOR FLOOR LEVEL.

**DOORS**

SAME REQUIREMENTS AS FOR TYPE A UNITS EXCEPT DOORS INTENDED FOR USER PASSAGE SHALL HAVE A CLEAR OPENING WIDTH OF 31 3/4" MIN. MEASURED BETWEEN THE FACE OF THE DOOR & THE STOP WITH THE DOOR OPENED 90°.

**BATHROOM DOORS:** BATHROOM DOORS MAY SWING INTO THE REQUIRED CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT ANY FIXTURE WHEN A CLEAR FLOOR SPACE OF AT LEAST 30"x48" IS PROVIDED WITHIN THE ROOM BEYOND THE ARC OF THE DOOR SWING.

**OPERABLE PARTS**

- SAME REQUIREMENTS AS FOR TYPE A UNITS EXCEPT FOR THESE ADDITIONAL EXCEPTIONS:
6. Controls or switches mounted on appliances.
  7. Plumbing fixture controls.
  10. Within kitchens & bathrooms, lighting controls, electrical switches & receptacle outlets are permitted to be located over cabinets with countertops 36" max. in height & 25 1/2" max. in depth.

**LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT**

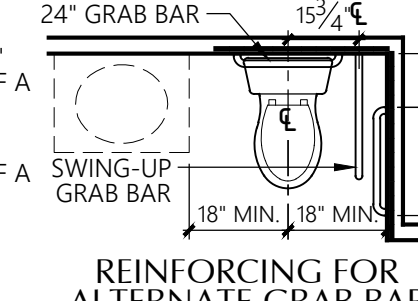
A 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE SHALL BE PROVIDED. A PARALLEL APPROACH SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR TOP LOADING MACHINES. A FORWARD OR PARALLEL APPROACH SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR FRONT LOADING MACHINES.

**TOILET AND BATHING FACILITIES**

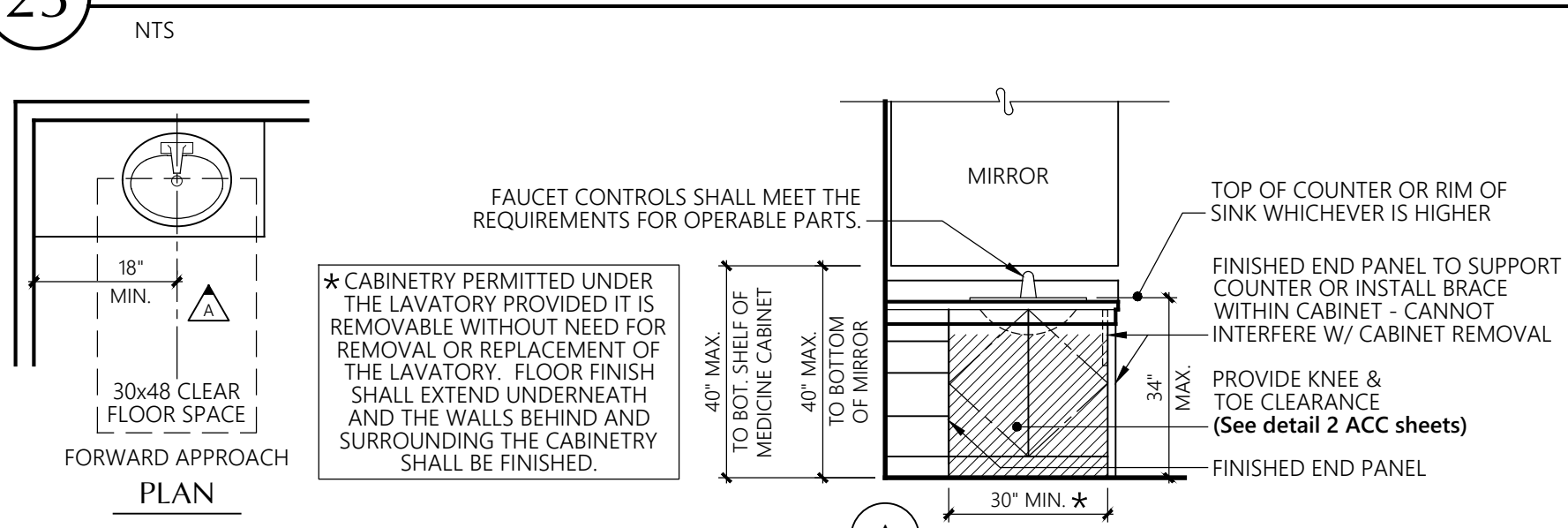
REINFORCEMENT FOR FUTURE GRAB BAR INSTALLATION SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ALL TOILET & BATHING FACILITIES (Regardless of the option chosen for the fixture clearances). REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE THE SAME AS FOR TYPE A UNITS (See detail 23 ACC sheets) EXCEPT REINFORCEMENT IS NOT REQUIRED FOR SHOWER SEATS IN SHOWERS THAT ARE LARGER THAN 36" AND REINFORCEMENT AT WATER CLOSETS CAN BE MODIFIED FOR ALTERNATE GRAB BAR CONFIGURATIONS DETAILED BELOW.

**GRAB BAR ALTERNATIVES**

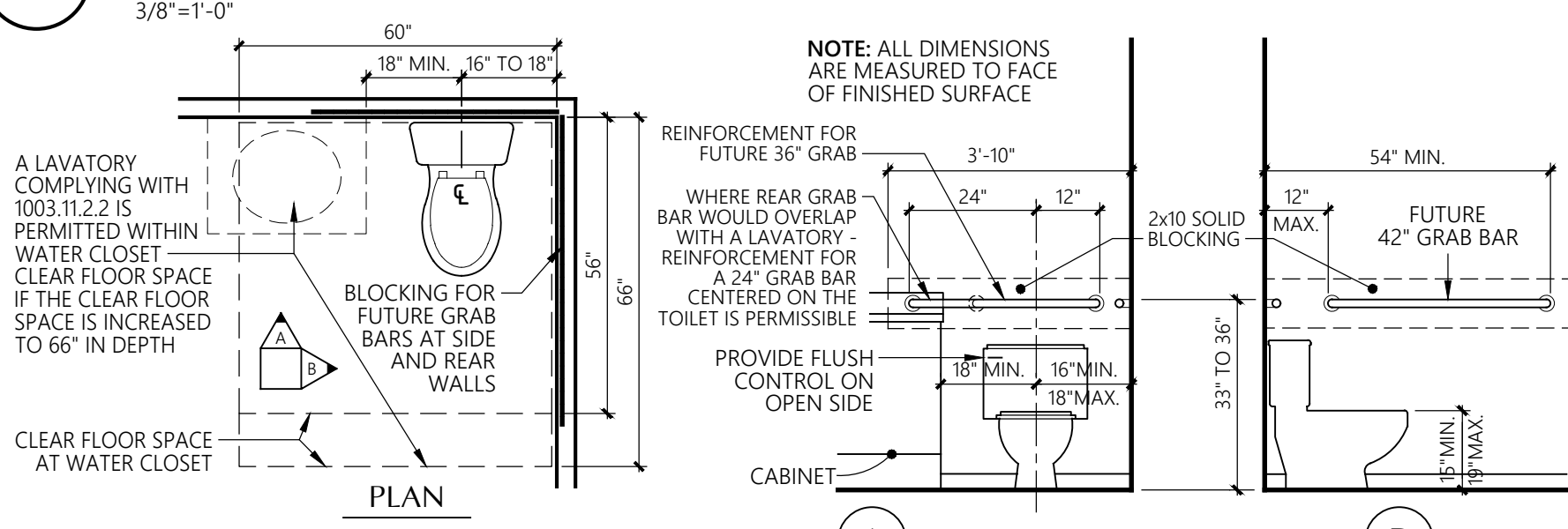
WHERE SPACE AT THE REAR WALL DOES NOT PERMIT A 36" GRAB BAR, REINFORCEMENT FOR FUTURE INSTALLMENT OF A 24" GRAB BAR IS PERMITTED CENTERED ON THE TOILET. WHERE SPACE AT THE SIDE WALL DOES NOT PERMIT A 42" GRAB BAR, REINFORCEMENT FOR FUTURE INSTALLMENT OF A 24" GRAB BAR IS PERMITTED SPACED 12" FROM THE REAR. WHERE A SIDE WALL IS NOT AVAILABLE, REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR THE FUTURE INSTALLMENT OF A SWING-UP GRAB BAR AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN AT RIGHT.



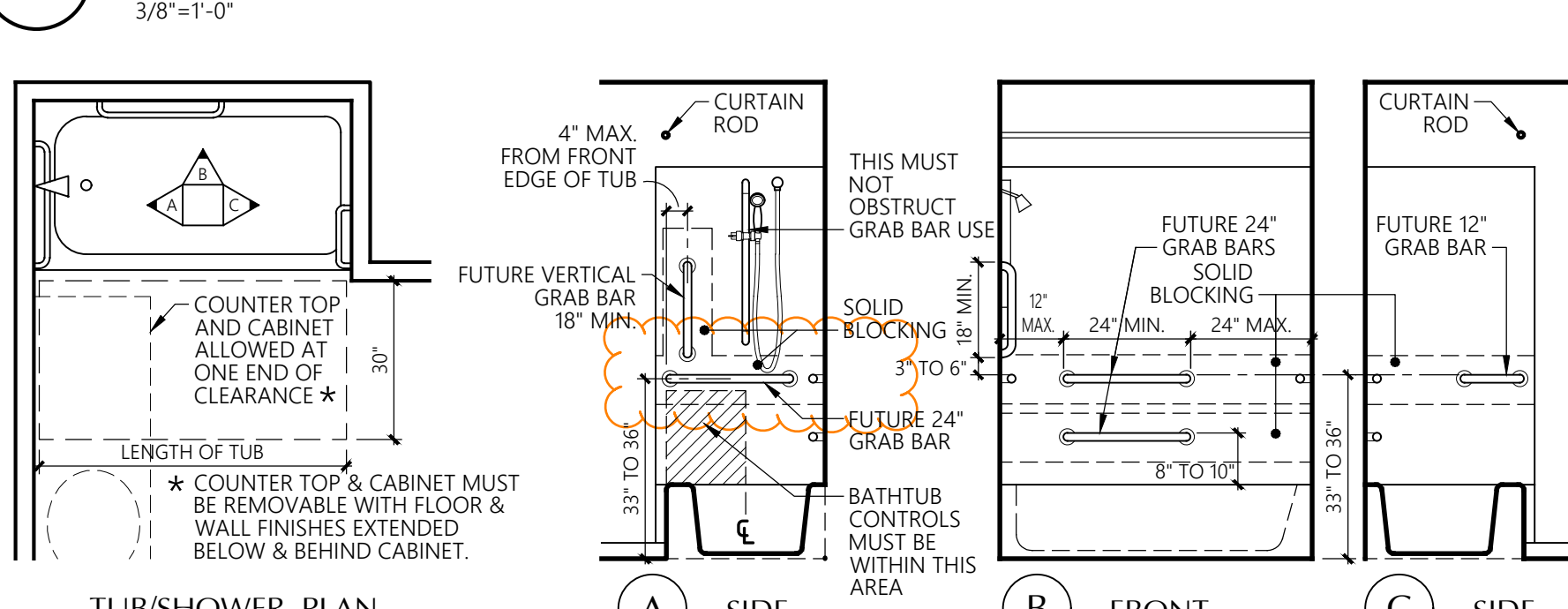
**23 GENERAL TYPE A UNIT NOTES**



**24 LAVATORY**



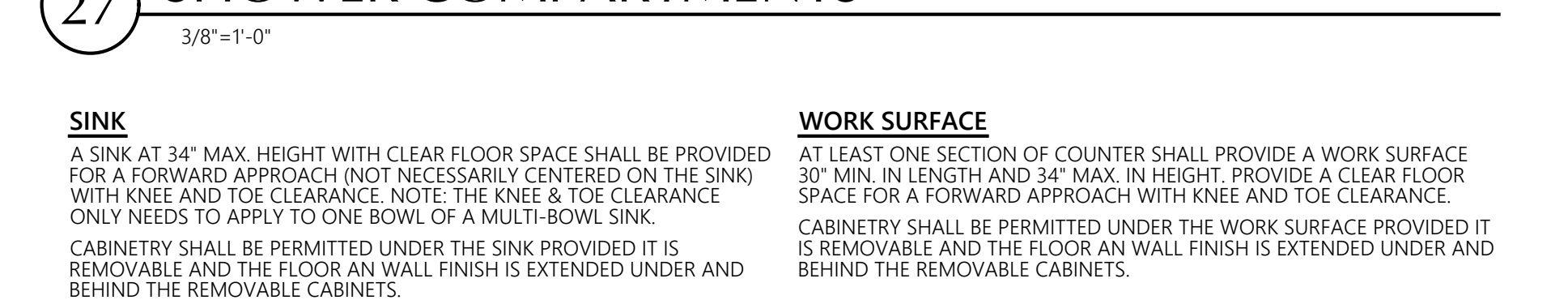
**25 WATER CLOSET**



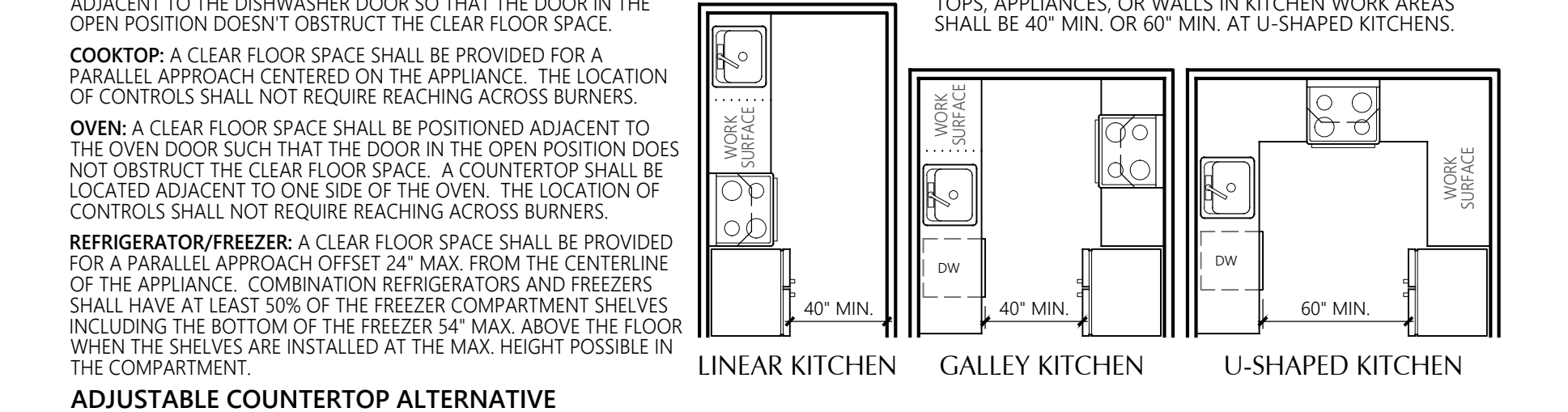
**26 BATHTUB & TUB / SHOWER COMBO**



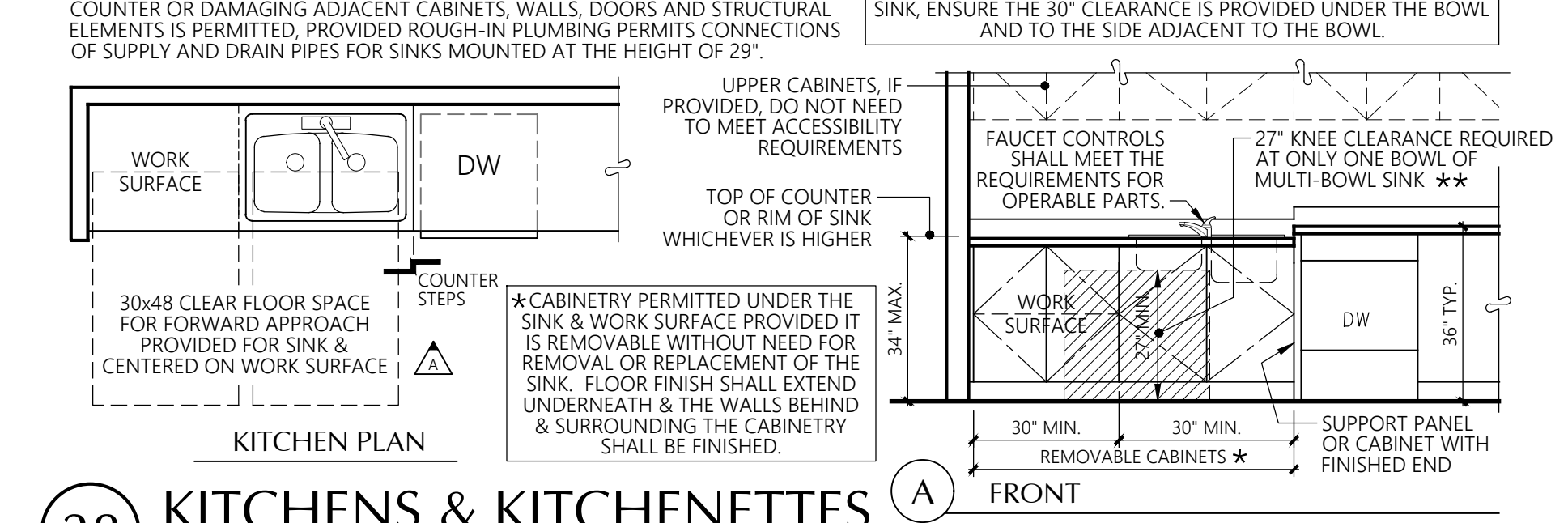
**27 SHOWER COMPARTMENTS**



**27 SHOWER COMPARTMENTS**



**28 KITCHENS & KITCHENETTES**

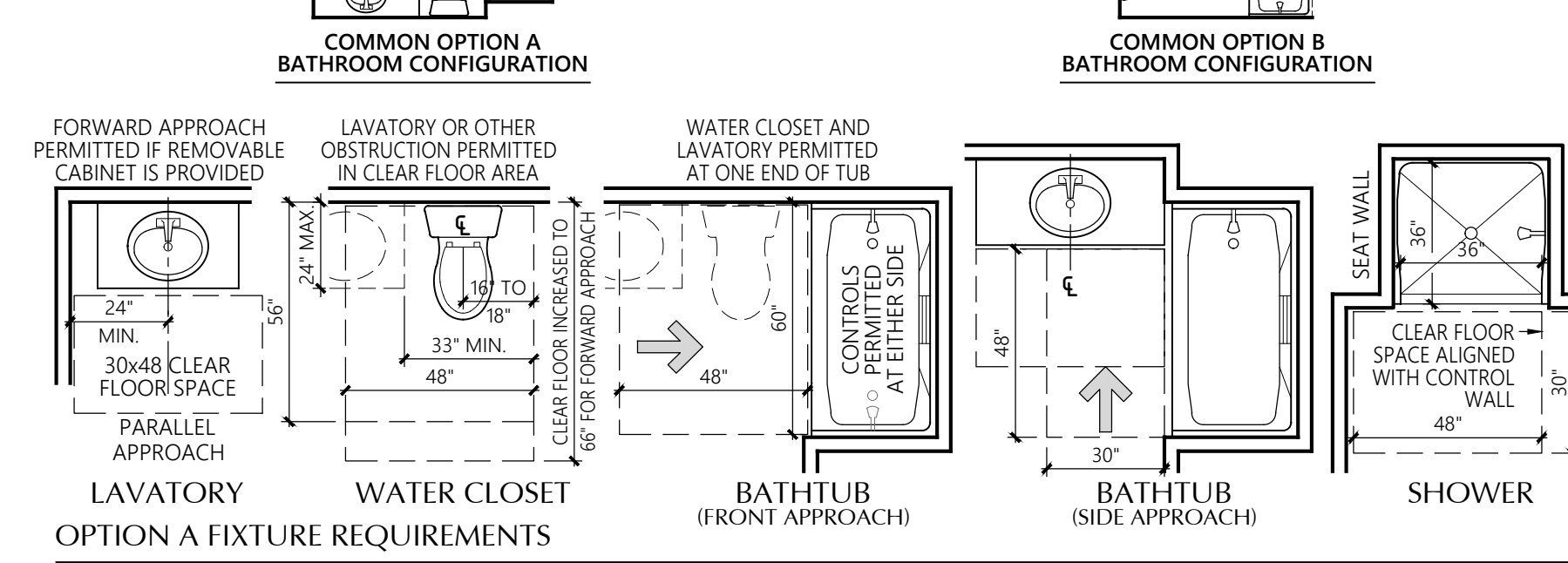


**29 GENERAL TYPE B UNIT NOTES**

WITH TOILET AND BATHING AREAS WITHIN TYPE B UNITS EITHER ALL TOILET AND BATHING AREAS PROVIDED SHALL COMPLY WITH OPTION A OR ONE TOILET AND BATHING AREA SHALL COMPLY WITH OPTION B.

EVERY FIXTURE PROVIDED IN ALL TOILET AND BATHING AREAS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS LISTED.

ONE OF EACH TYPE OF FIXTURE PROVIDED SHALL COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS AND BE LOCATED IN A SINGLE TOILET/BATHING AREA.



**LAVATORY:** SAME REQUIREMENTS AS FOR OPTION A EXCEPT THAT THE HEIGHT OF THE LAVATORY SHALL BE 34" MAX. ABOVE THE FLOOR.

**WATER CLOSET:** SAME REQUIREMENTS AS FOR OPTION A.

**BATHING FIXTURES:** THE ACCESSIBLE BATHING FIXTURE SHALL BE A BATHTUB WITH A CLEARANCE OF 30"x48" ALIGNED WITH THE CONTROL END OF THE TUB OR A SHOWER COMPARTMENT WITH THE SAME REQUIREMENTS AS THE OPTION A SHOWER.

**NOTE:** NOTHING PERMITTED WITHIN FIXTURE CLEARANCE

**30 TYPE B - TOILET & BATHING FIXTURES**

**MINIMUM CLEARANCES**  
CLEARANCE BETWEEN ALL OPPOSING BASE CABINETS, COUNTER TOPS, APPLIANCES, OR WALLS WITHIN KITCHEN WORK AREAS SHALL BE 40" MIN. OR 60" MIN. AT U-SHAPED KITCHENS. SEE MINIMUM CLEARANCE DIAGRAMS FOR TYPE A UNITS (Detail 28 ACC sheets).

**SINK:** A CLEAR FLOOR SPACE OF 30"x48" POSITIONED FOR A PARALLEL APPROACH SHALL BE PROVIDED CENTERED ON THE SINK BOWL. NOTE: ON A MULTI-BOWL SINK THE CLEAR FLOOR SPACE SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE WHOLE SINK PLUMBING FIXTURE.

**DISHWASHER:** A CLEAR FLOOR SPACE SHALL BE POSITIONED ADJACENT TO THE DISHWASHER DOOR SUCH THAT THE DOOR IN THE OPEN POSITION DOES NOT OBSTRUCT THE CLEAR FLOOR SPACE.

**COOKTOP:** A CLEAR FLOOR SPACE SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR A PARALLEL APPROACH CENTERED ON THE APPLIANCE.

**OVEN:** A CLEAR FLOOR SPACE SHALL BE POSITIONED ADJACENT TO THE OVEN DOOR SUCH THAT THE DOOR IN THE OPEN POSITION DOES NOT OBSTRUCT THE CLEAR FLOOR SPACE.

**REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER:** A CLEAR FLOOR SPACE SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR A PARALLEL APPROACH OFFSET 24" MAX. FROM THE CENTERLINE OF THE APPLIANCE.

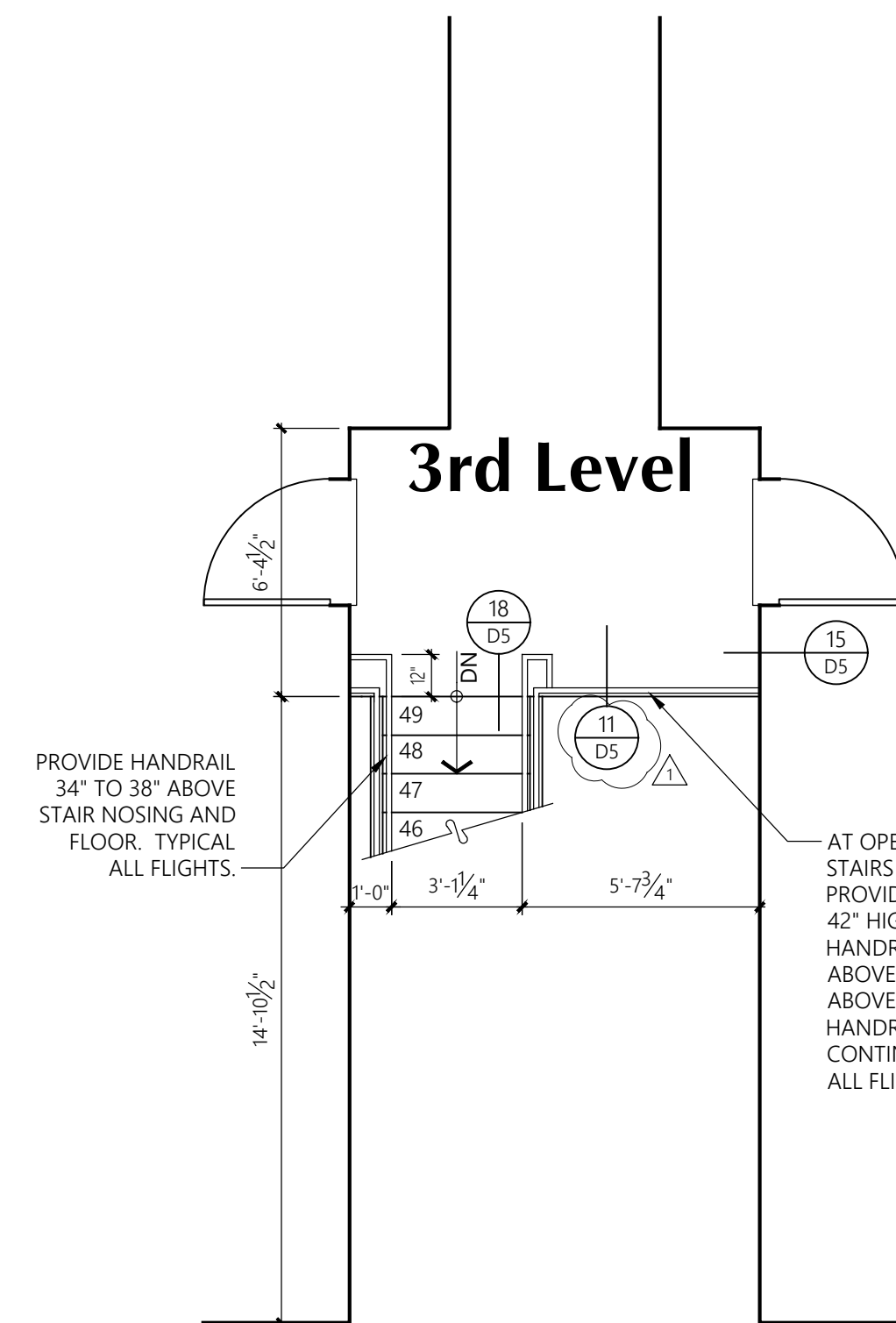
**TRASH COMPACTOR:** A CLEAR FLOOR SPACE POSITIONED FOR A PARALLEL OR FORWARD APPROACH SHALL BE PROVIDED.

**31 KITCHENS AND KITCHENETTES**

**31 KITCHENS AND KITCHENETTES**

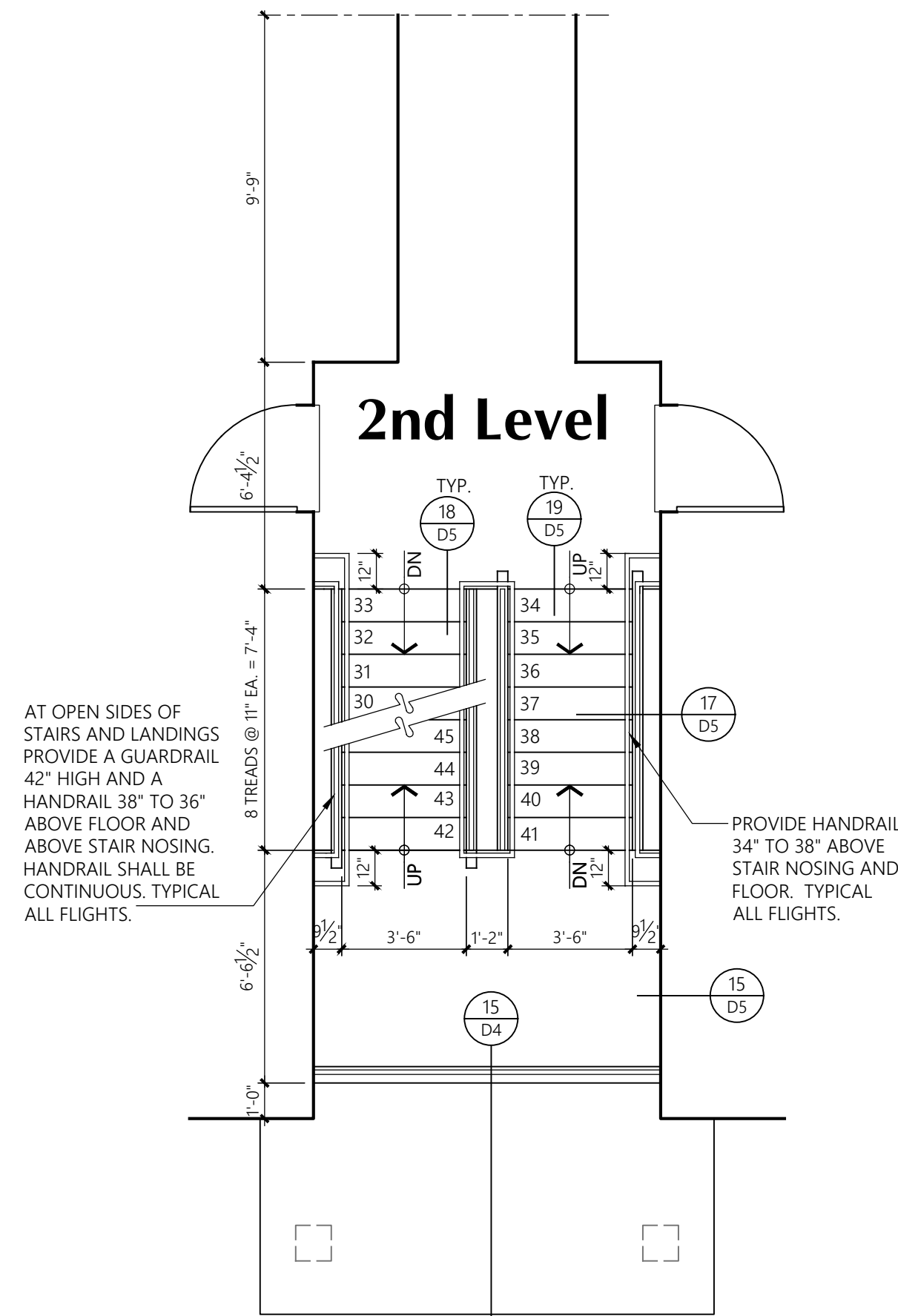
**31 KITCHENS AND KITCHENETTES**

Revisions		
No.	Date	Description
1	8-30-24	Owner Changes/ Permit Corrections



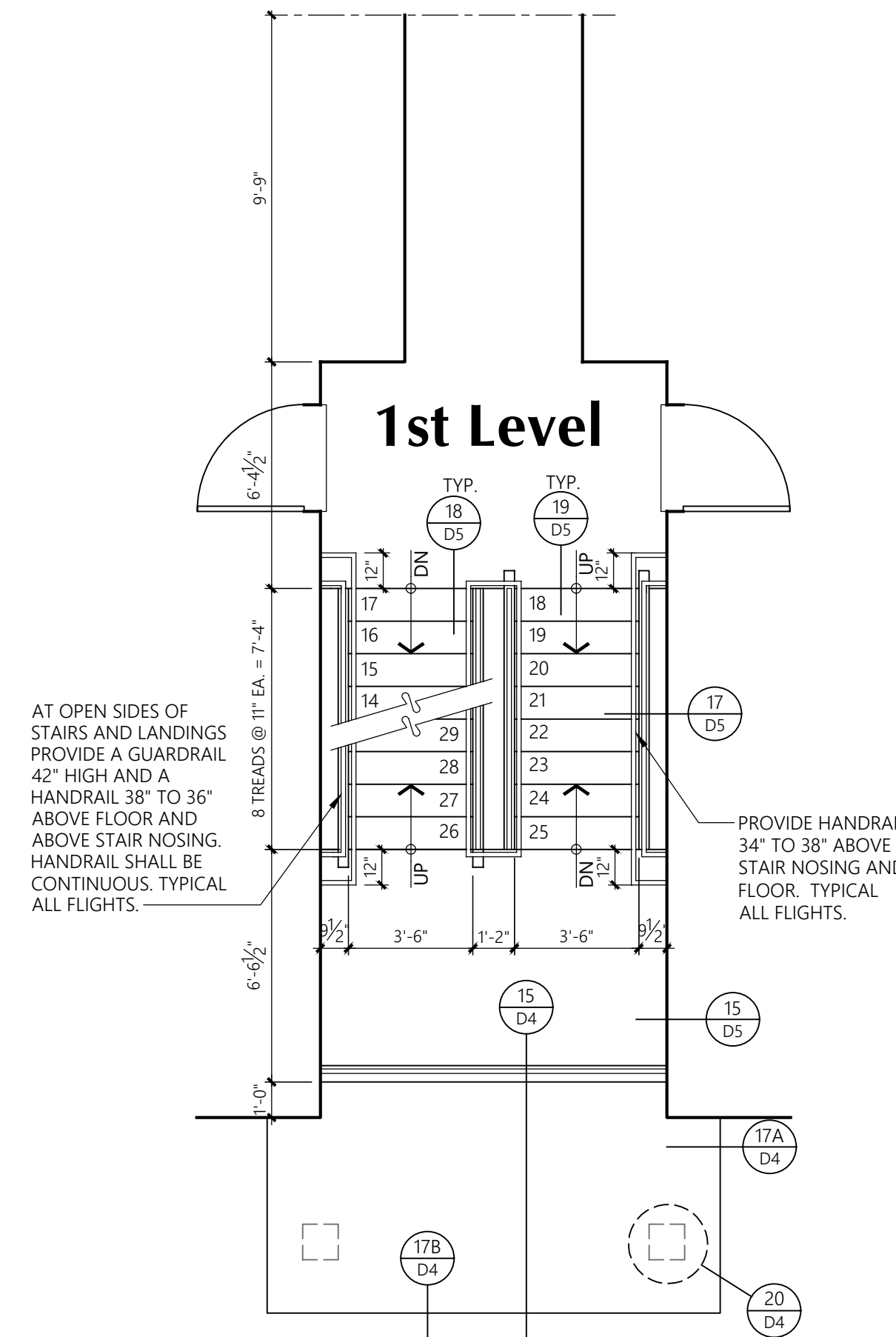
FLOOR TO FLOOR HEIGHT IS 10'-1 5/8".  
18 EQUAL RISERS, RISER HEIGHT MAX. 7".  
LANDING IS MIDWAY BETWEEN FLOORS

**STAIR 2** 3RD LEVEL FLOOR PLAN  
1/4" = 1'-0"



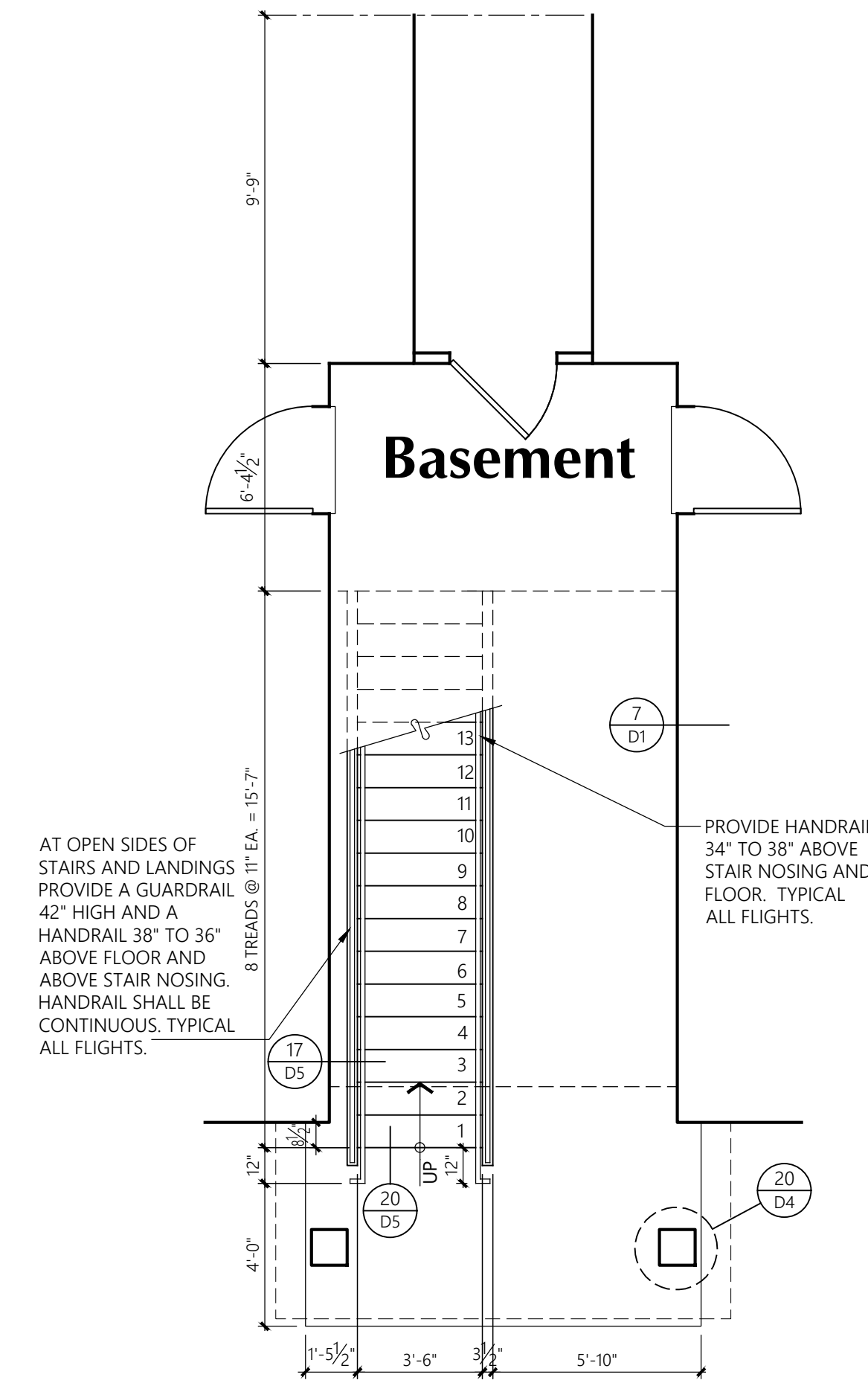
FLOOR TO FLOOR HEIGHT IS 10'-1 5/8".  
18 EQUAL RISERS, RISER HEIGHT MAX. 7".  
LANDING IS MIDWAY BETWEEN FLOORS

**STAIR 2** 2ND LEVEL FLOOR PLAN  
1/4" = 1'-0"



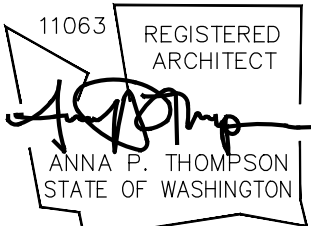
FLOOR TO FLOOR HEIGHT IS 10'-1 5/8".  
18 EQUAL RISERS, RISER HEIGHT MAX. 7".  
LANDING IS MIDWAY BETWEEN FLOORS

**STAIR 2** 1ST LEVEL FLOOR PLAN  
1/4" = 1'-0"



FLOOR TO FLOOR HEIGHT IS 10'-1 5/8".  
18 EQUAL RISERS, RISER HEIGHT MAX. 7".  
LANDING IS MIDWAY BETWEEN FLOORS

**STAIR 2** BASEMENT LEVEL PLAN  
1/4" = 1'-0"



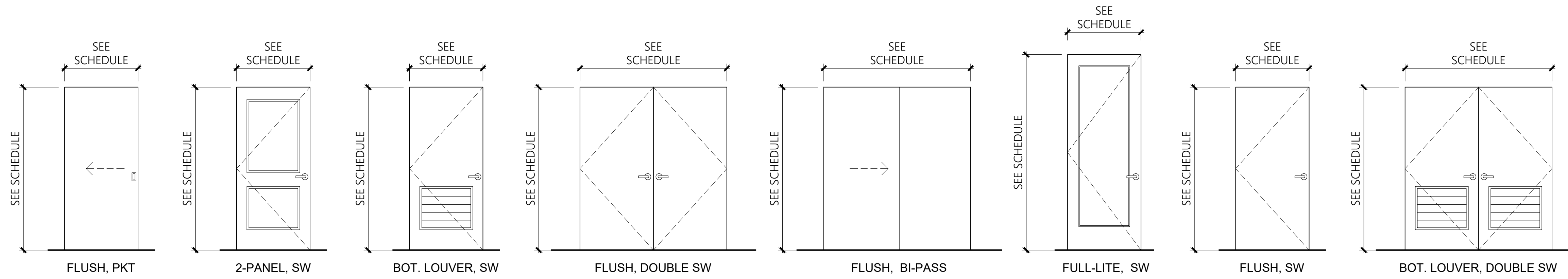
Revisions		
No.	Date	Description
1	8-30-24	Owner Changes/ Permit Corrections

Initial Publish Date:  
Date Plotted: 12-20-24

Job No.: 23-06  
Drawn By: APT/HDM/TMK

Sheet No.:

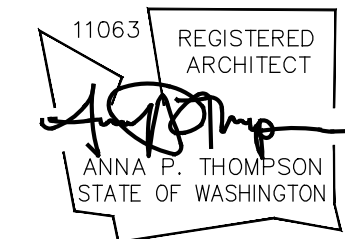




**Door Schedule - Units**

Door No.	Type	Size	Thickness	Construct	Finish	Fire Rating	Frame or Head/Jamb		Remarks	Min. U Factor	Max. SHGC
							Construct.	Finish			
1A	2-Panel, SW	3'-0" x 8'-0"	1-3/4"	INSUL MTL	PP	20 min.	Wood	PP	Keylock, Dead Bolt w/Thumb, Self Closure/Smoke Seal, Flush Threshold, Weatherstrip, Ext. Grade Door, Peep Sight, Self Closing	0.24	-
1B	2-Panel, SW	3'-0" x 8'-0"	1-3/4"	INSUL MTL	PP	90 min.	MTL	PP	Keylock, Dead Bolt w/Thumb, Self Closure/Smoke Seal, Flush Threshold, Weatherstrip, Ext. Grade Door, Peep Sight, Self Closing	0.24	-
2	2-Panel, PKT	3'-0" x 6'-8"	1-3/8"	HCW	PP		Wood	PP	Privacy Lock @ Bath	-	-
3	2-Panel, SW	3'-0" x 6'-8"	1-3/8"	HCW	PP		Wood	PP	Privacy Lock @ Bath	-	-
4	Bot. Louver Dbl, SW	6'-0" x 6'-8"	1-3/8"	HCW	PP		Wood	PP		-	-
5	Full-Lite, SW	3'-0" x 8'-0"	1-3/4"	INSUL MTL	PP		Wood	PP	Keylock, Safety Glass, Flush Threshold, Weatherstrip, Ext. Grade Door	0.24	0.61
6	2-Panel, SW	2'-4" x 6'-8"	1-3/8"	HCW	PP		Wood	PP		-	-
7	2-Panel, SW	2'-6" x 6'-8"	1-3/8"	HCW	PP		Wood	PP		-	-
8	BP	4'-0" x 6'-8"	1-3/8"	HCW	PP		GWB	PP		-	-
9	Bot. Louver, SW	3'-0" x 6'-8"	1-3/8"	HCW	PP		Wood	PP		-	-
10	BP	5'-0" x 6'-8"	1-3/8"	HCW	PP		GWB	PP		-	-
11	2-Panel, SW	2'-0" x 6'-8"	1-3/8"	HCW	PP		Wood	PP		-	-
12	Flush, SW	3'-0" x 8'-0"	1-3/8"	MTL	PP	90 min.	Wood	PP	Lockable from outside, Ext. Grade Door	-	-
13	Flush, Dbl SW	6'-0" x 6'-8"	1-3/8"	INSUL MTL	PP		Wood	PP	Lockable from outside, Ext. Grade Door	0.24	-
14	Flush, SW	3'-0" x 8'-0"	1-3/8"	MTL	PP	20 min.	Wood	PP	Lockable from outside, Ext. Grade Door	-	-

**DOOR KEY:**  
 TYPE:  
 SCW = SOLID CORE WOOD  
 MTL = METAL  
 SW = SWING  
 DBL SW = DOUBLE SWING  
 SOHD = SECTIONAL OVERHEAD DOOR  
 PP = PRIME & PAINT  
 FF = FACTORY FINISH



**Door Schedule**

**Bradley Heights Apartments**  
 Puyallup, Wa

**Timberlane Partners**

**Revisions**

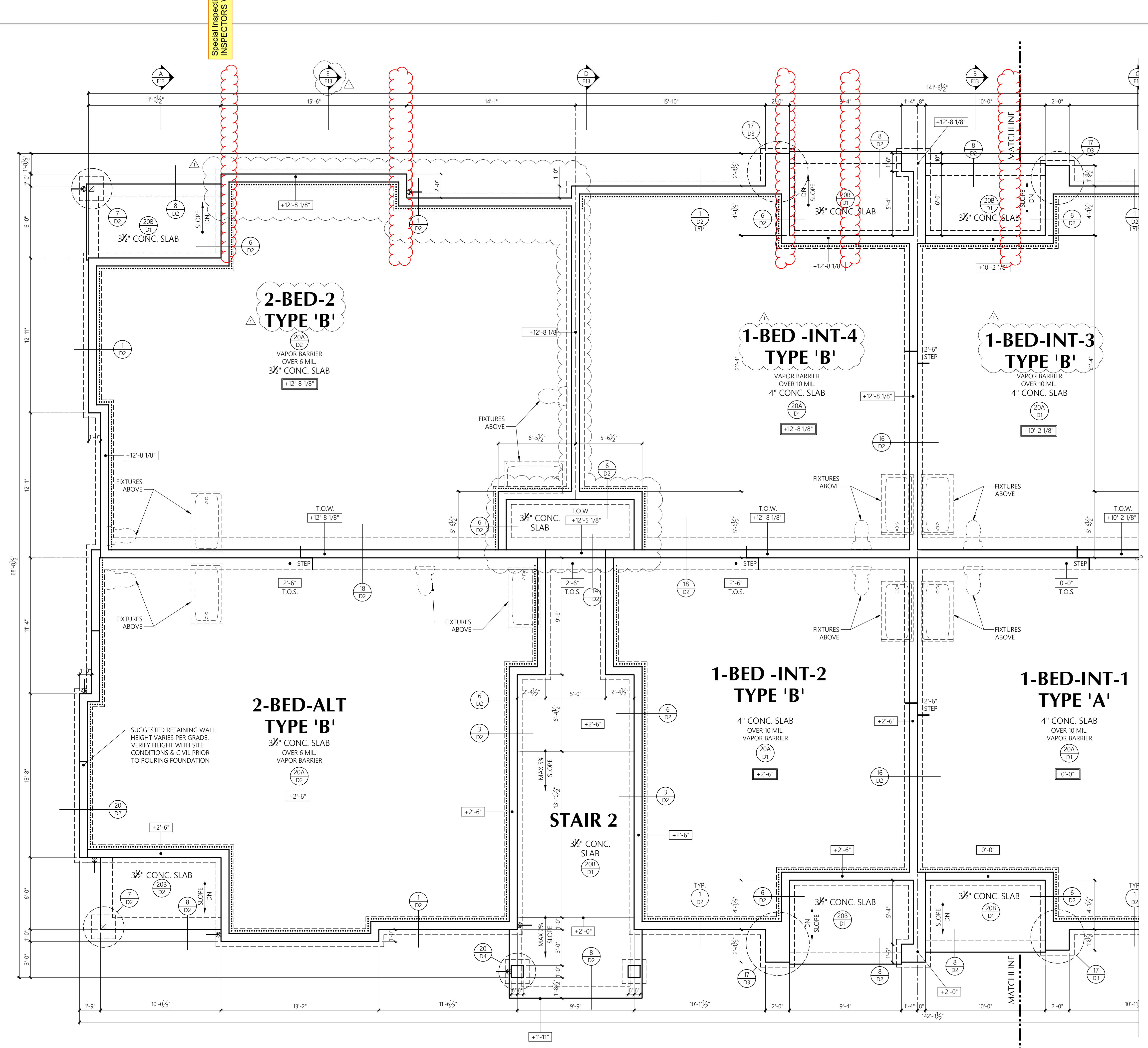
No.	Date	Description
1	8-30-24	Owner Changes/ Permit Corrections

Initial Publish Date:  
 Date Plotted: 2-11-25  
 Job No.: 23-06  
 Drawn By: APT/HDM/TMK  
 Sheet No.:



**Revisions**

No.	Date	Description
1	8-30-24	Owner Changes/ Permit Corrections



**FOUNDATION NOTES**

- LOCATION OF DOWNSPOUT: PROVIDE TIGHT LINE AND RISER BOOT
- ELEVATION AT TOP OF CONCRETE (TOP OF FOOTING MAY VARY BECAUSE OF EXCAVATION)
- FINISH SLAB ELEVATION
- R-10 RIGID PERIMETER INSULATION

**BUILDING F** PARTIAL ARCHITECTURAL FOUNDATION PLAN  
1/4" = 1'-0"

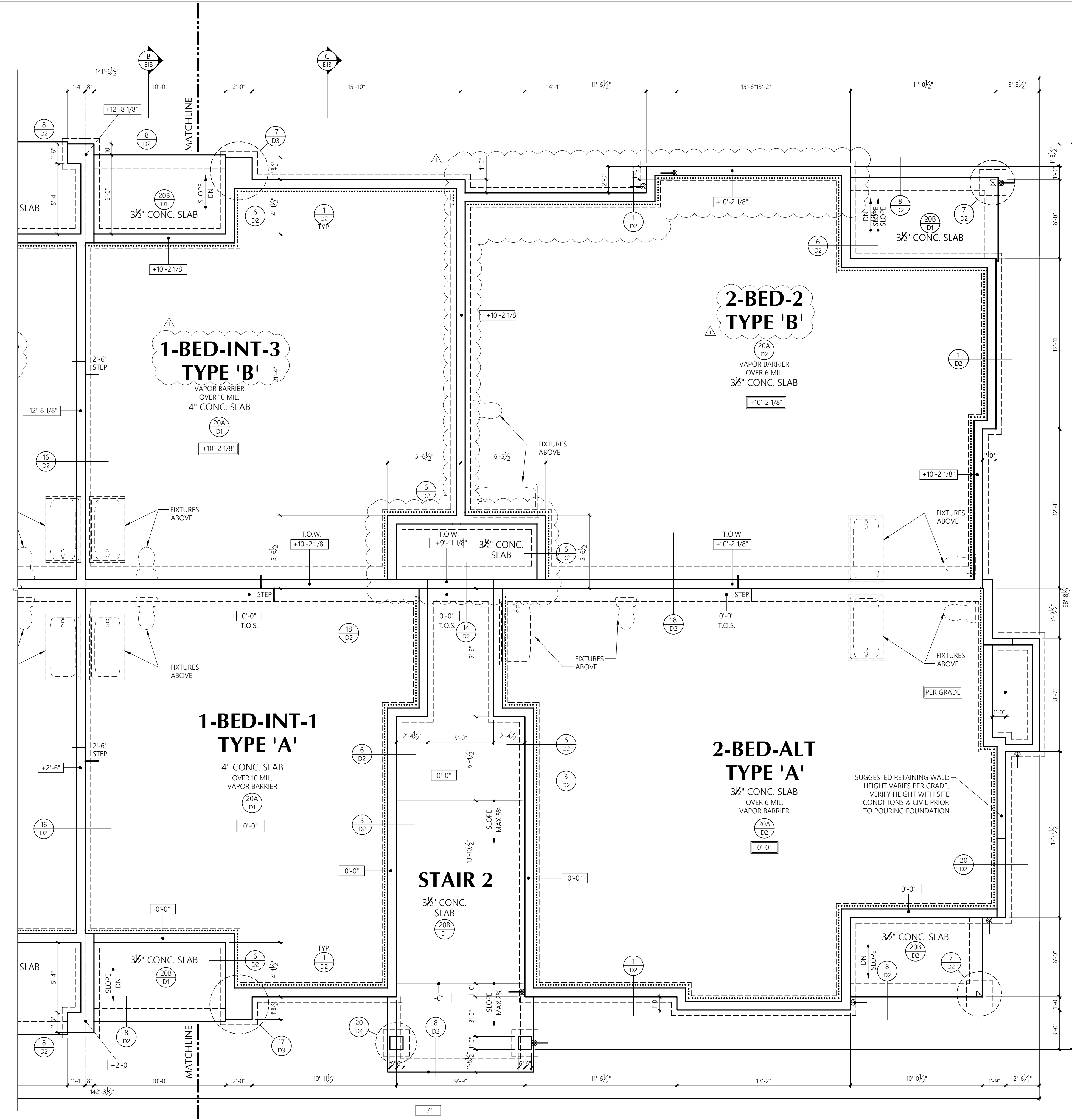
SEE S2.6 FOR STRUCTURAL FOUNDATION PLAN

**Revisions**

No.	Date	Description
1	8-30-24	Owner Changes/ Permit Corrections

Initial Publish Date:  
Date Plotted: 12-20-24

Job No.:	Drawn By:
23-06	APT/HDM/TMK
Sheet No.:	



**FOUNDATION NOTES**

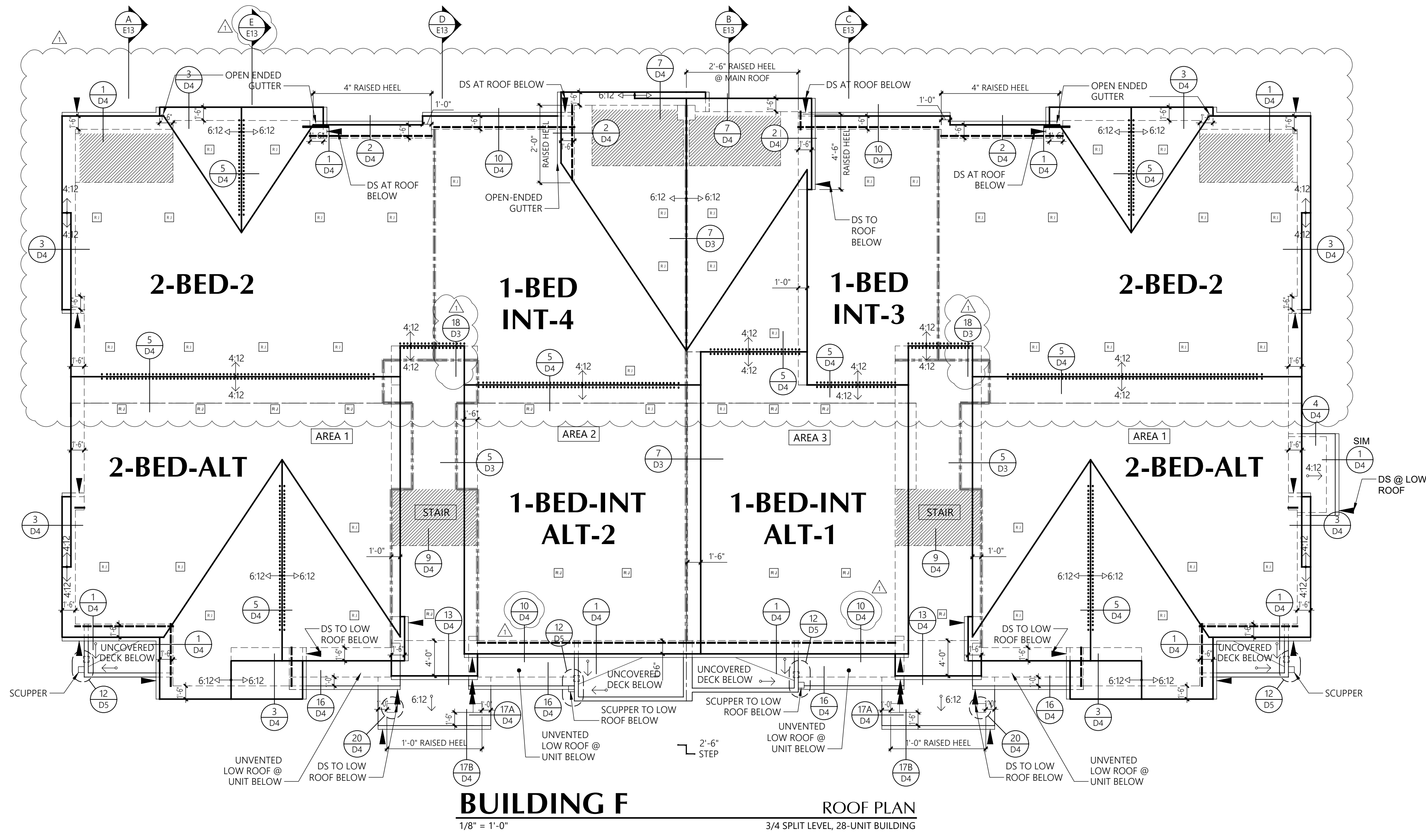
- LOCATION OF DOWNSPOUT: PROVIDE TIGHT LINE AND RISER BOOT
- ELEVATION AT TOP OF CONCRETE (TOP OF FOOTING MAY VARY BECAUSE OF EXCAVATION)
- FINISH SLAB ELEVATION
- R-10 RIGID PERIMETER INSULATION

SEE S2.6 FOR STRUCTURAL FOUNDATION PLAN

**BUILDING F** PARTIAL ARCHITECTURAL FOUNDATION PLAN  
1/4" = 1'-0"  
3/4 SPLIT LEVEL, 28-UNIT BUILDING



No.	Date	Description
1	8-30-24	Owner Changes/ Permit Corrections

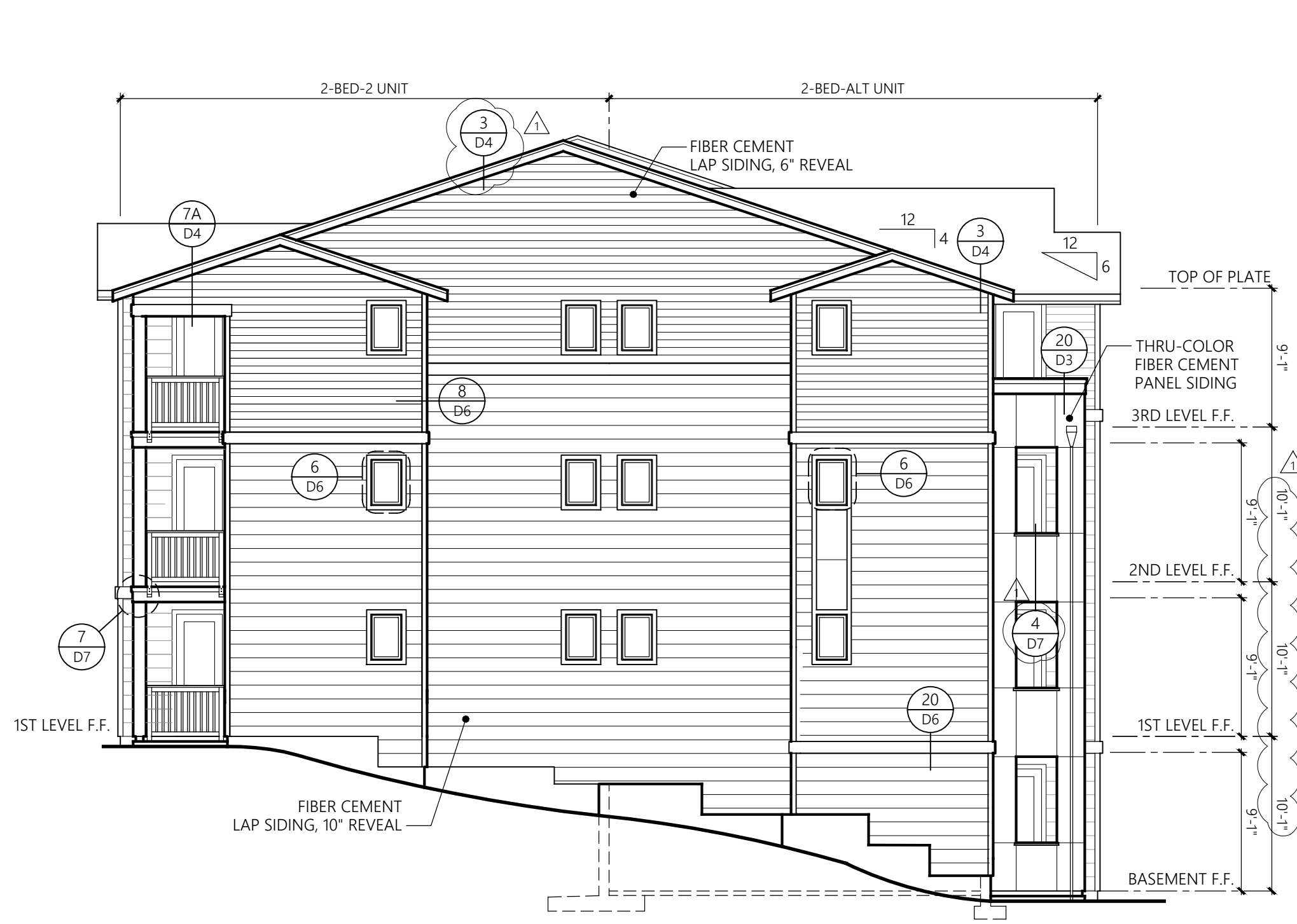


Area Description	Attic Area (SF)	Venting Ratio	Required Venting (SI)	Low Eave Vent (LF)			Vented Soffit (SF)	Ridge Vent (LF)	Venting Provided (SI)				% of req'd	
				2.4	50.0	50.0			5.9	12.0	Lower	%		Upper
AREA 1	2,249	1/ 300	1,080	32	11	8	58	56	969	47%	1,072	53%	2,041	189%
AREA 2	1,552	1/ 300	745	44	3	5	65	22	639	55%	514	45%	1,153	155%
AREA 3	1,543	1/ 300	741	38	4	6	58	18	633	55%	516	45%	1,149	155%
STAIR	267	1/ 150	256	0	1	0	62	0	416	100%	0	0%	416	162%

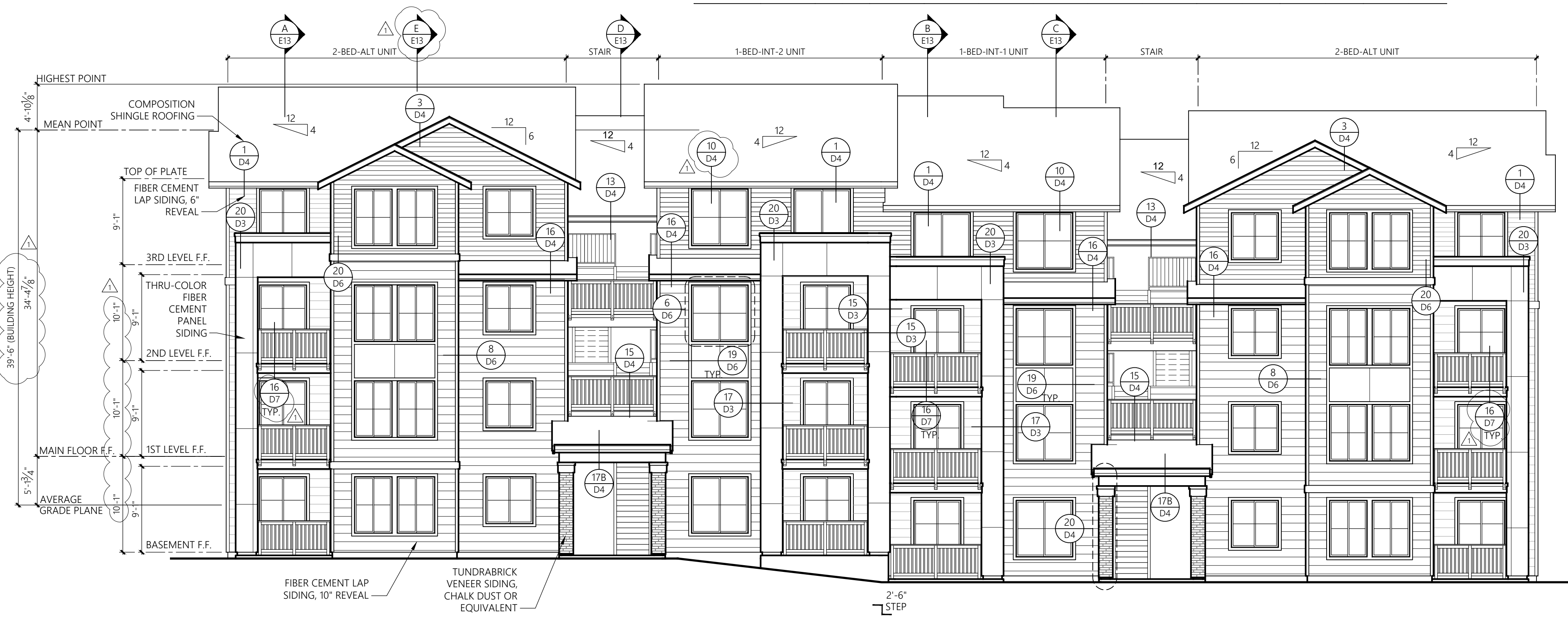
Detail and show draftstops in attic as needed per Washington State Building Code, 708.4.2. Update the attic ventilation as needed based upon changes for draftstops.  
(Construction Set, Sheet R7, Unit Plans)

ROOF LEGEND	
[Symbol]	ROOF JACK 50 SQ.IN. NET FREE AREA
[Symbol]	4:12 SLOPE INDICATOR U.N.O.
[Symbol]	6:12 SLOPE INDICATOR U.N.O.
[Symbol]	BUILDING OUTLINE
[Symbol]	EAVE VENTING 2.4 SQ.IN./LF. NET FREE AREA
[Symbol]	RIDGE VENTING 12 SQ.IN./LF. NET FREE AREA
[Symbol]	UNIT SEPARATION AND DRAFT STOPPING LOCATIONS AT ATTIC
[Symbol]	GUTTER (DOUBLE LINE)
[Symbol]	DOWNSPOUT LOCATION
[Symbol]	VENTED FIBER CEMENT SOFFIT 5.9 SQ.IN./LF. NET FREE AREA

No.	Date	Description
1	8-30-24	Owner Changes/ Permit Corrections

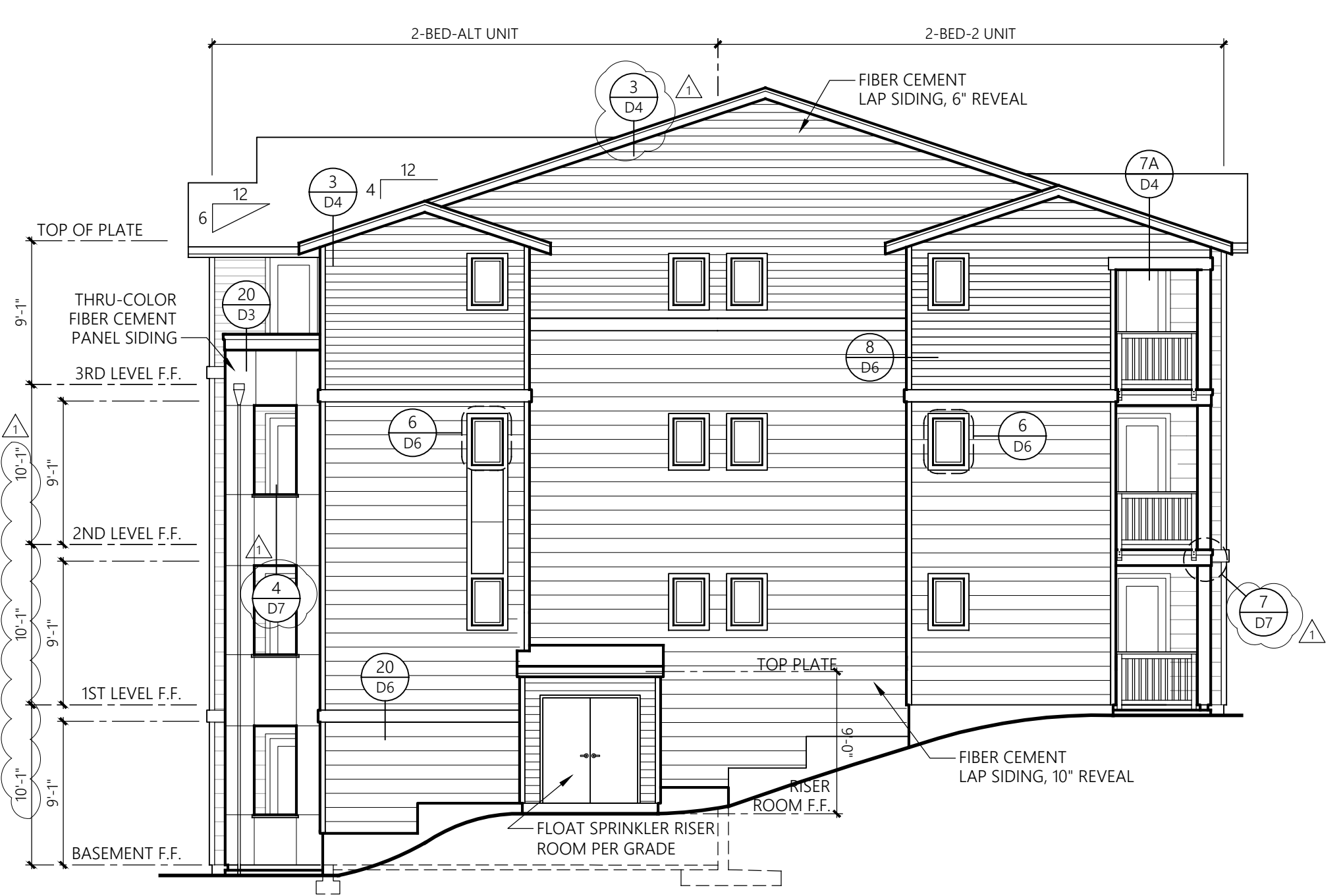


**BUILDING F** SIDE ELEVATION  
1/8" = 1'-0"



**BUILDING F** FRONT ELEVATION  
1/8" = 1'-0" WINDOW HDR HEIGHT 8'-0" A.F.F. UNO

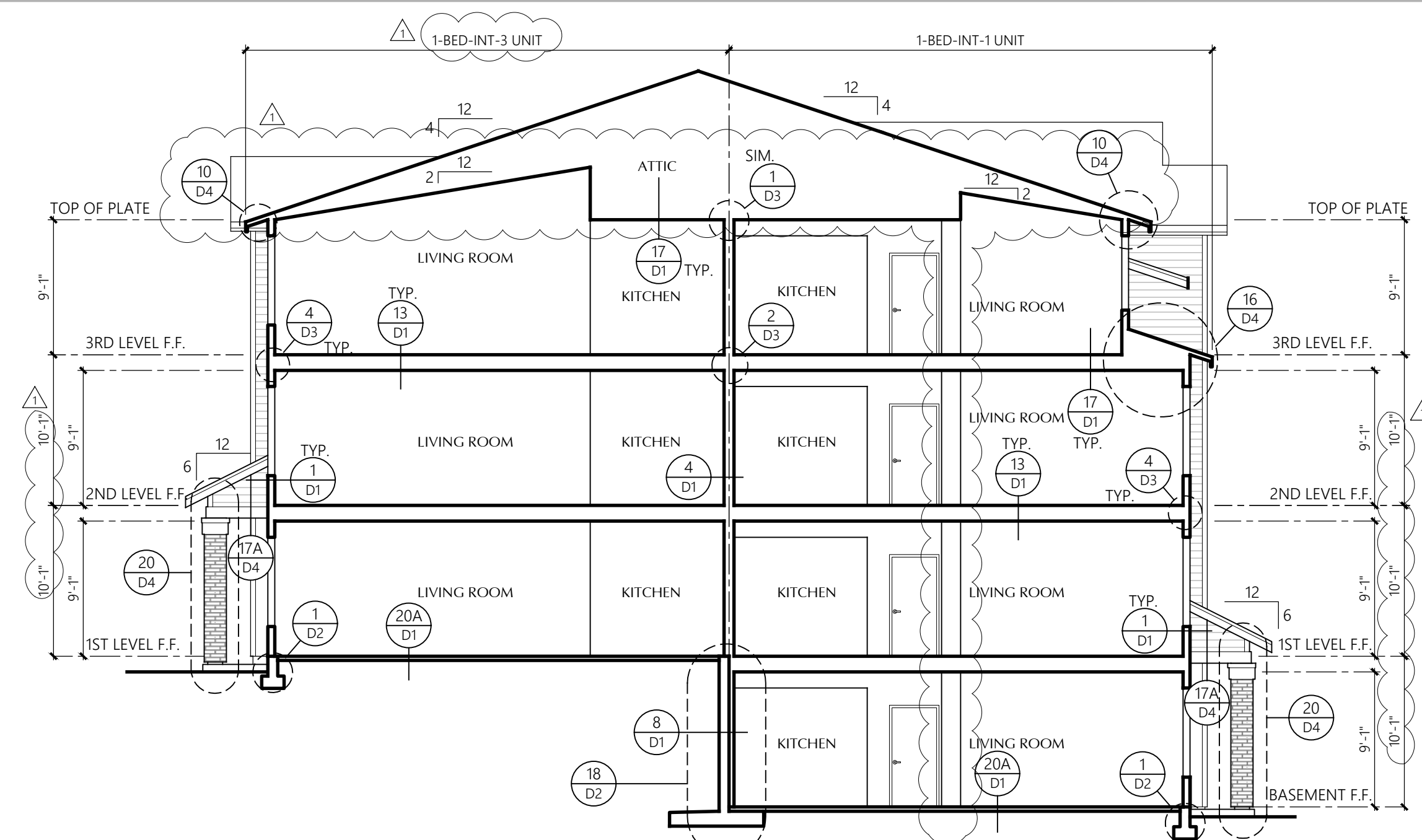
Provide average grade plan calculations, use a more detailed calculation to accommodate the more complex slope and irregular shape of the structure.  
(Construction Set, Sheet E12, Building Elevations)



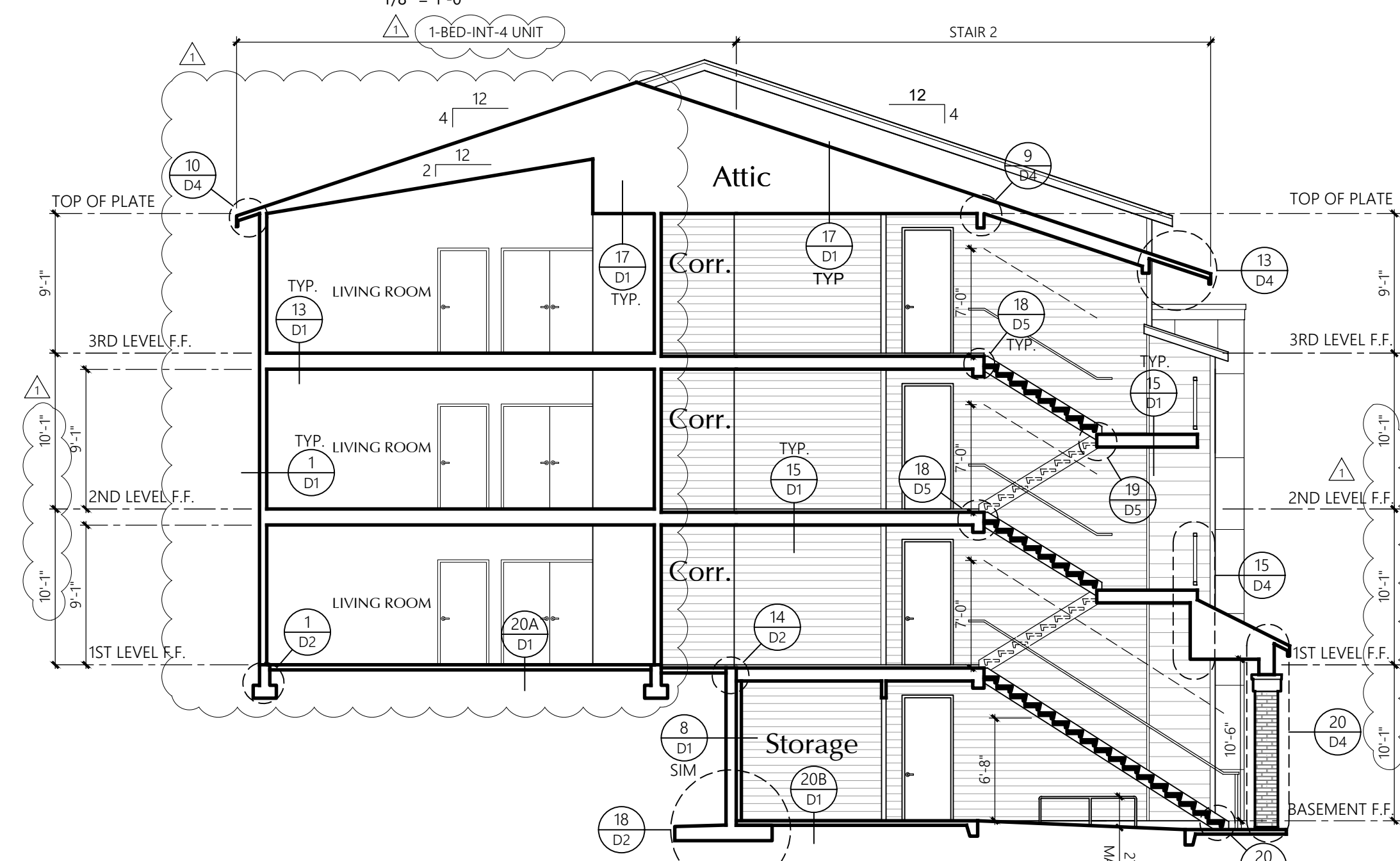
**BUILDING F** SIDE ELEVATION  
1/8" = 1'-0"



**BUILDING F** REAR ELEVATION  
1/8" = 1'-0" ELEVATION SCHEME 1

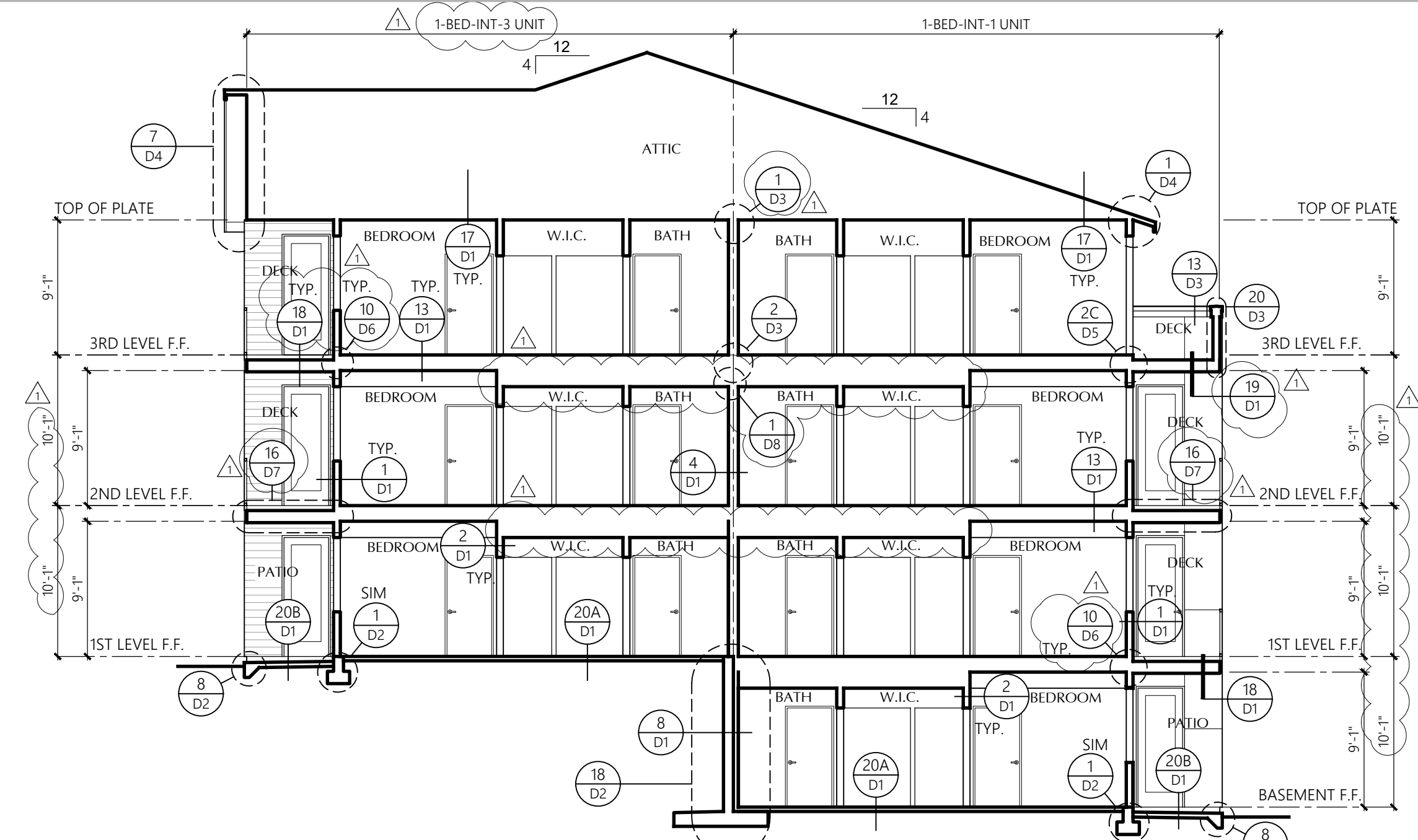


**BUILDING F** SECTION C  
1/8" = 1'-0"

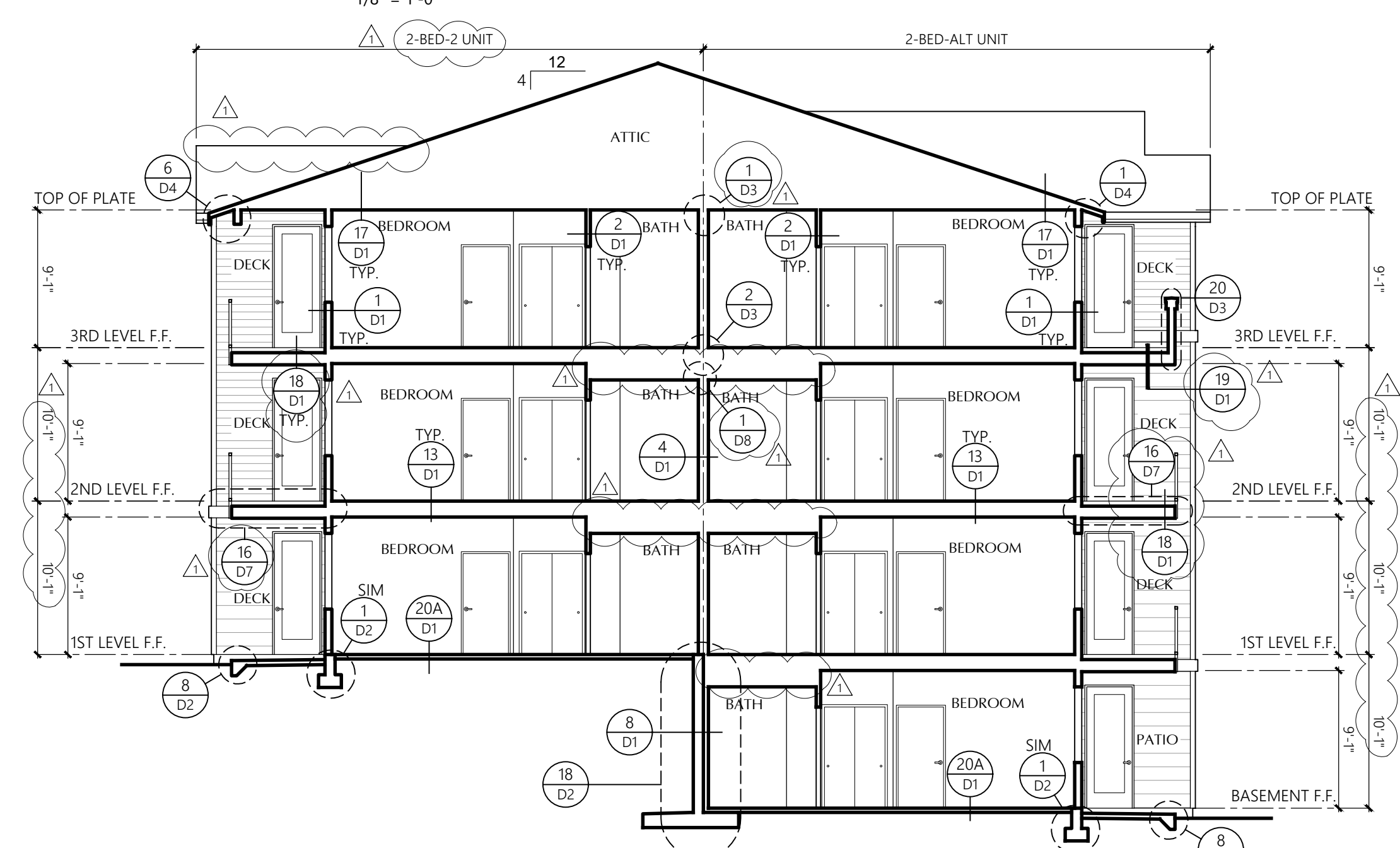


**BUILDING F** SECTION D  
1/8" = 1'-0"

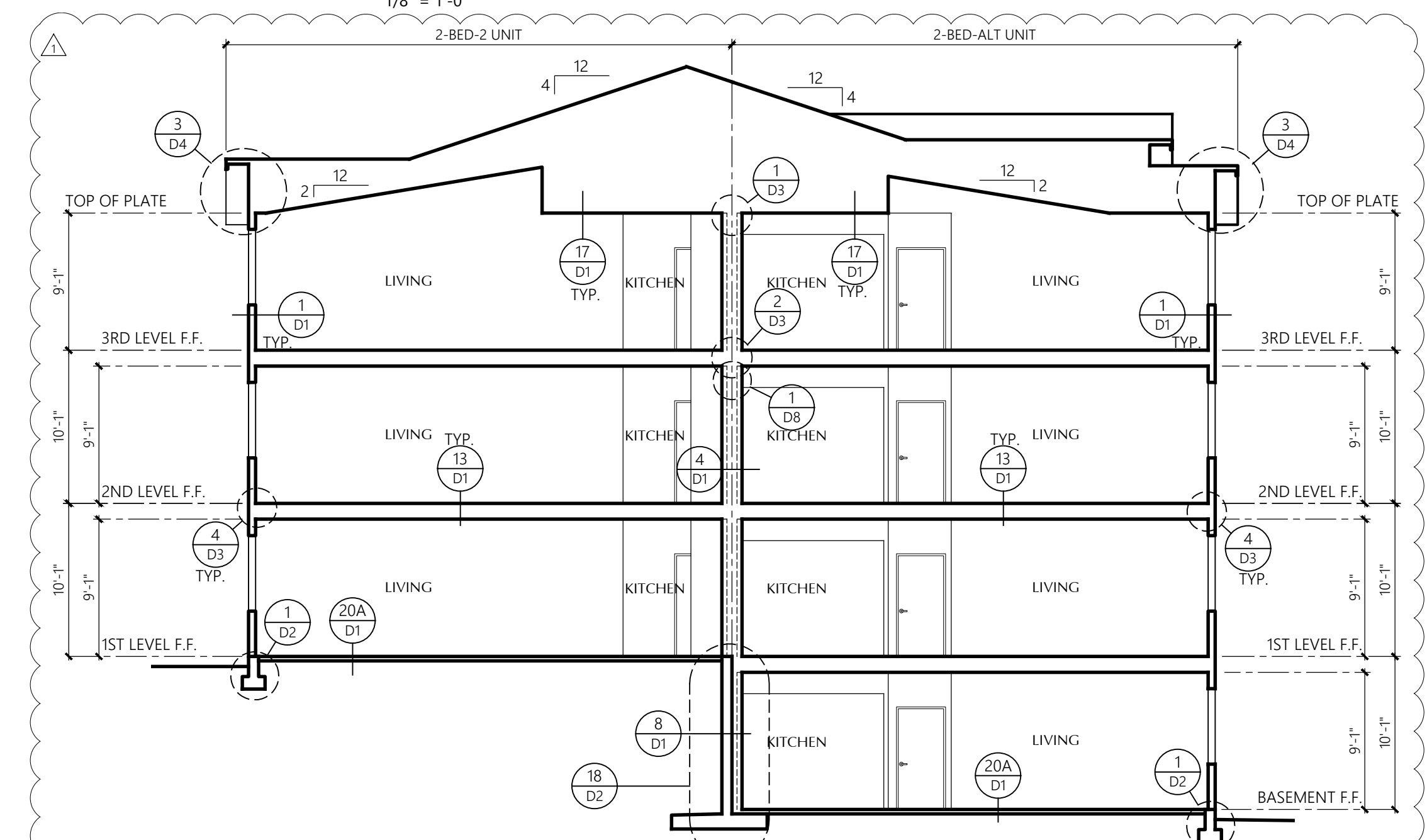
**CONTRACTOR NOTE**  
Studs shall be continuous from support at sole plate to a support at the top plate, per Washington State Building Code 2308.5.1



**BUILDING F** SECTION B  
1/8" = 1'-0"



**BUILDING F** SECTION A  
1/8" = 1'-0"



**BUILDING F** SECTION E  
1/8" = 1'-0"

**Revisions**

No.	Date	Description
1	8-30-24	Owner Changes/ Permit Corrections

# Structural Notes

## 1.0 GENERAL

THESE STRUCTURAL NOTES SUPPLEMENT THE SPECIFICATIONS, ANY DISCREPANCY FOUND AMONG THE DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS, THESE NOTES, AND THE SITE CONDITIONS SHALL BE REPORTED TO THE ARCHITECT, WHO SHALL CORRECT SUCH DISCREPANCY IN WRITING. ANY WORK DONE BY THE CONTRACTOR AFTER DISCOVERY OF SUCH DISCREPANCY SHALL BE DONE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S RISK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE THE DIMENSIONS AMONG ALL DRAWINGS PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH ANY WORK OR FABRICATION. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL BRACING AND SHORING DURING CONSTRUCTION.

## 1.1 CODES

ALL METHODS, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE 2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC), AS AMENDED AND ADOPTED BY THE STATE OF WASHINGTON, A.C.I. 318-14; A.I.S.C. 14TH EDITION; AWS D1.1-06; A.I.T.C. 2ND EDITION; NDS 2018 WITH 2018 WIND & SEISMIC PROVISIONS AND A.I.S.I. 2012 EDITION.

## 1.2 DESIGN CRITERIA

### A. VERTICAL LOADS

1. LIVE LOADS	
ROOF (SNOW) $l_s = 1.0$	25 PSF
FLOORS (RESIDENTIAL)	40 PSF
DECKS (RESIDENTIAL POST/BM SUPPORT)	60 PSF
STAIRS/EXITS	100 PSF

### 2. DEAD LOADS

ROOF	22 PSF
FLOORS (RESIDENTIAL)	26 PSF
DECKS	47 PSF
BREZZEWAY	47 PSF

### B. LATERAL LOADS:

LATERAL FORCES ARE TRANSMITTED BY DIAPHRAGM ACTION OF THE FLOORS TO SHEAR WALLS. LOADS ARE THEN TRANSFERRED TO THE FOOTINGS, WHERE ULTIMATE DISPLACEMENT IS RESTRICTED BY PASSIVE PRESSURE OF EARTH AND SLIDING FRICTION OF EARTH. OVERTURNING IS RESTRICTED BY THE DEAD LOAD OF THE STRUCTURE.

- WIND: EXPOSURE B  
ELEVATION = 386 FEET  
BASIC WIND SPEED = 97 M.P.H. (3 SECOND GUST, ULTIMATE)  
IMPORTANCE FACTOR,  $I_w = 1.0$   
SIMPLE DIAPHRAGM BUILDING, ENCLOSED  
 $K_{zt} = 1.0$
- SEISMIC: IMPORTANCE FACTOR,  $I_e = 1.0$  OCCUPANCY CATEGORY II  
MAPPED SPECTRAL RESPONSE COEFFICIENTS,  $S_s = 1.263$  AND  $S_1 = 0.435$   
SOIL SITE CLASS = C  
SPECTRAL RESPONSE COEFFICIENTS,  $S_{DS} = 1.010$  AND  $S_{D1} = 0.435$   
SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY = D  
SEISMIC RESPONSE COEFFICIENT  $C_s = 0.2021$  (ULTIMATE STRENGTH)  
RESPONSE MODIFICATION FACTOR  $R = 6.5$

## 1.3 SHOP DRAWINGS

SUBMIT SUFFICIENT COPIES OF SHOP DRAWINGS TO ARCHITECT/ENGINEER FOR THE FOLLOWING:

- REINFORCING STEEL (CONCRETE / MASONRY)
- CONCRETE / GROUT MIX DESIGNS (CONCRETE / MASONRY)
- COMPOSITE FLOOR/ROOF JOISTS
- P.E. ROOF/FLOOR TRUSSES
- GLUE-LAMINATED MEMBERS

DO NOT FABRICATE PRIOR TO ARCHITECT'S/ENGINEER'S APPROVAL. ALL SHOP DRAWINGS SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER SHALL BEAR THE STAMPED APPROVAL OF THE CONTRACTOR. SHOP DRAWING APPROVAL BY ARCHITECT/ENGINEER'S APPROVAL SHALL NOT IMPLY THAT THE PROJECT MAY BE BUILT FROM THE SHOP DRAWINGS. THE PROJECT PLANS SHALL BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION. ALL PERMANENT BRACING FOR TRUSSES SHALL BE DETAILED AND DESIGNED BY THE TRUSS SUPPLIER. CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW SHOP DRAWINGS AND STAMP INDICATING THIS PRIOR TO REVIEW BY ENGINEER OR RECORD.

## 2.0 SITE WORK

### 2.1 SOIL DATA (PER GEOTECHNICAL REPORT DATED FEBRUARY 10, 2022 PREPARED BY GEO RESOURCES #0419036006)

FOR LOCATIONS SEE SOILS REPORT. SOIL BEARING @ CONT. SPREAD FOOTINGS = 2000 PSF. ACTIVE AND PASSIVE PRESSURES ARE 35 PSF AND 300 PSF RESPECTIVELY. WHERE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT HAS NOT BEEN PROVIDED, THE ABOVE VALUES ARE ASSUMED AND THESE VALUES SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED.

### 2.2 EXCAVATION

EXCAVATE PER GEOTECH REPORT. PROOFROLL SUBGRADES TO ATLEAST 92% MDD PER ASTM D1557 TEST METHOD FOR FOOTINGS DOWN TO DEPTH SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR TO FIRM UNDISTURBED MATERIAL. AREAS OVER-EXCAVATED SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH LEAN CONCRETE ( $f_c = 2000$  PSI), OR BE STRUCTURALLY FILLED PER SECTION 2.3 AND SHALL BE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

### 2.3 BACKFILL AND COMPACTION

BACKFILL SHALL NOT BE PLACED UNTIL AFTER THE REMOVAL OF ALL FORMS, SCREEDS, OTHER WOOD DEBRIS AND MATERIAL SUBJECT TO ROT OR CORROSION. USE ONLY MATERIALS APPROVED FOR BACKFILL. IN AREAS UNDER SLABS OR FOOTINGS, MATERIAL SHOULD BE GRANULAR IN NATURE, PLACED IN 6-INCH LIFTS AND COMPACTED TO AT LEAST 95% OF MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY AS DETERMINED BY AASHTO COMPACTION TEST, PROCEDURE T-180. THE FILL SHOULD BE LIMITED TO CLEAN, GRANULAR MATERIAL.

## 3.0 CONCRETE

### 3.1 GENERAL

NORMAL WEIGHT CONCRETE MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF ACI 301-05 ESTABLISH PROPORTIONS OF CEMENT, COARSE AND FINE AGGREGATES, WATER, AND ADMIXTURES TO PRODUCE THE PROPERTIES SPECIFIED FOR EACH CONCRETE MIX TYPE PER ACI 301 ON THE BASIS OF PREVIOUS FIELD EXPERIENCE OR TRIAL BATCHES. USE ADMIXTURES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTIONS. USE AMOUNTS OF WATER-REDUCING ADMIXTURE THAT WILL PERMIT PLACING WITHOUT SEGREGATION, HONEYCOMBER OR ROCK POCKETS. THE SLUMPS SPECIFIED ARE THE SLUMPS REQUIRED AT THE POINT OF PLACEMENT INTO THE STRUCTURE. USE INTERIOR MECHANICAL VIBRATORS WITH 7000 RPM MINIMUM FREQUENCY. DO NOT OVER-VIBRATE. DO NOT MOVE THE CONCRETE HORIZONTALLY USING THE VIBRATOR. CONCRETE SHALL BE POURED MONOLITHICALLY BETWEEN CONSTRUCTION OR CONTROL JOINTS. PROTECT ALL FRESHLY PLACED CONCRETE FROM PREMATURE DRYING AND EXCESSIVE HOT OR COLD TEMPERATURES FOR SEVEN DAYS AFTER POURING. PROVIDE ENGINEER WITH PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OR CONTROL JOINT LOCATIONS FOR HIS APPROVAL, OR USE JOINTS AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. ALL REINFORCEMENT THE WIRES AND FAN ANCHORS SHALL BE CUT OFF FLUSH WITH THE SURFACE; SURFACES WHERE EXPOSED SHALL BE SMOOTH AND FREE FROM IRREGULARITIES.

### 3.2 STRENGTH

DESIGN MIXES TO PROVIDE NORMAL WEIGHT CONCRETE WITH THE FOLLOWING PROPERTIES:

APPLICATION	W/C RATIO	DESIGN STRENGTH $f'_c$ (PSI)	$f_c$ PER ACI
FOOTINGS	.45	2500	4500'
FOUNDATION WALLS	.45	2500	4500'
EXT. SLABS ON GRADE	.45	2500	4500'
INT. SLABS ON GRADE	.50	2500	3000

### NOTES:

- CONCRETE EXPOSED TO WEATHER FOR EXPOSURE CLASS F2 AND SLABS ON GRADE SHALL HAVE A MIN F2 PER TABLE AND HAVE 5% AIR ENTRAINMENT.
- DESIGN STRENGTH  $f_c$  (USED IN DESIGN).  $f_c$  PER ACI TABLE 19.3.2.1 FOR F2 EXPOSURE CLASS.
- PER IBC 1705.3 SPECIAL INSPECTION STRENGTH TESTS NOT REQUIRED FOR CONCRETE  $f_c > 2500$  WHERE STRENGTH IS INCREASED FOR DURABILITY.

## 3.3 MATERIAL - CEMENT, WATER & AGGREGATES PER ACI 301

- CEMENT MUST CONFORM TO ASTM C-150, TYPE I OR TYPE II. ENGINEER'S APPROVAL IS REQUIRED FOR USE OF TYPE II CEMENT.
- WATER TO BE CLEAN AND POTABLE.
- COARSE AND FINE AGGREGATES TO CONFORM TO ASTM-C33.

## 3.4 MATERIALS

- WATER REDUCING ADMIXTURES: CONCRETE USING POZZOLITH ADMIXTURES TO PRODUCE FLOWABLE CONCRETE MAY BE USED WITH THE ENGINEER'S APPROVAL AND MUST CONFORM TO ASTM-C494, POZZOLITH POLYMER, POZZOLITH 100R, OR POZZOLITECH 20. POZZOLITH SHALL BE INCORPORATED INTO ALL CONCRETE IN EXACT ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. ADMIXTURES AND DOSAGES WILL VARY DEPENDING ON CLIMATIC CONDITIONS AND THE CONTRACTOR'S JOBSITE REQUIREMENTS. MAXIMUM SLUMP FOR SUCH CONCRETE SHALL NOT EXCEED 8" WITH A MINIMUM OF 10 OUNCES OF POLYMER PER 100 OUNCES OF CEMENT. USE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
- AIR ENTRAINMENT: CONFORM TO ASTM-C260 AND ASTM-C494, MBVR OR MICRO-AIR BY MASTER BUILDER. NO AIR ENTRAINMENT IN COLUMNS WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION BY ENGINEER OF RECORD. ENTRAIN 5% +/- 1% AIR BY VOLUME IN ALL EXPOSED CONCRETE.
- OTHER ADMIXTURE: NO OTHER ADMIXTURES PERMITTED UNLESS PRIOR APPROVAL IS GIVEN BY THE ENGINEER. NO ADMIXTURES CONTAINING CHLORIDES ARE PERMITTED.

## 3.5 REINFORCING STEEL

DETAIL, FABRICATE AND PLACE PER ACI-315 AND ACI-318. SUPPORT REINFORCEMENT WITH APPROVED CHAIRS, SPACERS, OR TIES.

- STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE NEW, DEFORMED BILLET STEEL, MEETING ASTM STANDARD A-615, A-706 AT BOUNDARY ELEMENTS, GRADE 60 FOR #3 AND LARGER BARS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE PLANS. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE MARKED ACCORDINGLY AND SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO FABRICATION. GRADE 60 REBAR SHALL NOT BE BENT IN FIELD AFTER CONCRETE PLACEMENT. ALL BEND SHALL BE PER ACI.
- REINFORCEMENT IN ALL WALLS, SLABS, AND FOOTINGS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS AROUND CORNERS OR CORNER BARS PROVIDED, BOTH VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL.
- LAPS: ALL TENSION SPLICES ARE ACCORDING TO ACI 318, CLASS B AND ALL COMPRESSION SPLICES ARE 30 DIAMETERS FOR  $f_c$  GREATER THAN 3000 PSI AND ARE 40 DIAMETERS FOR  $f_c$  WHICH IS LESS THAN 3000 PSI, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SEE DETAIL 17/53.0 FOR TYPICAL SPlice AMOUNTS BASE ON BAR SIZE.
- TRIM REINFORCING: AROUND ALL OPENINGS SHALL BE A MINIMUM 1-#5 TOP AND BOTTOM, EXTENDING 2'-6" BEYOND OPENING AT EACH CORNER. SEE TYPICAL DETAILS.
- WELDING: TACK WELDING OF REBAR IS NOT PERMITTED UNLESS CALLED FOR AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- MINIMUM REINFORCING: WHERE REINFORCEMENT IS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, THE "BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE" (ACI 318) SHALL BE REFERRED TO FOR PROPER REINFORCEMENT.
- REBAR COVER: PROVIDE CONCRETE PROTECTION FOR REINFORCEMENT AS FOLLOWS:

COVER	CONDITION
3"	CONCRETE DEPOSITED AGAINST EARTH
2"	CONCRETE DEPOSITED AGAINST FORMS BUT EXPOSED TO EARTH
1-1/2"	MAIN REINFORCING IN BEAMS
1-1/2"	TO TIES IN COLUMNS, AND TIED REBAR IN WALLS
1-1/2"	FOR BARS IN SLABS ON GROUND
3/4"	FOR BARS IN SLABS ON FORMS

## H. WELDED WIRE FABRIC: ASTM-A185 AND ASTM-A82

## I. DEFORMED BAR ANCHORS: ASTM-A496

- FIBREMESE: PROVIDE FIBREMESE STRAINS WITHIN CONCRETE PER THE MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATION (1.5#/CU. YARD TYPICALLY) WHERE REQUIRED BY THE OWNER IN LIEU OF UTILIZING WELDED WIRE FABRIC WITHIN SLABS ON GRADE.

## 3.6 EPOXY DOWELED REINFORCEMENT

- ALL REINFORCEMENT WHICH IS TO BE DOWELED INTO EXISTING CONCRETE SHALL BE INSTALLED USING THE SIMPSON SET-XP ADHESIVE ANCHORING SYSTEM PER ICC REPORT ESR-2508 OR APPROVED EQUAL. ADHESIVE ANCHORS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER THE MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- EPOXY SHALL BE MIXED, APPLIED, AND CURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURERS GUIDELINES. REINFORCEMENT AND CONCRETE SHALL BE CLEAN AND FREE OF IRREGULARITY. EPOXY SHALL NOT BE MIXED OR CURED IN AIR AND / OR CONCRETE TEMPERATURES BELOW MINIMUM PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
- EPOXY DOWELING OF REINFORCEMENT IN OVERHEAD APPLICATIONS SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER OF RECORD.

## 4.0 METALS

### 4.1 WELDING

- ALL WELDING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWS D11 "STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE" & D1.3 "STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE - SHEET STEEL".
- ALL WELDING SHALL BE DONE BY AWS/WABO (WASHINGTON STATE ASSOCIATION OF BUILDING OFFICIALS) CERTIFIED WELDERS. FOR ALL MOMENT FRAMES WELDERS SHALL HAVE ADDITIONAL CERTIFICATION SHOWING QUALIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWS D1.8 SECTION 5, WELDER QUALIFICATION, THE SUPPLEMENTAL WELDER QUALIFICATION FOR RESTRICTED ACCESS WELDING.

## 5.0 STRUCTURAL STEEL

- ALL DETAILING, FABRICATION, AND ERECTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE AISC "MANUAL OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION." STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING, UNO:

ALL STEEL, UNO	ASTM A992.
	ASTM A572, GRADE 50, A447, $F_y = 50$ KSI OR A588 $F_y = 50$ KSI ONLY W/ PRIOR APPROVAL OF ENGINEER OF RECORD.
ANGLES	ASTM A36, $F_y = 36$ ksi
CHANNELS, EMBEDMENTS IN CONCRETE AND MISC. METALS, UNO	ASTM A36, $F_y = 36$ ksi OR STEEL TYPES LISTED UNDER "ALL STEEL"
SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR STRUCTURAL TUBES	ASTM A500, GRADE B, $F_y = 46$ ksi
STEEL PIPE DIAMETER LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 12" NOM	ASTM A53, TYPE E OR S, GRADE B, $F_y = 35$ ksi

- ALL WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AISC SPECIFICATION. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER BEFORE COMMENCING FABRICATION. ALL STEEL ANCHORS AND TIES AT OTHER MEMBERS EMBEDDED IN CONCRETE OR MASONRY SHALL BE LEFT UNPAINTED. DIMENSIONAL TOLERANCES FOR BUILD-UP MEMBERS SHALL BE PER AWS D1.1. GENERAL NOTES FOR STEEL CONNECTIONS SHALL APPLY TO ALL STEEL CONNECTIONS, UNO.

- STEEL BEAMS ARE EQUALLY SPACED BETWEEN DIMENSIONAL POINTS. MINIMUM CONNECTIONS SHALL BE A TWO-BOLT CONNECTION USING 7/8-INCH DIAMETER A325 BOLTS IN SINGLE SHEAR. OPTIONAL TO USE F1554 BOLTS WITH PRIOR APPROVAL OF ENGINEER OF RECORD. ALL HIGH-STRENGTH BOLTS SHALL BE INSTALLED TIGHTENED AND INSPECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AISC SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL JOINTS USING ASTM A325 OR A490 BOLTS. THE CRITERIA FOR SLIP-CRITICAL CONNECTIONS SHALL APPLY TO ALL CONNECTIONS UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED AS SNUG TIGHT ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. WHERE CONNECTIONS ARE NOTED SNUG TIGHT THE CONTRACTOR MAY INSTALL PER CRITERIA FOR SNUG TIGHT BOLTS. SLIP CRITICAL CONNECTIONS SHALL USE LOAD INDICATOR WASHERS OR TENSION CONTROL BOLTS. ALL ASTM A307 BOLTS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH LOCK WASHERS UNDER NUTS OR SELF-LOCKING NUTS. ALL BOLT HOLES SHALL BE STANDARD SIZE, UNO.

- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL ERECTION AIDS THAT INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO: ERECTION ANGLES; LIFT HOLES, AND OTHER AIDS.

- METAL PROTECTION - ALL MISCELLANEOUS STEEL AND HARDWARE EXPOSED TO VIEW OR IN UNHATED PORTION OF BUILDING SHALL BE GALVANIZED PER ASTM A-123 WITH 1.25 OZ OF ZINC SHELTER PER SQUARE FOOT OF SURFACE AREA. ALL OTHER STEEL SURFACES TO BE SPOT PAINTED AFTER FABRICATION.

- ALL STEEL BEAM COPING SHALL CONFORM TO AISC STANDARD PRACTICE.

- GROUT FOR BEARING PLATES SHALL BE NON-SHRINK EMBECO BY MASTER BUILDERS, INC. OR APPROVED EQUAL.

ALL EXPOSED STRUCTURAL MATERIALS OR MATERIAL IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED (SEE SECTION 7.10).

## 6.0 LIGHT GAUGE STEEL

### 7.0 CARPENTRY

#### 7.1 ROUGH CARPENTRY

ALL 2x FRAMING LUMBER SHALL BE STUD GRADE HEM-FIR FOR STUDS AND STANDARD OR BETTER FOR PLATES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS OR BELOW. ALL 2" LUMBER SHALL BE KILN DRIED (KD) OR SURFACE DRIED (SD). EACH PIECE OF LUMBER SHALL BEAR THE STAMP OF THE WEST COAST LUMBER INSPECTION BUREAU (WCLIB) OR WESTERN WOOD PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION (WWPA) SHOWING GRADE MARK OR APPROVED EQUAL. OTHER MATERIALS SHALL BE AS SHOWN BELOW.

MEMBER	SPECIES
2x & 3x STUDS	STUD GRADE HEM FIR
2x JOISTS	#2 HEM FIR
4x HEADERS	#2 HEM FIR
6x HEADERS	#2 DOUGLAS FIR
4x COLUMNS	#2 HEM FIR
6x COLUMNS	#2 DOUGLAS FIR

ALL EXPOSED STRUCTURAL MATERIALS OR MATERIAL IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED (SEE SECTION 7.10).

## 7.3 PRE-ENGINEERED ROOF TRUSSES

ALL PREFABRICATED WOOD ROOF AND FLOOR TRUSSES SHALL BE DESIGNED BY OR UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER REGISTERED IN THE STATE WHERE THE STRUCTURE IS LOCATED. THE TRUSS SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BEAR THE STAMP OF THAT ENGINEER. ALL NECESSARY BRIDGING, BLOCKING, PRE-NOTCHED PLATES, HANGERS, ETC. SHALL BE DETAILED OR SPECIFIED, AND FURNISHED BY THE MANUFACTURER. ALL PERMANENT BRACING FOR TRUSSES SHALL BE DETAILED AND DESIGNED BY THE TRUSS SUPPLIER. THE TRUSS MANUFACTURER SHALL VERIFY ALL SETBACKS, DIMENSIONS, AND BEARING POINTS PRIOR TO FABRICATION. MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE DEFLECTIONS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

ROOF TOTAL LOAD	SPAN/240 OR 15"
ROOF LIVE LOAD	SPAN/360 OR 1"

TRUSSES SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR THE SPANS AND CONDITIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED SPECIFICATIONS. ADDITIONAL CONCENTRATED LOADS FROM MECHANICAL UNITS, AND MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT, ETC. SHALL BE ACCOUNTED FOR/COORDINATED WITH THE SUB-CONTRACTORS, ARCHITECT AND TRUSS ENGINEER. ALTERATION OF THE TRUSS LAYOUT WITHOUT THE APPROVED TRUSS SUPPLIER'S CONSENT IS PROHIBITED. ALL MODIFICATIONS CHANGES, THEREFORE PRIOR APPROVAL BY THE ARCHITECT AND THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER IS REQUIRED. TRUSSES SHALL NOT BE FIELD ALTERED PRIOR TO WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER OF RECORD DESIGNING THE TRUSSES.

TRUSS CONNECTIONS TO NON-LOAD BEARING WALLS SHALL BE PER THE TYPICAL DETAILS. SLIDE CLIPS SHALL NOT BE USED UNLESS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

## 7.4 CARPENTRY HARDWARE

- BOLTS SHALL BE ASTM A-307.
- WASHERS SHALL BE STANDARD CUT WASHERS OR MALLEABLE IRON WASHERS.
- ALL NAILS SHALL BE COMMON WIRE NAILS OR EQUIVALENT PNEUMATICALLY DRIVEN NAILS (P-NAILS), AMERICAN OR CANADIAN MANUFACTURER ONLY AS INDICATED BELOW. P-NAILS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER THE MANUFACTURERS GUIDELINES.

COMMON WIRE NAIL	PNEUMATIC NAIL	MINIMUM NAIL LENGTH	NAIL APPLICATION
16g COMMON	0.162" P-NAIL	3-1/2"	FRAMING
12g COMMON	0.148" P-NAIL	3-1/4"	FRAMING
N/A	N/A	3"	FRAMING
10g COMMON	0.148" P-NAIL	2-1/2"	SHEATHING
8g COMMON	0.131" P-NAIL	2-1/2"	SHEATHING

- LAG SCREWS, SHEAR PLATES

- ANCHORS AND CONNECTORS SHALL BE SIMPSON, USP, OR OTHER ICBO APPROVED.

- HARDWARE EXPOSED TO WEATHER OR TO VIEW SHALL BE GALVANIZED OR PROTECTED WITH OTHER APPROVED MEANS OF CORROSION PROTECTION. FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS REGARDING HARDWARE IN EXPOSED CONDITIONS SEE SECTION 7.10.

## 7.5 MINIMUM NAILING - PER IBC TABLE 2304.9.1 - SEE SHEET S1.1

## 7.6 ANCHOR BOLTS

FOUNDATION PLATE OR SILL BOLTING SHALL BE PER IBC CHAPTER 23. PER IBC 2308.6 & 2304.3.1 ALL FOUNDATION PLATES OR SILLS SHALL BE BOLTED TO CONCRETE OR MASONRY WITH MINIMUM 1/2" NOMINAL DIAMETER ANCHOR BOLTS EMBEDDED AT LEAST 7" AND SPACED NOT MORE THAN 6 FEET APART. THERE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF TWO BOLTS PER PIECE WITH ONE BOLT LOCATED NOT MORE THAN 12 INCHES OR LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM EACH END OF EACH PIECE. 3" x 3" x 0.229" WASHERS ARE REQUIRED AT ALL ANCHOR BOLTS PER AFPA SDPWS-2008 SECTION 4.3.6.4.3 THE PLATE WASHER ARE PERMITTED TO HAVE A DIAGONAL SLOT. FOR SHEAR WALL TYPES W3 AND GREATER THE PLATE WASHER MUST EXTEND TO WITHIN 1/2" OF THE EDGE OF THE BOTTOM PLATE ON SIDE(S) WITH SHEATHING.

## 7.7 PLYWOOD/OSB SHEATHING

EACH SHEET SHALL BEAR THE TRADEMARK OF THE AMERICAN PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION. ALL GRADING AND INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO MOST CURRENT VERSION OF PS2 FOR OSB. USE THICKNESS AND NAILING AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. SHEATHING SHALL HAVE EXPOSURE RATING AS APPROPRIATE PER THE CONTRACTOR'S CONSTRUCTION AND WEATHER CONDITIONS SPECIFIED BY CONTRACTOR. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE SHOWN OR NOTED, PROVIDE 0.131" DIA P-NAILS OR 8g COMMON NAILS AT 6" ON CENTER @ SUPPORTED PANEL EDGES AND 0.131" DIA P-NAILS OR 8g COMMON NAILS AT 12" ON CENTER ON OTHER SUPPORTING MEMBERS FOR WALLS AND ROOFS. FOR FLOORS, USE THE SAME SPACING PATTERNS AS STATED FOR WALLS OR ROOF EXCEPT USE 0.148" DIA P-NAILS OR 10g COMMON NAILS.

NOTE: EQUIVALENT RATED PLYWOOD MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF OSB CALLED OUT. ALL THICKNESS AND GRADING SHALL CONFORM TO PS1 OR PS2. SHEATHING SHALL HAVE EXPOSURE RATING AS APPROPRIATE PER THE CONTRACTOR'S CONSTRUCTION AND WEATHER CONDITIONS SPECIFIED BY CONTRACTOR.

ROOF DIAPHRAGM: 1/2" MIN OSB (MIN PANEL INDEX = 24/16), WITH 0.131" DIA P-NAILS OR 8g COMMON NAILS AT 6" O.C. AT SUPPORTED PANEL EDGES AND AT 12" O.C. AT FIELD TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN. WHERE REQUIRED, USE PLY-CLIPS INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES AND APA GUIDELINES.

FLOOR DIAPHRAGM: 3/4" TONGUE AND GROOVE OSB (MIN PANEL INDEX = 32/16), WITH 0.148" DIA P-NAILS OR 10g COMMON NAILS AT 12" ON CENTER ON OTHER SUPPORTING MEMBERS FOR WALLS AND ROOFS. FOR FLOORS, USE THE SAME SPACING PATTERNS AS STATED FOR WALLS OR ROOF EXCEPT USE 0.148" DIA P-NAILS OR 10g COMMON NAILS.

## 7.8 MANUFACTURED TIMBER BEAMS

### A. GLULAMINATED TIMBER BEAMS (GLULAM BEAMS)

ALL STRUCTURAL GLUE-LAMINATED TIMBER, MATERIALS, MANUFACTURE AND QUALITY CONTROL SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH VOLUNTARY PRODUCT STANDARD P.S.56 "STRUCTURAL GLUED LAMINATED TIMBER", AND ALL MEMBERS SHALL BE MARKED WITH A QUALITY MARK THEREOF. ALL PLY LAYOUTS SHALL BE PER P.S. 56. CAMBERS ARE AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. ALL MEMBERS SHALL BE EITHER COMBINATION 24F-V4 (SIMPLE SPAN) OR 24F-V8 (CANTILEVERED OR CONTINUOUS SPAN) AS APPLICABLE. ALL MEMBERS SHALL BE ARCHITECTURAL APPEARANCE AND SHALL BE GLUED WITH WATERPROOF ADHESIVE PER P.S. 56. ARCHES SHALL BE COMBINATION 24F-V8 AND HAVE EXTERIOR GLUE, ARCHITECTURAL GRADE.

### 7.9 SHRINKAGE

WOOD MEMBERS WERE EVALUATED USING KILN DRIED (KD) OR SURFACE DRIED (SD) LUMBER (HEM-FIR WITH MOISTURE CONTENT = 19% OR LESS). THE FLOOR TO FLOOR COMPRESSION OF SUCH WOOD MEMBERS (PLATES AND JOISTS TOTALING 15.25") DUE TO A MOISTURE CONTENT CHANGE OF 10% WILL BE APPROXIMATELY 3/8 INCHES PER FLOOR. ADDITIONAL FLOOR TO FLOOR COMPRESSION OF WOOD STUDS DUE TO FULL COMPRESSION LOAD WILL BE APPROXIMATELY 1/32 INCHES PER FLOOR. ADDITIONAL COMPRESSION OF WOOD FRAMING MAY OCCUR DUE TO FRAMING TECHNIQUES AND LOCAL STRESS CONCENTRATIONS. ALL FULL BUILDING HEIGHT ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, AND PLUMBING SYSTEMS AS WELL AS EXTERIOR FINISHES SHOULD BE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMODATE THESE MOVEMENTS. USE OF WOOD STUDS, PLATES & JOISTS WHICH WILL HAVE MOISTURE CONTENT CHANGES GREATER THAN 10% WILL EXPERIENCE GREATER MOVEMENT. FLOOR ASSEMBLIES UTILIZING DEPTHS GREATER THAN THOSE ASSUMED ABOVE MAY EXPERIENCE GREATER MOVEMENTS. LOCALIZED HEADERS MAY EXPERIENCE SIMILAR SHRINKAGE AS DESCRIBED ABOVE.

## 7.10 PRESERVATIVE TREATMENT

### A. PRESERVATIVE TREATMENTS

SEE ARCH FOR ALL PRESERVATIVE TREATED REQUIREMENTS AND FINISHES OF EXPOSED TIMBER MEMBERS AND AT EXTERIOR CONDITIONS.

ALL EXPOSED FRAMING LUMBER, PLYWOOD AND DECK MATERIALS SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED PER AWPA SPECIFICATION P-5 OR OTHER APPROVED TREATMENT. ALL CUTTING AND BORING AFTER PRESSURE TREATMENT SHALL BE CARED FOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWPA SPECIFICATION M-4.

ACZA PRESERVATIVE TREATMENT SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED EXCEPT WHERE HARDWARE (INCLUDING NAILS) IN CONTACT WITH THE TREATED PRODUCT IS COMPOSED ENTIRELY OF STAINLESS STEEL MATERIAL. STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE SUBSTITUTED FOR HDG PRODUCTS SHALL MEET OR EXCEED THE STRENGTH AND PERFORMANCE OF THE SUBSTITUTED HDG PRODUCT ORIGINALLY SPECIFIED.

### B. GALVANIZATION OF HARDWARE (EXPOSED OR IN CONTACT WITH PRESERVATIVE TREATED WOOD)

#### 1. PROTECTED ENVIRONMENT

ALL HARDWARE (HANGERS, NAILS, BOLTS, LAG SCREWS, FLASHING ETC.) SHALL BE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED (HDG) TO A MINIMUM COATING LEVEL OF 0.185 (1.85 oz/42 of ZINC) WHEN IN CONTACT WITH PRESERVATIVE TREATED WOOD CONTAINING PRODUCTS SUCH AS, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, CCA, ACO, OR CBA. HDG PRODUCTS SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING ASTM STANDARDS AS APPLICABLE: ASTM A653, ASTM A123, AND ASTM A153. WHEN USING STAINLESS STEEL OR HOT-DIP GALVANIZED CONNECTORS, THE CONNECTORS AND FASTENERS SHALL BE OF THE SAME MATERIAL.

#### 2. EXPOSED ENVIRONMENT

ALL HARDWARE (INCLUDING CONNECTORS) IN CONTACT WITH PRESERVATIVE TREATED WOOD IN AN EXPOSED OR POTENTIAL TO BE EXPOSED ENVIRONMENT (HAVING POTENTIAL FOR WIND BLOWN RAIN TO REACH) SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL.

## 8.0 MECHANICAL AND EPOXY FASTENERS

### A. MECHANICAL FASTENERS (PRE-DRILLED ANCHORS)

- TYPICAL MECHANICAL ANCHORS WHICH ARE INSTALLED IN CONCRETE SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED BY THE SIMPSON, INC. AND SHALL BE INSTALLED IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURERS GUIDELINES AND PER ICC REPORT ESR-1771 FOR WEDGE ANCHORS AND PER ICC REPORT ESR-2713 FOR SCREW TYPE ANCHORS OR APPROVED EQUALS.

# STRUCTURAL NOTES-TABLES

WIND PRESSURE TABLE FOR COMPONENTS & CLADDING (ASD)						
ROOF SURFACES <sup>1</sup>						
EFFECTIVE WIND AREA	POSITIVE PRESSURE (PSF)			NEGATIVE PRESSURE (PSF)		
	ZONE <sup>2</sup>					
	1	2	3	1	2	3
10 SF	7.80	7.80	7.80	-12.39	-21.56	-31.89
20 SF	7.04	7.04	7.04	-12.01	-19.65	-29.59
50 SF	6.27	6.27	6.27	-11.62	-17.74	-27.30
100 SF	5.51	5.51	5.51	-11.24	-15.83	-25.01
500 SF	5.51	5.51	5.51	-11.24	-15.83	-25.01

WALL SURFACES						
EFFECTIVE WIND AREA	POSITIVE PRESSURE (PSF)			NEGATIVE PRESSURE (PSF)		
	ZONE <sup>2</sup>					
	4	5	4	5	4	5
10 SF	12.18	12.18	-13.21	-16.31		
20 SF	11.56	11.56	-12.59	-15.07		
50 SF	10.94	10.94	-11.98	-13.83		
100 SF	10.32	10.32	-11.36	-12.57		
500 SF	9.08	9.08	-10.12	-10.12		

1. NET WIND PRESSURES AT ROOF SURFACES = VALUE FROM TABLE ABOVE +2/3 DEAD LOAD (DEAD LOAD REDUCES NEGATIVE PRESSURE + ADDS TO POSITIVE PRESSURES)

2. ZONES ARE DEFINED BY FIGURE 30.6-1 ASCE/SEI 07-10 FOR ROOF AND WALL ELEMENTS

2018 International Building Code – Statement of Special Inspection						
MATERIAL/ TYPE INSPECTION	IBC CODE REFERENCE	REFERENCE STANDARD	FREQUENCY APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT			SCOPE OF SERVICE
			CONT.	PERIODIC	REQUIRED	
Site Preparation	Table 1705.6 Item 5	–	–	X	N/A	Inspection to determine that the site has been prepared in accordance with the approved soils or geotechnical report.
Prepared Fill – During Fill Preparation	Table 1705.6 Item 4	–	X	–	YES	Inspection to determine that the materials being used and maximum lift thicknesses comply with the approved report as specified in Section 1804.2.
Evaluation of in-place Density	Table 1705.6 Item 3	–	–	X	YES	Tests to determine, at the approved frequency, that the in-place dry density of the compacted fill complies with the approved report.
Footings and Foundations	1805.1 – 1805.9 Table 1705.6 Item 1	–	–	X	YES	Confirm soils suitable for the design allowable soil bearing pressure are present at bearing grade. Confirm the footing dimensions are as specified on the project plans.
Foundation Depth	Table 1705.6 Item 2	–	–	X	YES	Confirm excavation are extended to proper depth and have reached proper materials.

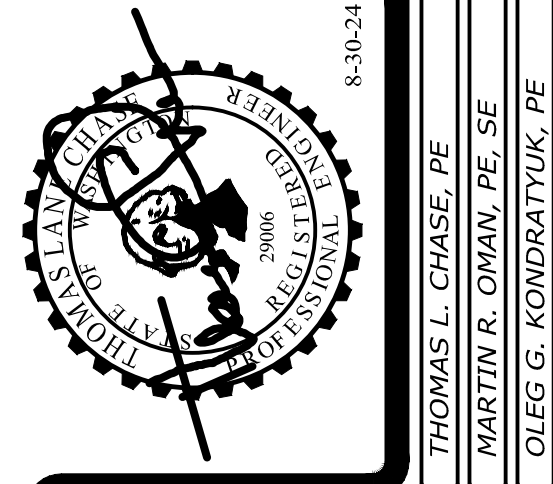
2018 International Building Code – Statement of Special Inspection						
CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION						
MATERIAL/ TYPE INSPECTION	IBC CODE REFERENCE	REFERENCE STANDARD	FREQUENCY APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT			SCOPE OF SERVICE
			CONT.	PERIODIC	REQUIRED	
Materials	1705.3.1, Table 1705.3 Item 1	Applicable ASTM material spec.; AISC 360, Section A3.3	–	X	YES	Manufacturer's Certificates of Compliance or Tests per Chapter 3 of ACI 318, per ASTM A 706, and per 1705.3.1
Installation of Reinforcing Steel	1910.4 Table 1705.3 Item 1	ACI 318.3.5; 7.1 – 7.7	–	X	YES	Inspection to confirm compliance with details shown on approved Construction Documents, Shop Drawings, ACI 318 and Code Section 1910.4
Welding of Reinforcing Steel	Table 1705.3 Item 2	AWS D1.4, ACI 318.3.5.2	–	–	N/A	Observation of reinforcing steel welding in accordance with Table 1705.2.2, Item 2, ( see attached steel construction table).
Bolt Installation	1908.5, 1901.1 Table 1705.3 Item 3	ACI 318: 8.1.3, 21.2.8	X	–	YES	Observation of anchor bolts to be installed in concrete prior to and during placement of concrete where allowable loads have been increased.
Formwork	Table 1705.3 Item 12	ACI 318.6.1.1	–	X	YES	Inspection for compliance with ACI 318, Section 6.1, 6.2, for shape, location and dimensions of concrete member being formed.
Concrete Strength	1910.10, Table 1705.3 Item 6	ASTM C 172, ASTM C 31, ACI 318.5.6, 5.8	–	X	NO	Evaluation of Concrete strength in accordance with ACI 318, Section 5.6 and in accordance with the requirements of IBC 1905.6.
Concrete Mixes	1904.2, 1910.2, 1910.3 Table 1705.3 Item 5	ACI 318: 4, 5.2–5.4	–	X	YES	Inspection for use of proper mix proportions and techniques, ACI 318, Chapter 4, Sections 5.2 – 5.4.
Concrete Sampling	1910.10 Table 1705.3 Item 6	ASTM C 172, ASTM C 31, ACI 318.5.6, 5.8	X	–	NO	
Concrete Placement	1910.6, 1910.7, 1910.8, Table 1705.3 Item 7	ACI 318.5.9, 5.10	X	–	YES	Inspection for proper application techniques; ACI 318, Sections 5.9 and 5.10
Curing Temperatures and Techniques	1910.9 Table 1705.3 Item 8	ACI 318: 5.11–5.13	–	X	NO	Inspection for maintenance of curing temperatures and techniques; ACI 318, Sections 5.11, 5.12 and 5.13.
Prestressed Concrete: Application Prestressing Forces	Table 1705.3 Item 9a	ACI 318: 18.20, ACI 18.18.4	X	–	NO	Field inspections of precast concrete members in accordance with ACI 318, Section 18.20.
Prestressed Concrete: Grouting of unbonded prestressing tendons in seismic-force-resisting system	Table 1705.3 Item 9b	ACI 318: 18.20, ACI 18.18.4	X	–	NO	Field inspections of precast concrete members in accordance with ACI 318, Chapter 18.18.4.
Manufacture of Precast Concrete	1704.2.1	–	–	X	NO	Certificate from Independent Agency and current agreement for periodic (minimum 6 month intervals) in-plant quality assurance inspections.
Erection of Precast Concrete	Table 1705.3 Item 10	ACI 318: 16	–	X	NO	Field inspections of precast concrete members in accordance with ACI 318, Chapter 16.
Post Tensioning	Table 1705.3 Item 11	ACI 318: 6.2	–	X	NO	Verification of in-situ concrete strength, prior to stressing of tendons in post-tensioned concrete and prior to removal of shores and forms for beams and structural slabs in accordance with ACI 318, Section, 6.2.
Post Installed Anchors	1909.1, Table 1705.3 Item 11	ACI 318: 3.8.6, 8.1.3, 21.1.8	–	X	YES	Verification of anchors post installed in hardened concrete members.

2018 International Building Code – Statement of Special Inspection						
WOOD CONSTRUCTION						
MATERIAL/ TYPE INSPECTION	IBC CODE REFERENCE	REFERENCE STANDARD	FREQUENCY APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT			SCOPE OF SERVICE
			CONT.	PERIODIC	REQUIRED	
Fabrication – Inspection of Fabricator's Quality Control Procedures	1704.2.5	–	–	X	YES	Certificate from Independent Agency and current agreement for periodic (minimum 6 month intervals) in-plant quality assurance inspections.

2018 International Building Code – Statement of Special Inspection						
SPECIAL INSPECTIONS FOR SEISMIC RESISTANCE						
MATERIAL/ TYPE INSPECTION	IBC CODE REFERENCE	REFERENCE STANDARD	FREQUENCY APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT			SCOPE OF SERVICE
			CONT.	PERIODIC	REQUIRED	
Structural Steel	1705.11.1	AISC 341	X	–	N/A	Observation of structural welding in accordance with AISC Seismic. Not required for 5/16" single pass fillet welds or welding of metal deck.
Structural Wood: Inspection of field gluing operations of elements of the seismic force resisting system.	1705.11.2	–	X	–	N/A	Inspection of field gluing operations of elements of the seismic force resisting system.
Structural Wood: Inspection of nailing, bolting, anchoring and other fastening components within the seismic force resisting system, including drag struts, braces and hold-downs.	1705.11.2	–	–	X	YES	Inspection of nailing, bolting, anchoring and other fastening components within the seismic force resisting system, including drag struts, braces and hold-downs. Not required for nailing o.c., spacing greater than 4" o.c.
Cold-formed Steel Framing	1705.11.3	–	–	X	NO	Inspection of welding operations of elements of the seismic force resisting system.
Cold-formed Steel Framing	1705.11.3	–	–	X	NO	Inspection of screw attachments, bolting, anchoring and other fastening components within the seismic force resisting system, including struts, braces and hold-downs.

2018 International Building Code – Statement of Special Inspection						
STRUCTURAL OBSERVATIONS						
MATERIAL/ TYPE INSPECTION	IBC CODE REFERENCE	REFERENCE STANDARD	FREQUENCY APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT			SCOPE OF SERVICE
			CONT.	PERIODIC	REQUIRED	
Structural Observations	1704.5	–	–	X	If required by jurisdiction	Structural observations to be performed to observe general conformance to the construction documents.

Special Inspection required per Chapter 17 of the 2018 IBC - SUBMIT REPORTS TO INSPECTORS WITH THE CITY OF PUYALLUP



Revisions to this sheet:

**Bradley Heights Apartments**  
202 27th Ave SE  
Puyallup, Washington

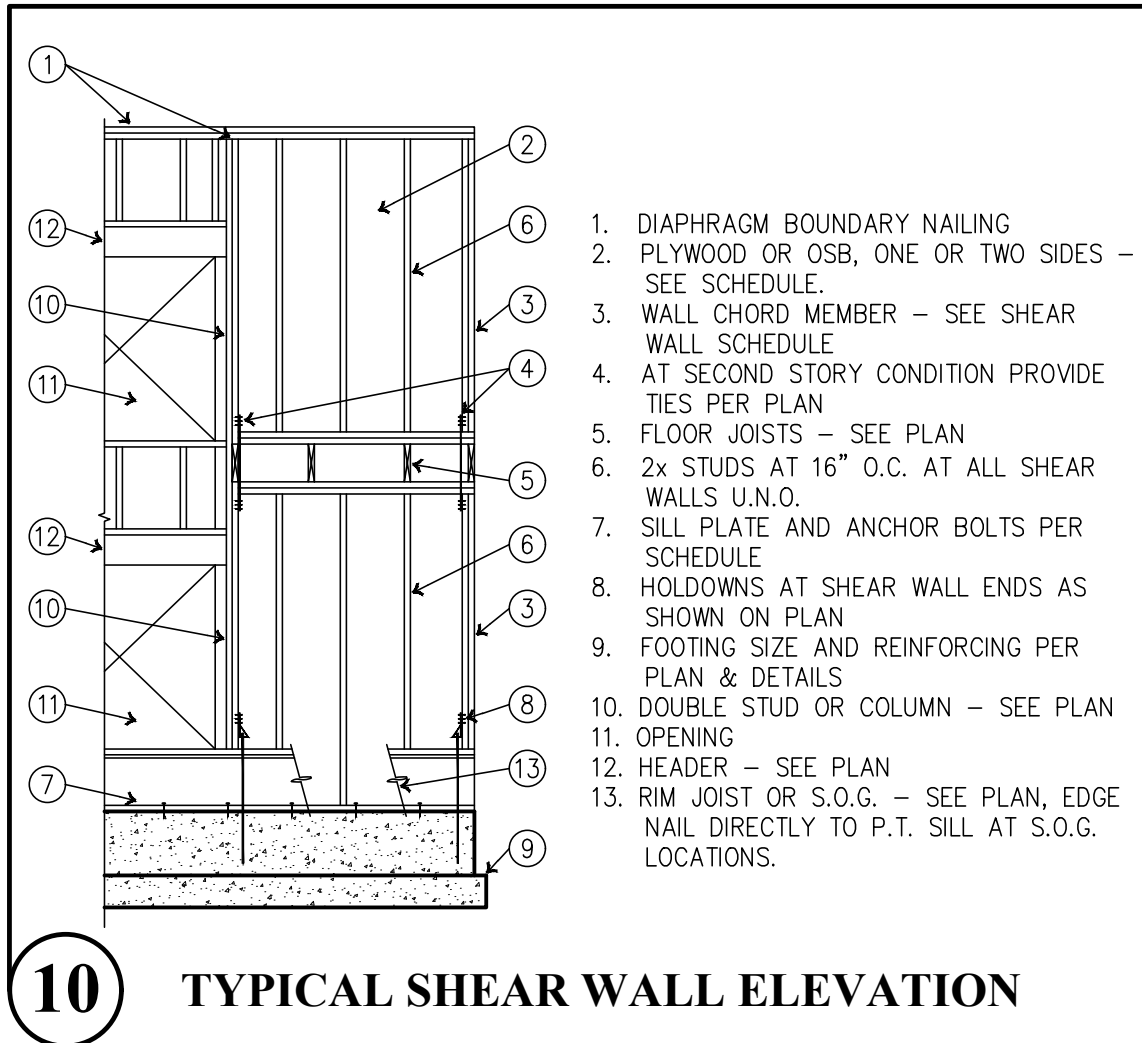
**Solutions 4 Structures**  
A Structural Engineering Corporation

PROJECT NO. : 23-007  
DESIGNED BY : TLC, OGG, MRO  
DRAWN BY : RSO  
ISSUE DATE : 2-20-24  
LATEST REV. OF DWG. SET : 8-30-24

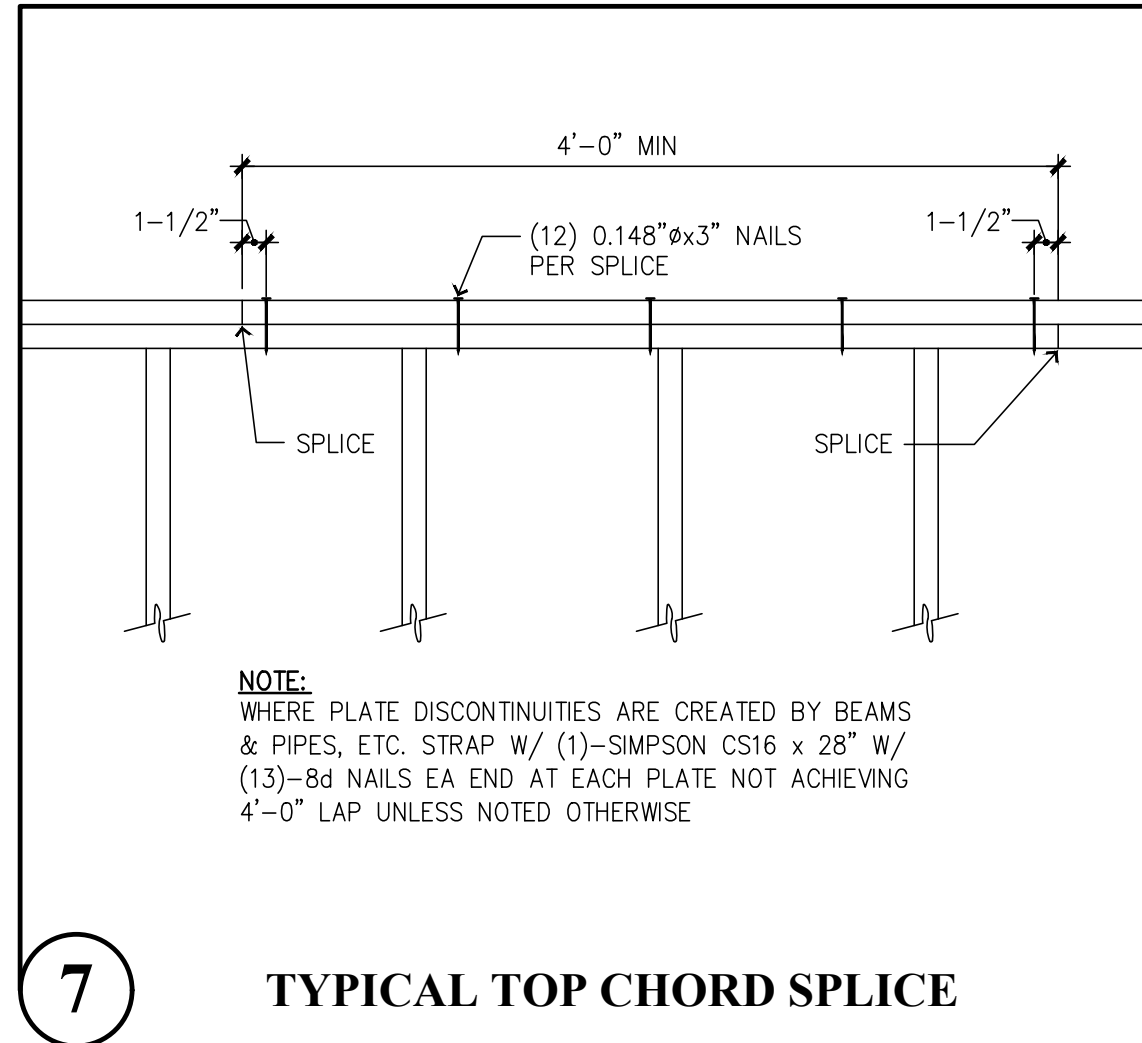
SUBMITTAL SET ONLY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION  
THESE DRAWINGS ARE SUBJECT TO REVISIONS PENDING LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL REVIEW.

# S1.1

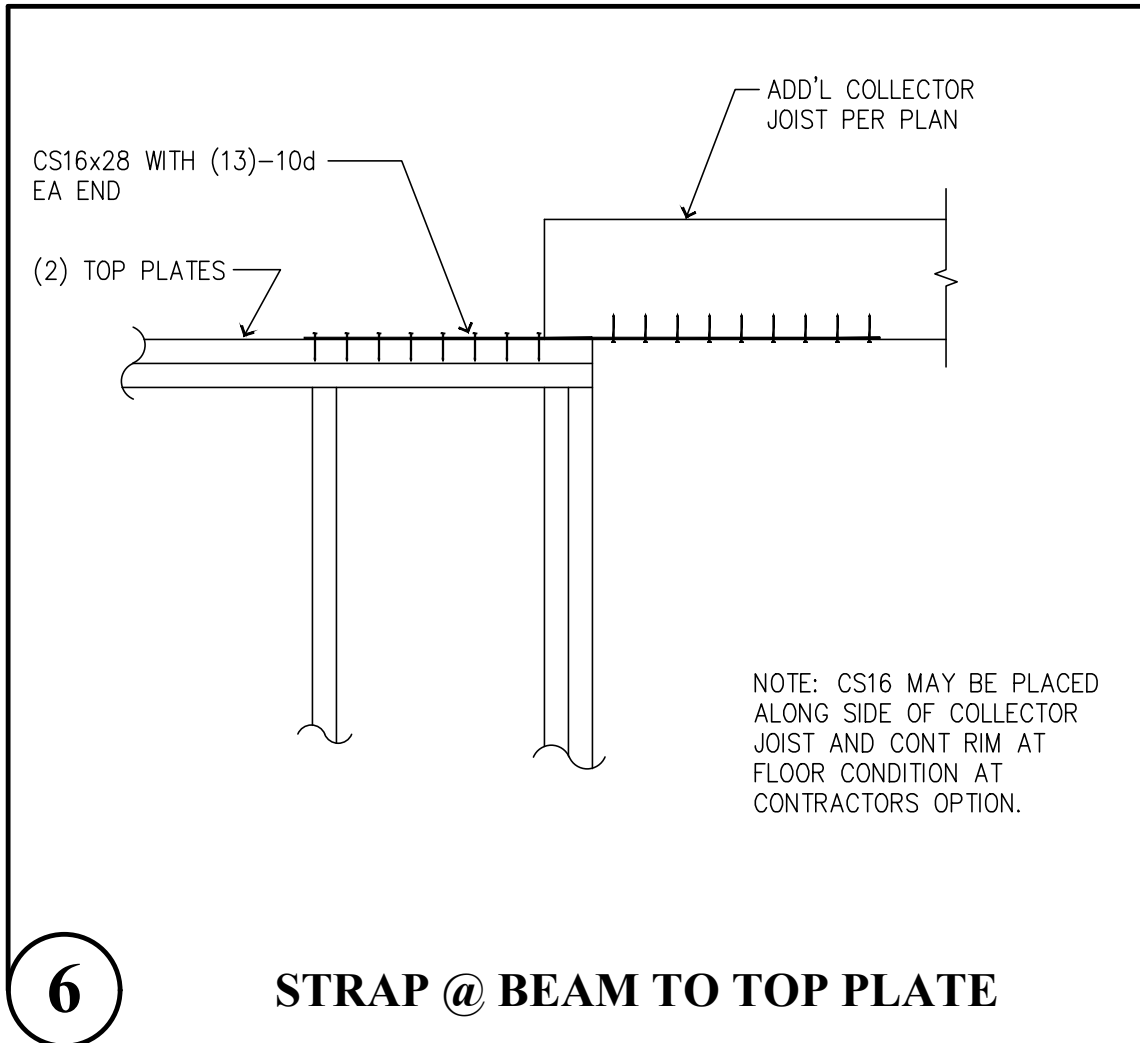
CAD FILE: F:\Projects\2023\Projects\23-007 Bradley Heights\Drawings\S1.1.dwg PLOT DATE/TIME: 8/28/2024 7:12am THANK YOU FOR USING SOLUTIONS 4 STRUCTURES



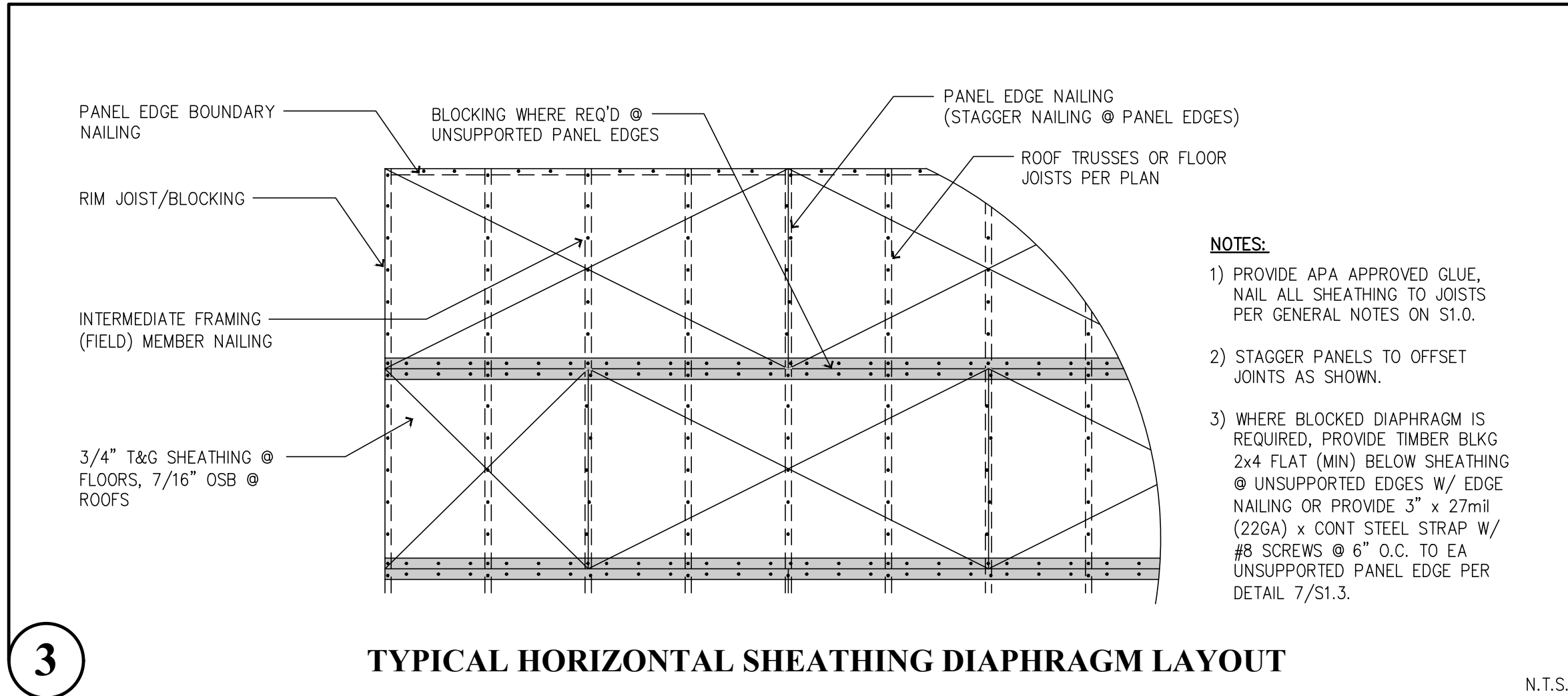
**10** TYPICAL SHEAR WALL ELEVATION



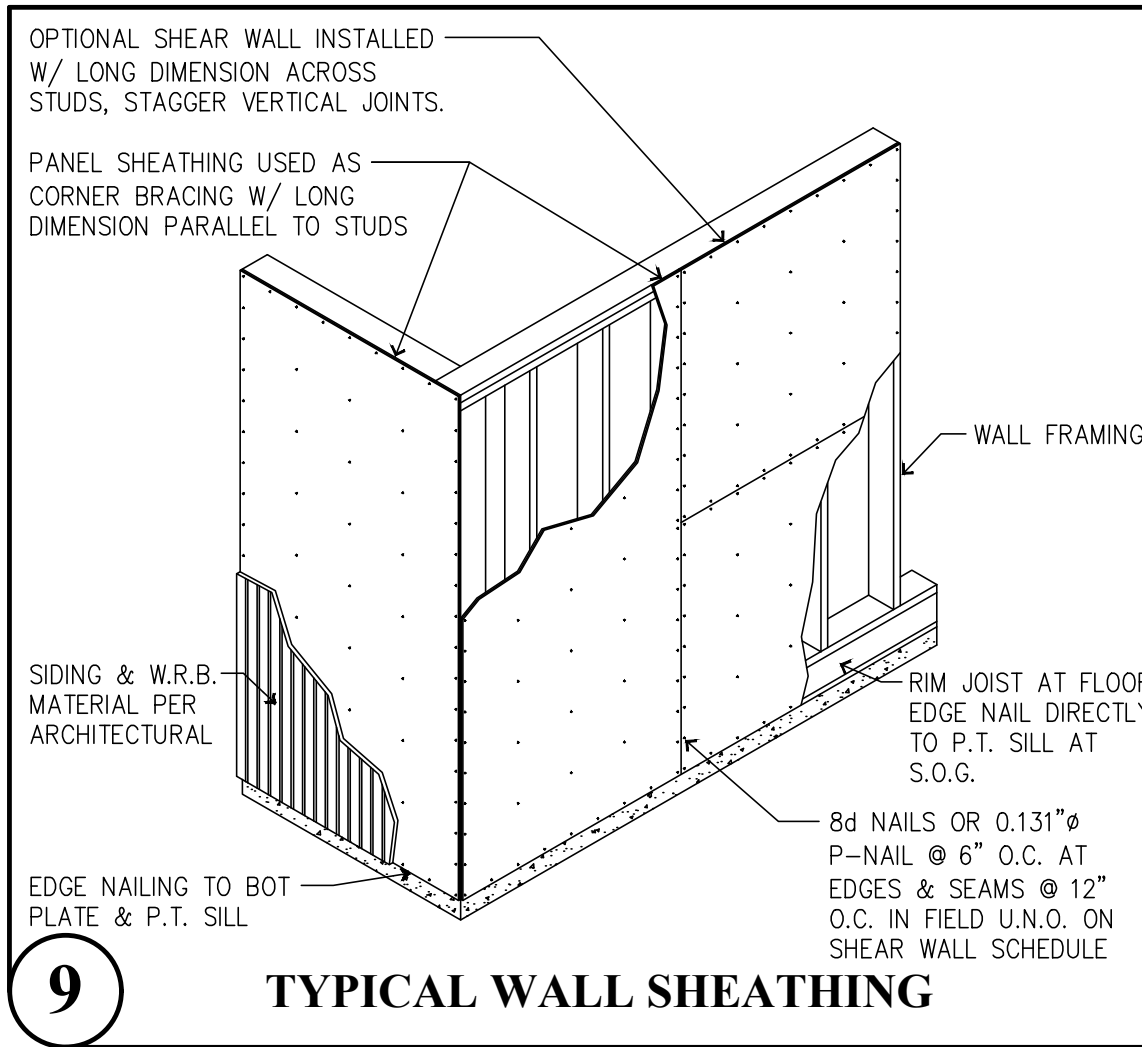
**7** TYPICAL TOP CHORD SPLICE



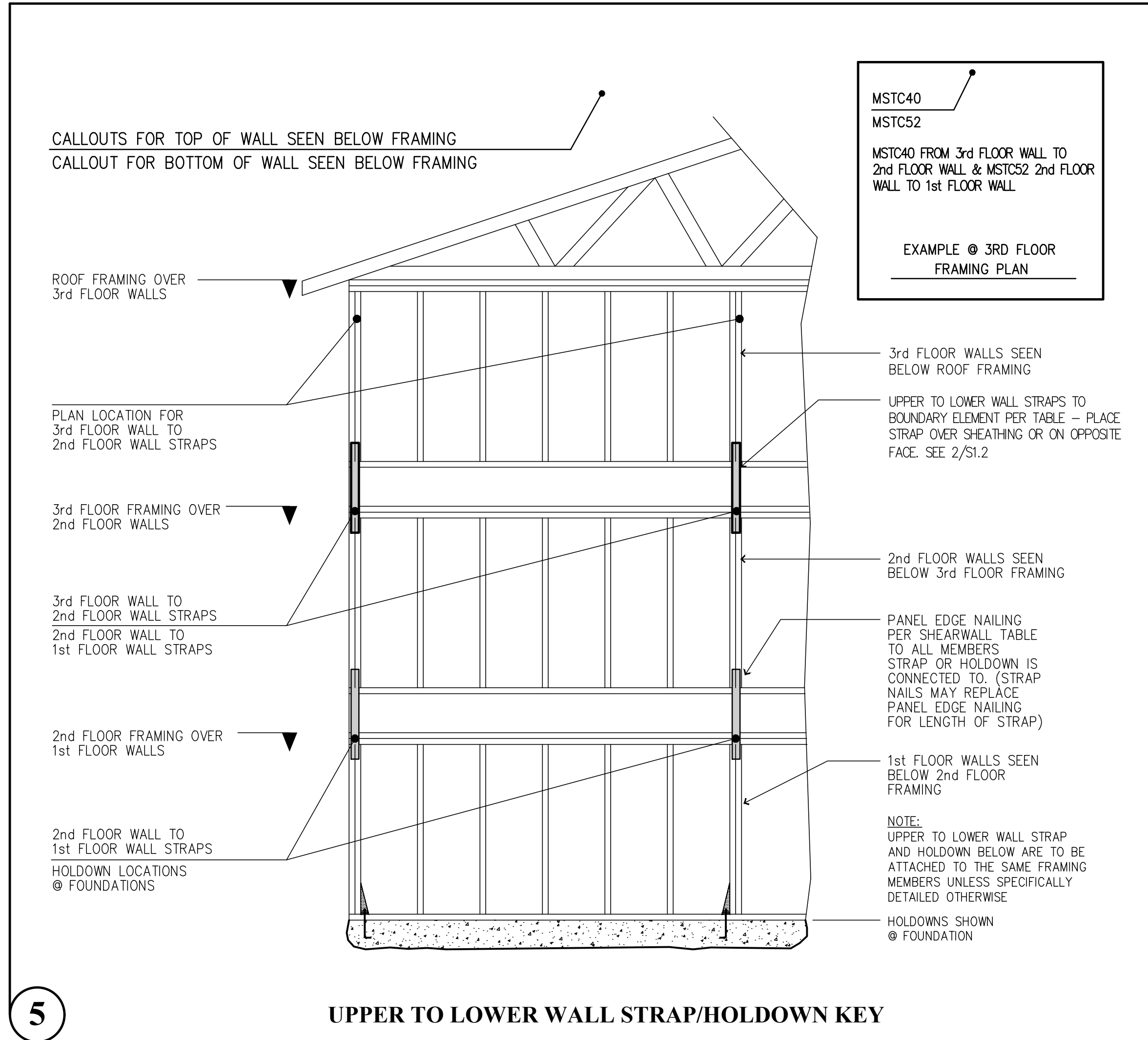
**6** STRAP @ BEAM TO TOP PLATE



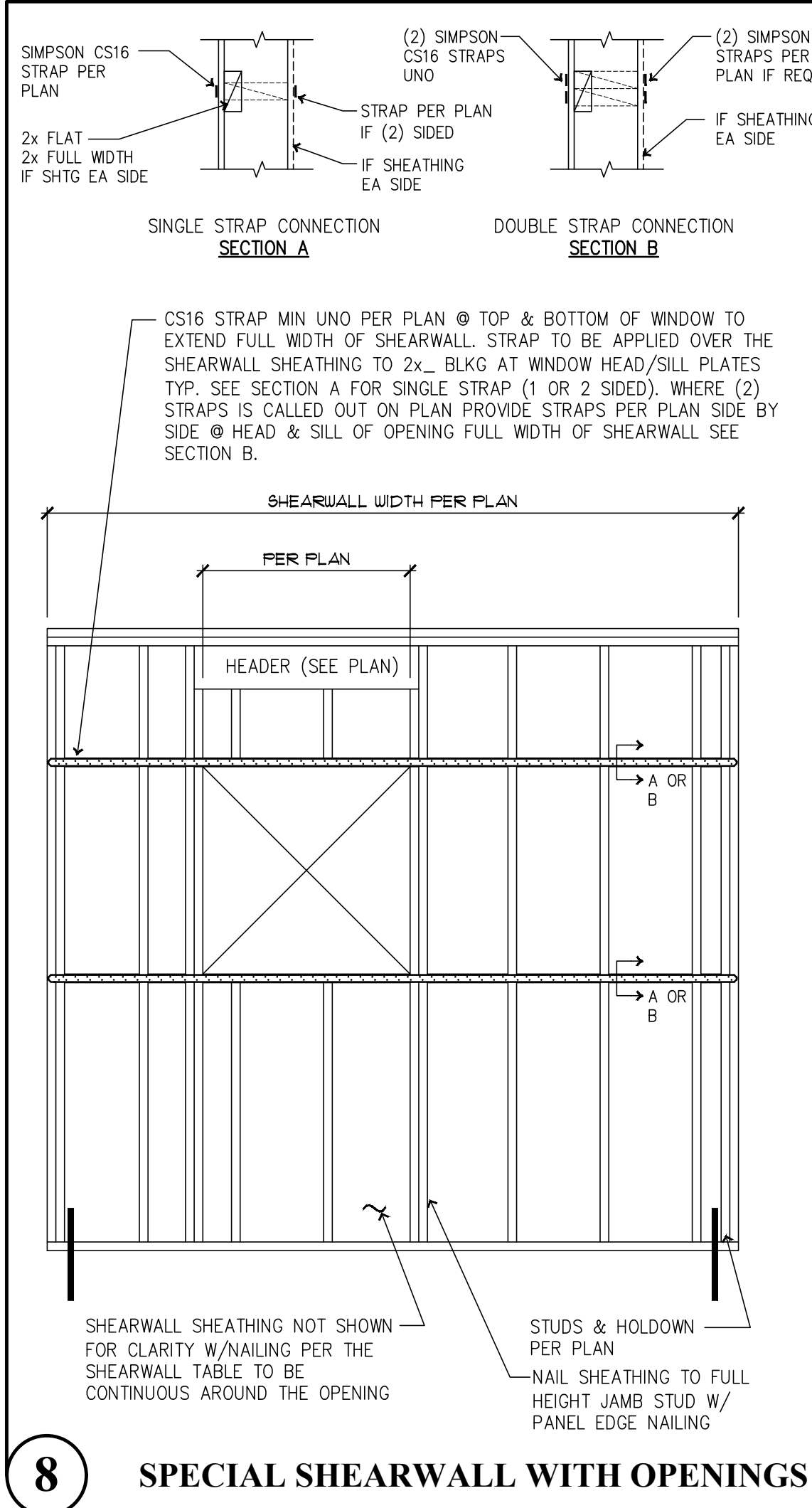
**3** TYPICAL HORIZONTAL SHEATHING DIAPHRAGM LAYOUT



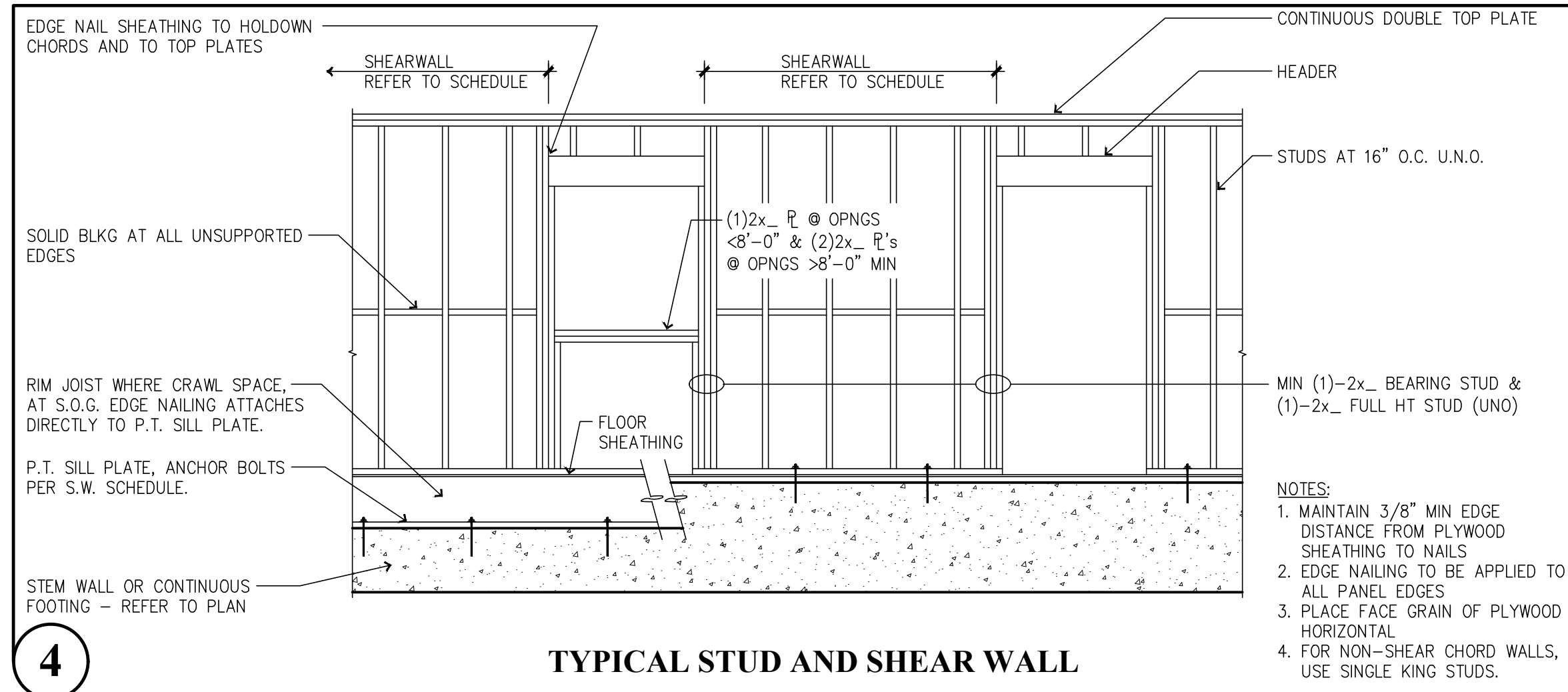
**9** TYPICAL WALL SHEATHING



**5** UPPER TO LOWER WALL STRAP/HOLDOWN KEY



**8** SPECIAL SHEAR WALL WITH OPENINGS



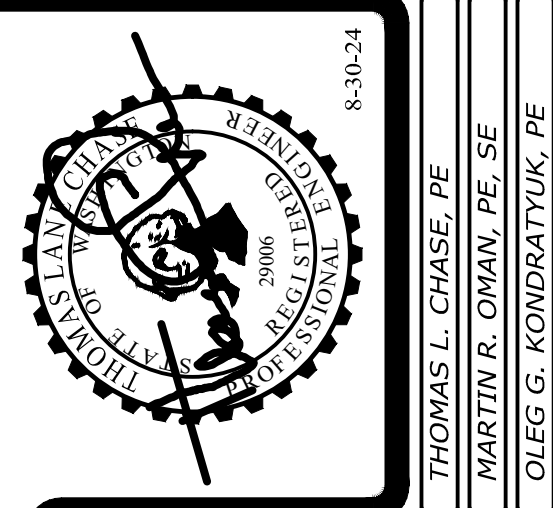
**4** TYPICAL STUD AND SHEAR WALL

MARK	BOUNDARY ELEMENT		TOTAL FASTENERS	ANCHOR DIAMETER	ANCHOR EMBEDMENT	MIN EDGE DISTANCE WITHOUT ADD'L REINF
	2x4 WALL	2x6 WALL				
MST37	4x4 #2 HF	4x6 #2 HF	(20) 16d	N/A	N/A	N/A
MST48	4x4 #2 HF	4x6 #2 HF	(32) 16d	N/A	N/A	N/A
(2)MST48	4x6 #2 HF	6x6 #2 DF	(46) 16d	N/A	N/A	N/A
MST60	4x6 #2 HF	4x6 #2 HF	(64) 16d	N/A	N/A	N/A
(2)MST60	4x6 #2 HF	6x6 #2 DF	PER MFR	N/A	N/A	N/A
HDU2	4x4 #2 HF	4x6 #2 HF	PER MFR	5/8"	8"	4"
HDU4	4x4 #2 HF	4x6 #2 HF	PER MFR	5/8"	8"	4"
HDU5	4x6 #2 HF	4x6 #2 HF	PER MFR	5/8"	8"	8"
HDU8	4x6 #2 DF	6x6 #2 DF	PER MFR	7/8"	12"	8"
HDU11	4x6 #2 DF	6x6 #2 DF	PER MFR	1"	12"	12"
HDU14	4x8 #2 DF	6x6 #2 DF	PER MFR	1"	12"	16"

- NOTES:**
- 1) STRAP HOLDOWNS MAY BE APPLIED DIRECTLY TO BOUNDARY MEMBER ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF SHEATHING OR APPLIED DIRECTLY OVER PWD/OSB SHEATHING. DO NOT LOCATE STRAPS UNDER WOOD SHEATHING OF ANY TYPE OR OVER GYPSUM SHEATHING. (DO NOT INSTALL MSTC TYPE STRAPS OVER SHEATHING, SEE 4/S1.3)
  - 2) NAIL SHEATHING PER SHEARWALL TABLE TO EACH BOUNDARY ELEMENT PER TABLE ABOVE.
  - 3) ALIGN FLOOR TO FLOOR STRAPS WITH HOLDOWNS AT FOUNDATION, TYP. (SEE DETAIL 5/S1.2)
  - 4) HOLDOWNS/STRAPS MUST BE ATTACHED TO FULL HEIGHT MEMBERS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. BOUNDARY ELEMENTS ARE IN ADDITION TO TRIMMER/BEARING STUDS CALLED OUT ON PLAN (SEE DETAILS 1, 2 & 3/S1.3)
  - 5) ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE CAST IN PLACE AND ALL ANCHORS EXCEPT HDU2 AND HDU4 REQUIRE ADDITIONAL REBAR IF EMBEDDED IN STEMWALLS OR IF MIN EDGE DISTANCE IS LESS THAN AS NOTED USE A STANDARD WASHER WITH A STANDARD NUT ON EACH SIDE AT BOTTOM OF ANCHOR. ADDITIONAL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE PER DETAILS 1, 2, & 3/S1.3.
  - 6) THREADED RODS/ANCHORS ARE ASTM A307 OR ASTM F1554 U.N.O.
  - 7) STRAP HOLDOWNS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE FASTENERS SPECIFIED BY THE MANUFACTURER TO ACHIEVE THE MAXIMUM TABULATED LOAD & AS INDICATED IN THE TABLE ABOVE.
  - 8) INSTALL HALF OF SPECIFIED FASTENERS EACH END OF STRAPS PER SIMPSON STRONGTIE.
  - 9) SEE DETAIL 4/S1.3 FOR MSTC - HOLDOWN STRAPS FROM SHEARWALL TO BEAM & DETAIL 6/S1.3 FOR MSTC - HOLDOWN STRAPS @ END OF BEAM TO POST/COLUMN. (\*) SYMBOL AT END OF MSTC STRAP CALLOUT (i.e. (2)MSTC48B3\*) INDICATES STRAP IS INVERTED AND ATTACHES END OF BEAM TO POST BELOW PER 6/S1.3

MARK	MARK <sup>14</sup>	COMPONENTS	1/2" A.B. PL TO CONCRETE SPACING (IN)	5/8" A.B. PL TO CONCRETE SPACING (IN)	10d COMMON PL TO PL SPACING (IN)	SIMPSON A35 CLIP ANGLE SPACING (IN)	SIMPSON LTP4 CLIP ANGLE SPACING (IN)
W1	W1P	7/16" PWD OR OSB, BLOCKED, W/ 8d NAILS @ 6" O.C. @ PANEL EDGES AND @ 12" O.C. @ FIELD.	47" O.C.	68" O.C.	8.1" O.C.	30" O.C.	29" O.C.
W2	W2P	7/16" PWD OR OSB, BLOCKED, W/ 8d NAILS @ 4" O.C. @ PANEL EDGES AND @ 12" O.C. @ FIELD.	32" O.C.	47" O.C.	5.5" O.C.	20" O.C.	20" O.C.
W3	W3P	7/16" PWD OR OSB, BLOCKED, W/ 8d NAILS @ 3" O.C. @ PANEL EDGES AND @ 12" O.C. @ FIELD. SEE NOTE 2	25" O.C.	36" O.C.	4.3" O.C.	16" O.C.	15" O.C.
W4	W4P	7/16" PWD OR OSB, BLOCKED, W/ 8d NAILS @ 2" O.C. @ PANEL EDGES AND @ 12" O.C. @ FIELD. SEE NOTE 2	19" O.C.	28" O.C.	6.6" O.C. EA ROW	12" O.C.	12" O.C.
W5	W5P	7/16" PWD OR OSB, BLOCKED, W/ 10d NAILS @ 2" O.C. @ PANEL EDGES AND @ 12" O.C. @ FIELD. SEE NOTE 2	16" O.C.	23" O.C.	5.6" O.C. EA ROW	10" O.C.	10" O.C.
W6	W6P	15/32" PWD OR OSB, (2) LAYERS (ONE EACH SIDE), BLOCKED, W/ 10d NAILS @ 3" O.C. @ PANEL EDGES AND @ 12" O.C. @ FIELD. SEE NOTE 2, 3 & 15	12" O.C.	18" O.C.	4.3" O.C. EA ROW	8" O.C.	8" O.C.
W7	W7P	15/32" PWD OR OSB, (2) LAYERS (ONE EACH SIDE), BLOCKED, W/ 10d NAILS @ 2" O.C. @ PANEL EDGES AND @ 12" O.C. @ FIELD. SEE NOTE 2, 3, & 15	9" O.C.	14" O.C.	3" O.C. EA ROW STAGGERED	5" O.C.	5" O.C.

- NOTES:**
1. ALL NAILING PER ANS/AF & PA SPPWS - 2018 TABLE 4.3A
  2. USE 3x STUDS AT ALL ABUTTING PANEL EDGES. NAILS SHALL BE STAGGERED WHERE NAILS ARE SPACED AT 2" O.C.
  3. IF CALLOUT REQUIRES BLOCKING, SHEATHING MAY BE PLACED WITH THE LONGITUDINAL DIRECTION VERTICAL. STUDS AND PLATES WILL BE CONSIDERED TO ACT AS BLOCKING.
  4. WALL SHEATHING CALLED OUT SHALL EXTEND FOR ENTIRE WALL LENGTH AT THAT ELEVATION AND SHALL BE CONTINUOUS AROUND OPENINGS TYPICALLY.
  5. 8d NAILS ARE TO BE .131" AND 2-1/2" IN LENGTH. 10d NAILS ARE TO BE .148" AND A MINIMUM OF 3" IN LENGTH. 16d NAILS ARE TO BE .162" AND 3-1/4" IN LENGTH. NAILS SHALL BE INSTALLED SO AS TO NOT SPLIT THE TIMBER FRAMING.
  6. SIMPSON A35 OR LTP4 CLIP ANGLES SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE APPROPRIATE FASTENERS PER THE MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
  7. USE 3"x3"x0.229" PLATE WASHERS AT ALL ANCHOR BOLTS PER SECTION 4.3.6.4.3
  8. SPACING SHOWN ABOVE FOR ANCHOR BOLTS, NAILING AND CLIPS IS MAXIMUM AMOUNT ALLOWED.
  9. FRAMING AT SHEARWALLS SHALL BE SPACED NO FARTHER THAN 16" O.C.
  10. MINIMUM NAIL SPACING IN A SINGLE ROW SHALL BE 4 INCHES ON CENTER. USE (2) ROWS IF SPACING LESS THAN THIS. USE 2ND RIM BOARD, RIM JOIST OR BLOCKING WHERE THREE ROWS OF NAILING CALLED OUT.
  11. EXTEND SHEATHING UP TO DOUBLE TOP PLATES AND INSTALL NAILS THROUGH SHEATHING INTO UPPER TOP PLATE PER TYPICAL DETAILS. NO PLATE TO PLATE NAILING REQUIRED IN DOUBLE TOP PLATES WITH THIS CONFIGURATION.
  12. OPTIONAL TO USE (2) 2x's IN PLACE OF SINGLE 3x IN SHEARWALLS W3, W4 AND W5 W/ STITCH NAILING.
  13. (2) ROWS OF 0.148" x 3" STITCH NAILING (2)2x's STUDS THROUGH @ 10" O.C. FOR W3 SHW, 8" O.C. FOR W4 SHW & 6" O.C. FOR W5 SHW PER SECTION 4.3.7 NOTE 4.
  14. THE "W.P" INDICATES SHEAR WALL TYPE WITH OPENINGS. PROVIDE SHEATHING AROUND ALL OPENINGS AND ABOVE AND BELOW ALL OPENINGS. PROVIDE HORIZONTAL STRAPS & NAILING AT OPENINGS PER 8/S1.2



Revisions to this sheet:

**Bradley Heights Apartments**  
202 27th Ave SE  
Puyallup, Washington

**Solutions 4 Structures**  
A Structural Engineering Corporation

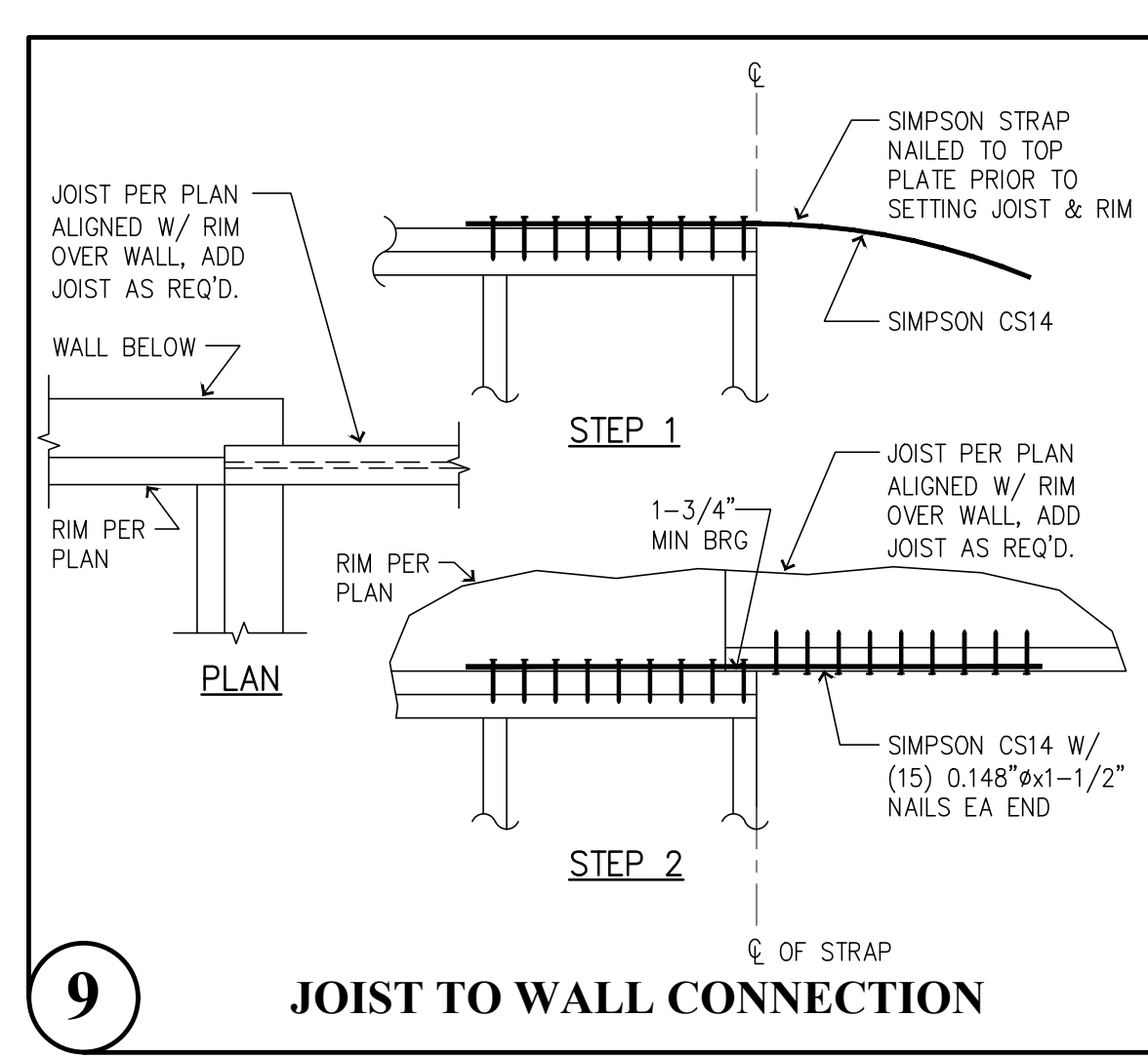
PROJECT NO. : 23-007  
DESIGNED BY : TLC, OGG, MRO  
DRAWN BY : RSO  
ISSUE DATE : 2-20-24  
LATEST REV. OF DWG. SET : 8-30-24

Puyallup, Washington 98374  
Ph 253-314-9822  
www.solutions4structures.com

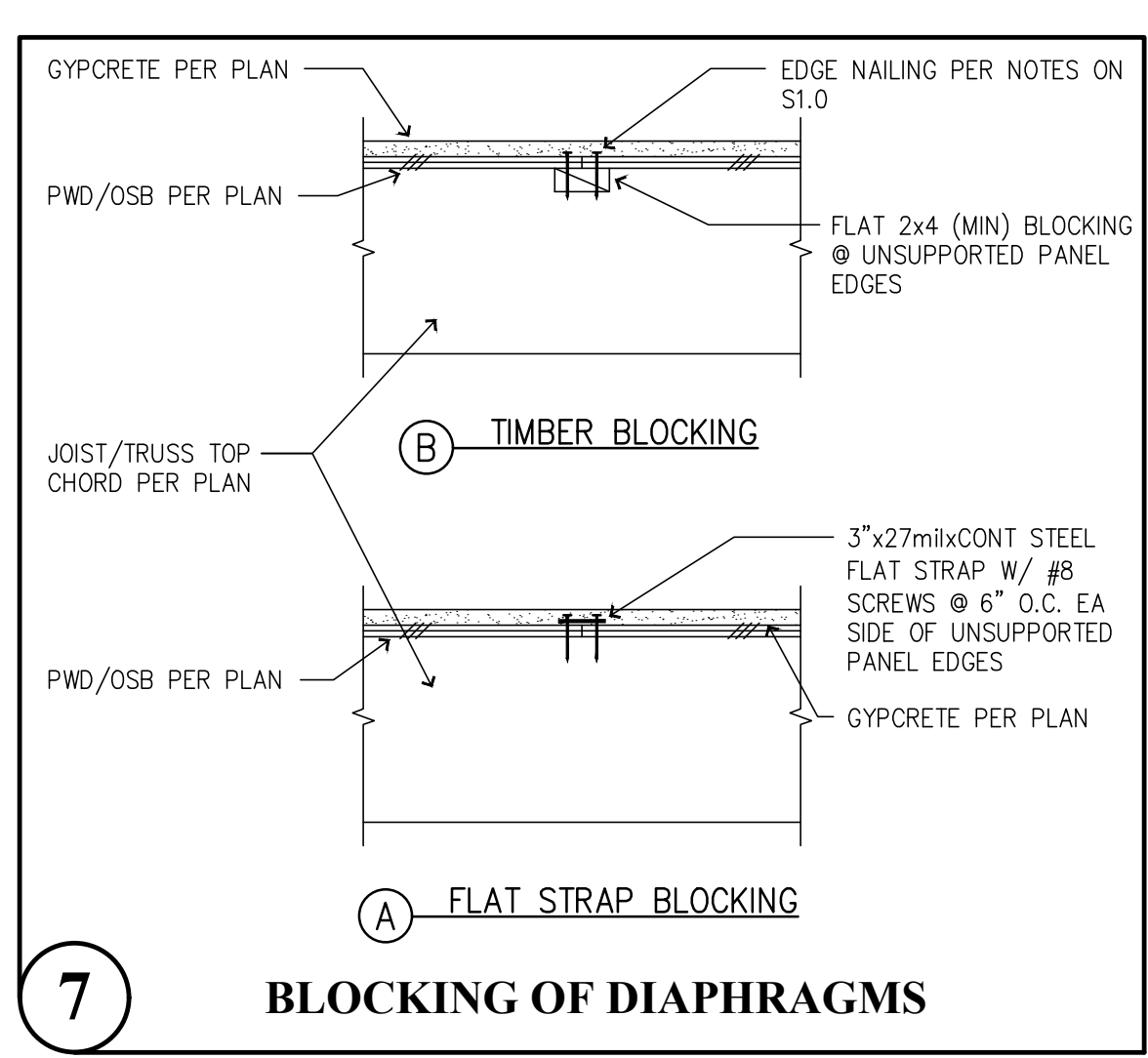
SUBMITTAL SET ONLY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION  
THESE DRAWINGS ARE SUBJECT TO REVISIONS PENDING LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL REVIEW.

**S1.2**

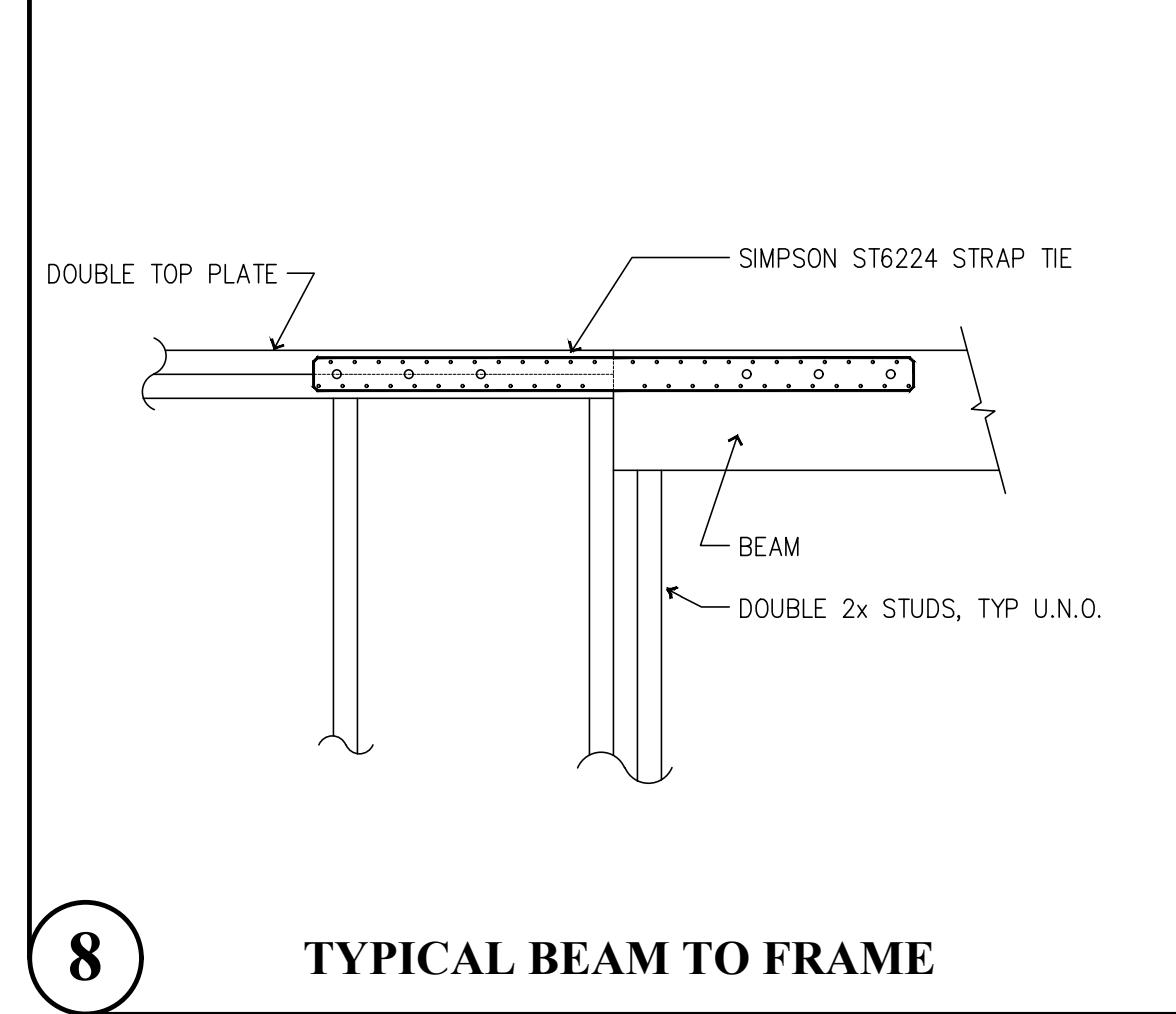
CAD FILE: F:\Projects\2023\Projects\23.007 Bradley Heights\Drawings\51.3.dwg  
 PLOT DATE/TIME: 8/28/2024 7:16am THANK YOU FOR USING SOLUTIONS 4 STRUCTURES



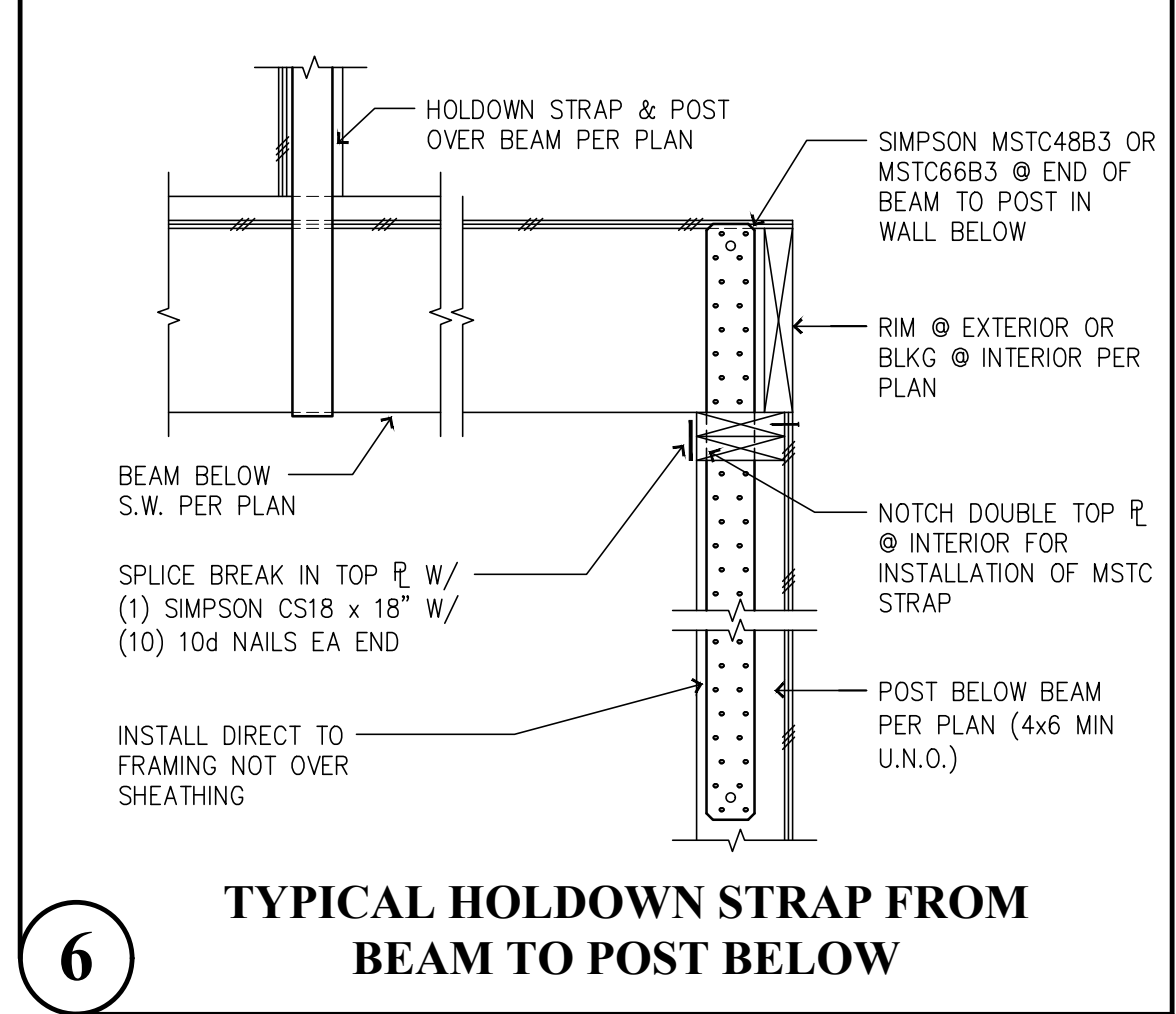
**9** JOIST TO WALL CONNECTION



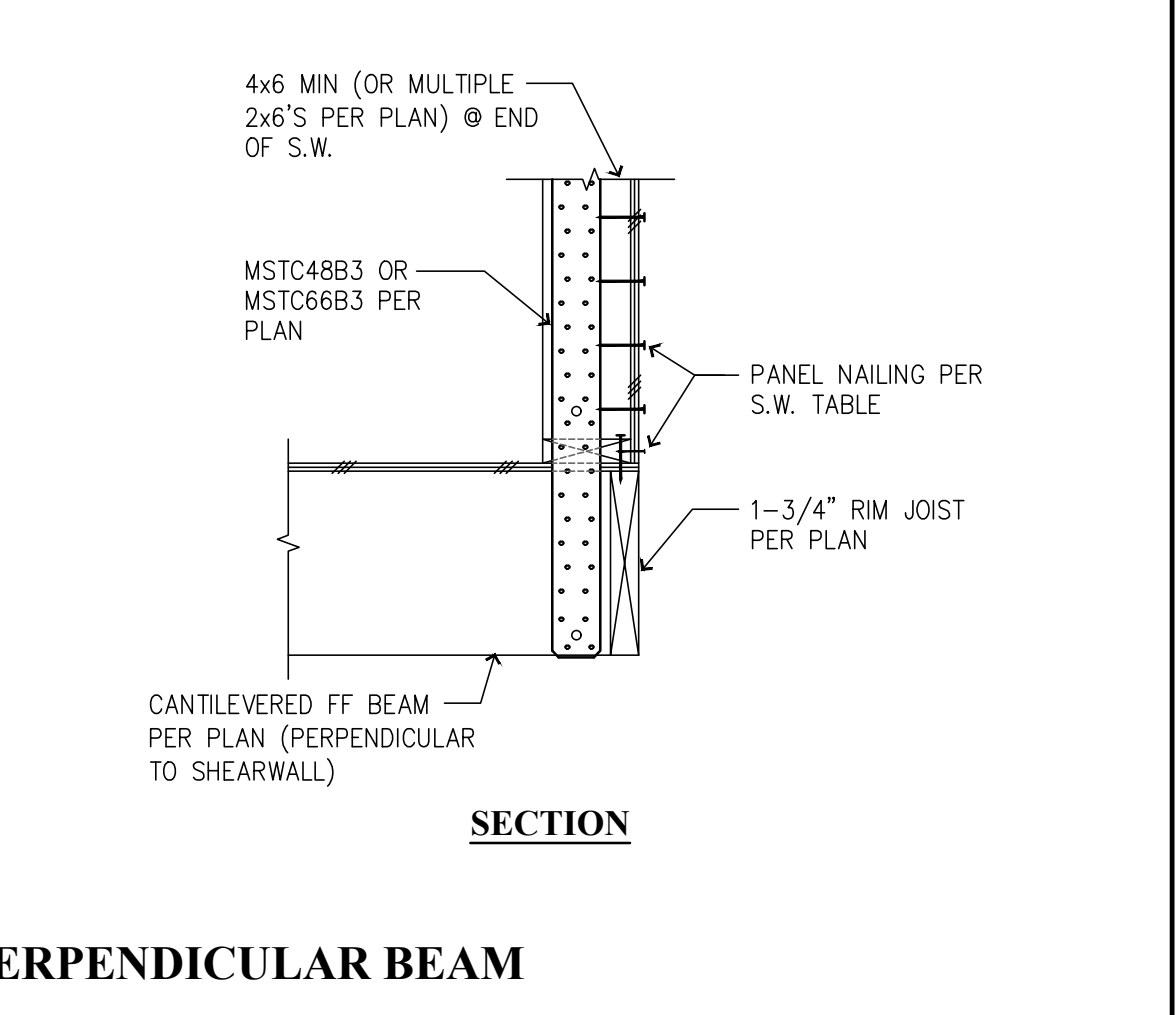
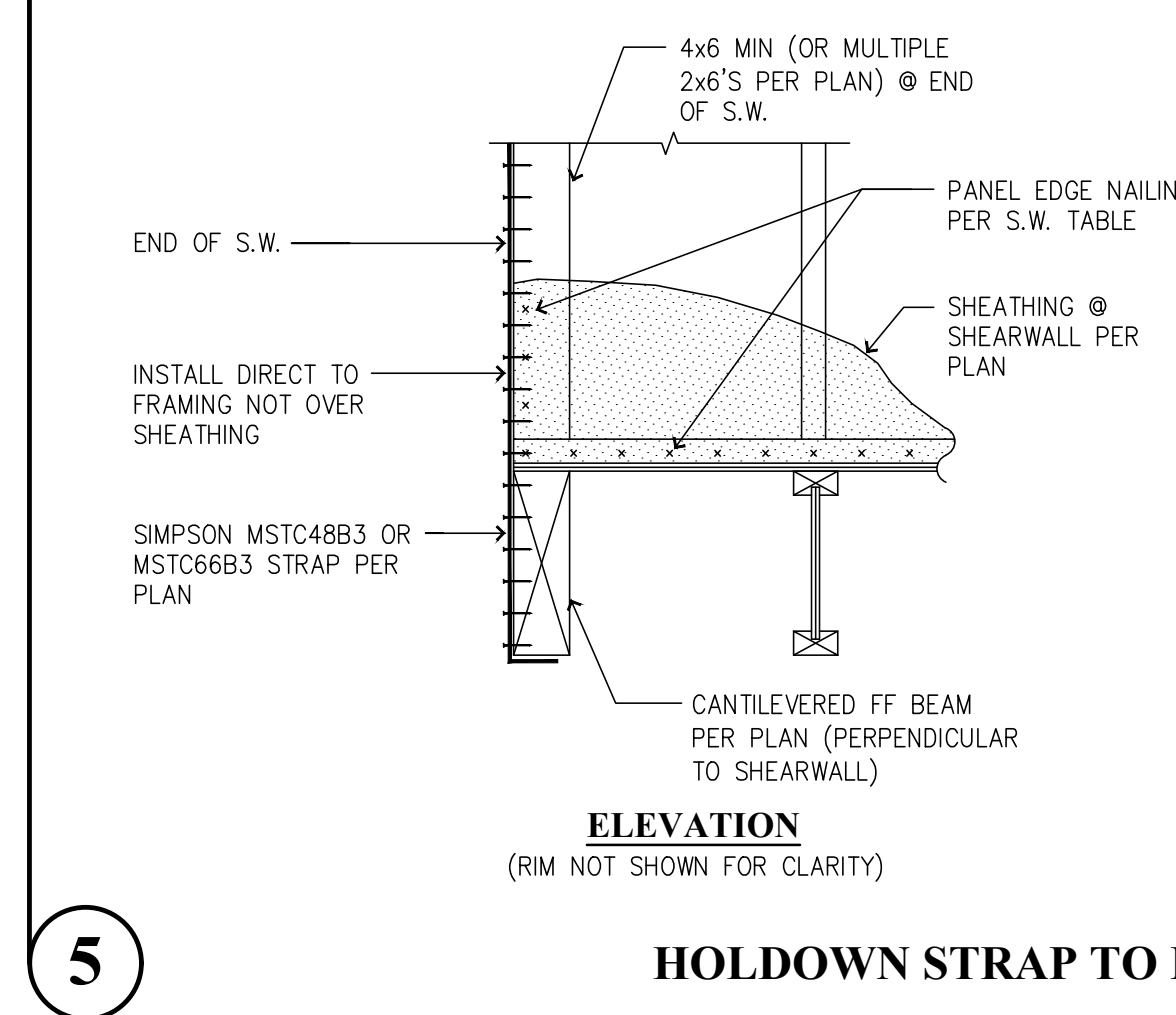
**7** BLOCKING OF DIAPHRAGMS



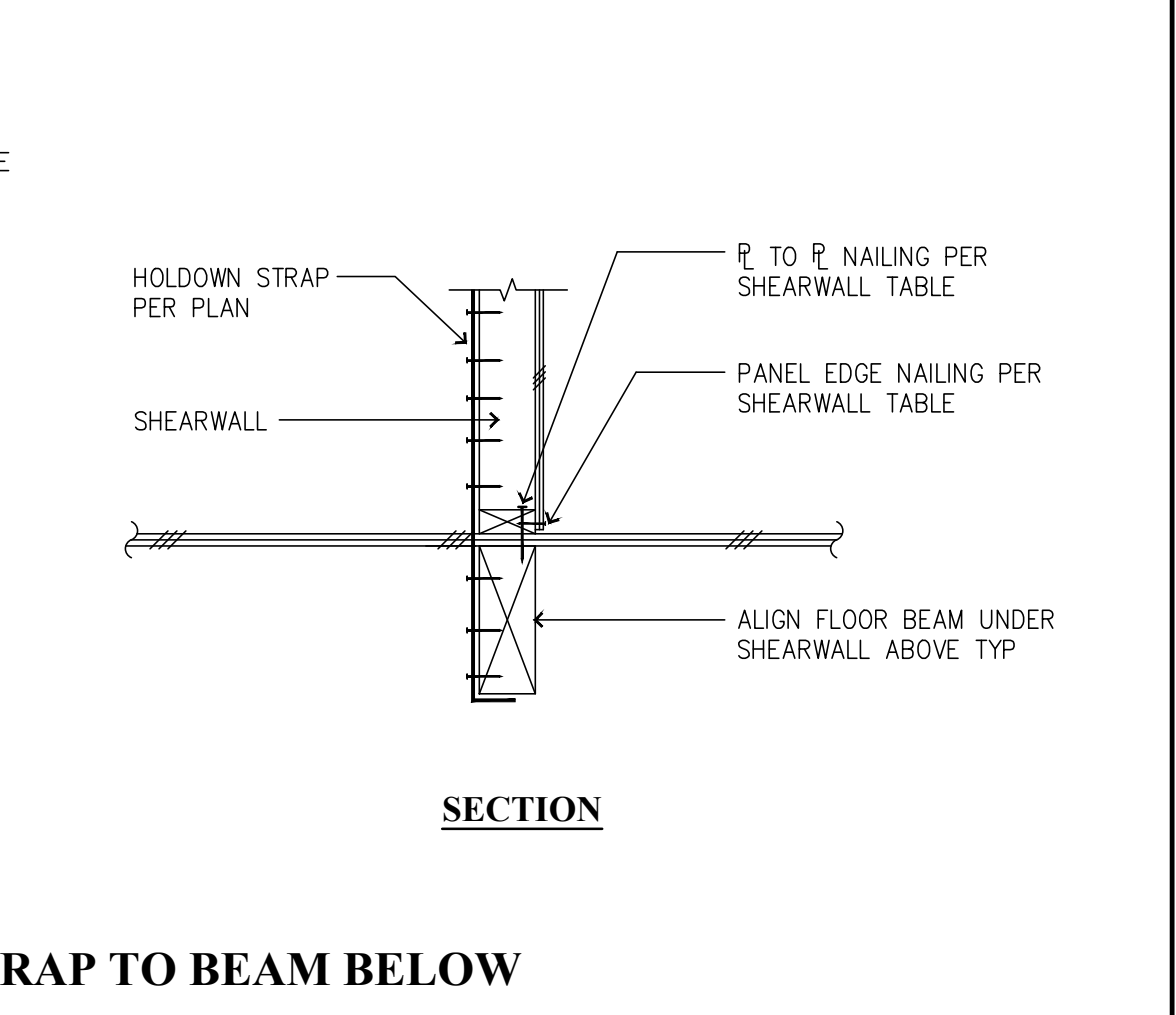
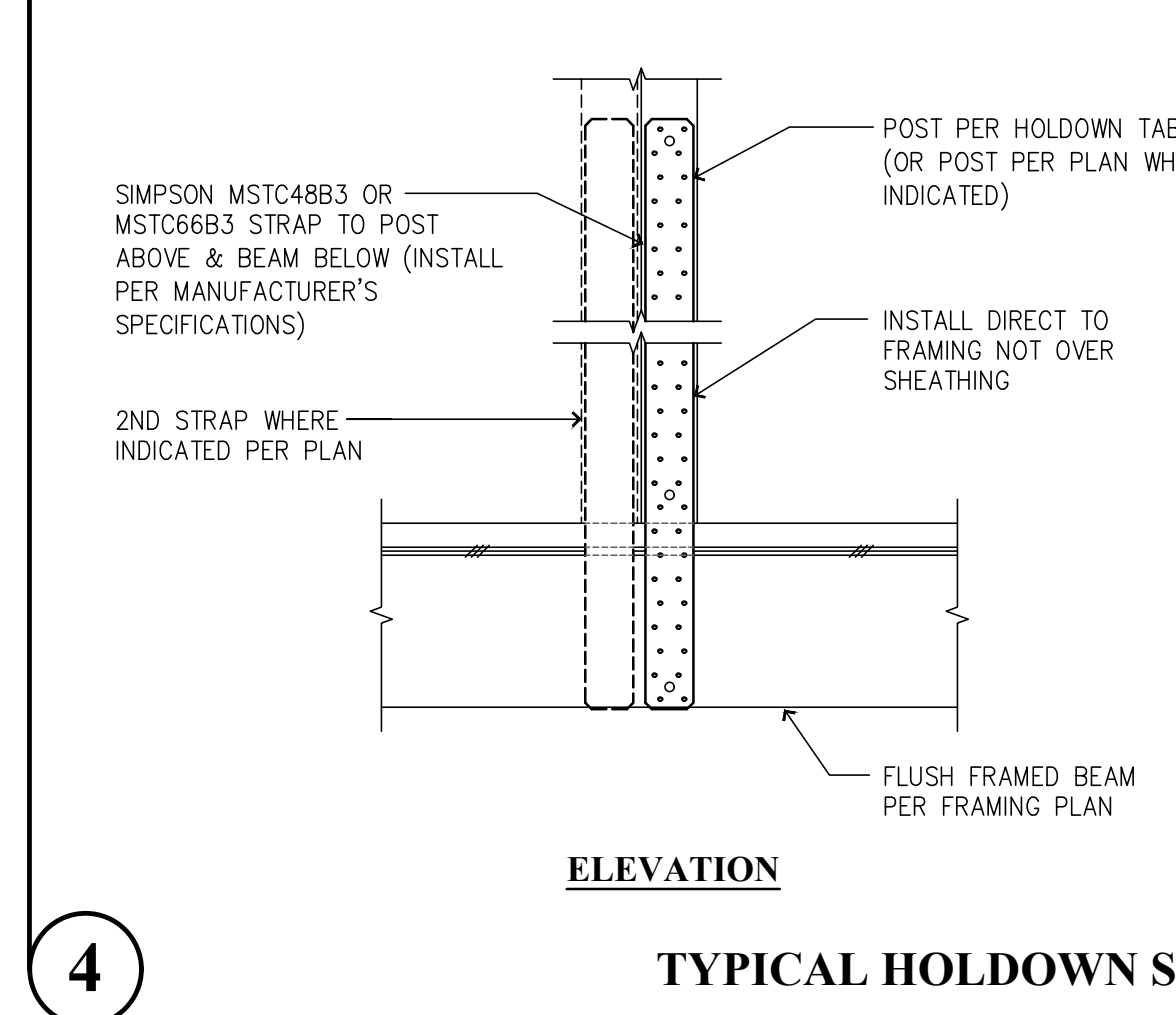
**8** TYPICAL BEAM TO FRAME



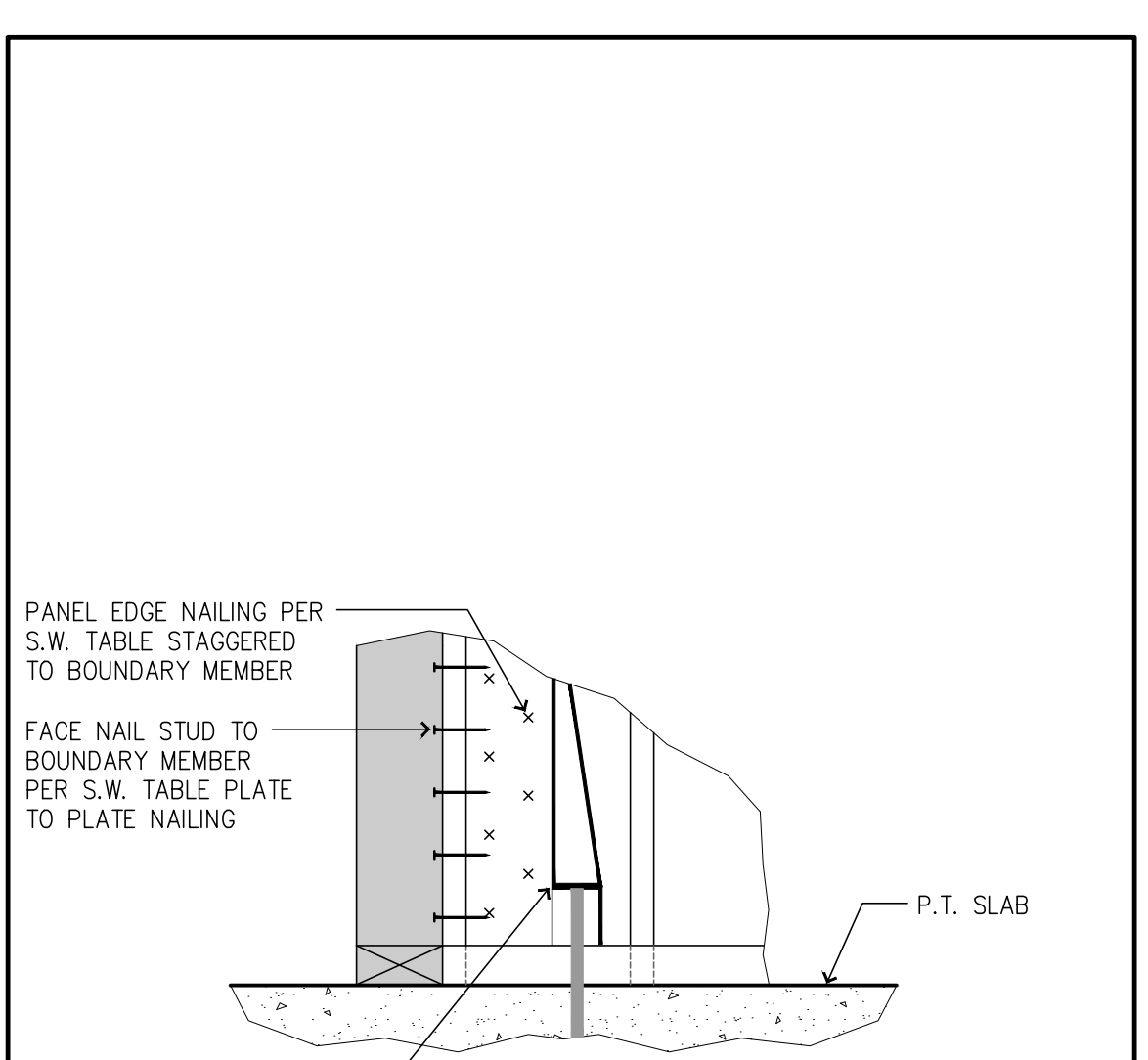
**6** TYPICAL HOLDOWN STRAP FROM BEAM TO POST BELOW



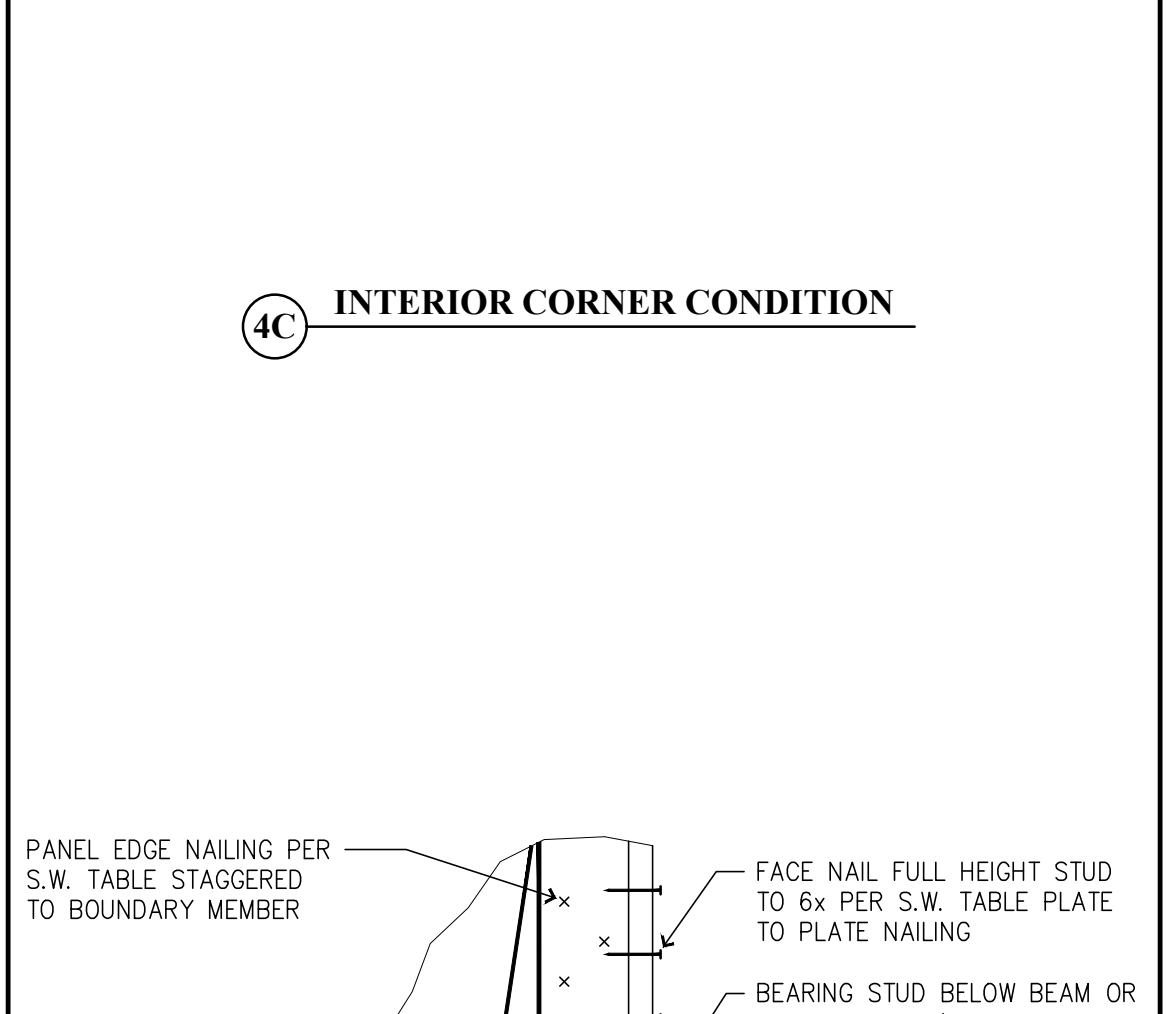
**5** HOLDOWN STRAP TO PERPENDICULAR BEAM



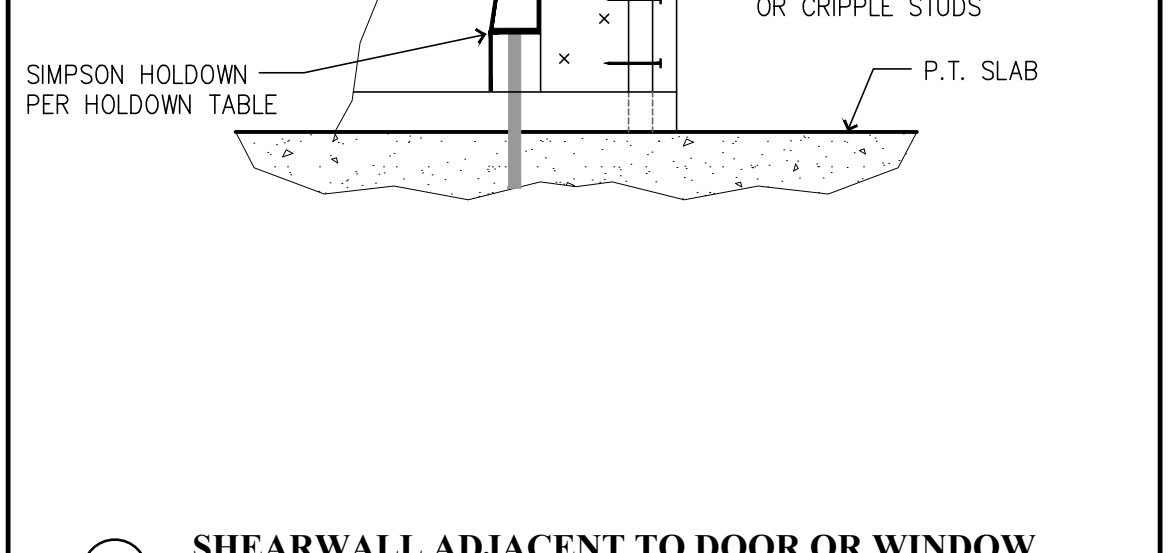
**4** TYPICAL HOLDOWN STRAP TO BEAM BELOW



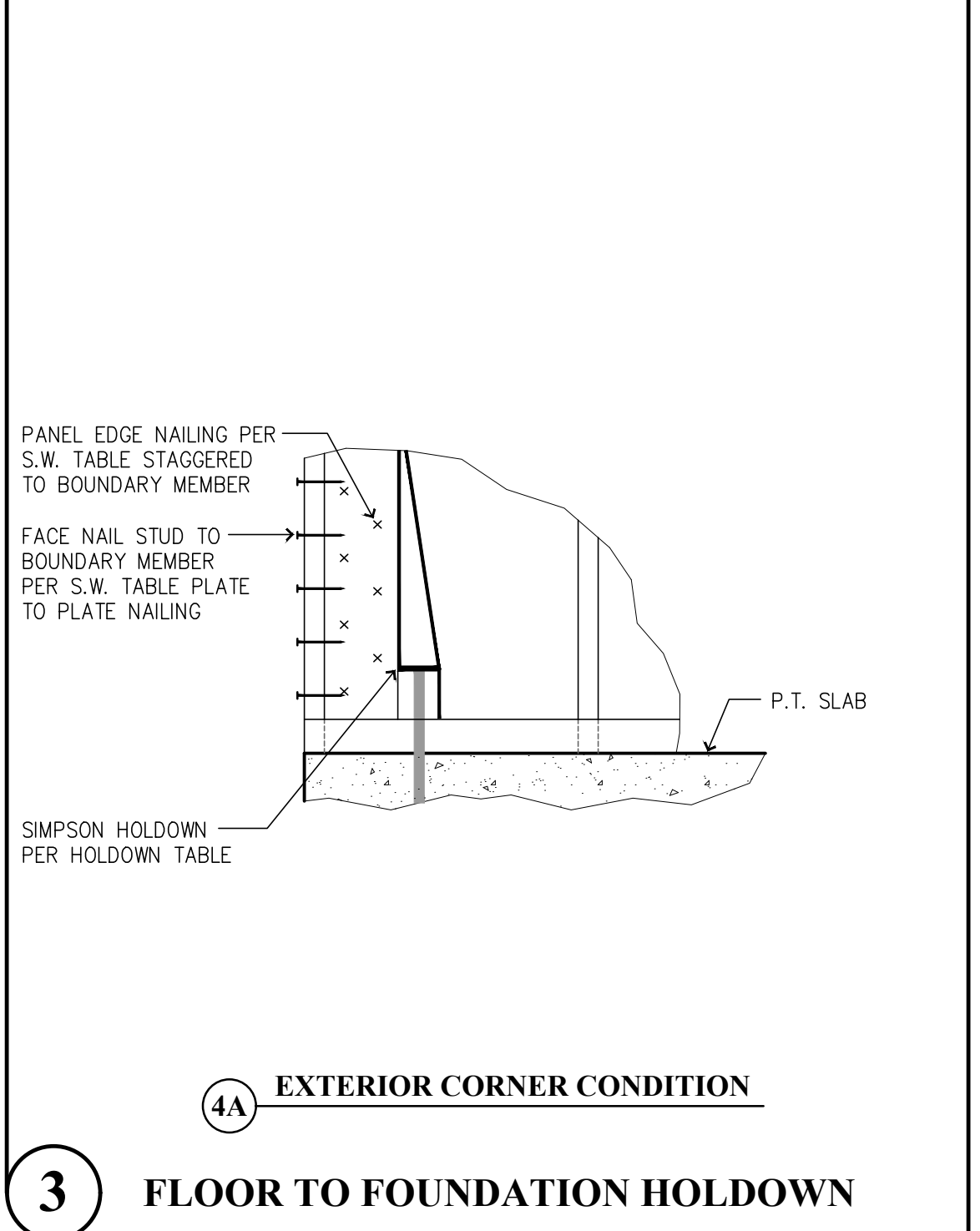
**3** FLOOR TO FOUNDATION HOLDOWN



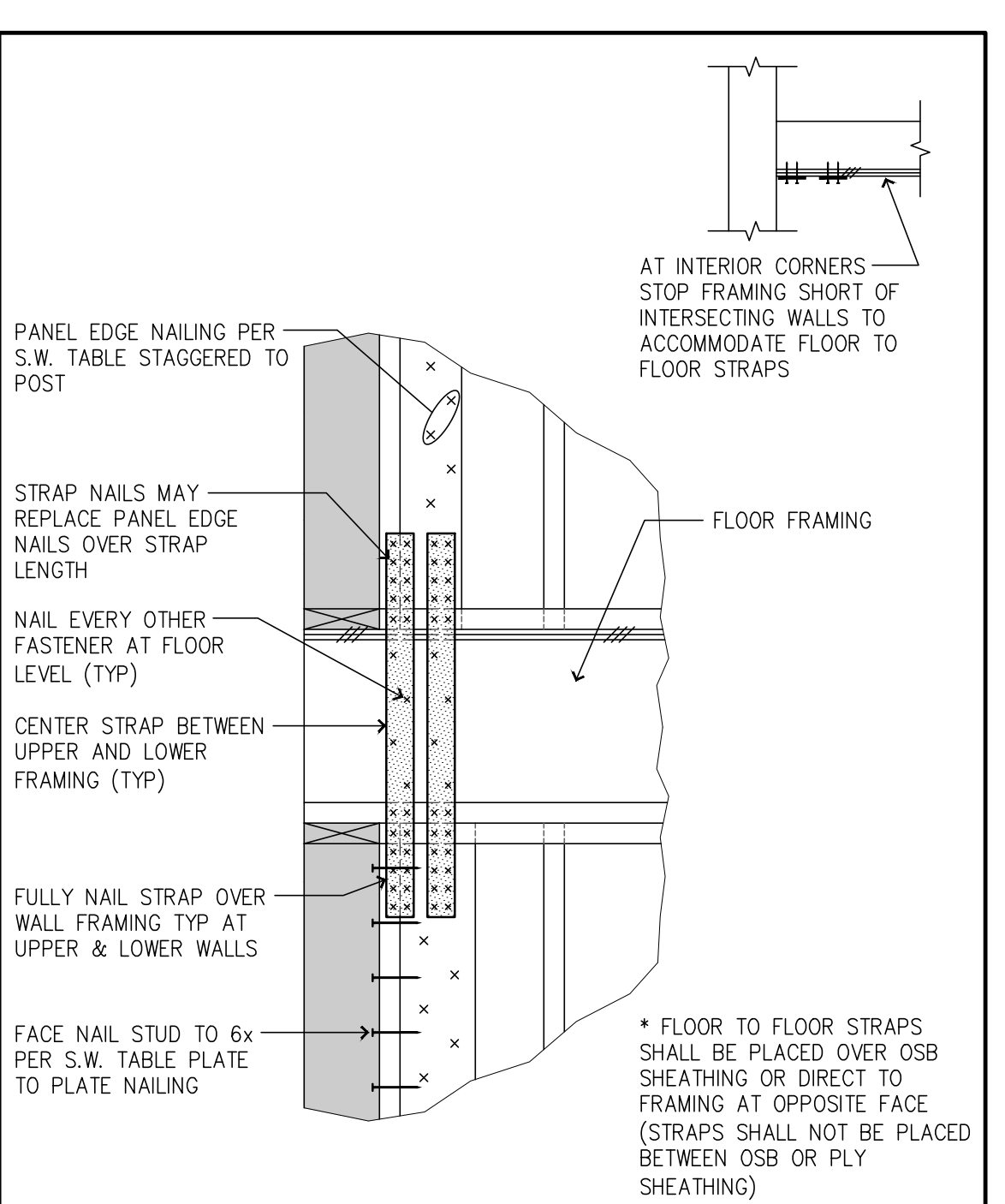
**4C** INTERIOR CORNER CONDITION



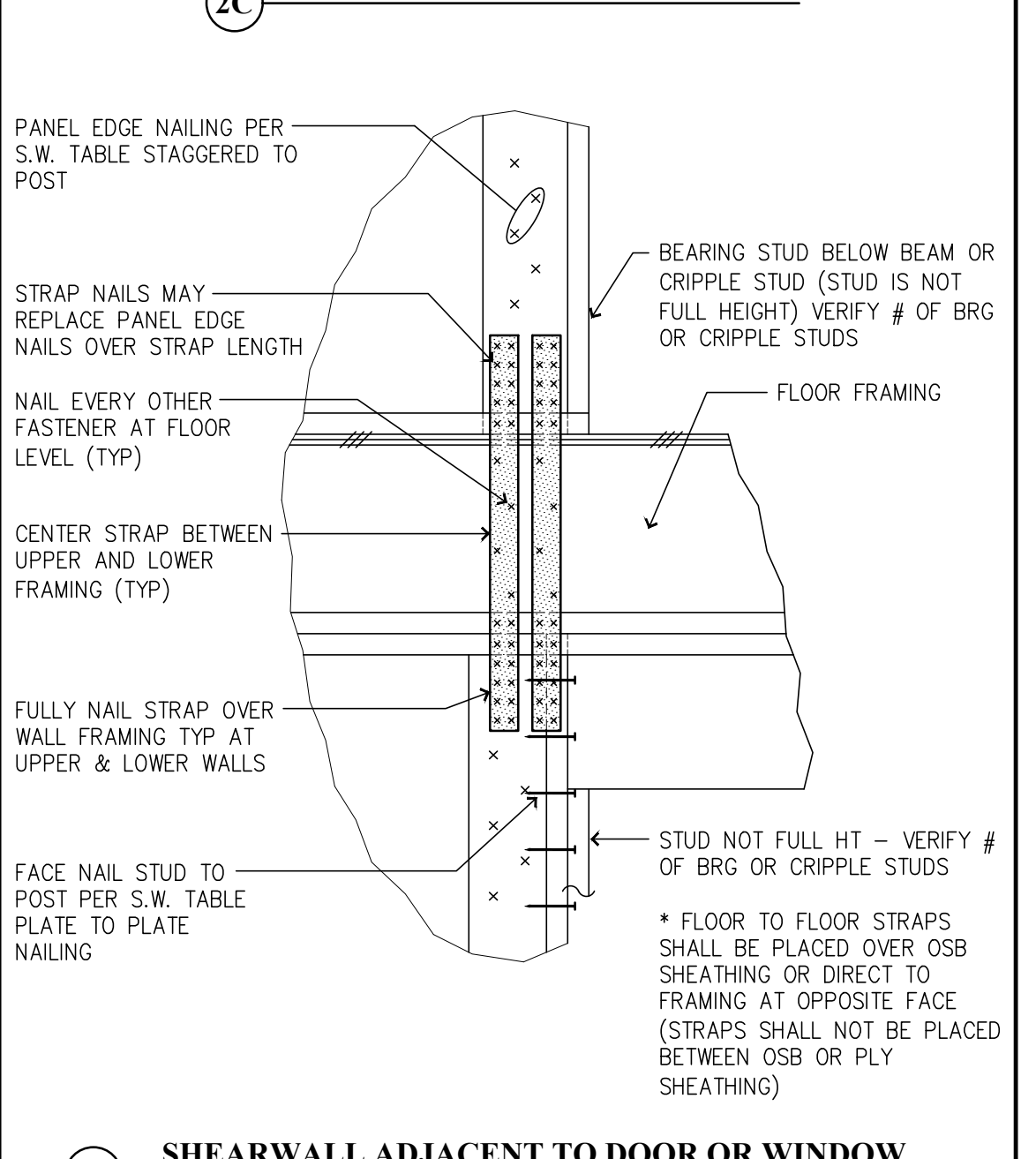
**4B** SHEARWALL ADJACENT TO DOOR OR WINDOW



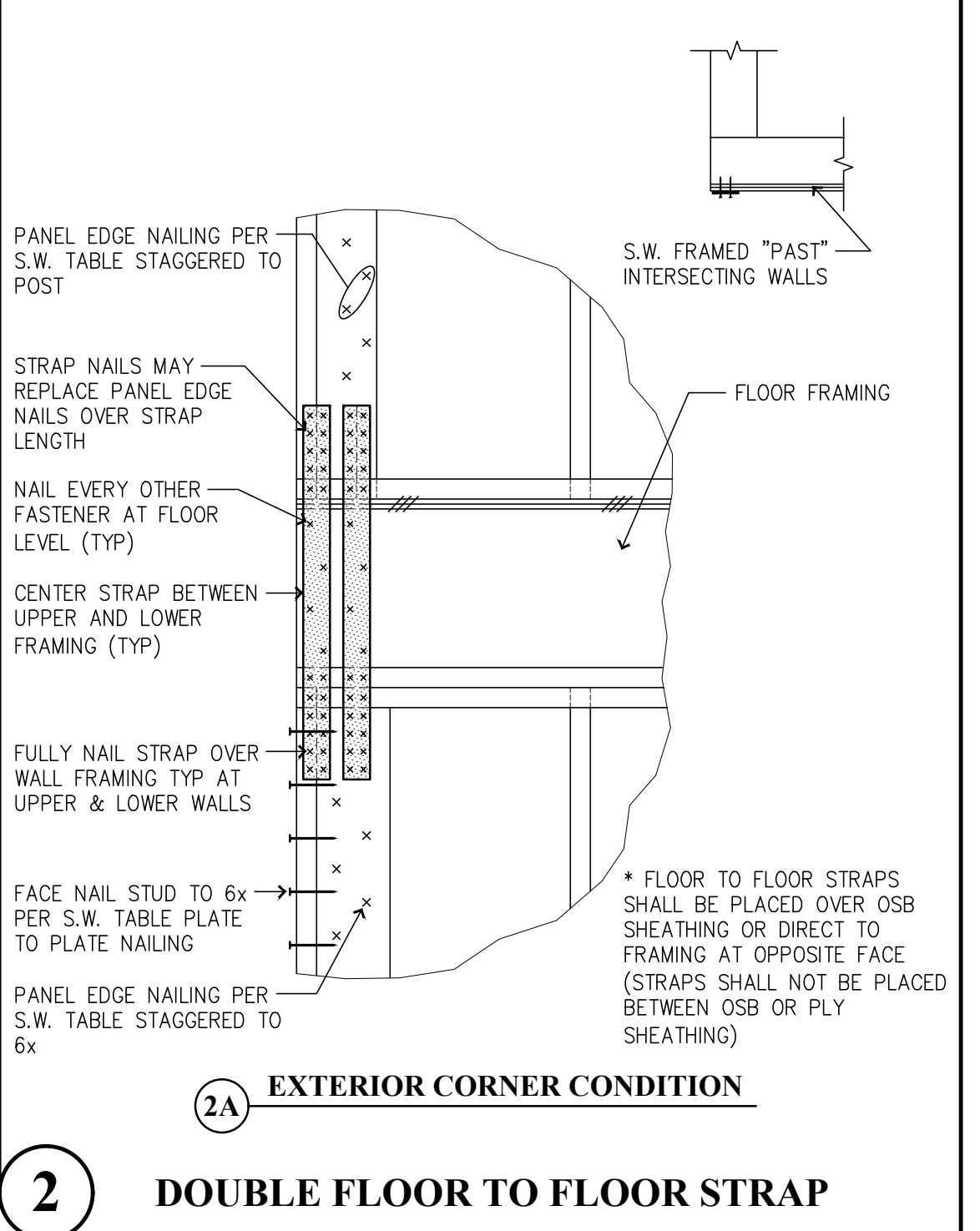
**4A** EXTERIOR CORNER CONDITION



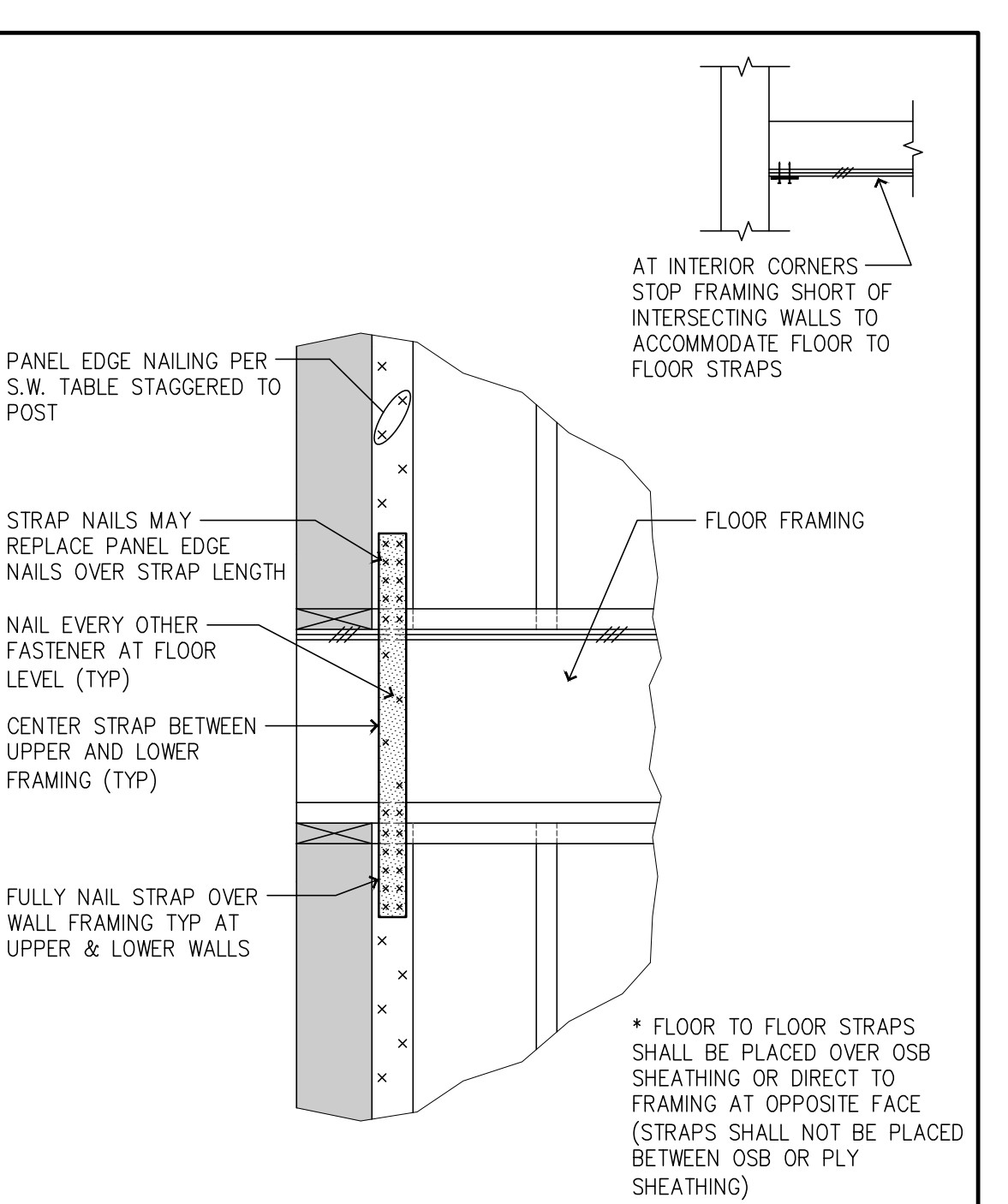
**2C** INTERIOR CORNER CONDITION



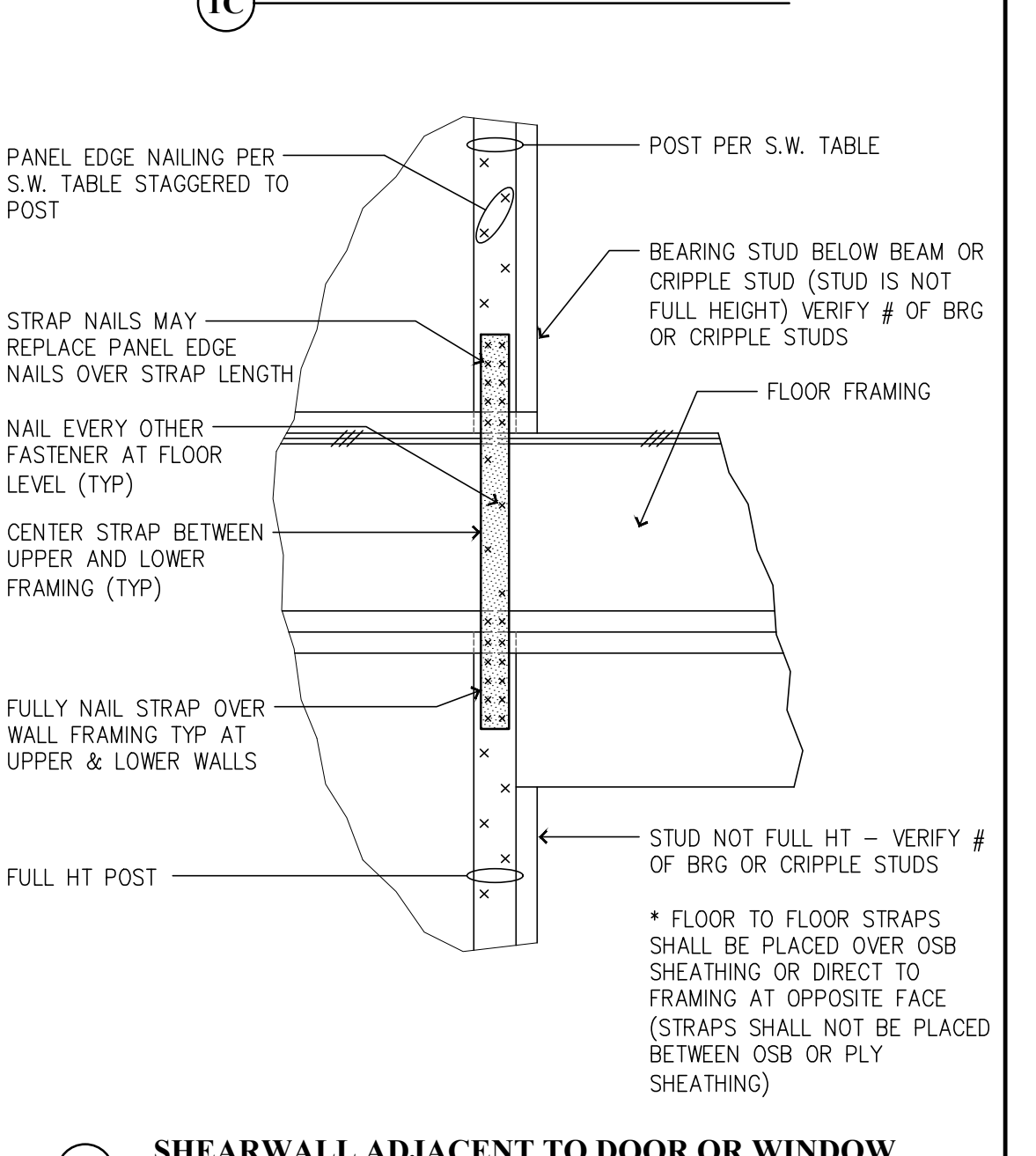
**2B** SHEARWALL ADJACENT TO DOOR OR WINDOW



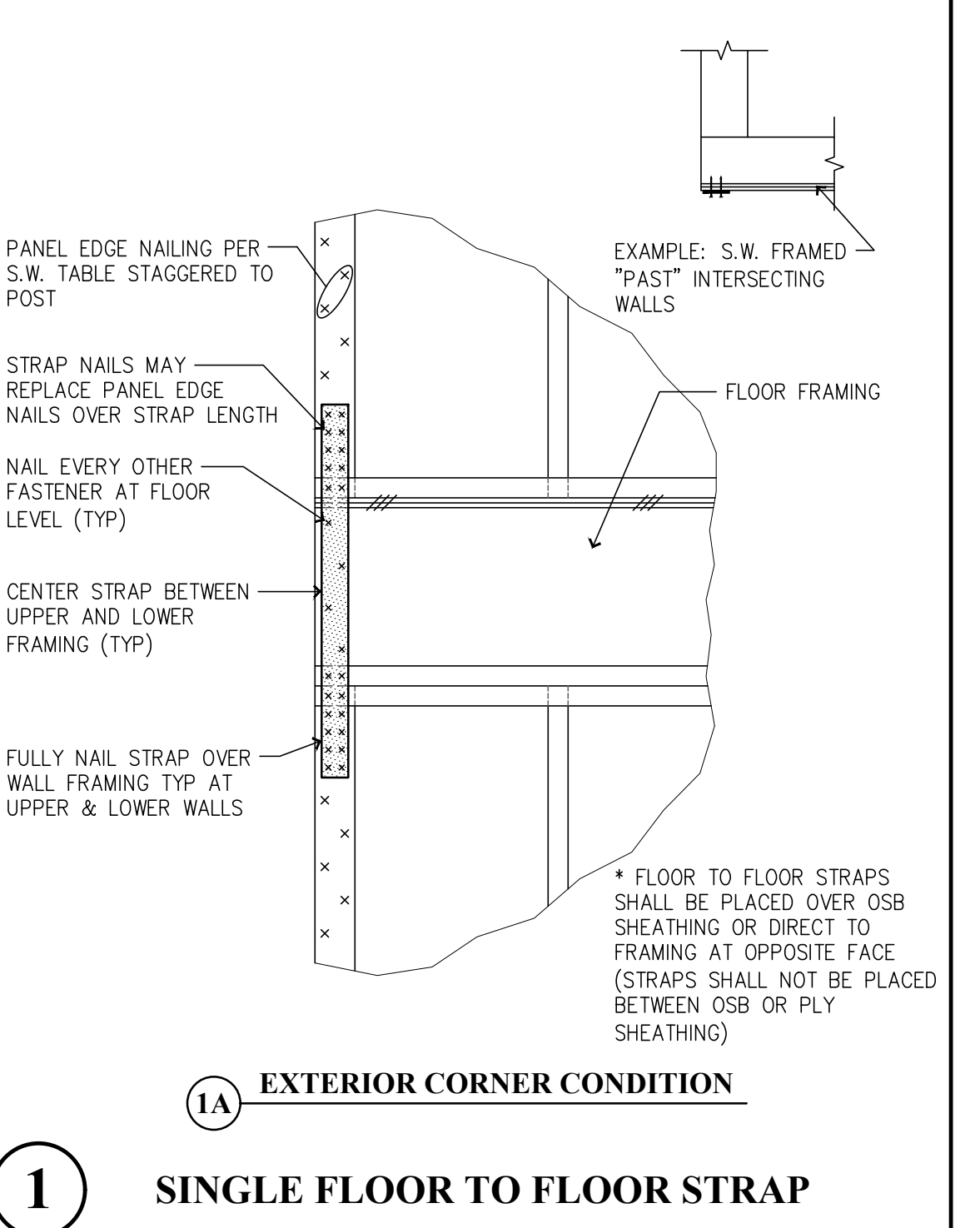
**2A** EXTERIOR CORNER CONDITION



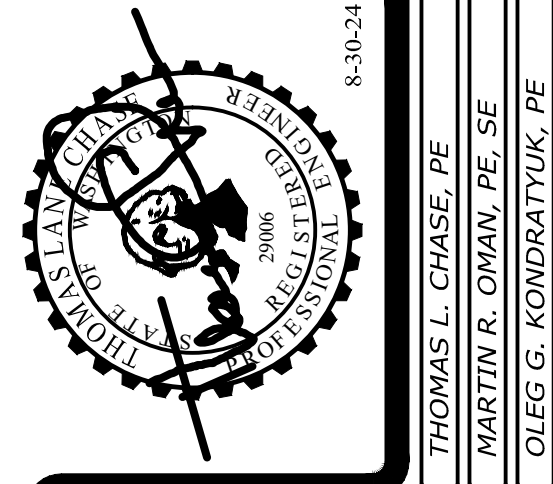
**1C** INTERIOR CORNER CONDITION



**1B** SHEARWALL ADJACENT TO DOOR OR WINDOW



**1A** EXTERIOR CORNER CONDITION



Revisions to this sheet:  
 THOMAS L. CHASE, PE  
 MARTIN R. OMAN, PE, SE  
 OLEG G. KONDRATYUK, PE  
 8-30-24

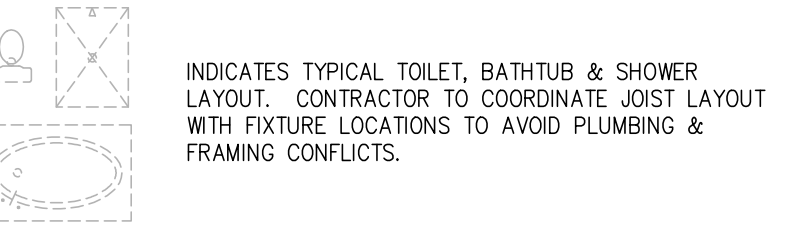
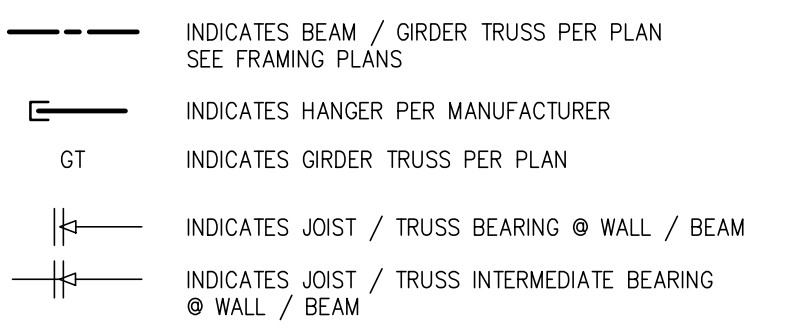
**Bradley Heights Apartments**  
 202 27th Ave SE  
 Puyallup, Washington  
 Solutions 4 Structures  
 A Structural Engineering Corporation  
 Puyallup, Washington 98374  
 Ph 253-314-9822  
 www.solutions4structures.com

PROJECT NO. : 23.007  
 DESIGNED BY : TLC, OGG, MRO  
 DRAWN BY : RSO  
 ISSUE DATE : 2-20-24  
 LATEST REV. OF DWG. SET : 8-30-24  
 SUBMITTAL SET ONLY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION  
 THESE DRAWINGS ARE SUBJECT TO REVISIONS  
 PENDING LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL REVIEW.

**S1.3**

**Floor & Roof Framing Notes**

- ROOF AND FLOOR JOIST LOCATIONS ARE SCHEMATICALLY SHOWN ON THE PLANS. IT IS NOT THE INTENT OF THE STRUCTURAL PLANS TO GRAPHICALLY LOCATE ALL FRAMING MEMBERS. THE ARCHITECT SHALL VERIFY THE COMPATIBILITY OF JOIST LAYOUT AND FRAMING W/ MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL & PLUMBING AND ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SPACING FRAMING MEMBERS AS NOTED ON THE PLANS AND GENERATING MEMBER LAYOUT FOR SHOP DRAWINGS AND QUANTITY TAKEOFFS.
- FOR ALL UNITS TYPES SEE WALL STUD SCHEDULE FOR BEARING WALL STUD REQUIREMENTS. ALL OTHER NON-BEARING 2x4 & 2x6 WALLS ARE AT 16" O.C.
- THE TRUSS AND JOIST MANUFACTURER SHALL VERIFY BEARING COMPATIBILITY (CRUSHING) WITH THE PLATE MATERIAL. TYPICALLY, COMPOSITE BEAMS SHALL BE FULLY BEARING ON 2x... WALLS. I.E. BREAK RIM OR BLOCKING TO ALLOW FULL BEARING OVER PLATES.
- PLACE LONG DIRECTION OF ALL OSB SHEETS PERPENDICULAR TO TRUSS/RAFTER OR JOIST DIRECTION. SEE DETAIL 3/S1.2. FLOOR SHEATHING IS TO BE CONTINUOUS FROM UNIT TO UNIT. TYPICAL NAILING AT FLOOR AND ROOF DIAPHRAGMS IS PROVIDED IN THE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES ON SHEETS S1.0.
- W- DENOTES THE SHEARWALL TYPE. SEE THE SHEARWALL TABLE ON SHEET S1.2. INDICATES SHEARWALL LOCATION. THE CALLOUTS ON THE SHEARWALL TABLE APPLY ONLY ALONG THE LENGTH OF WALL SHOWN SHADED. PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING IN FLOOR SPACE BELOW PERPENDICULAR SHEARWALLS.
  - W- INDICATES SHEAR WALL TYPE WITH OPENINGS. PROVIDE SHEATHING AROUND ALL OPENINGS AND ABOVE AND BELOW ALL OPENINGS. PROVIDE HORIZONTAL STRAPS & NAILING AT OPENINGS PER 8/S1.2
- THE DOUBLE TOP PLATE IS TO BE CONTINUOUS ALONG ALL EXTERIOR WALLS AND AT ALL WALL LINES CONTAINING SHEARWALLS. TYPICAL WALL TOP PLATE SPLICES SHALL BE PER DETAIL 7/S1.2 TYP.
- WHERE COMPOSITE JOISTS AND BEAMS ARE USED AS DRAG STRUTS THE MANUFACTURER SHALL PROVIDE THE FRAMING MEMBERS WITH THE CAPACITY CALLED OUT ON THE PLANS.
- TYPICAL FLOOR JOISTS SHALL BE 2x12 HF#2 MIN @ 16" O.C. TYP. U.N.O. THE MANUFACTURER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL JOIST AND BEAM HANGERS, WEB STIFFENERS, SOLID BLOCKING, AND ADDITIONAL RIM OR JOIST MATERIAL TO ACCOMMODATE FLUSH-FRAMED CONDITIONS (F.F.), CANTILEVERED CONDITIONS, CONCENTRATED BEARING LOADS AND NAILING FROM SHEARWALLS ABOVE AND BELOW.
- F.F. = FLUSH-FRAMED BEAM. VERIFY FLUSH OR DROPPED BEAM CONDITION PER ARCHITECT.
- ALL BEAMS PER SCHEDULE U.N.O. ALL NON BEARING BEAMS SHALL BE A MIN OF (2)2x8 U.N.O. ALL OTHER BEAMS ARE AS MARKED ON PLANS.
- AT ALL BEAM BEARING/JAMB LOCATIONS, AT MINIMUM PROVIDE BEARING (TRIMMER) STUDS AND FULL HEIGHT (KNO) STUDS PER THE JAMB STUD SCHEDULE FOR EACH BUILDING. IF NO CALLOUT, PROVIDE (1) 2x... BEARING AND (1) 2x... FULL HEIGHT STUD MINIMUM.
- EXPOSED FRAMING SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED (P.T.) VERTICAL & HORIZONTAL FRAMING @ WATERPROOFED WALKWAYS AND PRIVATE DECKS. ALL EXPOSED BEAM HANGERS SHALL BE POST HOT-DIPPED GALVANIZED AND HAVE CONCEALED FLANGES. VERIFY W/ ARCHITECT. SEE NOTE ON SHEET S1.0
- FOR TYPICAL HOLDOWN ASSEMBLIES SEE THE HOLDOWN TABLE ON 2/S1.2 AND DETAILS ON SHEET S3.0.
- SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR STAIR FRAMING DETAILS & STAIR FRAMING DETAILS AND NOTES, CONTROL JOINTS IN CONCRETE FLOORING AND ROOF TYPING REQUIREMENTS AND DETAILS.
- SEE CIVIL AND ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR TOP OF WALL HEIGHTS AND ELEVATIONS. SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR DIMENSIONS. WHERE DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN ON THE STRUCTURAL PLANS, CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY COMPATIBILITY W/ ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. WHERE DISCREPANCY EXISTS, CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY BOTH THE ENGINEER AND ARCHITECT FOR CLARIFICATION.
- WINDOW SUPPLIER TO VERIFY THAT WINDOW AND WINDOW FRAMES TRANSFER WIND LOADS EVENLY TO STRUCTURAL FRAMING ON ALL 4 SIDES OF WINDOW. WINDOW SUPPLIER TO VERIFY MINIMUM .005TH STORY DRIFT TOLERANCE IN PLANE OF ALL WINDOWS AND ALLOW FOR L/240 DEFLECTION (PERPENDICULAR) AT WINDOW MULLIONS.
- SEE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES ON S1.0 TO S1.3 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- LEGEND:



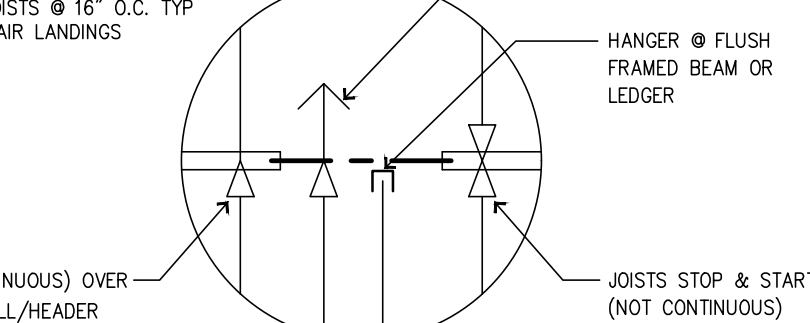
INDICATES ROOF OVERFRAMING - SEE DETAILS 5/S5.0

- PROVIDE WALL FIREBLOCKING @ DROPPED SOFFITS SHOWN ON ARCH.
- PROVIDE WALL BLOCKING FOR ALL WALL MOUNTED EQUIPMENT (SUCH AS TOWEL BARS, GRAB BARS, TOILET PAPER HOLDERS, DOOR STOPS, ETC.).
- LFA INDICATES - LOAD FROM ABOVE
- FF INDICATES FLUSH FRAMED BEAM
- INDICATES STRAP HOLDOWN, SEE SHEET 2/S1.2 FOR HOLDOWN TABLE & UPPER TO LOWER WALL STRAP/HOLDOWN KEY.
- REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL FLOOR ELEVATIONS.
- SIMPSON STRONG THE PRODUCTS ARE CALLED OUT ON THE DRAWINGS. HOWEVER, EITHER SIMPSON OR KC METALS PRODUCTS MAY BE USED PROVIDED IT HAS SAME OR GREATER CAPACITY.

NOTE: ALL JOISTS ARE 2x12 HF#2 MIN @ 16" O.C. TYPICAL U.N.O. USE FACE MOUNT HANGER @ F.F. COND. U.N.O.

NOTE: P.T. 2x6 JOISTS @ 16" O.C. TYP U.N.O. @ DECKS

NOTE: P.T. 2x10 JOISTS @ 16" O.C. TYP U.N.O. @ STAIR LANDINGS



**SEE SHEET S1.2 FOR SHEARWALL AND HOLDOWN TABLES**

**Beam Schedule**

MARK	BEAM SIZE
B1	4x8
B2	4x10
B3	6x10 DF #2
B4	3-1/8 x 10-1/2 GLB
B5	P.T. 4x8
B6	P.T. 4x10
B7	P.T. 6x10 HF#1
B8	P.T. 3-1/8 x 10-1/2 GLB
B9	P.T. 5-1/8 x 10-1/2 GLB
B10	5-1/8x10-1/2 GLB OR 5-1/4x11-7/8 PSL
B11	4x12 OR 3-1/2x11-7/8 LSL

**Jamb Stud Schedule**

TYPE	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	C6	-	-
BEARING/FLT HT STUDS	1/2	1/3	2/1	2/2	2/3	2/4	-	-

NOTE: STUD SIZE SHOULD MATCH WALL SIZE PER PLAN.

**Wall Stud Schedule**

FRAMING LEVEL	2x6 BRG INT SINGLE WALL	2x6 BRG INT PARTY WALLS	2x4 BRG SINGLE WALL	2x4 BRG PARTY WALLS
ROOF	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.
3RD	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.
2ND	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.
BASEMENT	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 12" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.

NOTES:

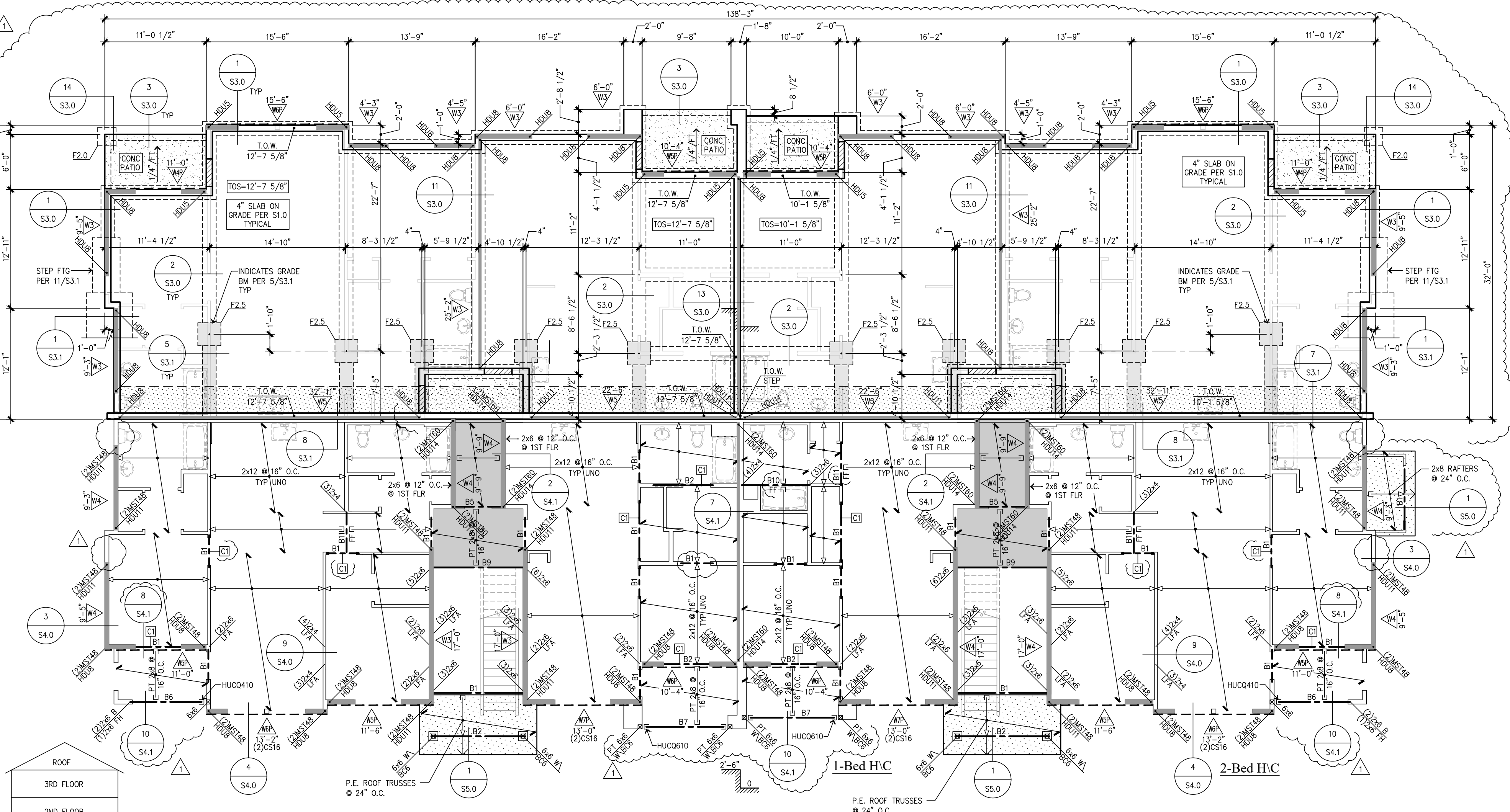
- ALL STUD MATERIAL SHALL BE HEM FIR STUD GRADE OR BETTER UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AND PLATE MATERIAL SHALL BE HEM FIR STANDARD OR BETTER UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- STUDS CALLED OUT IN THIS SCHEDULE ARE FOR WALL SUPPORTING THE FRAMING LEVEL INDICATED. THAT IS WALLS BELOW THE FRAMING LEVEL SHOWN.
- THIS SCHEDULE COVERS BUILDING UNITS 3 STORES IN HEIGHT. FIRST, DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF STORES FOR THE UNIT SECOND, DETERMINE THE FRAMING LEVEL, THIRD, READ SCHEDULE HORIZONTALLY FOR THE WALL LOCATION.

**Foundation Notes**

- TYPICAL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF WALL OR TO CENTERLINE OF COLUMN OR FOOTING. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS & ELEVATIONS WITH THE ARCHITECT.
- PROVIDE FOOTING SUBSTRATE PREPARATION PER THE SOILS REPORT.
- F-- INDICATES ISOLATED FOOTING TYPICAL ISOLATED FTG SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED PER FOOTING SCHEDULE 5/S3.0.
- EXTEND ALL CONTINUOUS FOOTINGS AT END WALLS 1'-0" MIN. BEYOND END OF ALL BEARING WALLS & SHEARWALLS. (TYPICAL) UNO
- ALL EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL HAVE AN 8" STEMWALL AND A 18" WIDE x 8" DEEP FOOTING W/ STEEL REINFORCING 3" CLR. OF SOIL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- ADD STRIP DRAINS AT FACE OF BUILDINGS WHEN WALKS SLOPE TOWARD BUILDING, CONNECT TO TIGHTLINE.
- PROVIDE #4-24" x 24" CORNER BARS TO MATCH ALL HORIZONTAL REINFORCEMENT IN STEMWALLS AND FOOTINGS. (TYPICAL)
- FLOOR SLABS - 4" CONC. SLAB ON GRADE 6x6 - W1.2M1.2 WWF @ CENTER-LINE OR FIBER MESH PER MANUFACTURER OVER SUBSTRATE PER SOILS ENGINEER, USE WWF WHERE INDICATED. PROVIDE CONTROL JOINTS PER DETAIL 15/S3.0 AT THE DIRECTION OF THE ARCHITECT.
- ENTRY SLABS - 4" CONC. SLAB (BROOM FINISH)
- PATIO SLABS - 4" CONC. W/ THICKENED EDGES. SLOPE AWAY FROM BUILDING AT 1/4"/FT. SEE 3/S3.0
- ALL THICKENED SLABS FOR BEARING WALLS AND PARTY WALLS SHALL BE 16" WIDE x 12" DEEP W/ (2) #4 BARS CONTINUOUS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. DEEPEN LOCALLY AT HOLDOWNS TO OBTAIN EMBEDMENT DEPTH +3" MIN.
- ALL THICKENED EDGE SLABS SHALL BE 8" WIDE x 8" DEEP W/ (1) #4 BAR CONTINUOUS (3" FROM BOTTOM) UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SEE 3/S3.0.
- W- DENOTES THE SHEARWALL TYPE, SEE THE SHEARWALL TABLE ON SHEET S1.2. INDICATES SHEARWALL LOCATION. THE CALLOUTS ON THE SHEARWALL TABLE APPLY ONLY ALONG THE LENGTH OF WALL SHOWN SHADED. PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING IN FLOOR SPACE BELOW PERPENDICULAR SHEARWALLS.
- W- INDICATES SHEAR WALL TYPE WITH OPENINGS. PROVIDE SHEATHING AROUND ALL OPENINGS AND ABOVE AND BELOW ALL OPENINGS. PROVIDE HORIZONTAL STRAPS & NAILING AT OPENINGS PER 8/S1.2
- INDICATES HOLDOWN, SEE 2/S1.2 FOR HOLDOWN TABLE & UPPER TO LOWER WALL STRAPS HOLDOWN/KEY.
- VERIFY ALL TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS AND BUILDING STEPS WITH ARCH/CIVIL PLANS TYPICAL.
- TYPICAL PERIMETER FOOTING SHALL BE LOCATED A MIN. 18" BELOW GRADE OR AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL JURISDICTION.
- SEE DETAILS FOR TYPICAL STEMWALL/FOOTING & THICKENED SLAB CONSTRUCTION.
- T.O.W. = TOP OF STEMWALL  
T.O.F. = TOP OF FOOTING  
T.O.S. = TOP OF SLAB
- SEE THE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES ON SHEET S1.0 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- VERIFY WITH CIVIL GRADING PLAN FOR GARAGE SLAB ELEVATION @ GARAGE DOORWAY.
- DEEPEN FOOTINGS AS NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN MINIMUM COVER. COORDINATE WITH CIVIL GRADING PLAN FOR GRADE CONDITIONS.
- INDICATES DEEPENED TOP OF STEMWALL AT DOORWAY. POUR SLAB OVER SEE 4/S3.0.
- ALL INTERSECTING FOOTINGS / STEM WALLS SHALL HAVE CORNER BARS TO MATCH HORIZ REINFORCEMENT SEE 10/S3.0

**Continuous Wall Footing Schedule**

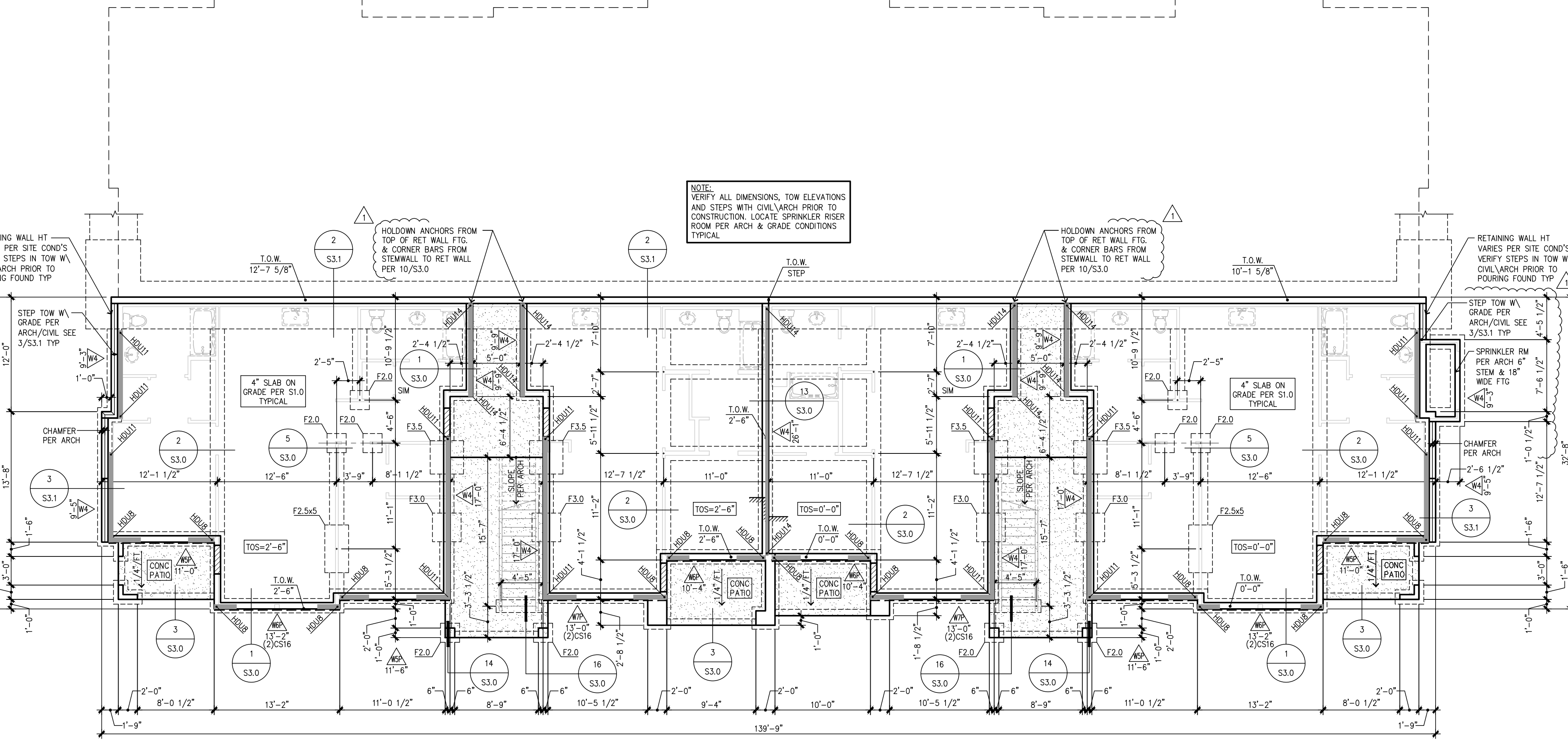
"W"	"D"	REINFORCEMENT	
		LONGITUDINAL	TRANSVERSE
1'-6"	12"	(2)-#4 BOT	-
2'-0"	12"	(3)-#4 BOT	-
3'-0"	14"	(3)-#5 BOT	#4 @ 18" O.C. BOT



**Foundation / Basement Floor Framing Plan - Bldg F**

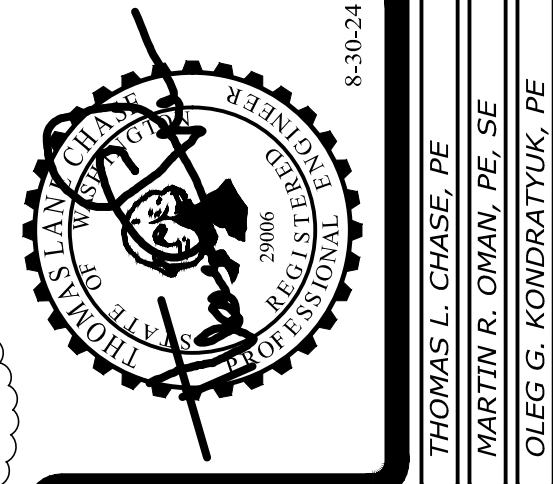
SCALE 1/8"=1'-0"

**3/4 Bldg Split Key**



**Foundation Plan Basement - Bldg F**

SCALE 1/8"=1'-0"



THOMAS L. CHASE, PE  
MARTIN R. OMAN, PE, SE  
OLEG G. KONDRATYUK, PE

Revisions to this sheet:  
8-30-24 PERMIT CORRECTIONS & OWNER CHANGES

**Bradley Heights Apartments**  
202 27th Ave SE  
Puyallup, Washington

Puyallup, Washington 98374  
Ph 253-314-9822  
www.solutions4structures.com

**Solutions 4 Structures**  
A Structural Engineering Corporation

PROJECT NO. : 23-007

DESIGNED BY : TLC, OGG, MRO

DRAWN BY : RSO

ISSUE DATE : 2-20-24

LATEST REV. OF DWG. SET : 8-30-24

SUBMITTAL SET ONLY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION  
THESE DRAWINGS ARE SUBJECT TO REVISIONS PENDING LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL REVIEW.

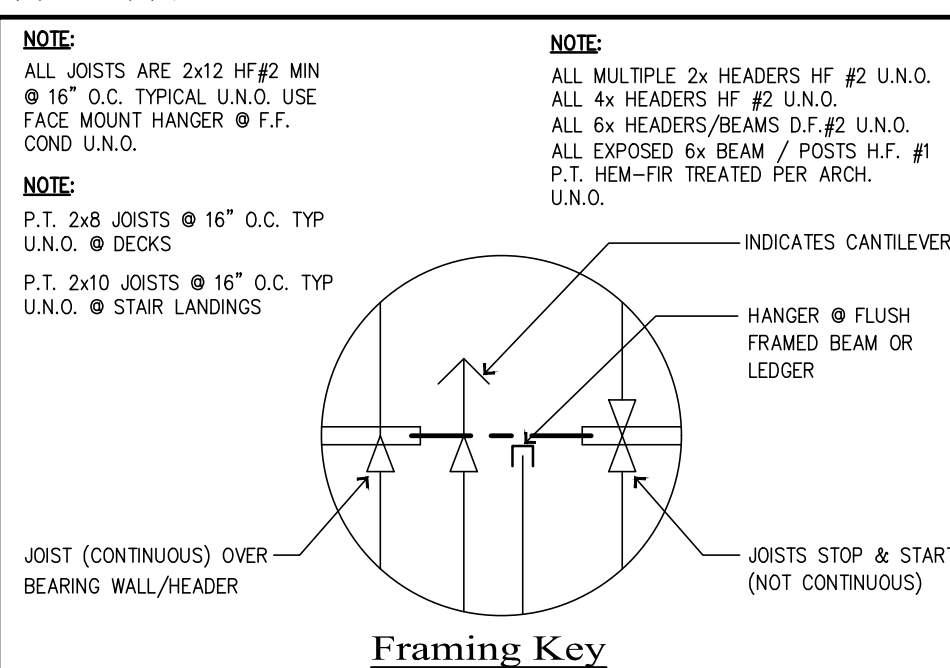
**S2.14**



**Floor & Roof Framing Notes**

- ROOF AND FLOOR JOIST LOCATIONS ARE SCHEMATICALLY SHOWN ON THE PLANS. IT IS NOT THE INTENT OF THE STRUCTURAL PLANS TO GRAPHICALLY LOCATE ALL FRAMING MEMBERS. THE ARCHITECT SHALL VERIFY THE COMPATIBILITY OF JOIST LAYOUT AND FRAMING W/ MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL & PLUMBING AND ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SPACING FRAMING MEMBERS AS NOTED ON THE PLANS AND GENERATING MEMBER LAYOUT FOR SHOP DRAWINGS AND QUANTITY TAKEOFFS.
- FOR ALL UNITS TYPES SEE WALL STUD SCHEDULE FOR BEARING WALL STUD REQUIREMENTS. ALL OTHER NON-BEARING 2x4 & 2x6 WALLS ARE AT 16" O.C.
- THE TRUSS AND JOIST MANUFACTURER SHALL VERIFY BEARING COMPATIBILITY (CRUSHING) WITH THE PLATE MATERIAL. TYPICALLY, COMPOSITE BEAMS SHALL BE FULLY BEARING ON 2x WALLS. I.E. BREAK RIM OR BLOCKING TO ALLOW FULL BEARING OVER PLATES.
- PLACE LONG DIRECTION OF ALL OSB SHEETS PERPENDICULAR TO TRUSS/RAFTER OR JOIST DIRECTION, SEE DETAIL 3/S1.2. FLOOR SHEATHING IS TO BE CONTINUOUS FROM UNIT TO UNIT. TYPICAL NAILING AT FLOOR AND ROOF DIAPHRAGMS IS PROVIDED IN THE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES ON SHEETS S1.0.
- W- DENOTES THE SHEARWALL TYPE, SEE THE SHEARWALL TABLE ON SHEET S1.2. INDICATES SHEARWALL LOCATION, THE CALLOUTS ON THE SHEARWALL TABLE APPLY ONLY ALONG THE LENGTH OF WALL SHOWN SHADED. PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING IN FLOOR SPACE BELOW PERPENDICULAR SHEARWALLS. A- INDICATES SHEAR WALL TYPE WITH OPENINGS. PROVIDE SHEATHING AROUND ALL OPENINGS AND ABOVE AND BELOW ALL OPENINGS. PROVIDE HORIZONTAL STRAPS & NAILING AT OPENINGS PER 8/S1.2
- THE DOUBLE TOP PLATE IS TO BE CONTINUOUS ALONG ALL EXTERIOR WALLS AND AT ALL WALL LINES CONTAINING SHEARWALLS. TYPICAL WALL TOP PLATE SPICES SHALL BE PER DETAIL 7/S1.2 TYP.
- WHERE COMPOSITE JOISTS AND BEAMS ARE USED AS DRAG STRUTS THE MANUFACTURER SHALL PROVIDE THE FRAMING MEMBERS WITH THE CAPACITY CALLED OUT ON THE PLANS.
- TYPICAL FLOOR JOISTS SHALL BE 2x12 HF#2 MIN @ 16" O.C. TYP. U.N.O. THE MANUFACTURER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL JOIST AND BEAM HANGERS, WEB STIFFENERS, SOLID BLOCKING, AND ADDITIONAL RIM OR JOIST MATERIAL TO ACCOMMODATE FLUSH-FRAMED CONDITIONS (F.F.), CANTILEVERED CONDITIONS, CONCENTRATED BEARING LOADS AND NAILING FROM SHEARWALLS ABOVE AND BELOW.
- F.F. = FLUSH-FRAMED BEAM. VERIFY FLUSH OR DROPPED BEAM CONDITION PER ARCHITECT.
- ALL BEAMS PER SCHEDULE U.N.O. ALL NON BEARING BEAMS SHALL BE A MIN OF (2)x8 U.N.O. ALL OTHER BEAMS ARE AS MARKED ON PLANS.
- AT ALL BEAM BEARING/JAMB LOCATIONS, AT MINIMUM PROVIDE BEARING (TRIMMER) STUDS AND FULL HEIGHT (KING) STUDS FOR THE JAMB STUD SCHEDULE FOR EACH BUILDING. IF NO CALLOUT, PROVIDE (1) 2x BEARING AND (1) 2x FULL HEIGHT STUD MINIMUM.
- EXPOSED FRAMING SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED (P.T.) VERTICAL & HORIZONTAL FRAMING @ WATERPROOFED WALKWAYS AND PRIVATE DECKS. ALL EXPOSED BEAM HANGERS SHALL BE POST HOT-DIPPED GALVANIZED AND HAVE CONCEALED FLANGES, VERIFY W/ ARCHITECT. SEE NOTE ON SHEET S1.0
- FOR TYPICAL HOLDOWN ASSEMBLIES SEE THE HOLDOWN TABLE ON 2/S1.2 AND DETAILS ON SHEET S3.0.
- SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR STAIR FRAMING DETAILS & STAIR FRAMING DETAILS AND NOTES, CONTROL JOINTS IN CONCRETE FLOORING AND ROOF VENTILATION REQUIREMENTS AND DETAILS.
- SEE CIVIL AND ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR TOP OF WALL HEIGHTS AND ELEVATIONS. SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR DIMENSIONS. WHERE DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN ON THE STRUCTURAL PLANS, CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY COMPATIBILITY W/ ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. WHERE DISCREPANCY EXISTS, CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY BOTH THE ENGINEER AND ARCHITECT FOR CLARIFICATION.
- WINDOW SUPPLIER TO VERIFY THAT WINDOW AND WINDOW FRAMES TRANSFER WIND LOADS EVENLY TO STRUCTURAL FRAMING ON ALL 4 SIDES OF WINDOW. WINDOW SUPPLIER TO VERIFY MINIMUM .005" STORY DRIFT TOLERANCE IN PLANE OF ALL WINDOWS AND ALLOW FOR L/240 DEFLECTION (PERPENDICULAR) AT WINDOW MULLIONS.
- SEE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES ON S1.0 TO S1.3 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- LEGEND:

- INDICATES BEAM / GIRDER TRUSS PER PLAN SEE FRAMING PLANS
- INDICATES HANGER PER MANUFACTURER
- GT INDICATES GIRDER TRUSS PER PLAN
- INDICATES JOIST / TRUSS BEARING @ WALL / BEAM
- INDICATES JOIST / TRUSS INTERMEDIATE BEARING @ WALL / BEAM
- INDICATES TYPICAL TOILET, BATHTUB & SHOWER LAYOUT. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE JOIST LAYOUT WITH FIXTURE LOCATIONS TO AVOID PLUMBING & FRAMING CONFLICTS.
- INDICATES ROOF OVERFRAMING - SEE DETAILS 5/S5.0
- PROVIDE WALL FIREBLOCKING @ DROPPED SOFFITS SHOWN ON ARCH.
- PROVIDE WALL BLOCKING FOR ALL WALL MOUNTED EQUIPMENT (SUCH AS TOWEL BARS, GRAB BARS, TOILET PAPER HOLDERS, DOOR STOPS, ETC.).
- LFA INDICATES - LOAD FROM ABOVE
- FF INDICATES FLUSH FRAMED BEAM
- INDICATES STRAP HOLDOWN, SEE SHEET 2/S1.2 FOR HOLDOWN TABLE & UPPER TO LOWER WALL STRAP/HOLDOWN KEY.
- REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL FLOOR ELEVATIONS.
- SIMPSON STRONG TIE PRODUCTS ARE CALLED OUT ON THE DRAWINGS. HOWEVER, EITHER SIMPSON OR KC METALS PRODUCTS MAY BE USED PROVIDED IT HAS SAME OR GREATER CAPACITY.



**SEE SHEET S1.2 FOR SHEARWALL AND HOLDOWN TABLES**

**Beam Schedule**

MARK	BEAM SIZE
B1	4x8
B2	4x10
B3	6x10 DF #2
B4	3-1/8 x 10-1/2 GLB
B5	P.T. 4x8
B6	P.T. 4x10
B7	P.T. 6x10 HF#1
B8	P.T. 3-1/8 x 10-1/2 GLB
B9	P.T. 5-1/8 x 10-1/2 GLB
B10	5-1/8x10-1/2 GLB OR 5-1/4x11-7/8 PSL
B11	4x12 OR 3-1/2x11-7/8 LSL

**Jamb Stud Schedule**

TYPE	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	C6	-	-
BEARING/FULL HT STUDS	1/2	1/3	2/1	2/2	2/3	2/4	-	-

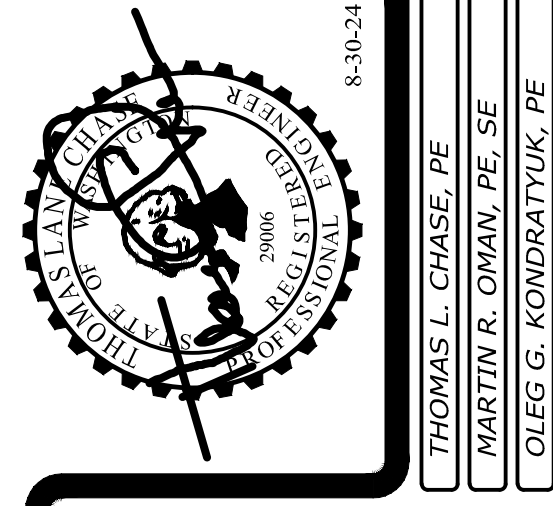
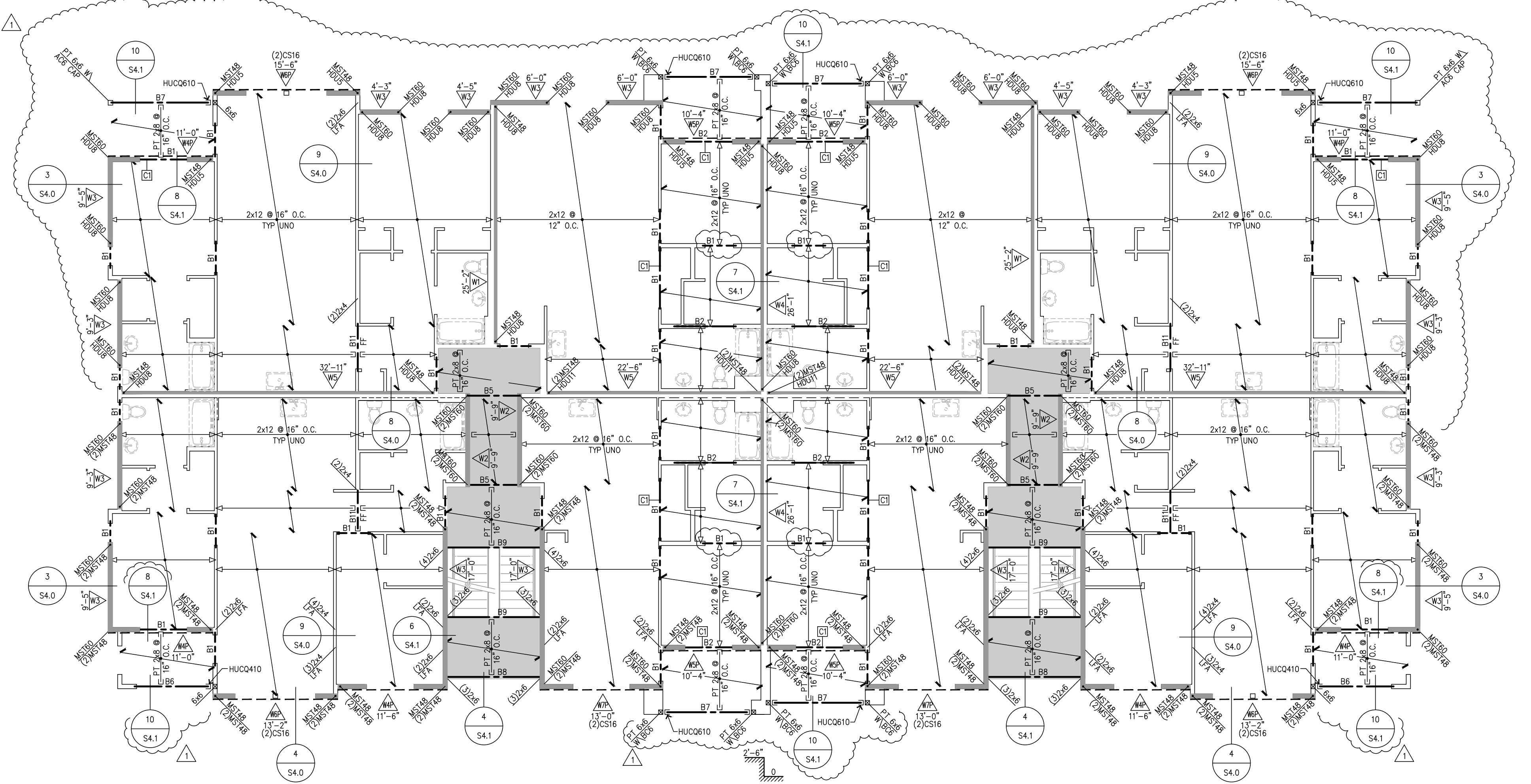
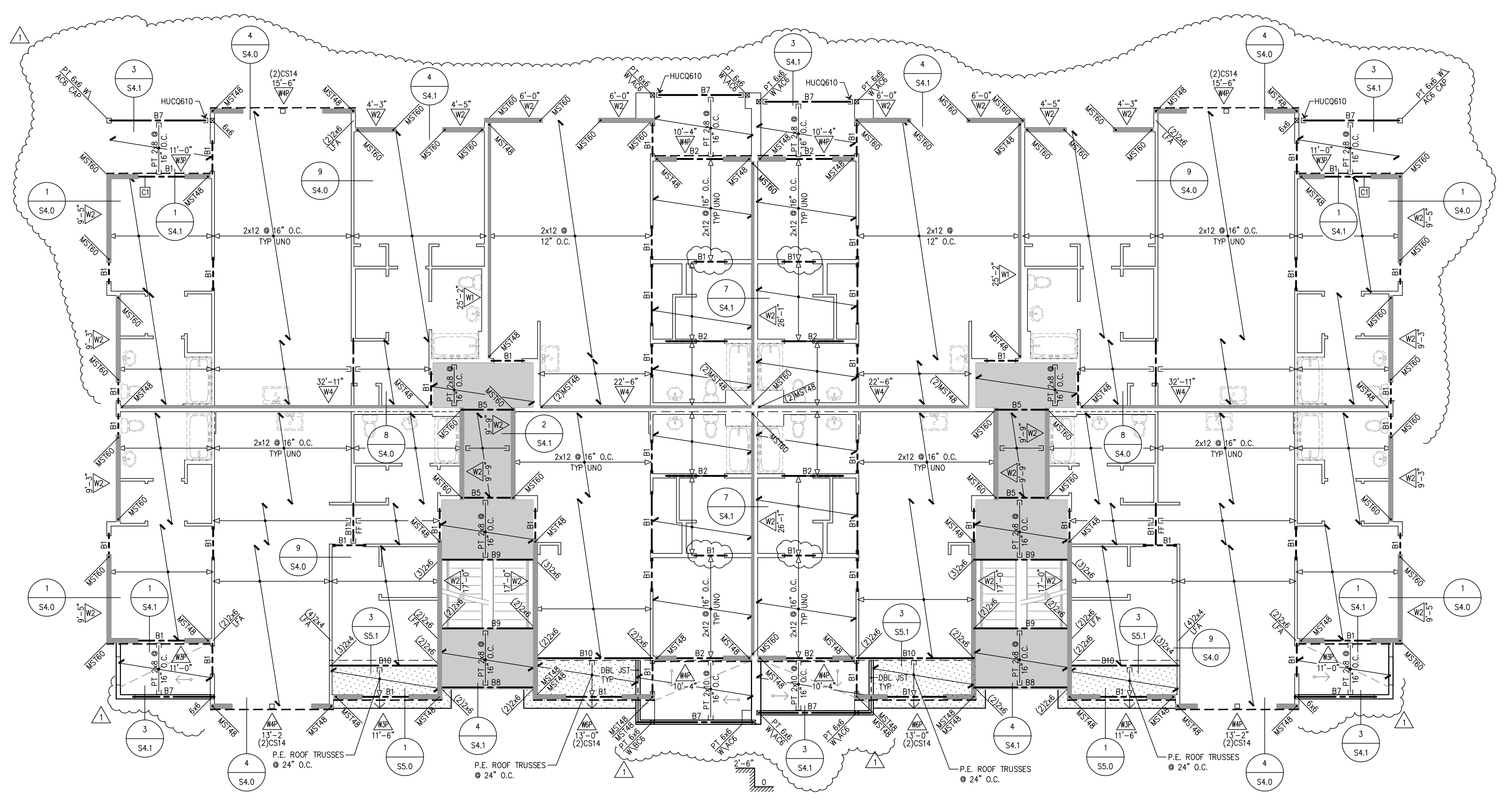
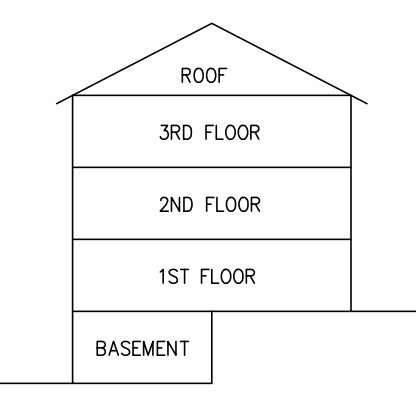
NOTE: STUD SIZE SHOULD MATCH WALL SIZE PER PLAN.

**Wall Stud Schedule**

FRAMING LEVEL	2x6 BRG EXTERIOR SINGLE WALL	2x6 BRG INT PARTY WALLS	2x4 BRG SINGLE WALL	2x4 BRG PARTY WALLS
ROOF	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.
3RD	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.
2ND	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.
BASEMENT	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 12" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.

**NOTES:**

- ALL STUD MATERIAL SHALL BE HEM FIR STUD GRADE OR BETTER UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AND PLATE MATERIAL SHALL BE HEM FIR STANDARD OR BETTER UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- STUDS CALLED OUT IN THIS SCHEDULE ARE FOR WALL SUPPORTING THE FRAMING LEVEL INDICATED, THAT IS WALLS BELOW THE FRAMING LEVEL SHOWN.
- THIS SCHEDULE COVERS BUILDING UNITS 3 STORES IN HEIGHT. FIRST, DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF STORES FOR THE UNIT SECOND, DETERMINE THE FRAMING LEVEL, THIRD, READ SCHEDULE HORIZONTALLY FOR THE WALL LOCATION.



THOMAS L. CHASE, PE  
MARTIN R. OMAN, PE, SE  
OLEG G. KONDRATYUK, PE

Revisions to this sheet:  
8-30-24 PERMIT CORRECTIONS & OWNER CHANGES

**Bradley Heights Apartments**  
202 27th Ave SE  
Puyallup, Washington

Puyallup, Washington 98374  
Ph 253-314-9822  
www.solutions4structures.com

**Solutions 4 Structures**  
A Structural Engineering Corporation

PROJECT NO. : 23-007  
DESIGNED BY : TLC, OGG, MRO  
DRAWN BY : RSO  
ISSUE DATE : 2-20-24  
LATEST REV. OF DWG. SET : 8-30-24

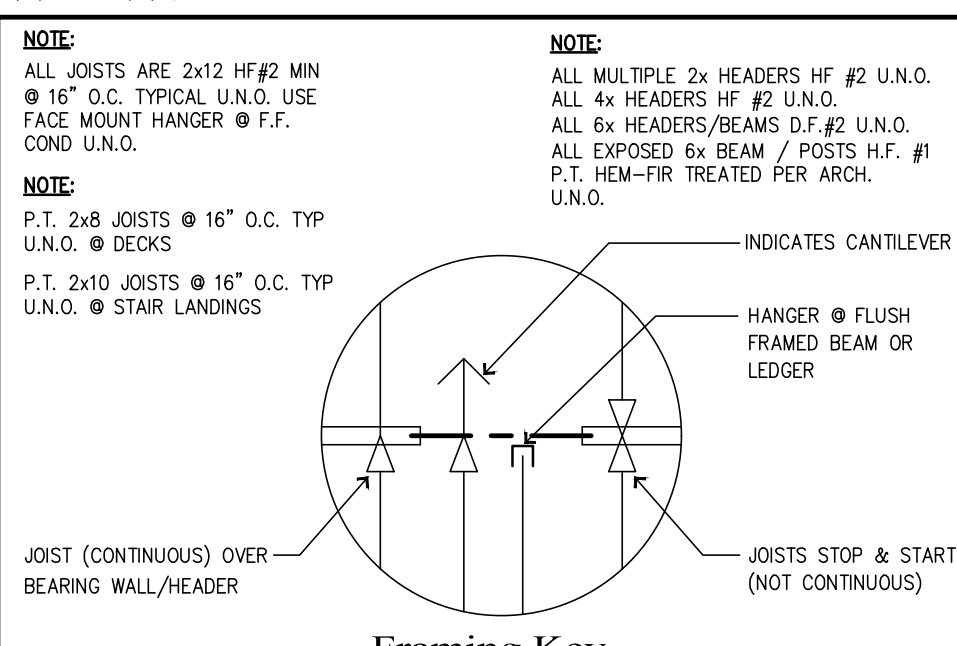
SUBMITTAL SET ONLY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION  
THESE DRAWINGS ARE SUBJECT TO REVISIONS PENDING LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL REVIEW.

**S2.15**

**Floor & Roof Framing Notes**

- ROOF AND FLOOR JOIST LOCATIONS ARE SCHEMATICALLY SHOWN ON THE PLANS. IT IS NOT THE INTENT OF THE STRUCTURAL PLANS TO GRAPHICALLY LOCATE ALL FRAMING MEMBERS. THE ARCHITECT SHALL VERIFY THE COMPATIBILITY OF JOIST LAYOUT AND FRAMING W/ MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL & PLUMBING AND ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SPACING FRAMING MEMBERS AS NOTED ON THE PLANS AND GENERATING MEMBER LAYOUT FOR SHOP DRAWINGS AND QUANTITY TAKEOFFS.
- FOR ALL UNITS TYPES SEE WALL STUD SCHEDULE FOR BEARING WALL STUD REQUIREMENTS. ALL OTHER NON-BEARING 2x4 & 2x6 WALLS ARE AT 16" O.C.
- THE TRUSS AND JOIST MANUFACTURER SHALL VERIFY BEARING COMPATIBILITY (CRUSHING) WITH THE PLATE MATERIAL. TYPICALLY, COMPOSITE BEAMS SHALL BE FULLY BEARING ON 2x... WALLS. I.E. BREAK RIM OR BLOCKING TO ALLOW FULL BEARING OVER PLATES.
- PLACE LONG DIRECTION OF ALL OSB SHEETS PERPENDICULAR TO TRUSS/RAFTER OR JOIST DIRECTION, SEE DETAIL 3/S1.2. FLOOR SHEATHING IS TO BE CONTINUOUS FROM UNIT TO UNIT. TYPICAL NAILING AT FLOOR AND ROOF DIAPHRAGMS IS PROVIDED IN THE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES ON SHEETS S1.0.
- W- DENOTES THE SHEARWALL TYPE, SEE THE SHEARWALL TABLE ON SHEET S1.2. THE INDICATES SHEARWALL LOCATION, THE CALLOUTS ON THE SHEARWALL TABLE APPLY ONLY ALONG THE LENGTH OF WALL SHOWN SHADED. PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING IN FLOOR SPACE BELOW PERPENDICULAR SHEARWALLS. A- INDICATES SHEAR WALL TYPE WITH OPENINGS. PROVIDE SHEATHING AROUND ALL OPENINGS AND ABOVE AND BELOW ALL OPENINGS. PROVIDE HORIZONTAL STRAPS & NAILING AT OPENINGS PER 8/S1.2
- THE DOUBLE TOP PLATE IS TO BE CONTINUOUS ALONG ALL EXTERIOR WALLS AND AT ALL WALL LINES CONTAINING SHEARWALLS. TYPICAL WALL TOP PLATE SPICES SHALL BE PER DETAIL 7/S1.2 TYP.
- WHERE COMPOSITE JOISTS AND BEAMS ARE USED AS DRAG STRUTS THE MANUFACTURER SHALL PROVIDE THE FRAMING MEMBERS WITH THE CAPACITY CALLED OUT ON THE PLANS.
- TYPICAL FLOOR JOISTS SHALL BE 2x12 HF#2 MIN @ 16" O.C. TYP. U.N.O. THE MANUFACTURER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL JOIST AND BEAM HANGERS, WEB STIFFENERS, SOLID BLOCKING, AND ADDITIONAL RIM OR JOIST MATERIAL TO ACCOMMODATE FLUSH-FRAMED CONDITIONS (F.F.), CANTILEVERED CONDITIONS, CONCENTRATED BEARING LOADS AND NAILING FROM SHEARWALLS ABOVE AND BELOW.
- F.F. = FLUSH-FRAMED BEAM. VERIFY FLUSH OR DROPPED BEAM CONDITION PER ARCHITECT.
- ALL BEAMS PER SCHEDULE U.N.O. ALL NON BEARING BEAMS SHALL BE A MIN OF (2)2x8 U.N.O. ALL OTHER BEAMS ARE AS MARKED ON PLANS.
- AT ALL BEAM BEARING/JAMB LOCATIONS, AT MINIMUM PROVIDE BEARING (TRIMMER) STUDS AND FULL HEIGHT (KING) STUDS PER THE JAMB STUD SCHEDULES FOR EACH BUILDING. IF NO CALLOUT, PROVIDE (1) 2x... BEARING AND (1) 2x... FULL HEIGHT STUD MINIMUM.
- EXPOSED FRAMING SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED (P.T.) VERTICAL & HORIZONTAL FRAMING @ WATERPROOFED WALKWAYS AND PRIVATE DECKS. ALL EXPOSED BEAM HANGERS SHALL BE POST HOT-DIPPED GALVANIZED AND HAVE CONCEALED FLANGES, VERIFY W/ ARCHITECT. SEE NOTE ON SHEET S1.0
- FOR TYPICAL HOLDOWN ASSEMBLIES SEE THE HOLDOWN TABLE ON 2/S1.2 AND DETAILS ON SHEET S3.0.
- SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR STAIR FRAMING DETAILS & STAIR FRAMING DETAILS AND NOTES, CONTROL JOINTS IN CONCRETE FLOORING AND ROOF VENTILATION REQUIREMENTS AND DETAILS.
- SEE CIVIL AND ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR TOP OF WALL HEIGHTS AND ELEVATIONS. SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR DIMENSIONS. WHERE DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN ON THE STRUCTURAL PLANS, CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY COMPATIBILITY W/ ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. WHERE DISCREPANCY EXISTS, CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY BOTH THE ENGINEER AND ARCHITECT FOR CLARIFICATION.
- WINDOW SUPPLIER TO VERIFY THAT WINDOW AND WINDOW FRAMES TRANSFER WIND LOADS EVENLY TO STRUCTURAL FRAMING ON ALL 4 SIDES OF WINDOW. WINDOW SUPPLIER TO VERIFY MINIMUM .005" STORY DRIFT TOLERANCE IN PLANE OF ALL WINDOWS AND ALLOW FOR L/240 DEFLECTION (PERPENDICULAR) AT WINDOW MULLIONS.
- SEE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES ON S1.0 TO S1.3 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

18. LEGEND:
- INDICATES BEAM / GIRDER TRUSS PER PLAN SEE FRAMING PLANS
  - INDICATES HANGER PER MANUFACTURER
  - GT INDICATES GIRDER TRUSS PER PLAN
  - INDICATES JOIST / TRUSS BEARING @ WALL / BEAM
  - INDICATES JOIST / TRUSS INTERMEDIATE BEARING @ WALL / BEAM
  - INDICATES TYPICAL TOILET, BATHTUB & SHOWER LAYOUT. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE JOIST LAYOUT WITH FIXTURE LOCATIONS TO AVOID PLUMBING & FRAMING CONFLICTS.
  - INDICATES ROOF OVERFRAMING - SEE DETAILS 5/S5.0
  - PROVIDE WALL FIREBLOCKING @ DROPPED SOFFITS SHOWN ON ARCH.
  - PROVIDE WALL BLOCKING FOR ALL WALL MOUNTED EQUIPMENT (SUCH AS TOWEL BARS, GRAB BARS, TOILET PAPER HOLDERS, DOOR STOPS, ETC.).
  - LFA INDICATES - LOAD FROM ABOVE
  - FF INDICATES FLUSH FRAMED BEAM
  - INDICATES STRAP HOLDOWN, SEE SHEET 2/S1.2 FOR HOLDOWN TABLE & UPPER TO LOWER WALL STRAP/HOLDOWN KEY.
  - REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL FLOOR ELEVATIONS.
  - SIMPSON STRONG TIE PRODUCTS ARE CALLED OUT ON THE DRAWINGS. HOWEVER, EITHER SIMPSON OR KC METALS PRODUCTS MAY BE USED PROVIDED IT HAS SAME OR GREATER CAPACITY.



**SEE SHEET S1.2 FOR SHEARWALL AND HOLDOWN TABLES**

**Beam Schedule**

MARK	BEAM SIZE
B1	4x8
B2	4x10
B3	6x10 DF #2
B4	3-1/8 x 10-1/2 GLB
B5	P.T. 4x8
B6	P.T. 4x10
B7	P.T. 6x10 HF#1
B8	P.T. 3-1/8 x 10-1/2 GLB
B9	P.T. 5-1/8 x 10-1/2 GLB
B10	5-1/8x10-1/2 GLB OR 5-1/4x11-7/8 PSL
B11	4x12 OR 3-1/2x11-7/8 LSL

**Jamb Stud Schedule**

TYPE	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	C6	-	-
BEARING/FULL HT STUDS	1/2	1/3	2/1	2/2	2/3	2/4	-	-

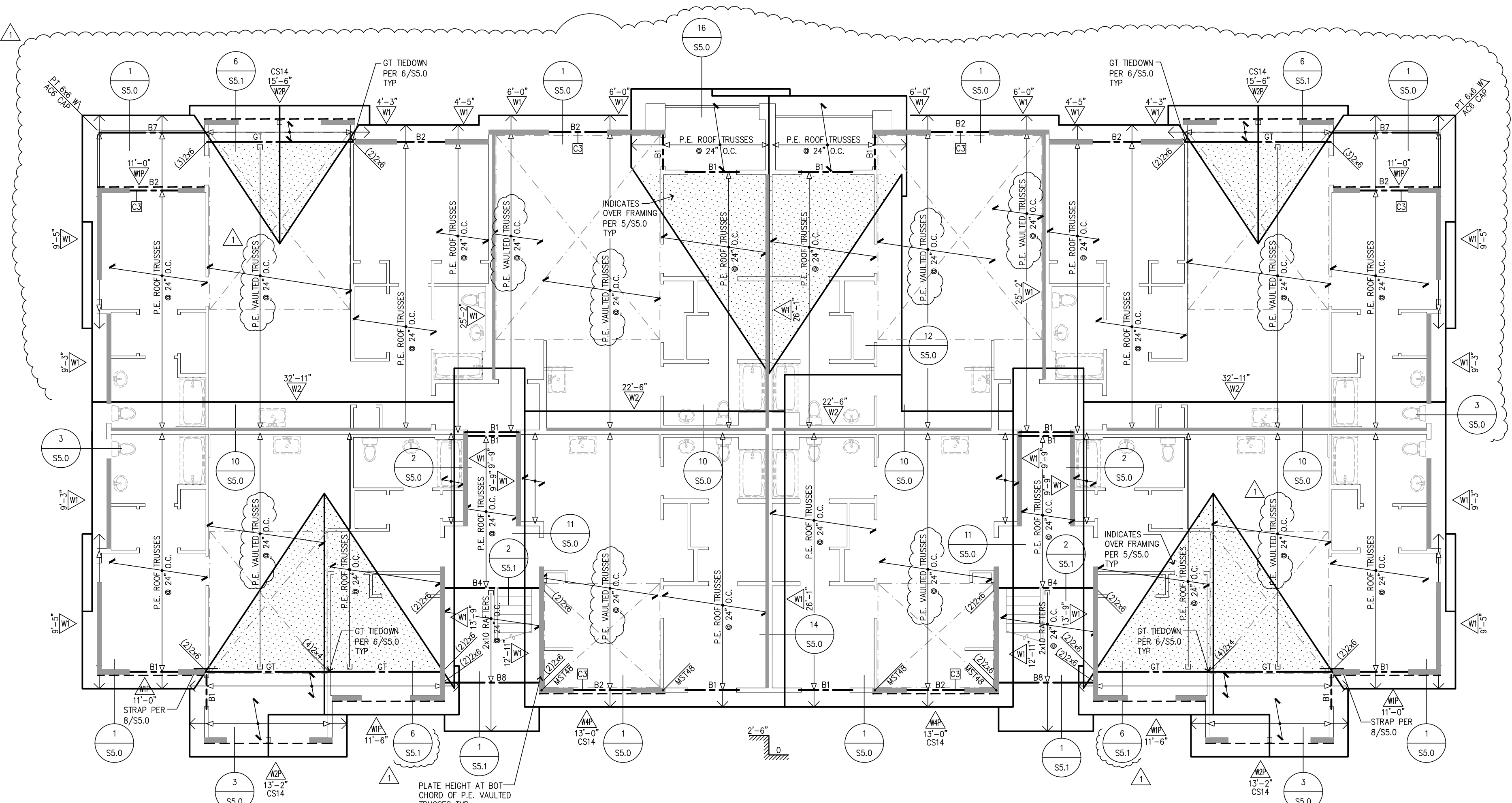
NOTE: STUD SIZE SHOULD MATCH WALL SIZE PER PLAN.

**Wall Stud Schedule**

FRAMING LEVEL	2x6 EXTERIOR SINGLE WALL	2x6 BRG INT PARTY WALLS	2x4 BRG @ PARTY WALLS	2x4 BRG @ SINGLE WALL	2x4 BRG @ PARTY WALLS
ROOF	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.
3RD	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.
2ND	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.
BASEMENT	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x6 @ 12" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 12" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 12" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.

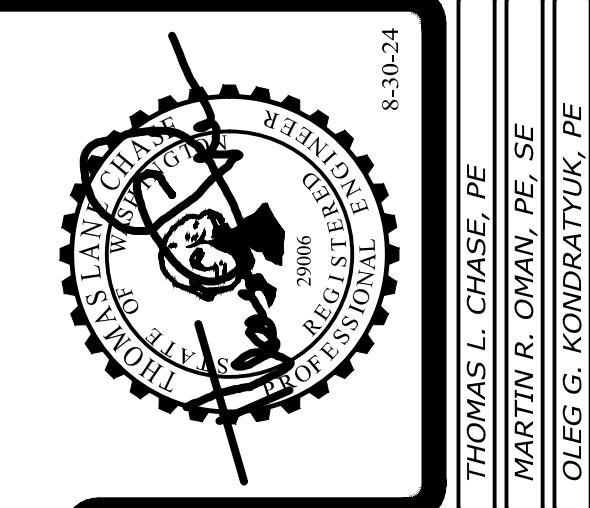
**NOTES:**

- ALL STUD MATERIAL SHALL BE HEM FIR STUD GRADE OR BETTER UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AND PLATE MATERIAL SHALL BE HEM FIR STANDARD OR BETTER UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- STUDS CALLED OUT IN THIS SCHEDULE ARE FOR WALL SUPPORTING THE FRAMING LEVEL INDICATED, THAT IS WALLS BELOW THE FRAMING LEVEL SHOWN.
- THIS SCHEDULE COVERS BUILDING UNITS 3 STORES IN HEIGHT. FIRST, DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF STORES FOR THE UNIT SECOND, DETERMINE THE FRAMING LEVEL, THIRD, READ SCHEDULE HORIZONTALLY FOR THE WALL LOCATION.



**Roof Framing Plan - Bldg F**

SCALE 1/8"=1'-0"



Revisions to this sheet:  
 8-30-24 PERMIT CORRECTIONS & OWNER CHANGES

**Bradley Heights Apartments**  
 202 27th Ave SE  
 Puyallup, Washington

**Solutions 4 Structures**  
 A Structural Engineering Corporation

PROJECT NO. : 23-007  
 DESIGNED BY : TLC, OGG, MRO  
 DRAWN BY : RSO  
 ISSUE DATE : 2-20-24  
 LATEST REV. OF DWG. SET : 8-30-24

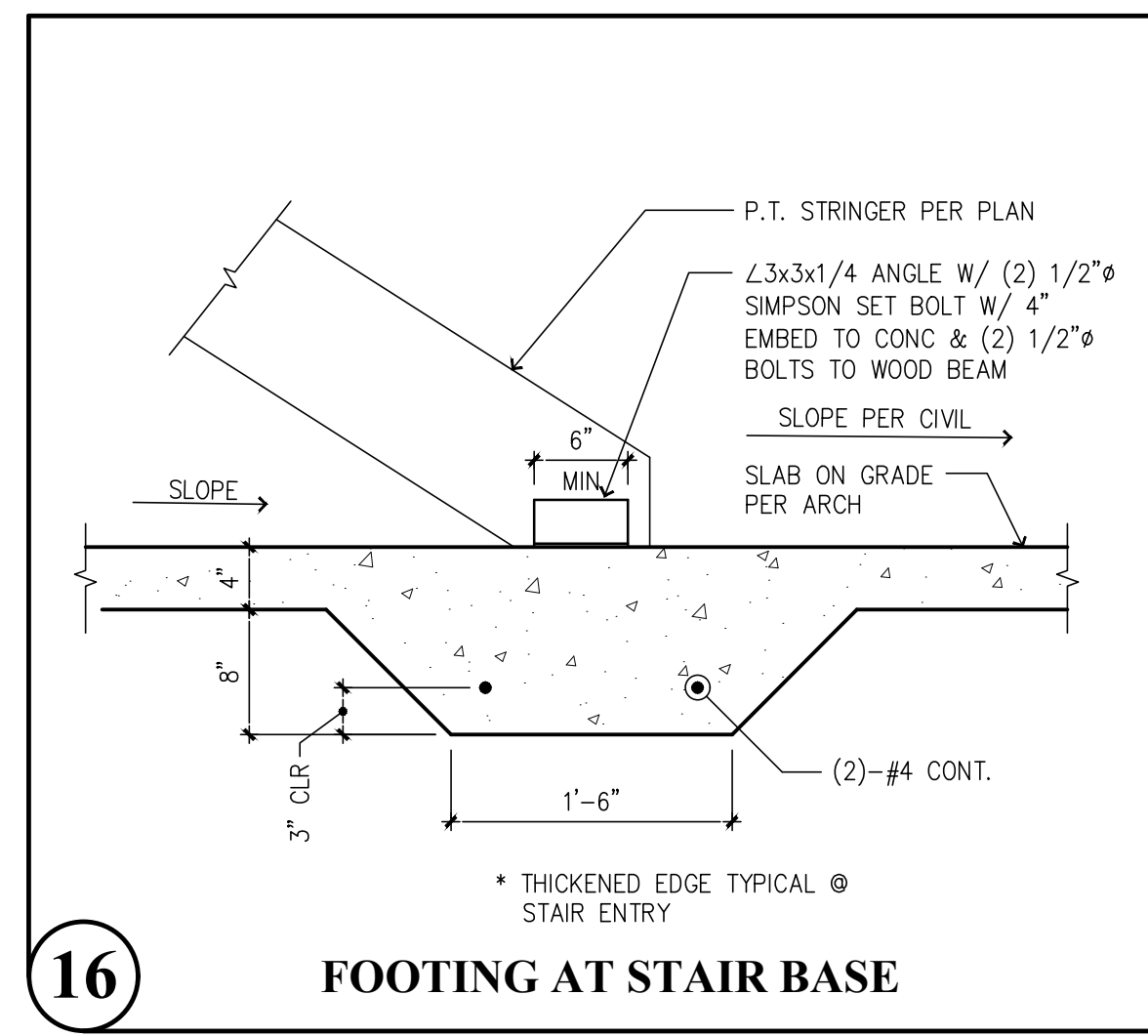
Puyallup, Washington 98374  
 Ph 253-314-9822  
 www.solutions4structures.com

SUBMITTAL SET ONLY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION  
 THESE DRAWINGS ARE SUBJECT TO REVISIONS PENDING LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL REVIEW.

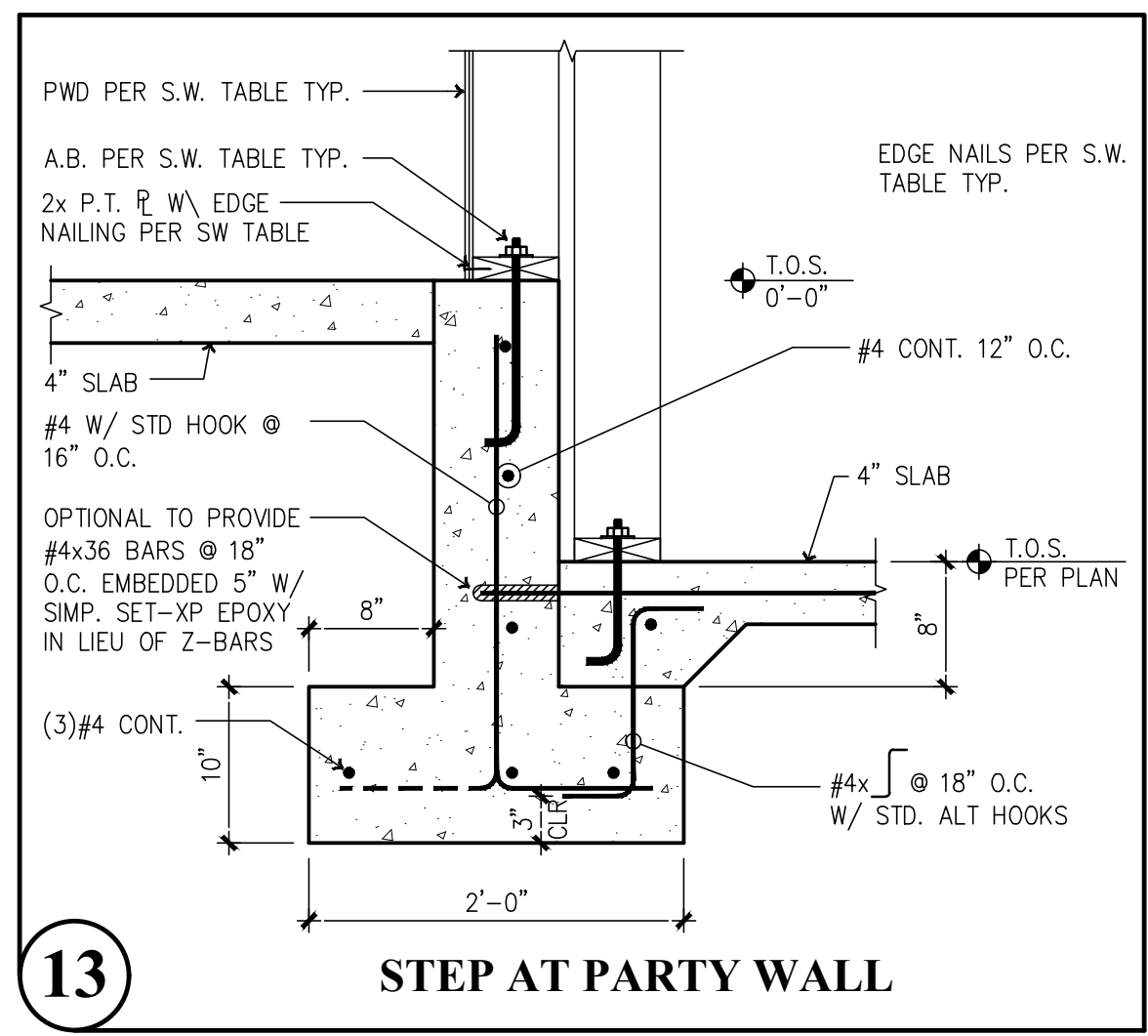
**S2.16**

CAD FILE: F:\Projects\2023 Projects\Drawings\S2.16.dwg PLOT DATE/TIME: 10/2/2024 - 7:52am THANK YOU FOR USING SOLUTIONS 4 STRUCTURES

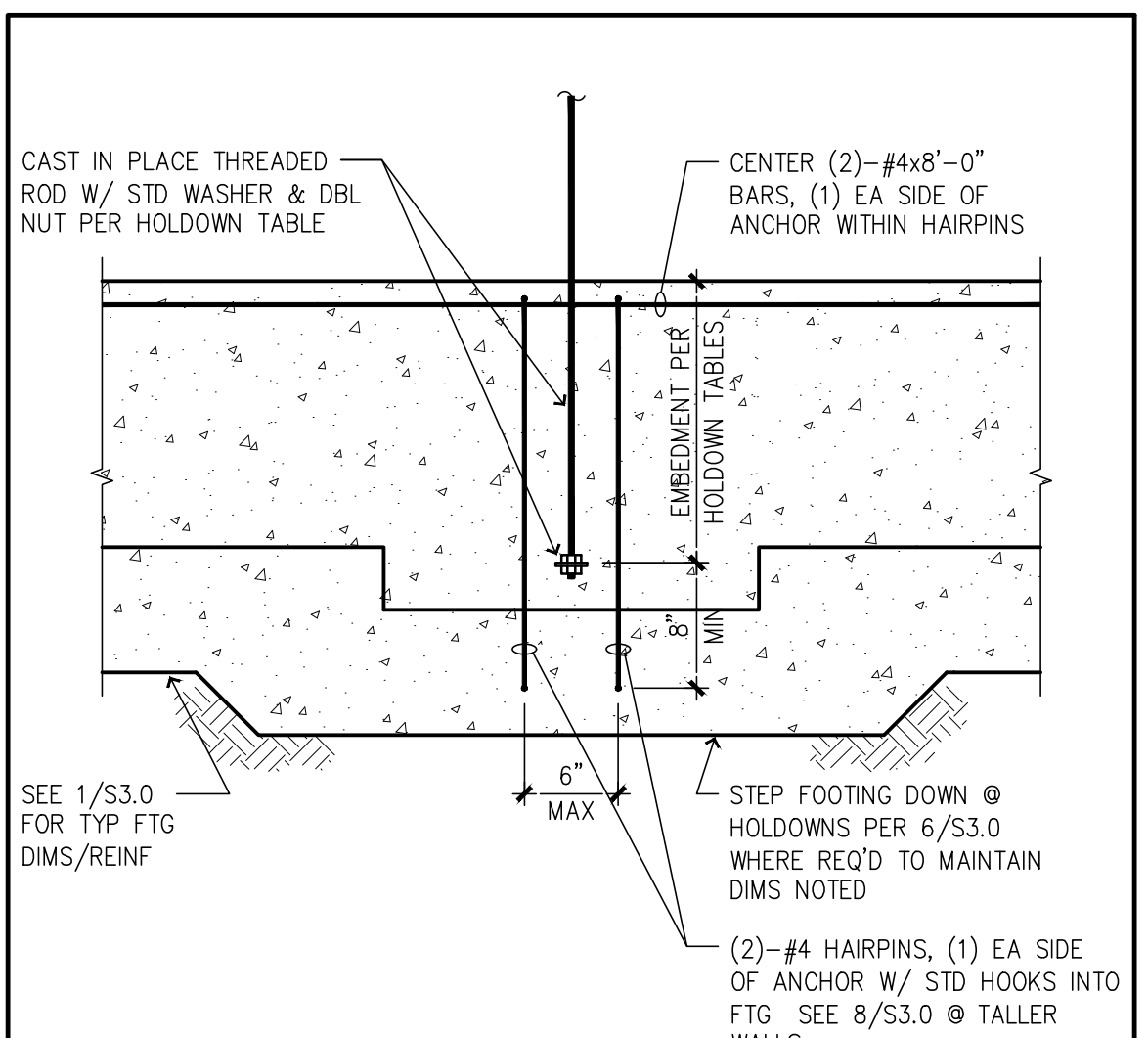
CAD FILE: F:\Projects\2023 Projects\33.007 Bradley Heights\Drawings\S3.0.dwg  
 PLOT DATE/TIME: 8/28/2024 7:15am THANK YOU FOR USING SOLUTIONS 4 STRUCTURES



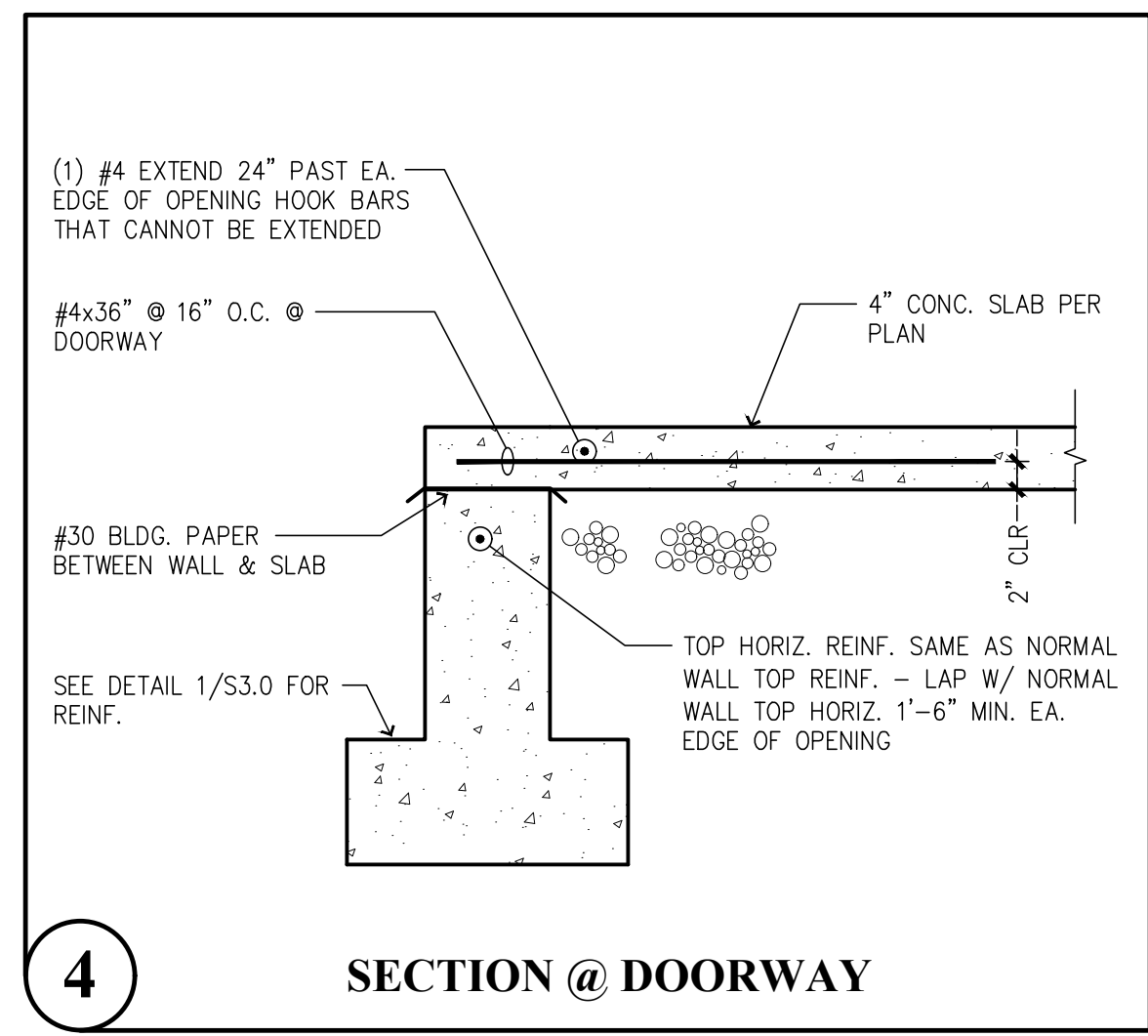
**16** FOOTING AT STAIR BASE



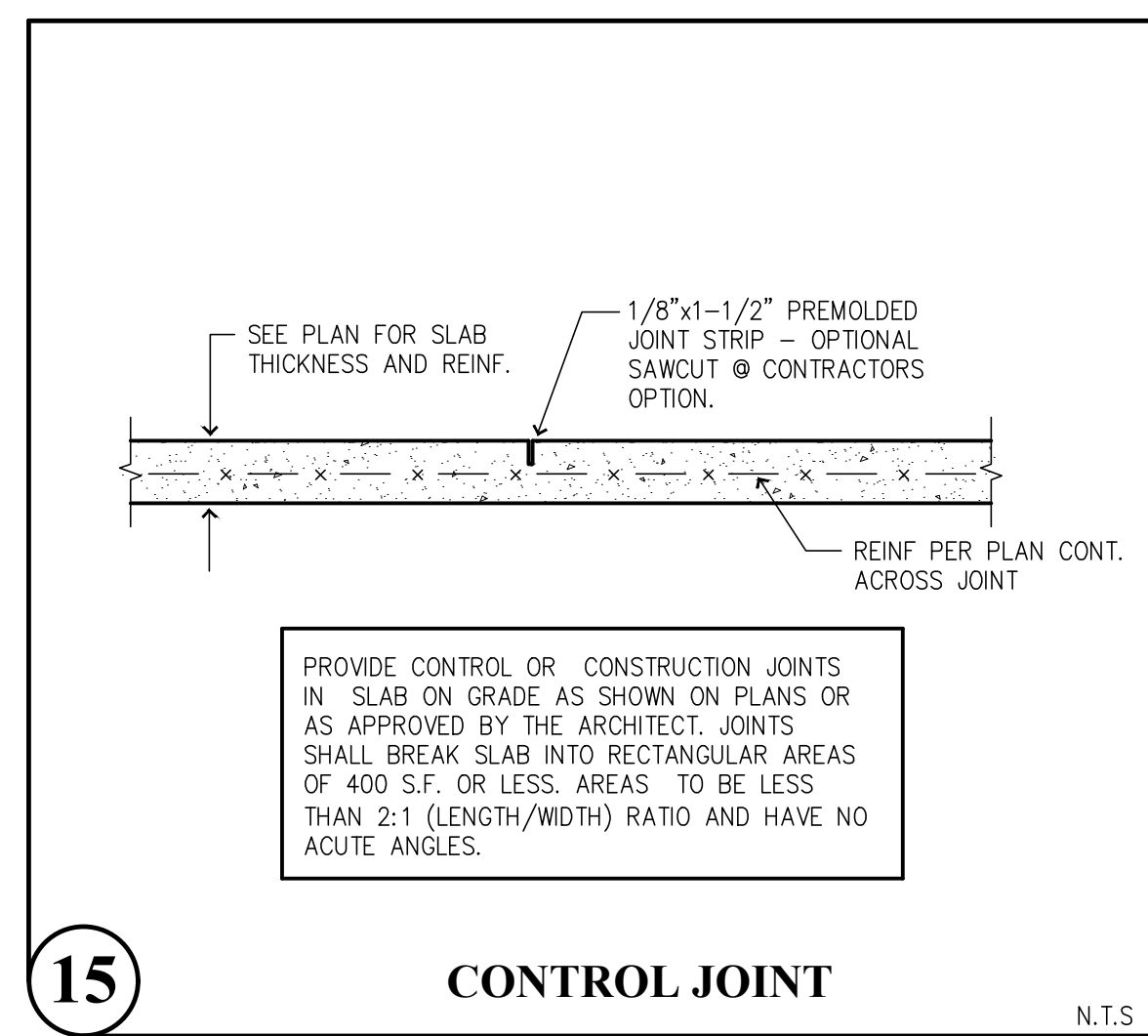
**13** STEP AT PARTY WALL



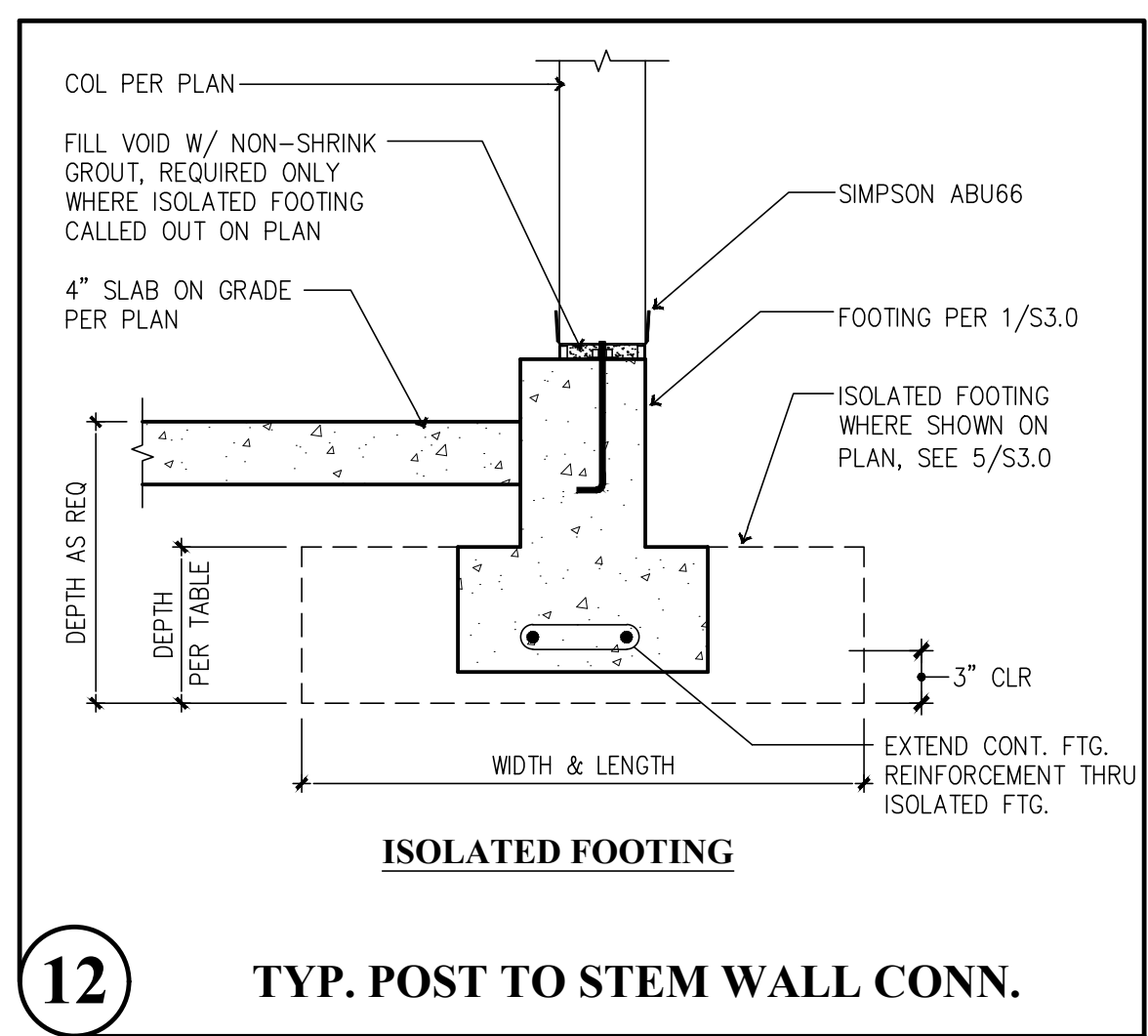
**7** HOLDOWNS @ THICKENED SLAB FOOTINGS



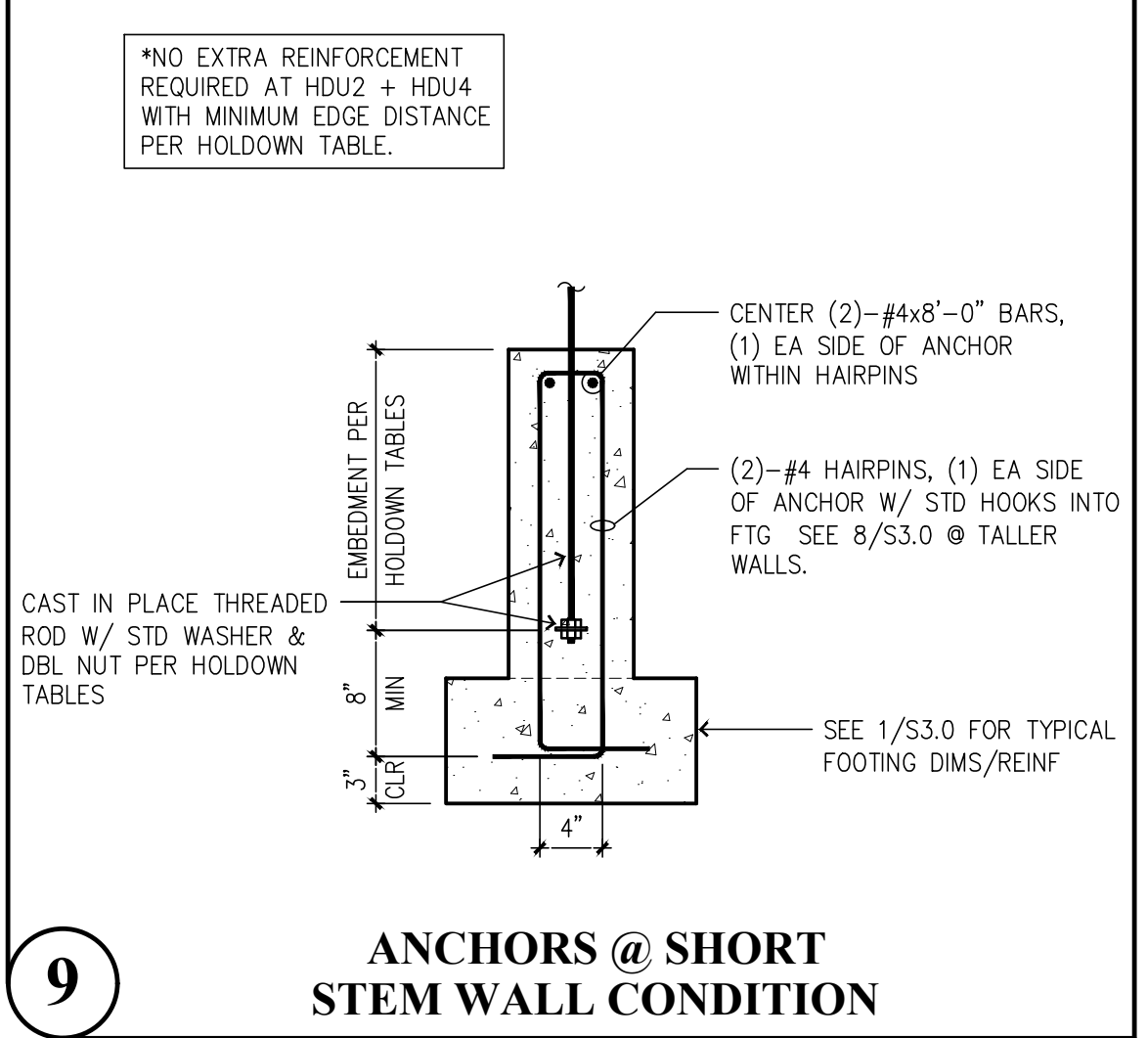
**4** SECTION @ DOORWAY



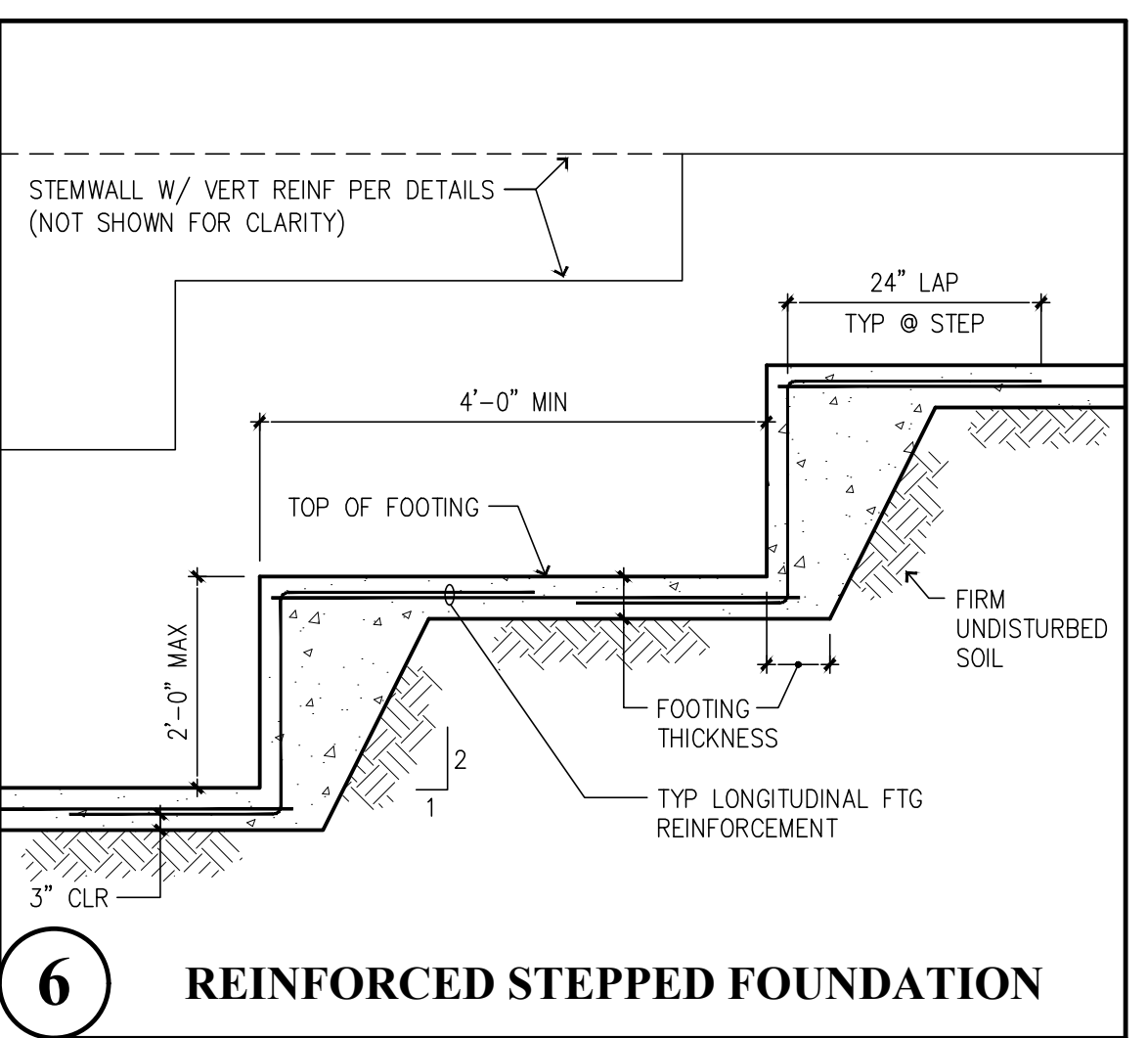
**15** CONTROL JOINT



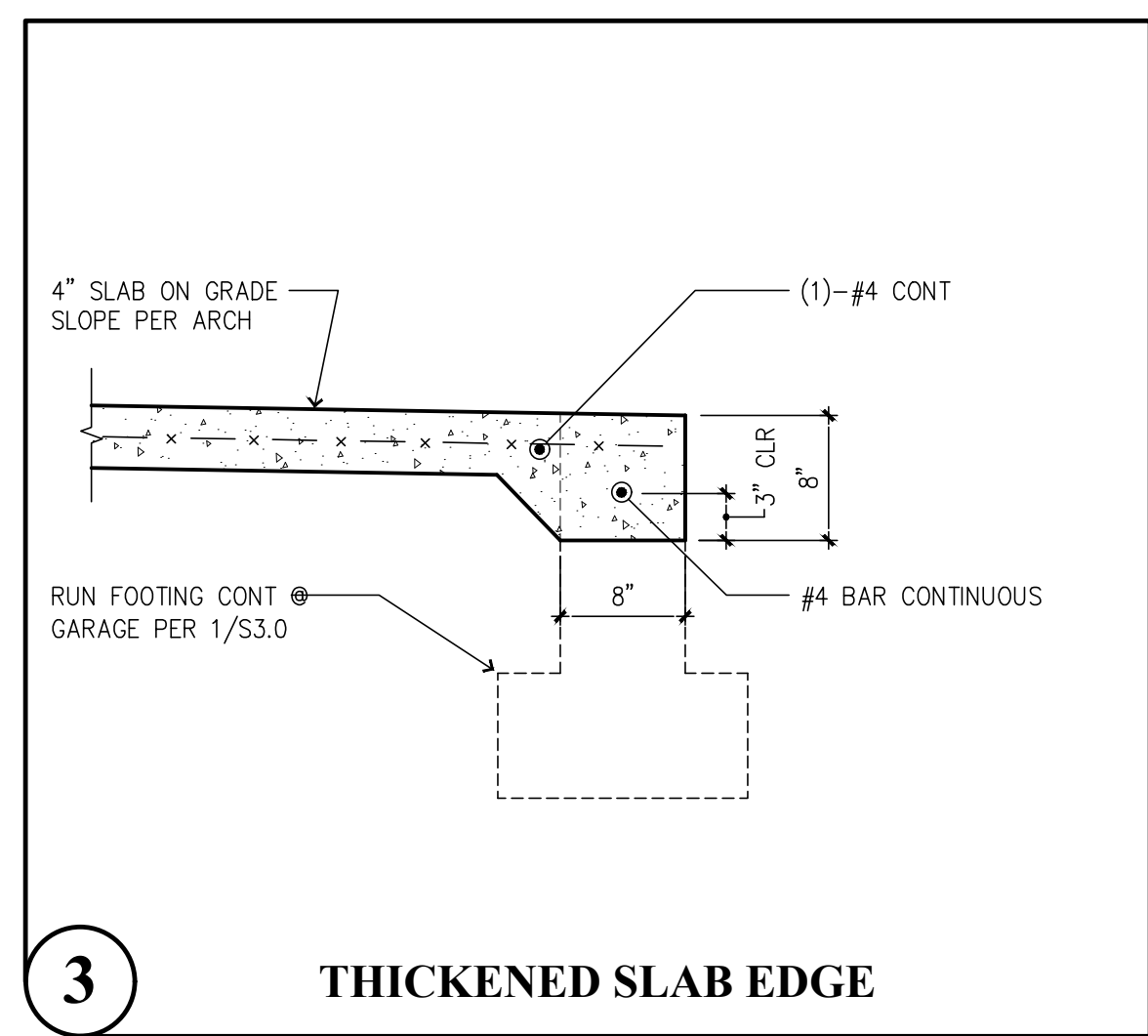
**12** TYP. POST TO STEM WALL CONN.



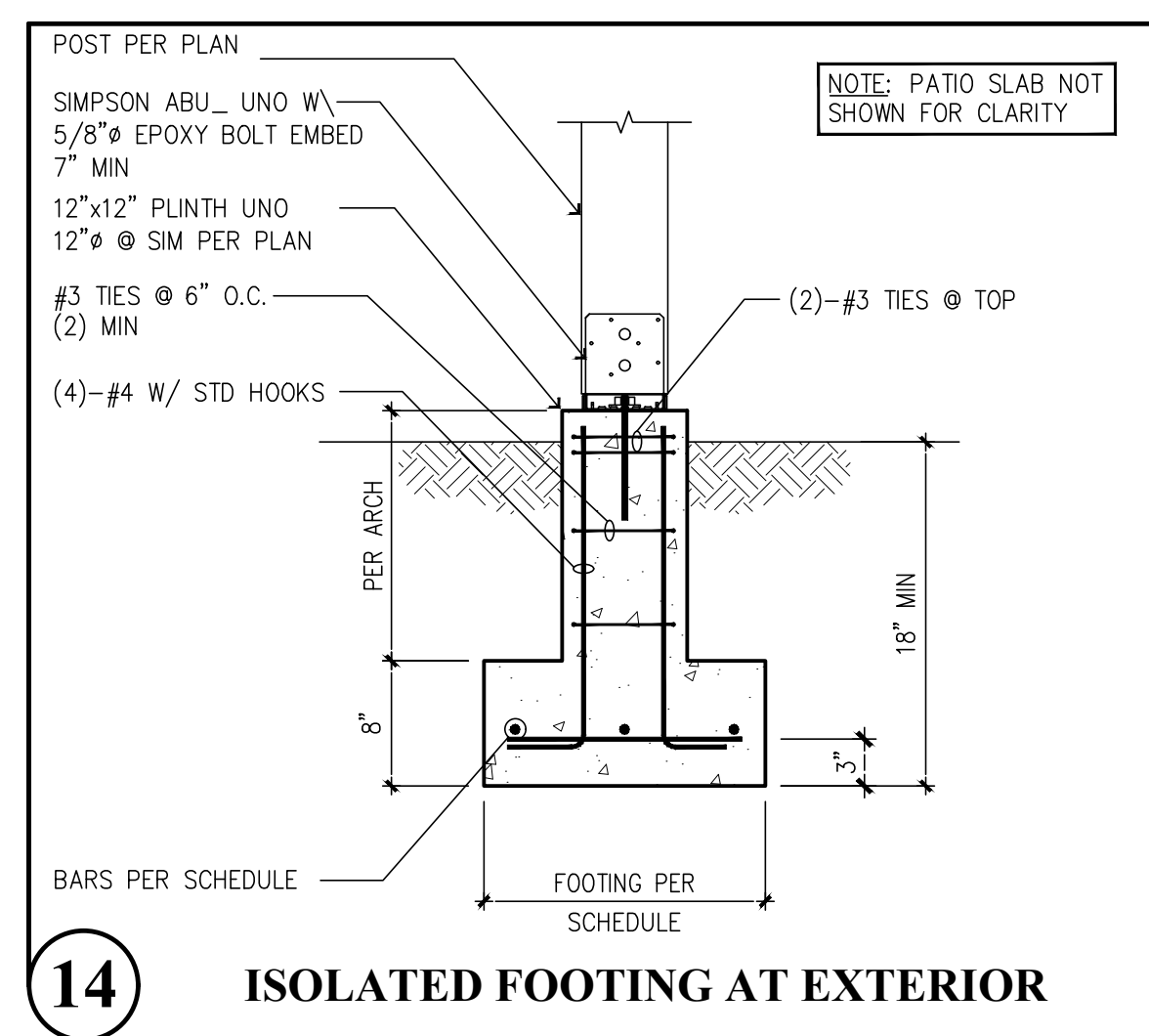
**9** ANCHORS @ SHORT STEM WALL CONDITION



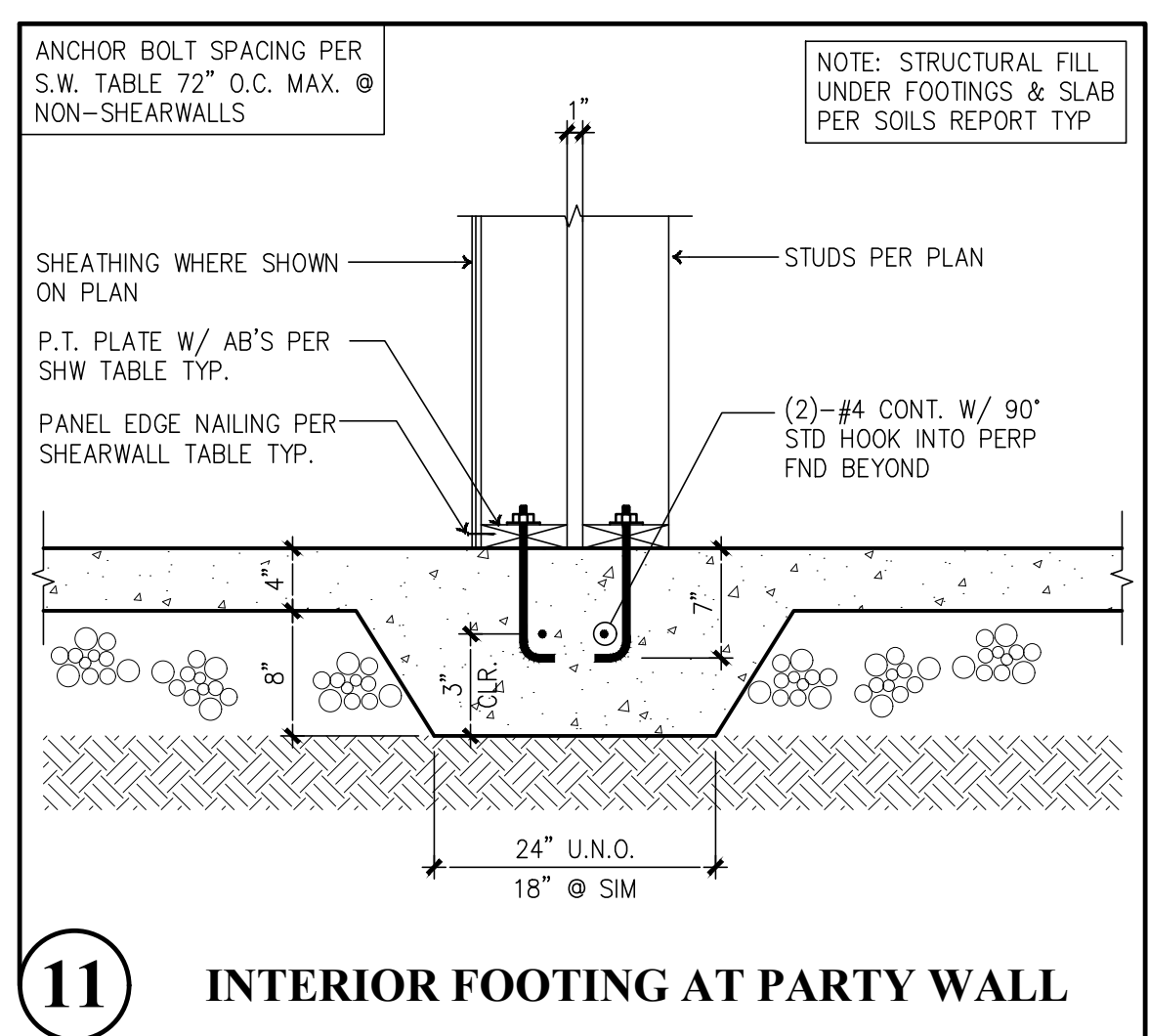
**6** REINFORCED STEPPED FOUNDATION



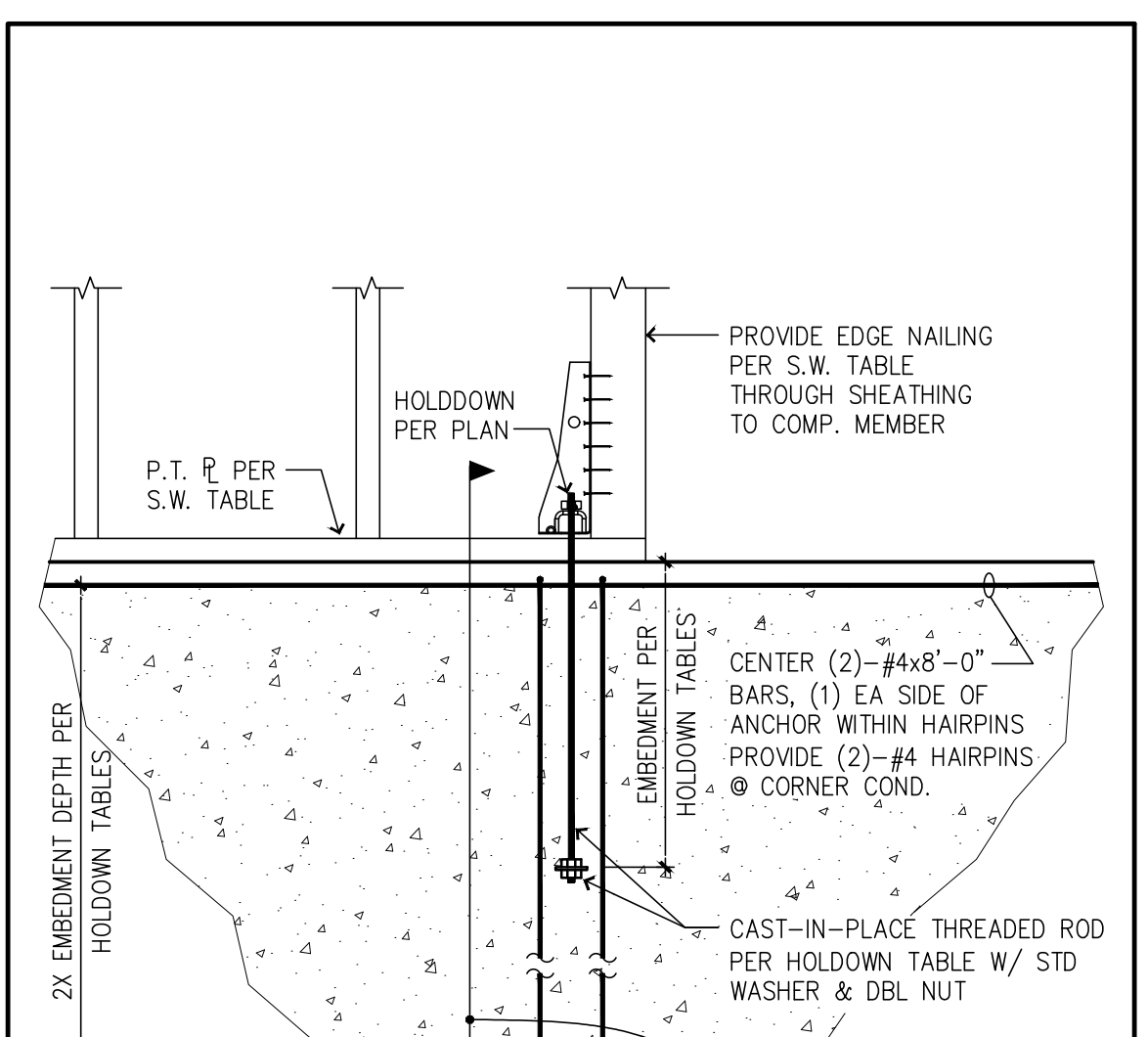
**3** THICKENED SLAB EDGE



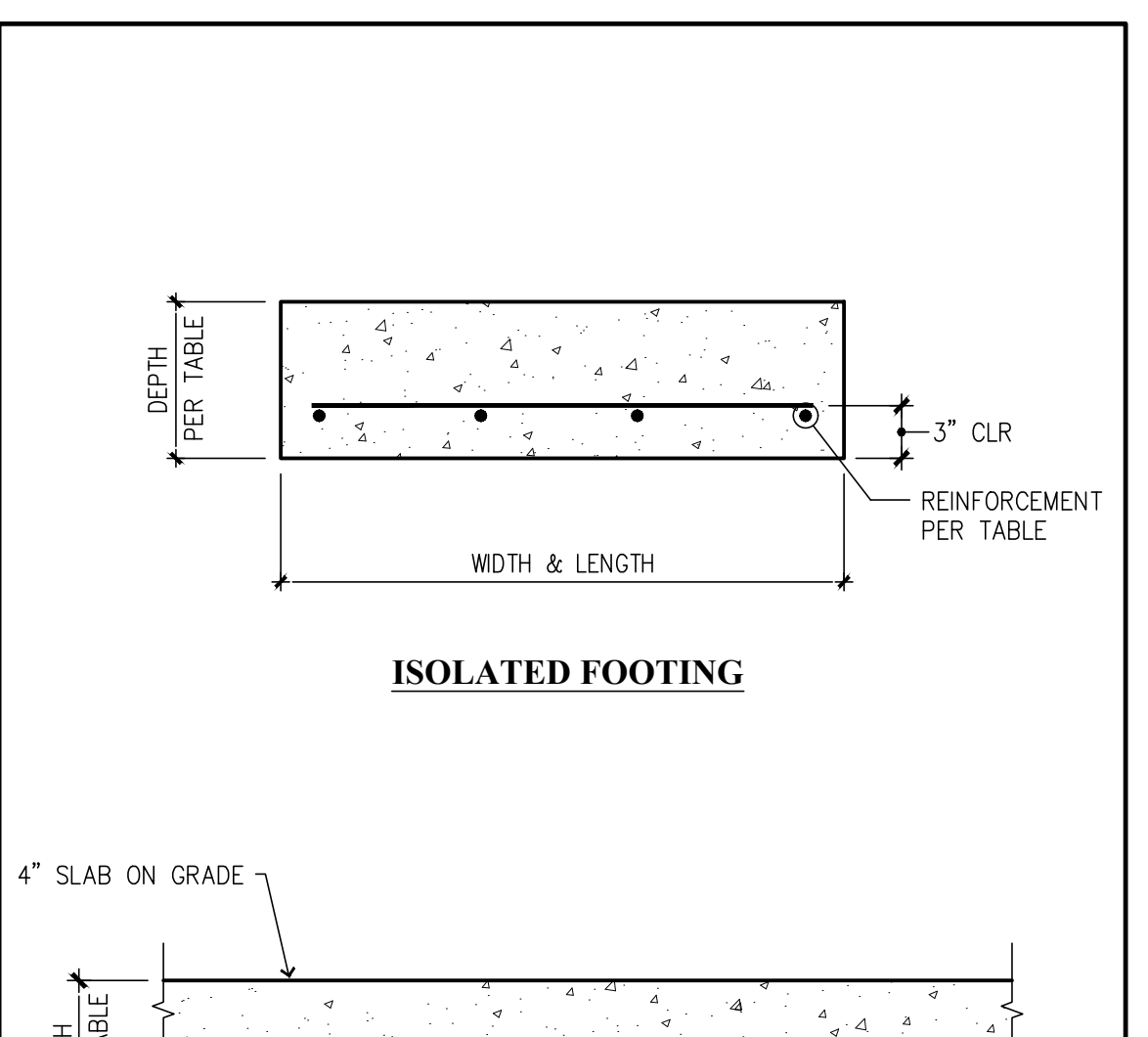
**14** ISOLATED FOOTING AT EXTERIOR



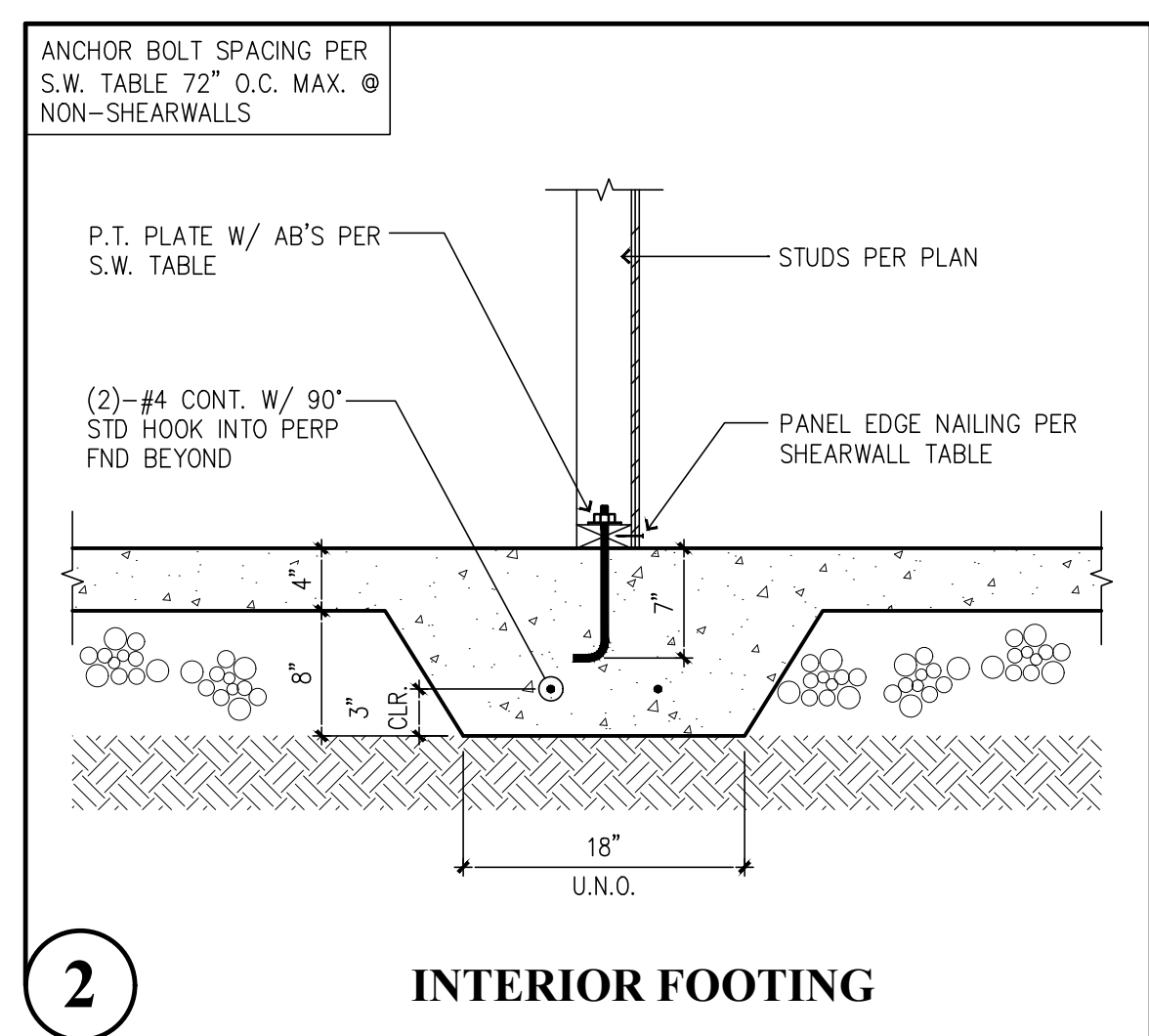
**11** INTERIOR FOOTING AT PARTY WALL



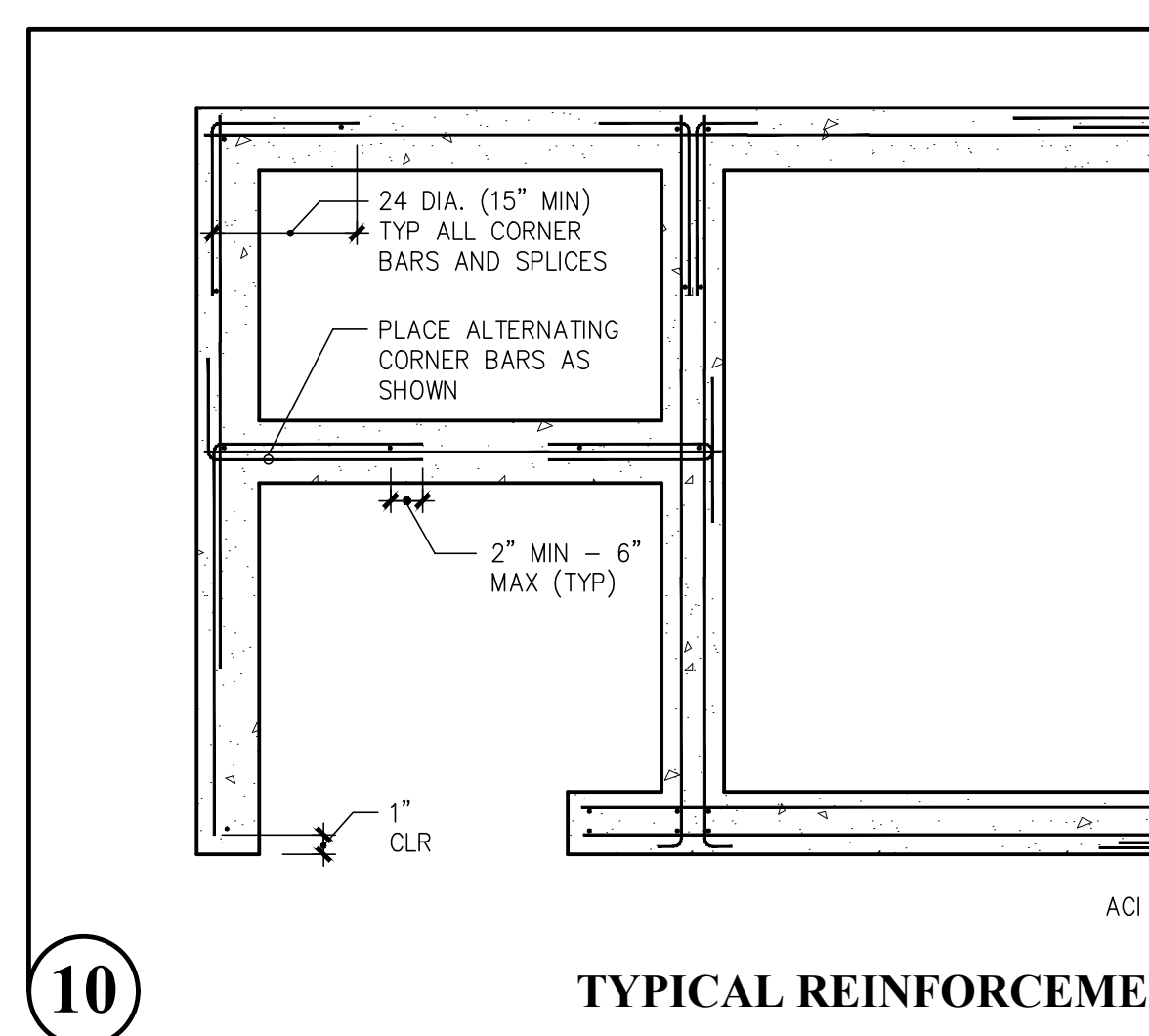
**8** ANCHORS @ TALL STEM WALL CONDITION



**5** FOOTING SCHEDULE

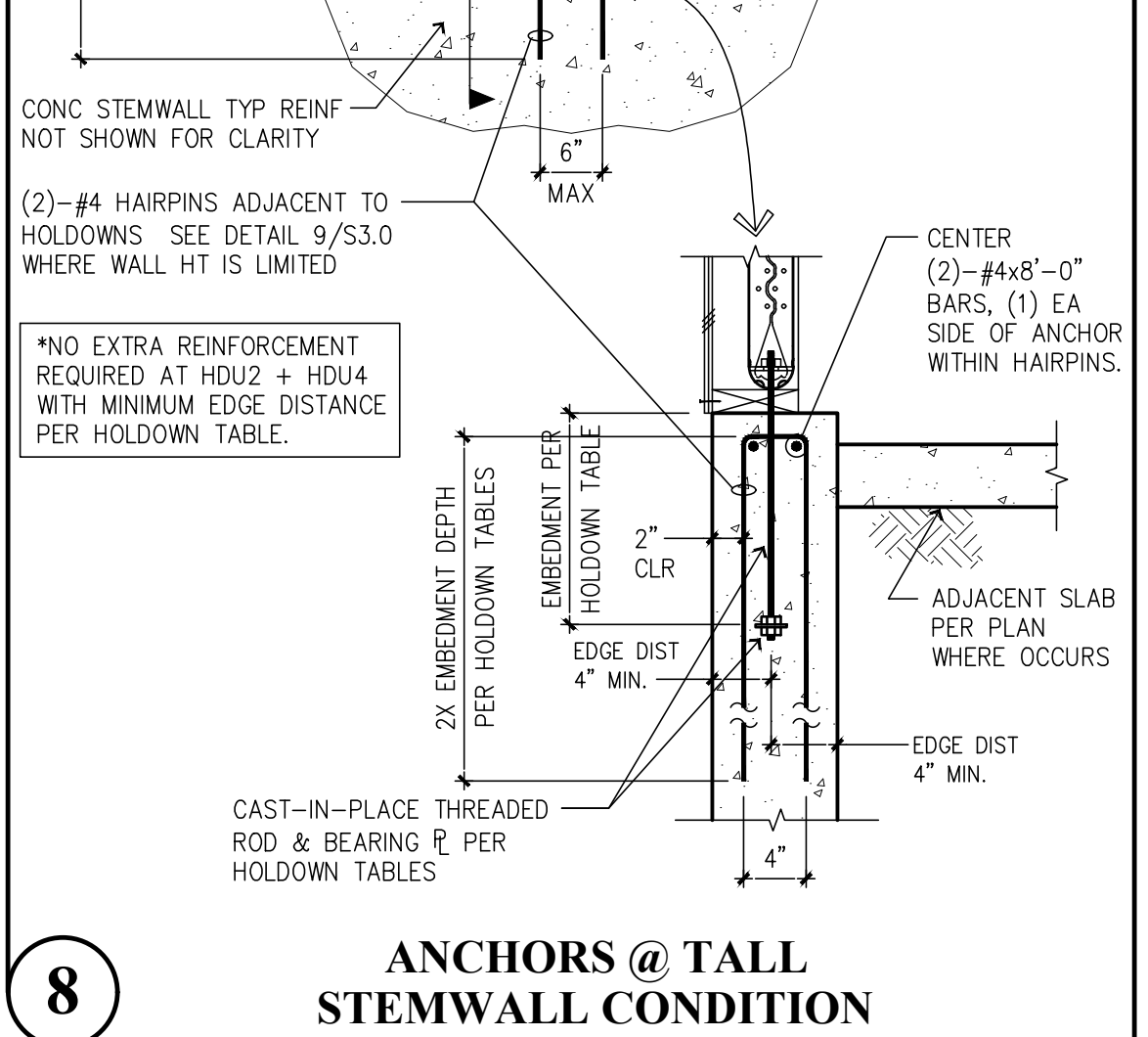


**2** INTERIOR FOOTING



**10** TYPICAL REINFORCEMENT PLACEMENT DIAGRAM

- NOTES:**
- VERTICAL REINF SHOWN IS ADDED IF NORMAL WALL REINF IS NOT IN PROPER LOCATIONS.
  - CORNER BARS ARE SAME SIZE AND SPACING AS HORIZ REINF
  - 90° HOOKS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR CORNER BARS (SEE NOTE 5).
  - REINF AT ALL WALL CORNERS, ENDS AND INTERSECTIONS SHALL BE FABRICATED AND PLACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROPRIATE DETAIL SHOWN.
  - USE ACI MIN 90° HOOK FOR EMBEDMENT LESS THAN 24 DIAMETERS PAST FACE OF WALL.
  - CONCRETE WALLS SHOWN; MASONRY WALLS SIMILAR.
  - WALL DETAILS SHOWN; FTG DETAILS SIMILAR.
  - VARIOUS WALL SECTIONS AND INTERSECTIONS SHOWN; USE APPROPRIATE DETAILS.
  - ALL BENDS SHALL BE PER ACI



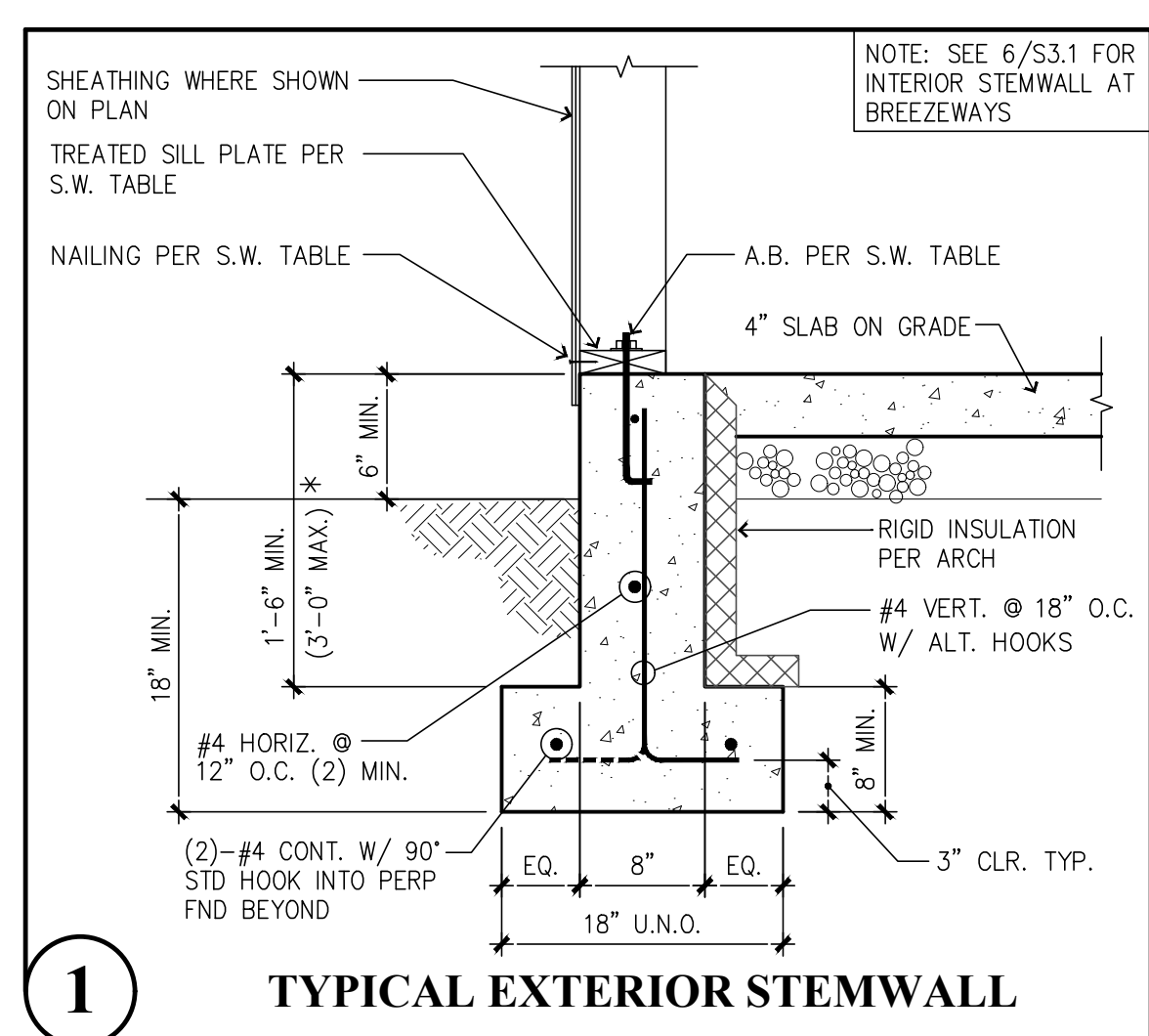
**8** ANCHORS @ TALL STEM WALL CONDITION

**FOOTING SCHEDULE**

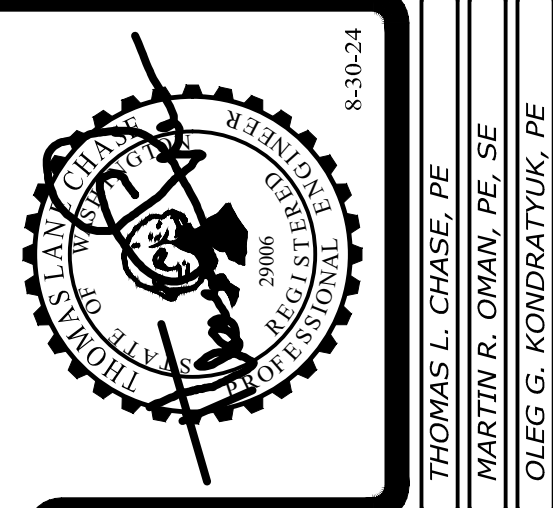
MARK	WIDTH OR LENGTH	DEPTH	REINFORCEMENT
F2.0	2'-0"x2'-0"	10"	(3)-#4 BARS EA WAY
F2.5	2'-6"x2'-6"	10"	(3)-#4 BARS EA WAY
F2.5x3.0	2'-6"x3'-0"	10"	(3)-#4 BARS EA WAY
F3.0	3'-0"x3'-0"	12"	(3)-#4 BARS EA WAY
F3.5	3'-6"x3'-6"	12"	(4)-#4 BARS EA WAY
F4.0	4'-0"x4'-0"	14"	(4)-#4 BARS EA WAY

\* DEEPEN FOOTING LOCALLY AS REQUIRED FOR HOLDOWNS TO EQUAL ANCHOR EMBEDMENT + 3" CLEAR MIN

**5** FOOTING SCHEDULE



**1** TYPICAL EXTERIOR STEMWALL



Revisions to this sheet:

**Bradley Heights Apartments**  
 202 27th Ave SE  
 Puyallup, Washington

**Solutions 4 Structures**  
 A Structural Engineering Corporation

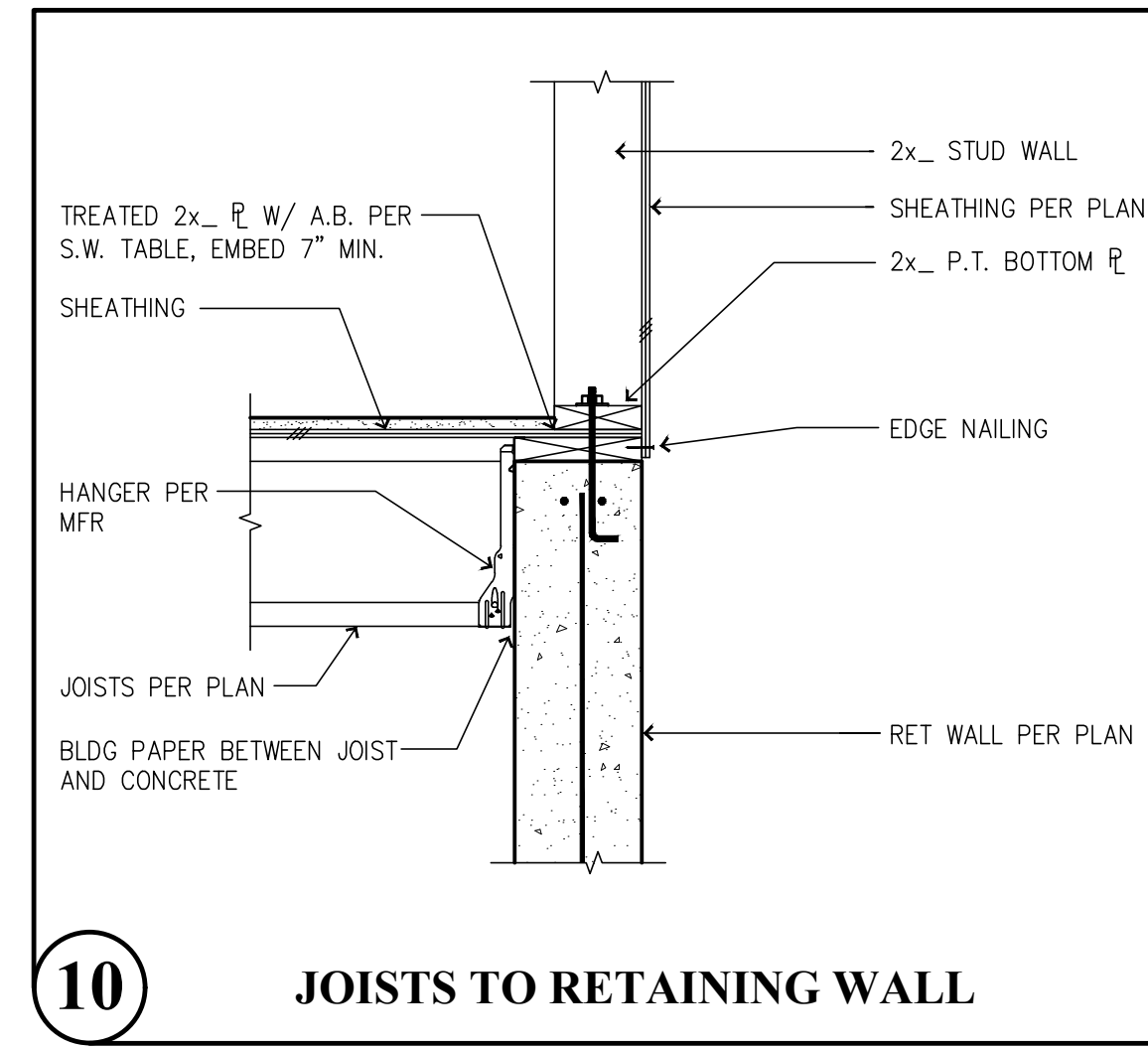
Puyallup, Washington 98374  
 Ph 253-314-9822  
 www.solutions4structures.com

PROJECT NO. : 23.007  
 DESIGNED BY : TLC, OGG, MRO  
 DRAWN BY : RSO  
 ISSUE DATE : 2-20-24  
 LATEST REV. OF DWG. SET : 8-30-24

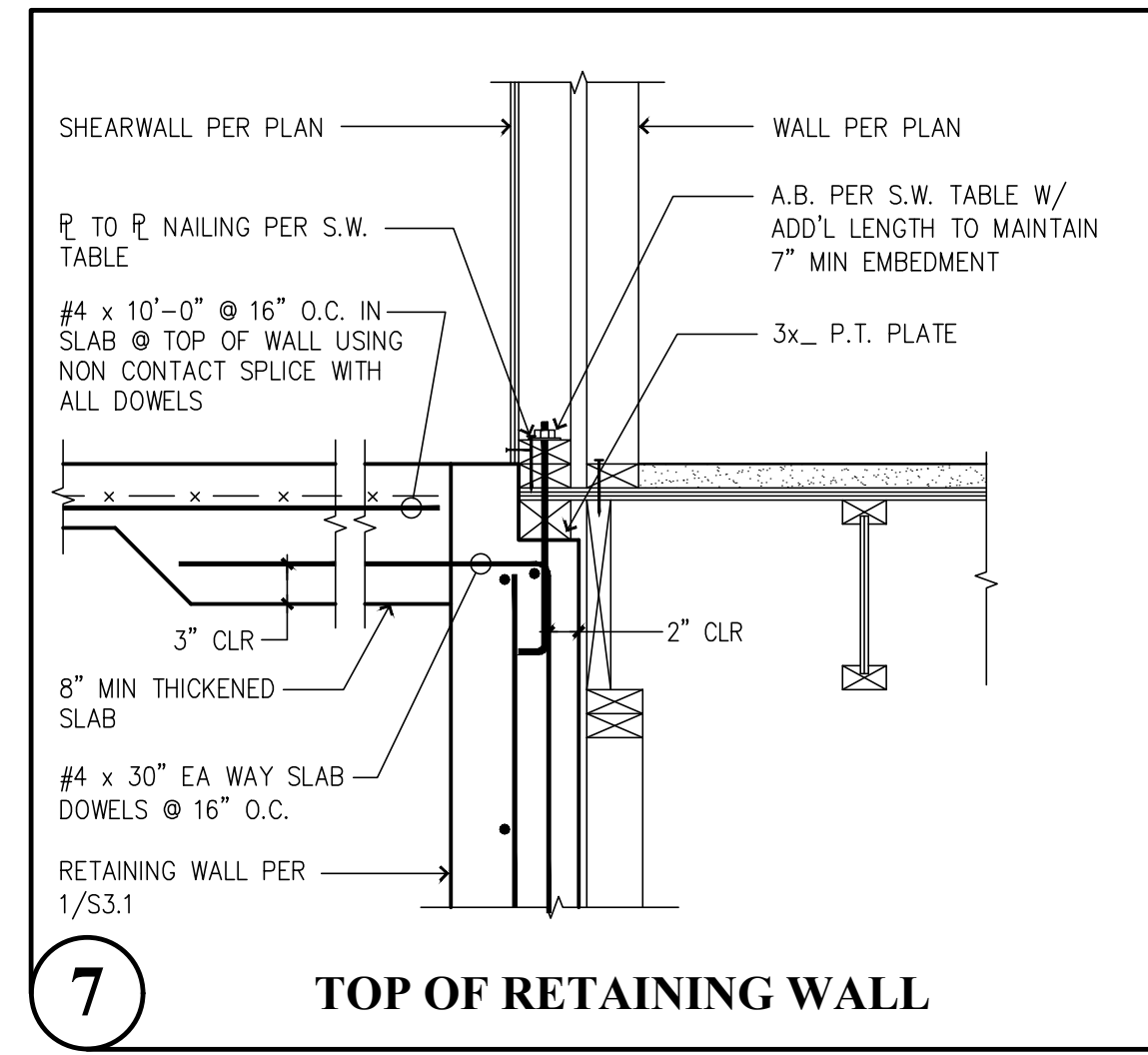
SUBMITTAL SET ONLY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION  
 THESE DRAWINGS ARE SUBJECT TO REVISIONS PENDING LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL REVIEW.

S3.0

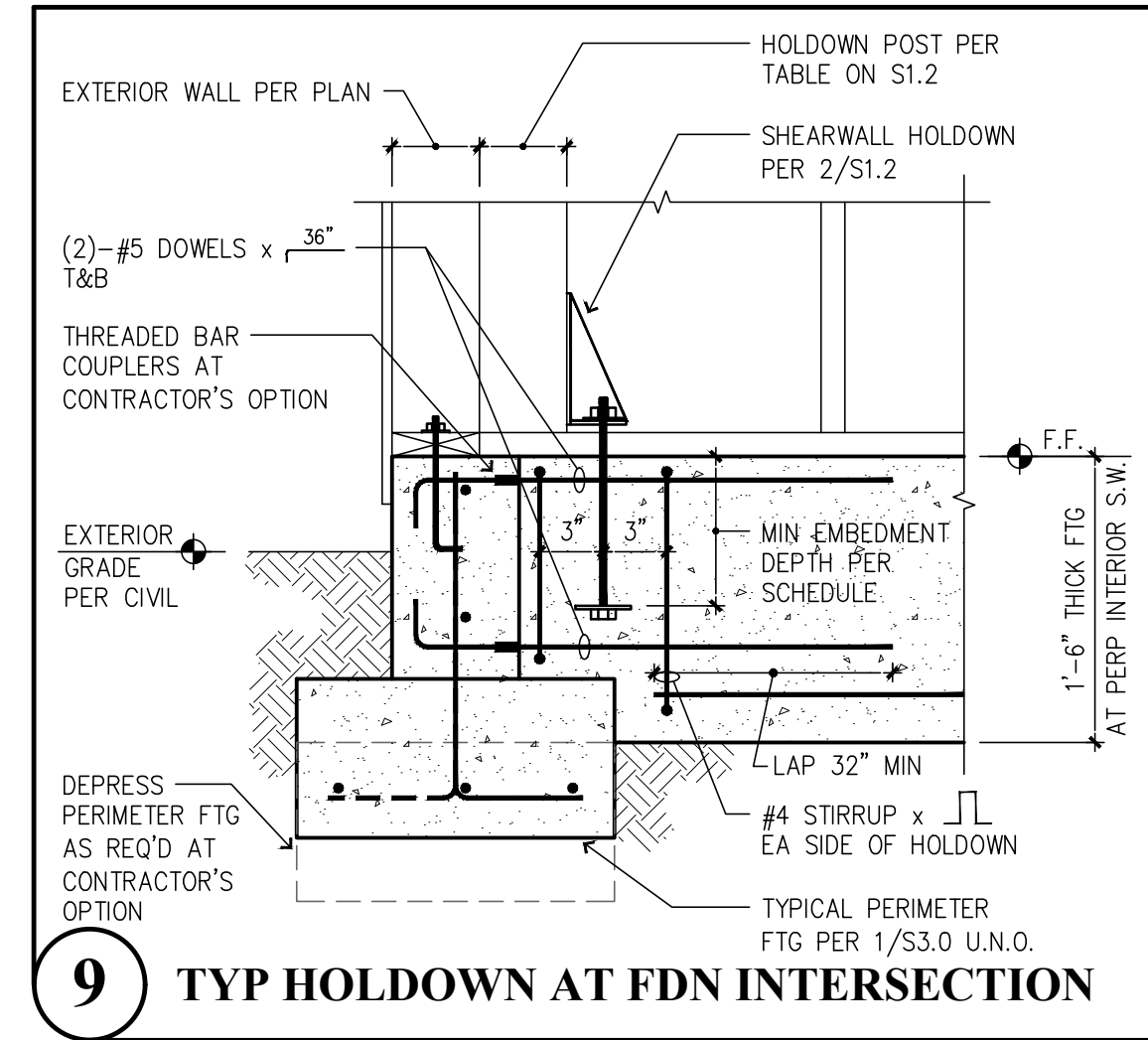
CAD FILE: F:\Projects\2023 Projects\03.007 Bradley Heights\Drawings\S3.1.dwg  
 PLOT DATE/TIME: 8/28/2024 - 7:15am THANK YOU FOR USING SOLUTIONS 4 STRUCTURES



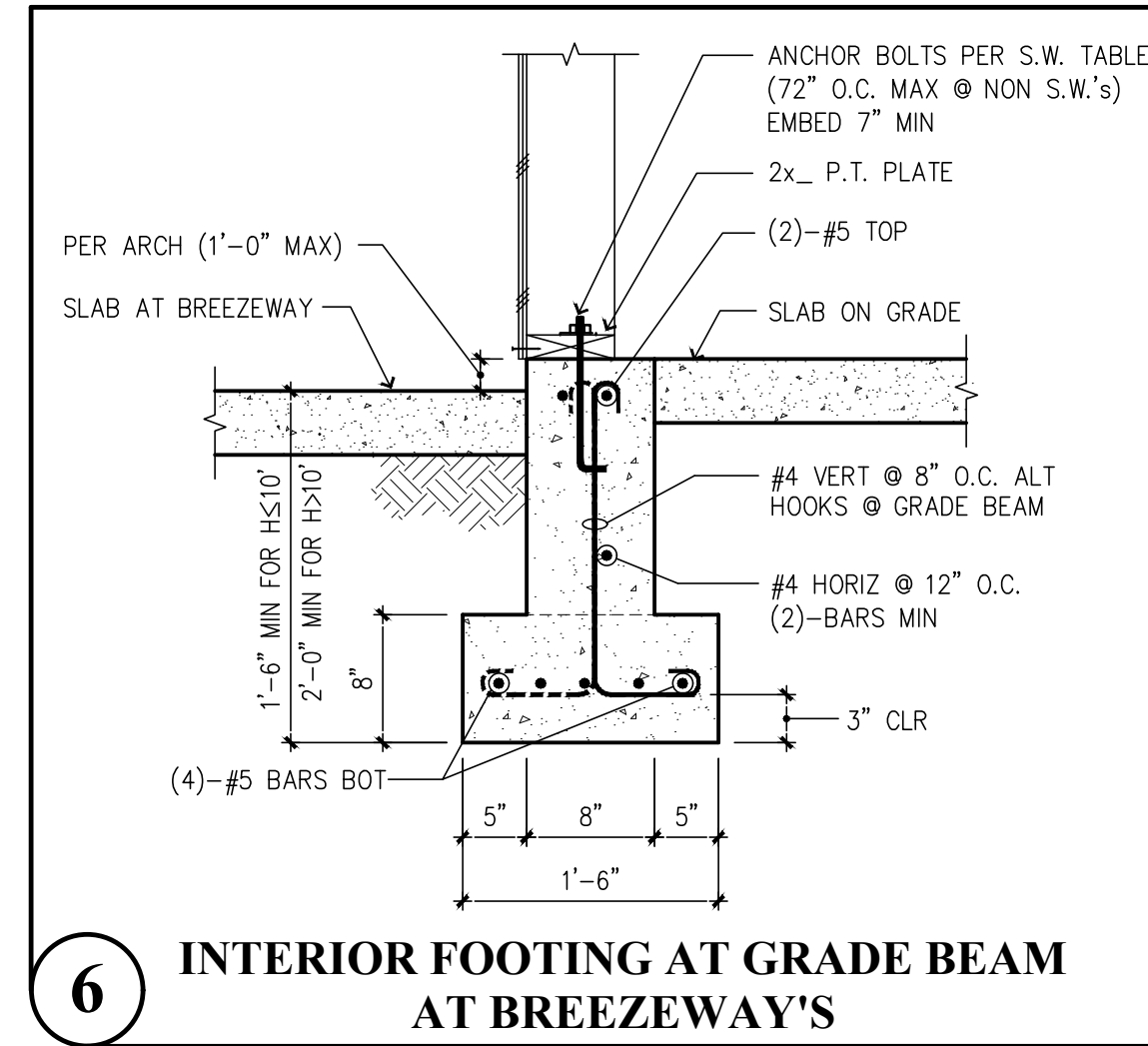
**10** JOISTS TO RETAINING WALL



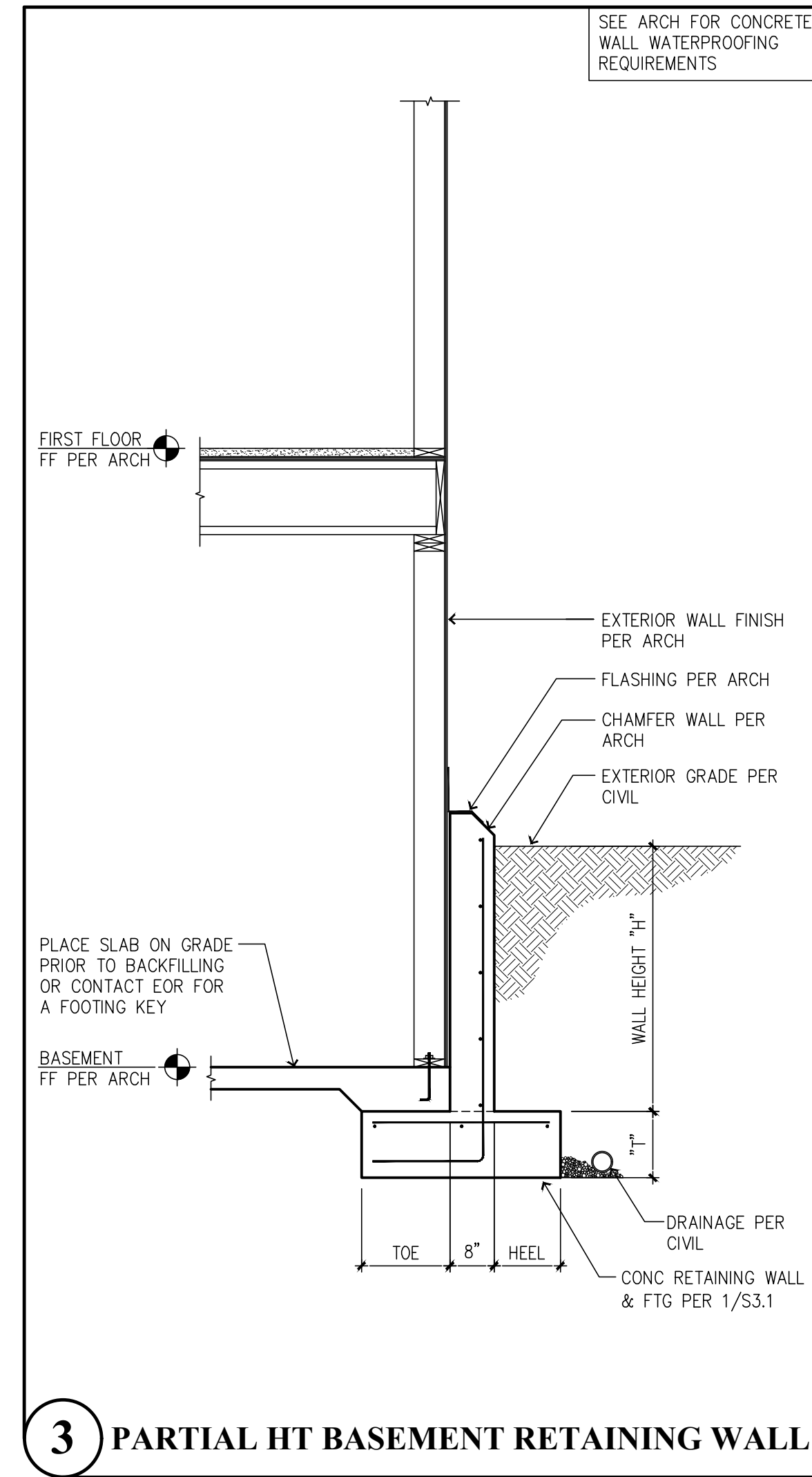
**7** TOP OF RETAINING WALL



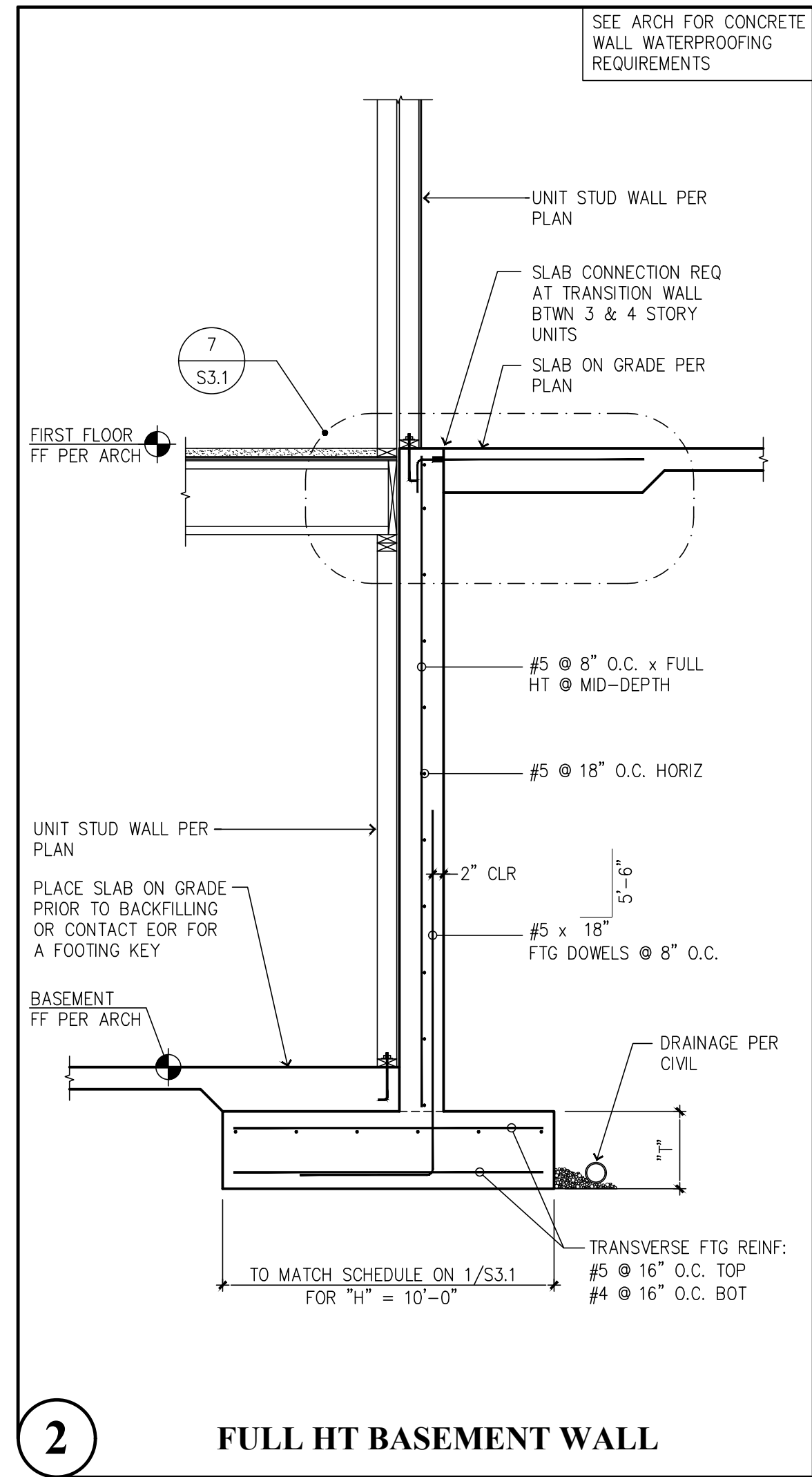
**9** TYP HOLDOWN AT FDN INTERSECTION



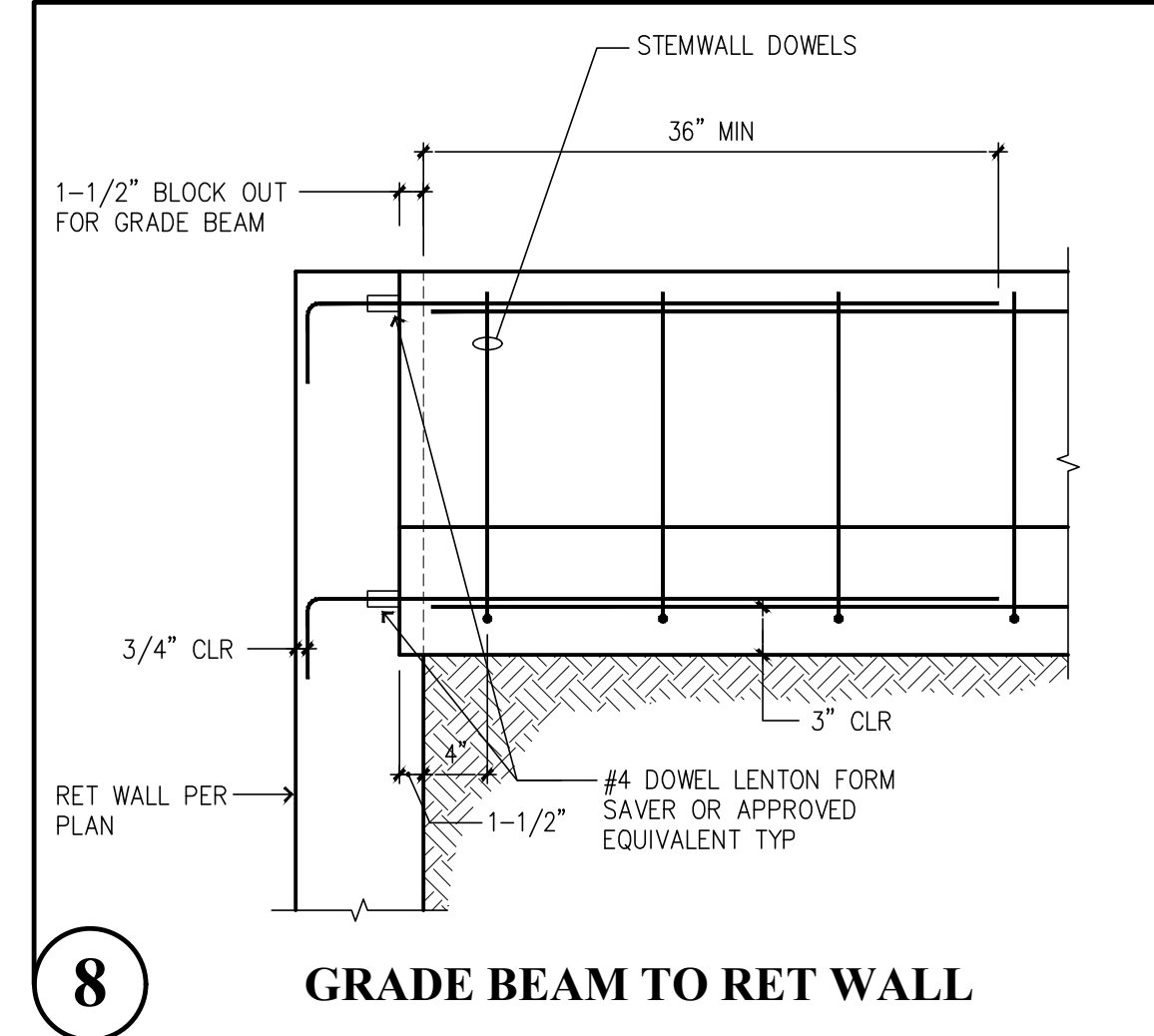
**6** INTERIOR FOOTING AT GRADE BEAM AT BREEZEWAY'S



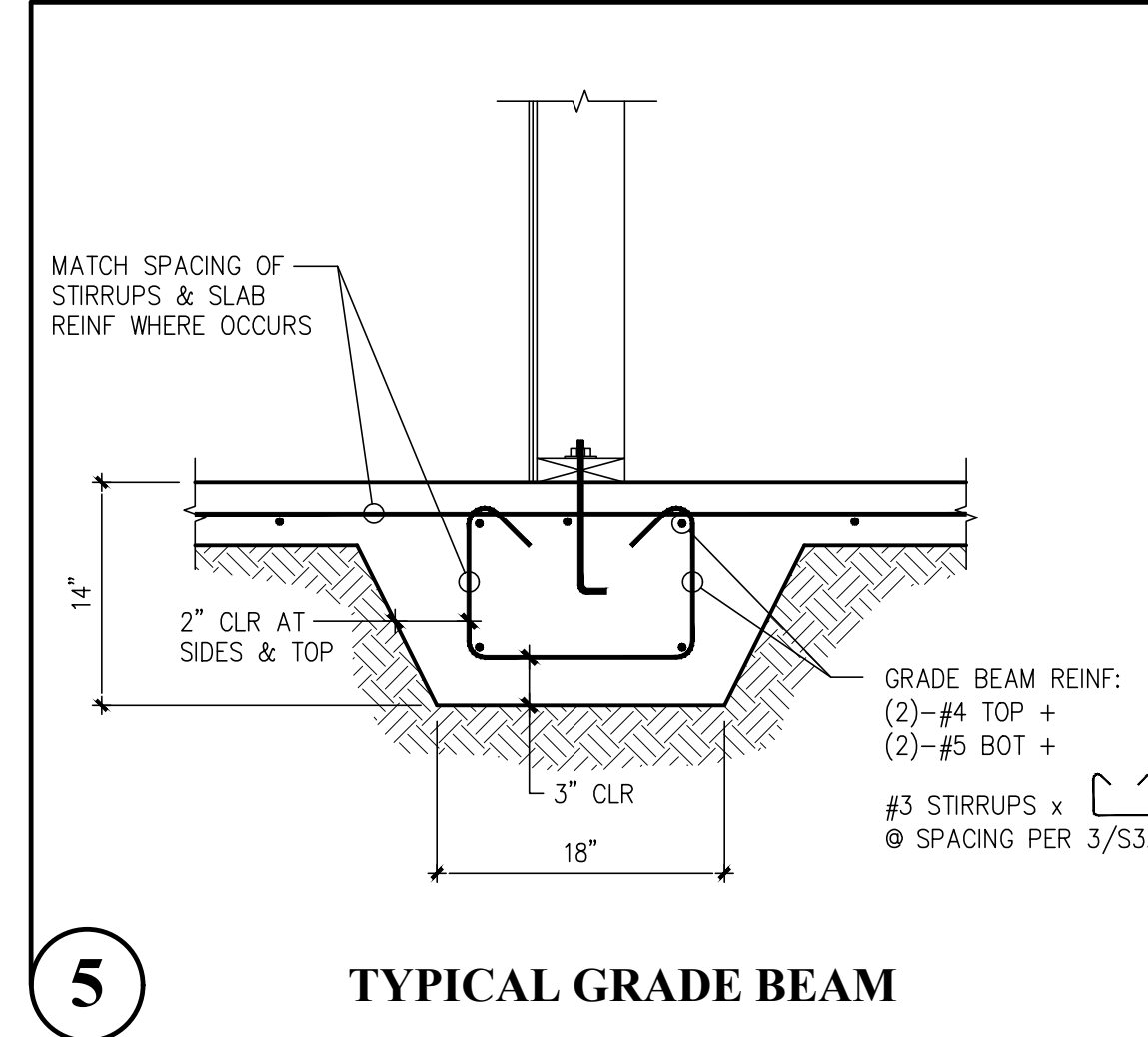
**3** PARTIAL HT BASEMENT RETAINING WALL



**2** FULL HT BASEMENT WALL

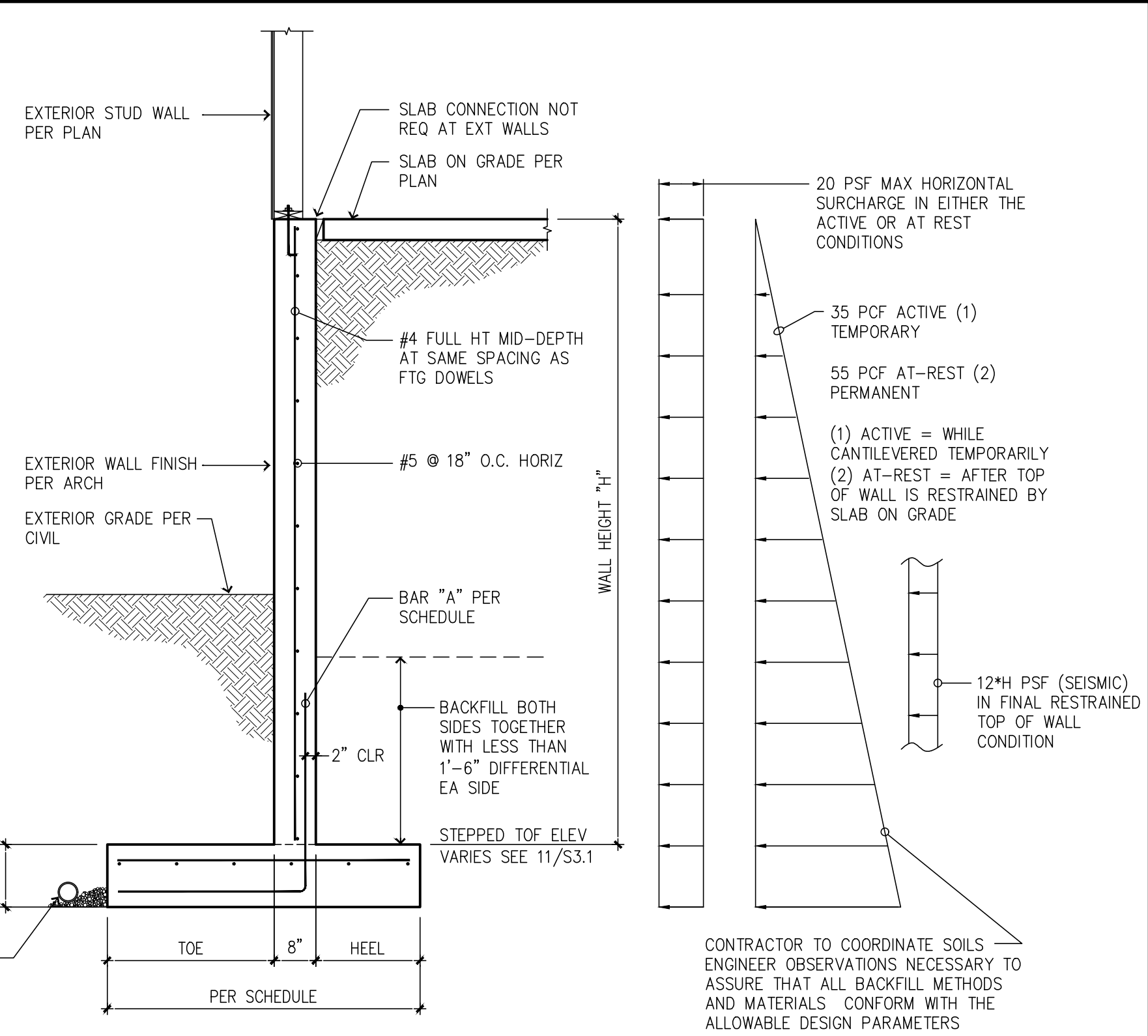


**8** GRADE BEAM TO RET WALL



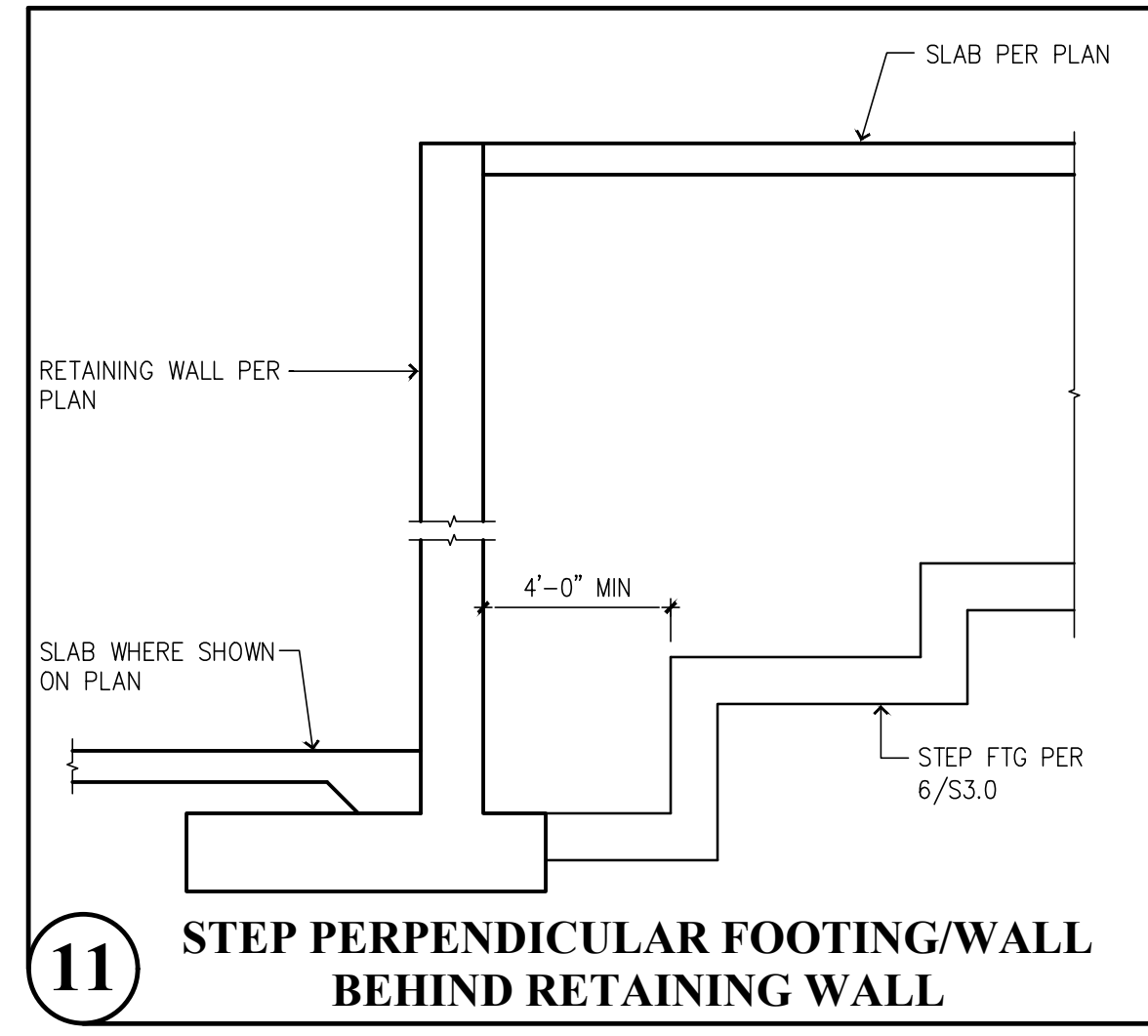
**5** TYPICAL GRADE BEAM

- DESIGN PARAMETERS**
- SOIL BEARING = 2,000 PSF
  - ACTIVE & AT REST FLUID PRESSURES PER DIAGRAM
  - PASSIVE FLUID PRESSURE = 450 PCF
  - 20 PSF (MAX) LIVE LOAD SURCHARGE, HORIZ.
  - 12" H PSF (MAX) SEISMIC SURCHARGE, HORIZ.
  - SOIL FRICTION COEF. = 0.53
  - SOIL UNIT WEIGHT = 120 PCF (MIN)
  - DRAINAGE SYSTEM BY OTHERS. HYDROSTATIC PRESSURES BEHIND THE WALL ARE NOT PERMITTED
- NOTES**
- PROVIDE CORNER STEEL @ FTG CORNERS & INTERSECTIONS. USE 36"x36" ELBOW STEEL TO LAP HORIZ REINF, MATCH SIZE.
  - CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND HEIGHTS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. NOTIFY ENGR/OWNER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES.
  - REINFORCEMENT GRADES SHALL TYPICALLY BE : GRADE 60
  - CONCRETE STRENGTH SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 2500 PSI PRIOR TO BACKFILL.

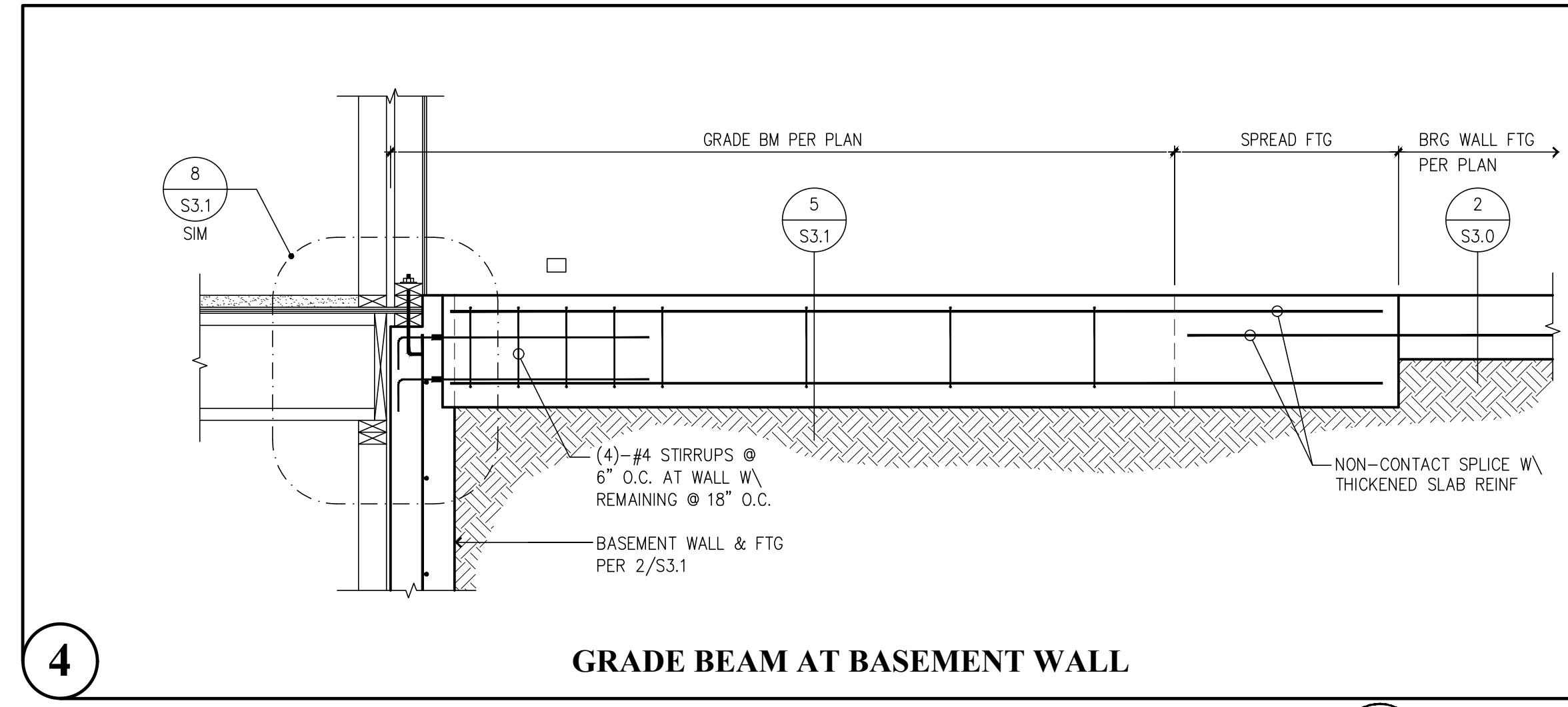


**1** STEPPED BASEMENT WALL SCHEDULE

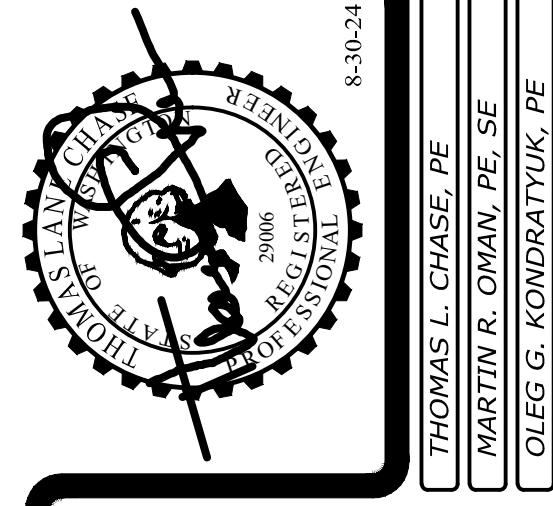
WALL HEIGHT MAX	FOOTING DIMENSIONS				"T" THKNS	BAR "A"		BAR "B"	
	TOE	STEM	HEEL	TOTAL		SIZE & SPACING	VERT LEG	HORIZ LEG	SIZE & SPACING
10'-0"	2'-8"	8"	1'-8"	5'-0"	14"	#5 @ 10" O.C.	5'-6"	2'-10"	#4 @ 10" O.C.
8'-0"	2'-0"	8"	1'-4"	4'-0"	12"	#5 @ 12" O.C.	4'-6"	2'-2"	#4 @ 12" O.C.
6'-0"	1'-4"	8"	1'-0"	3'-0"	12"	#4 @ 12" O.C.	FULL HT	1'-6"	#4 @ 12" O.C.
4'-0"	0'-8"	8"	0'-8"	2'-0"	10"	#4 @ 16" O.C.	FULL HT	0'-10"	#4 @ 16" O.C.



**11** STEP PERPENDICULAR FOOTING/WALL BEHIND RETAINING WALL



**4** GRADE BEAM AT BASEMENT WALL



Revisions to this sheet:

**Bradley Heights Apartments**  
 202 27th Ave SE  
 Puyallup, Washington

**Solutions 4 Structures**  
 A Structural Engineering Corporation

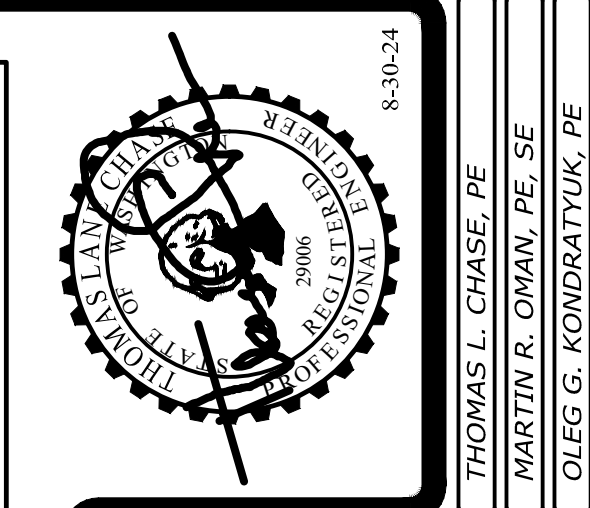
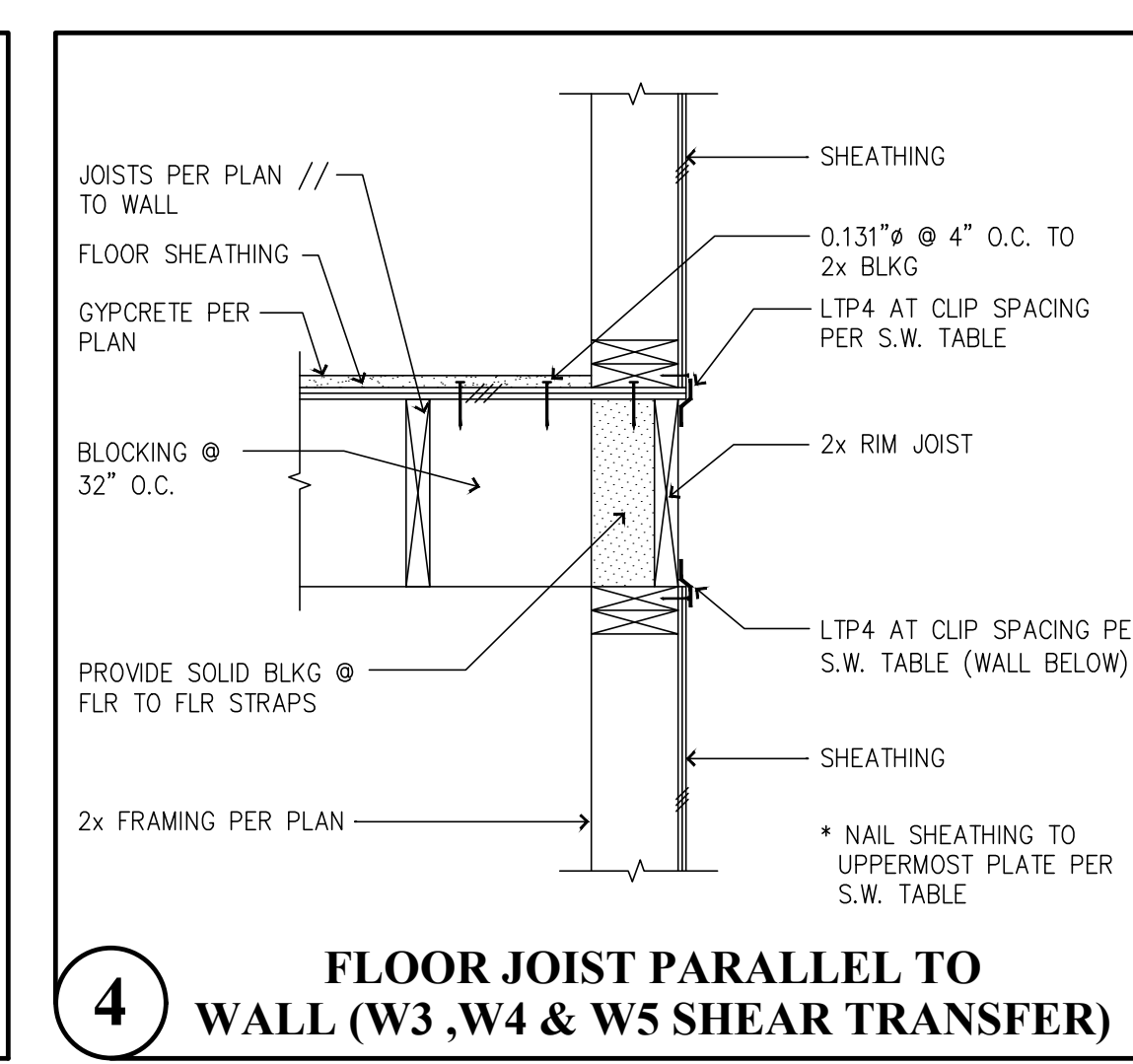
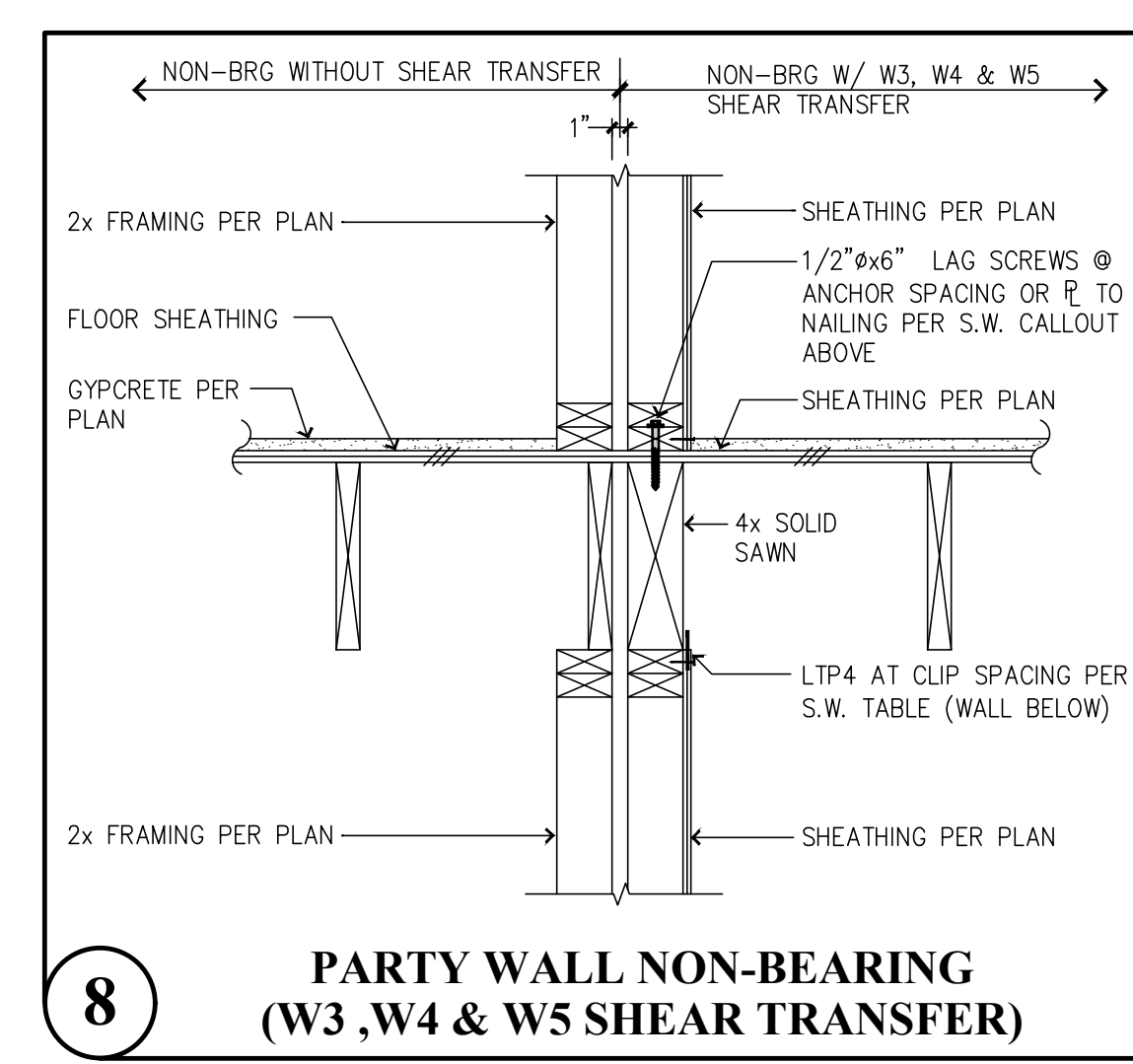
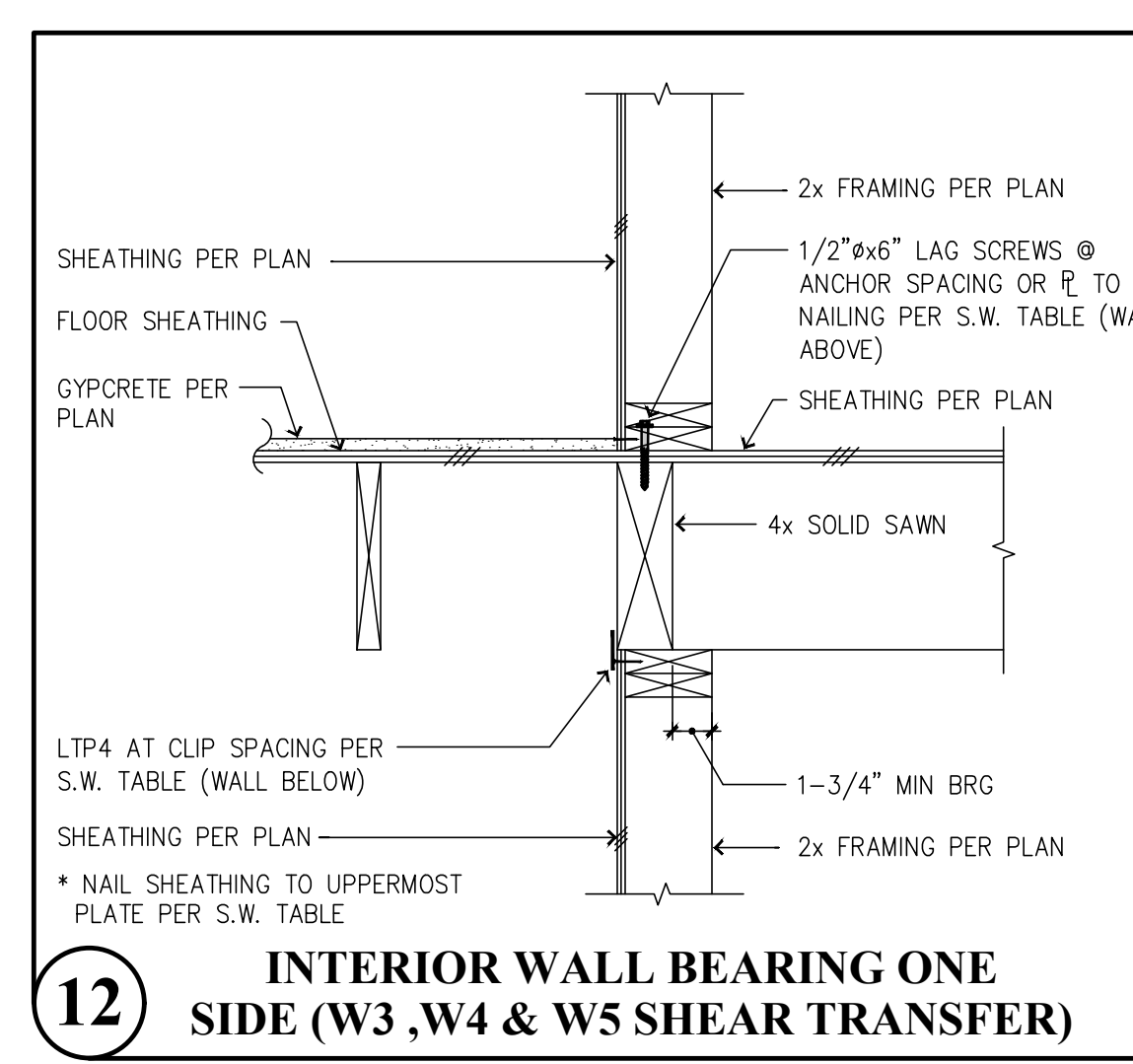
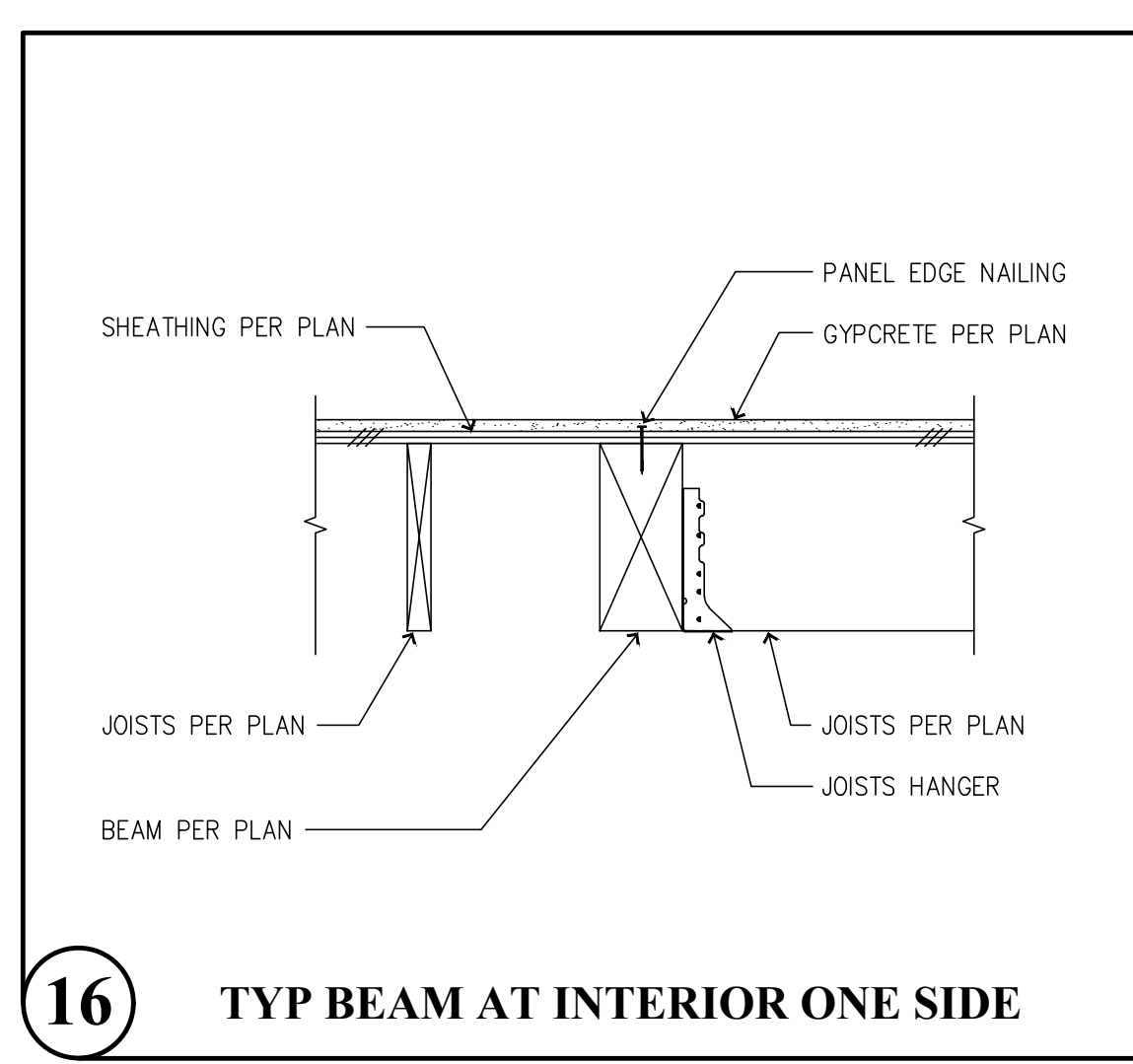
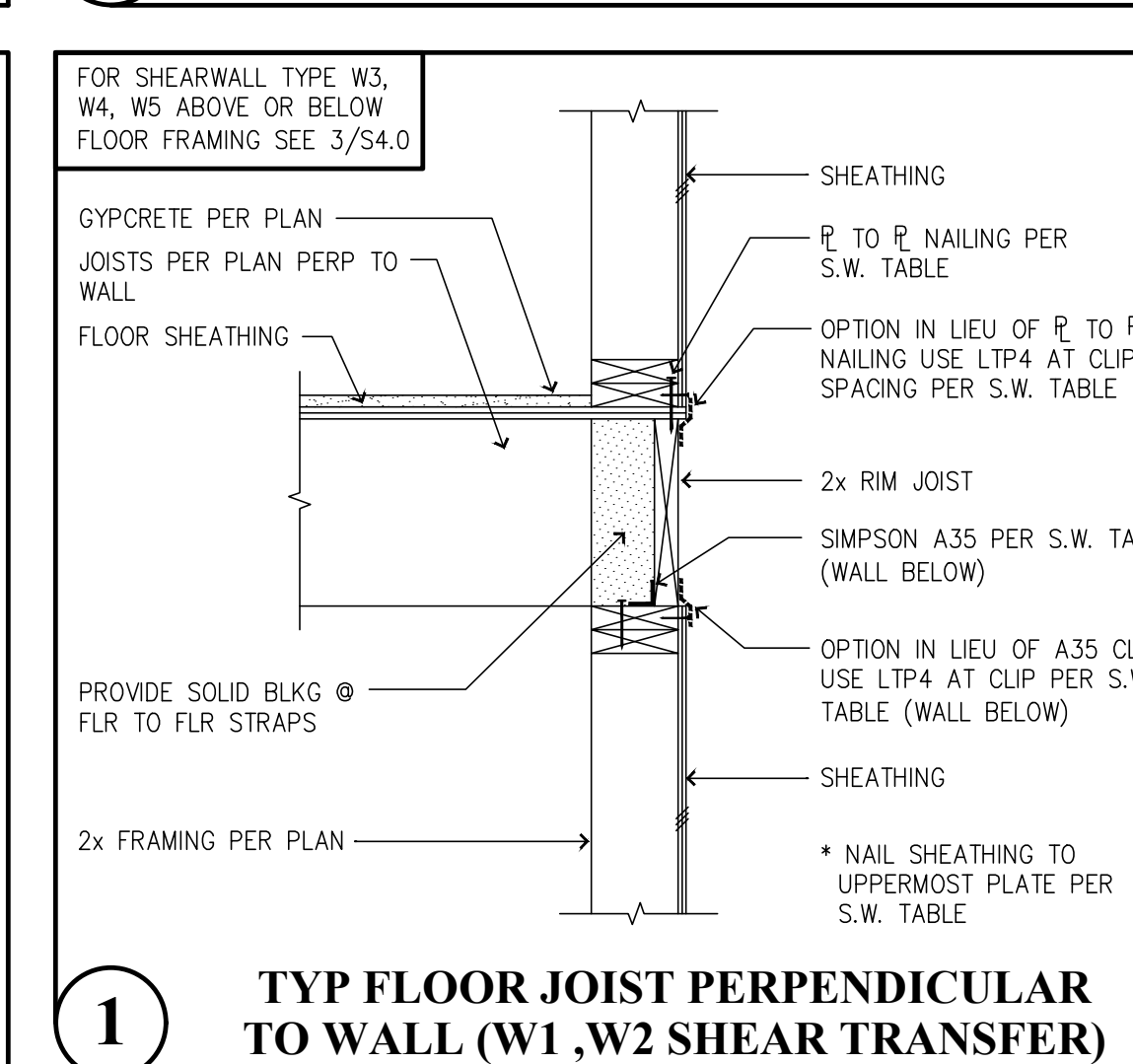
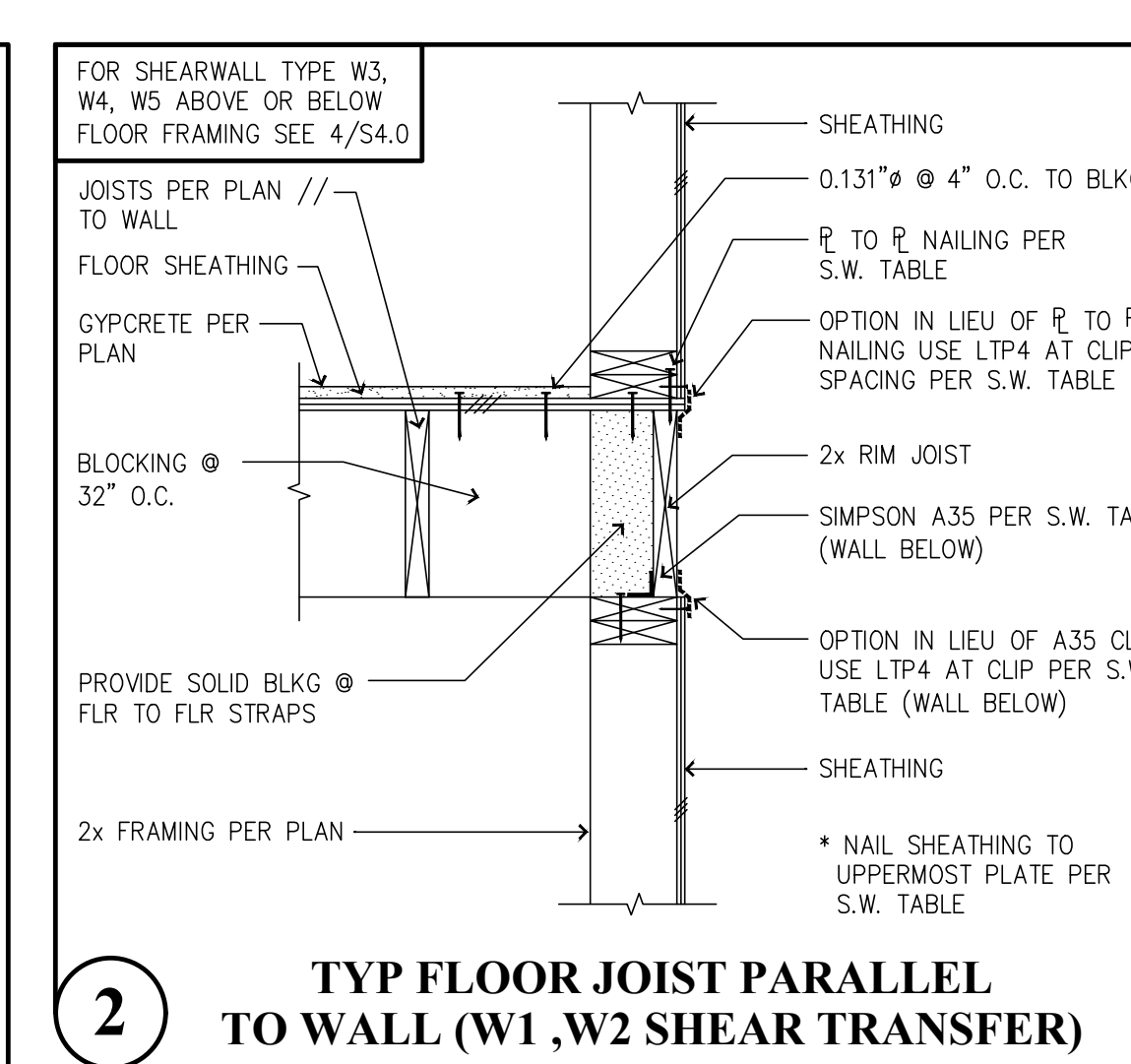
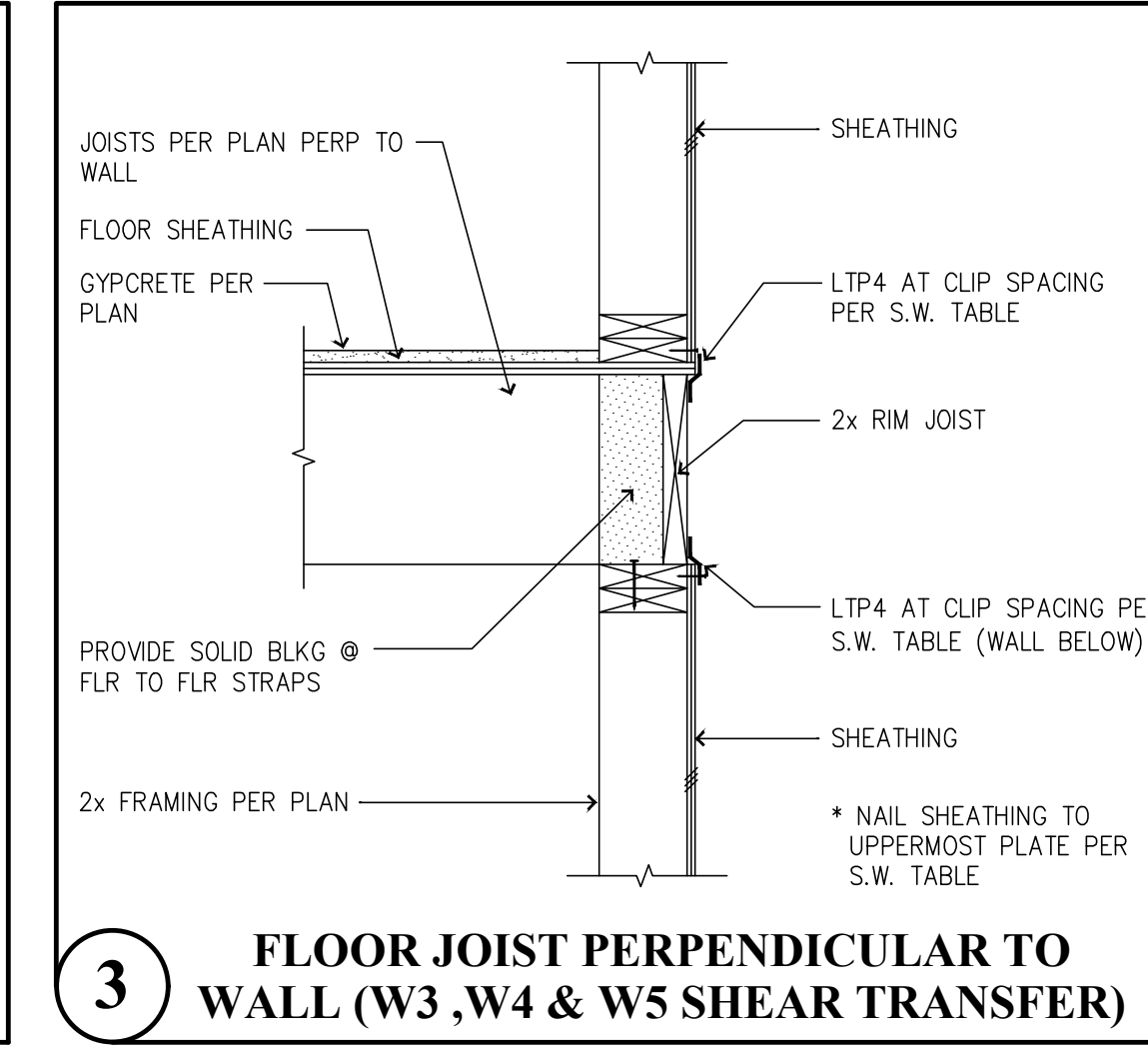
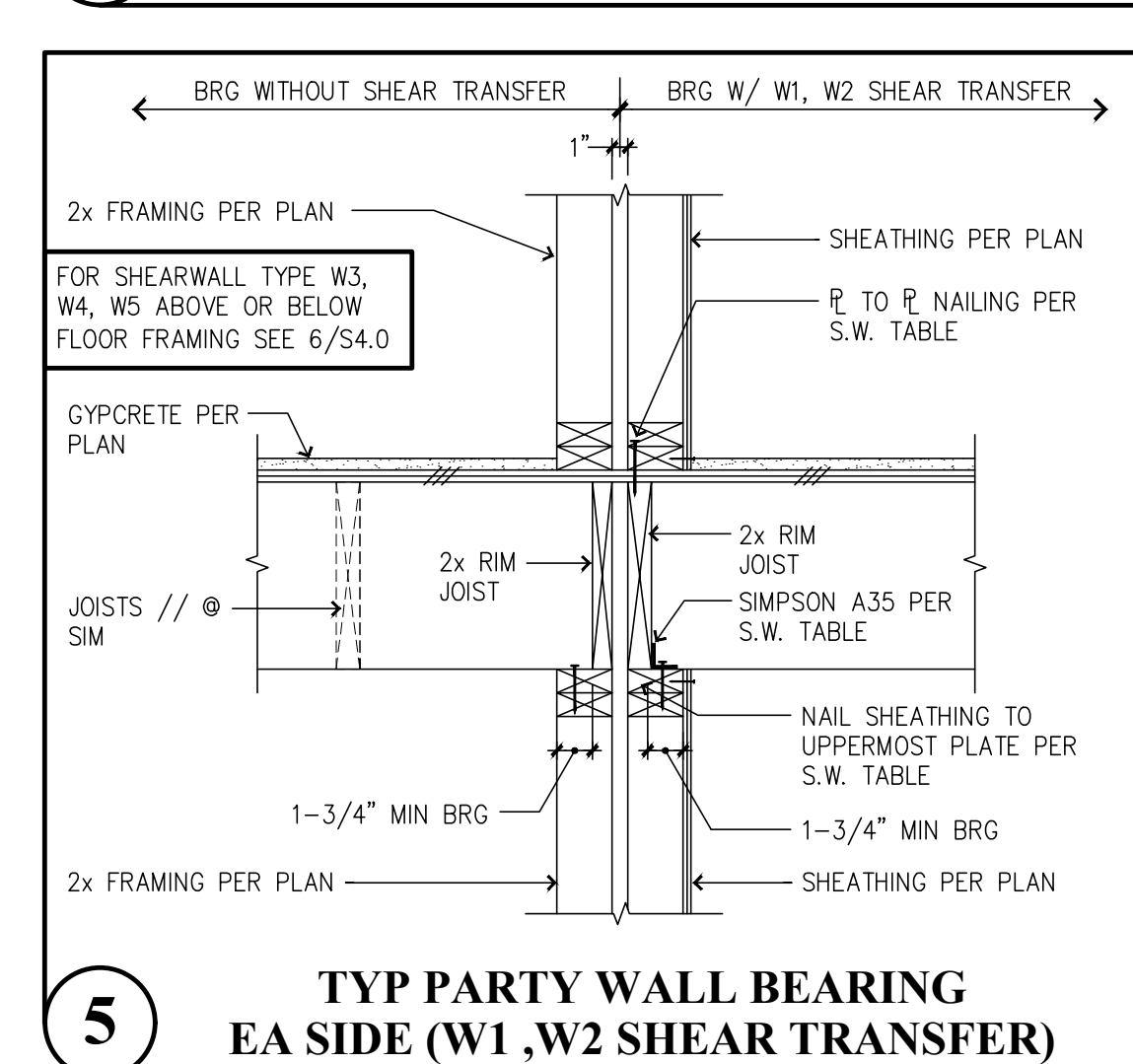
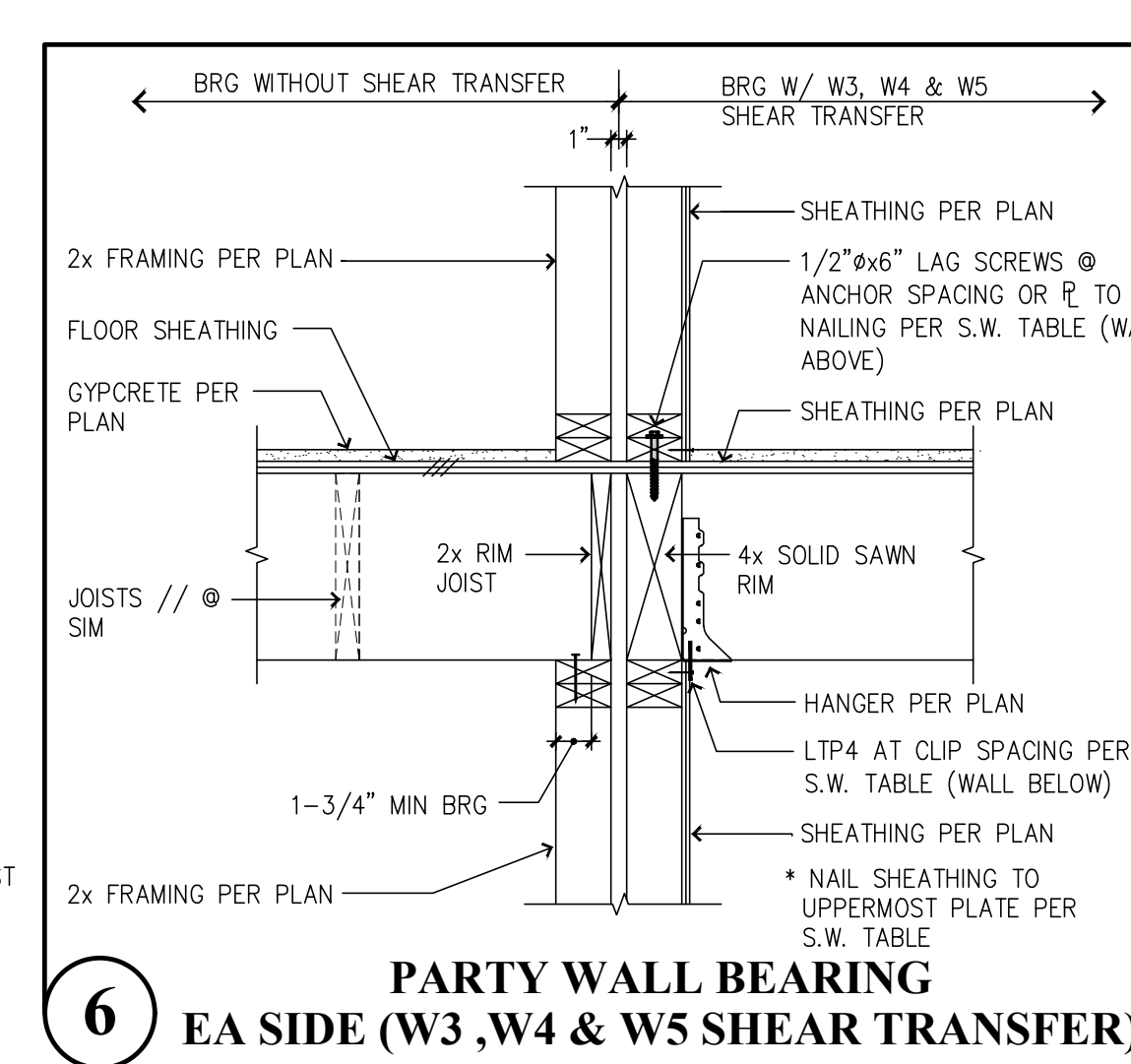
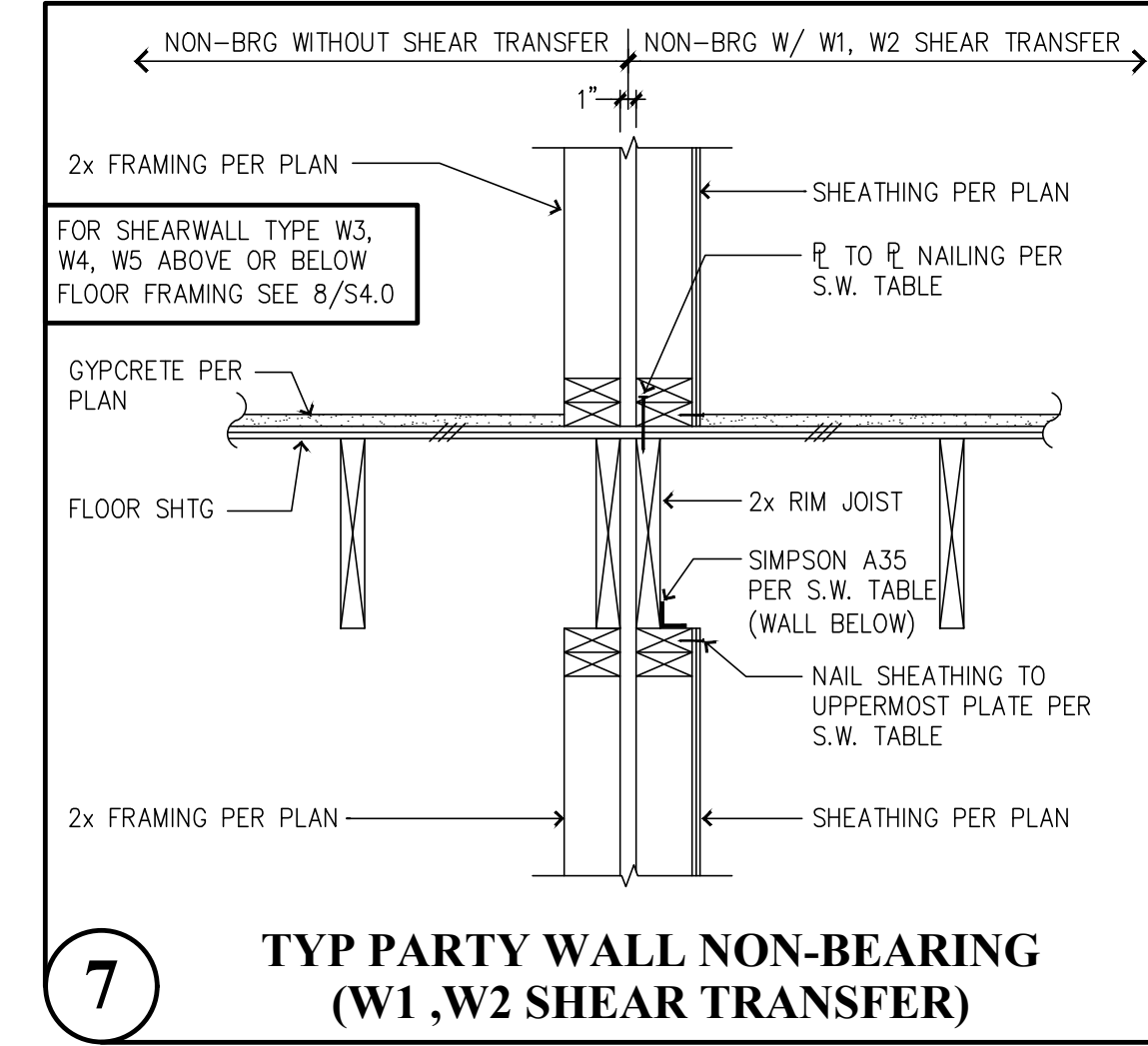
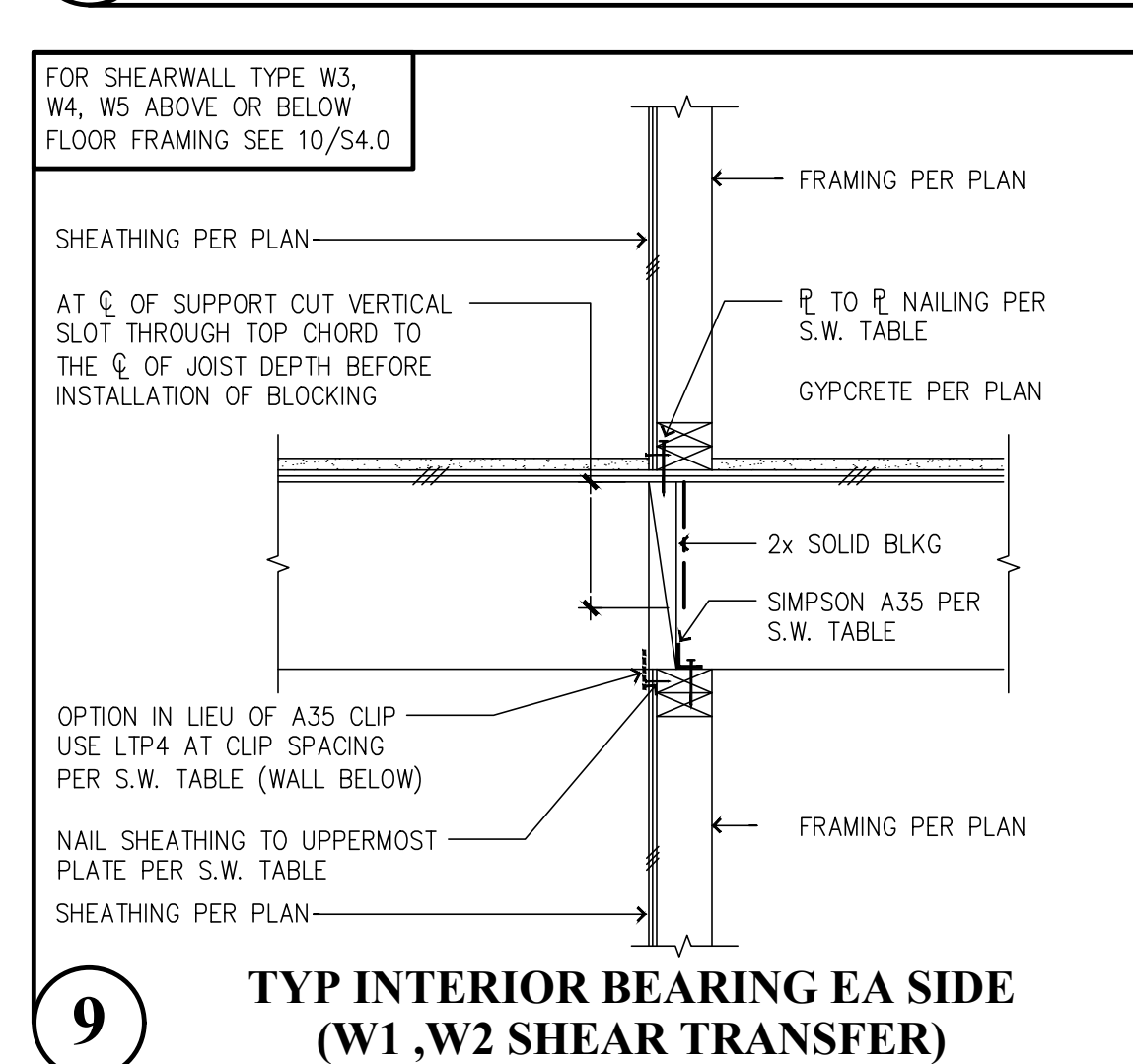
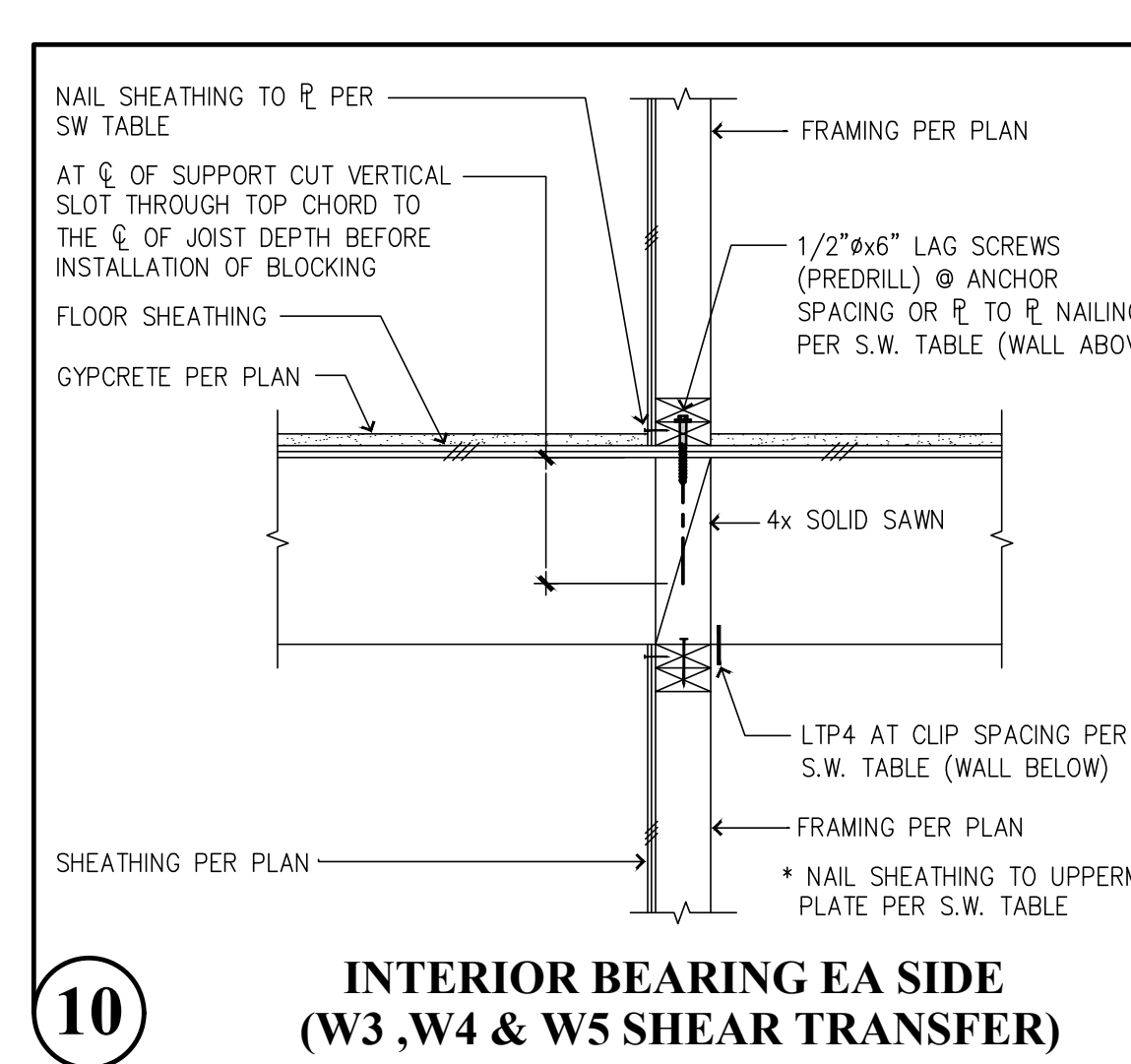
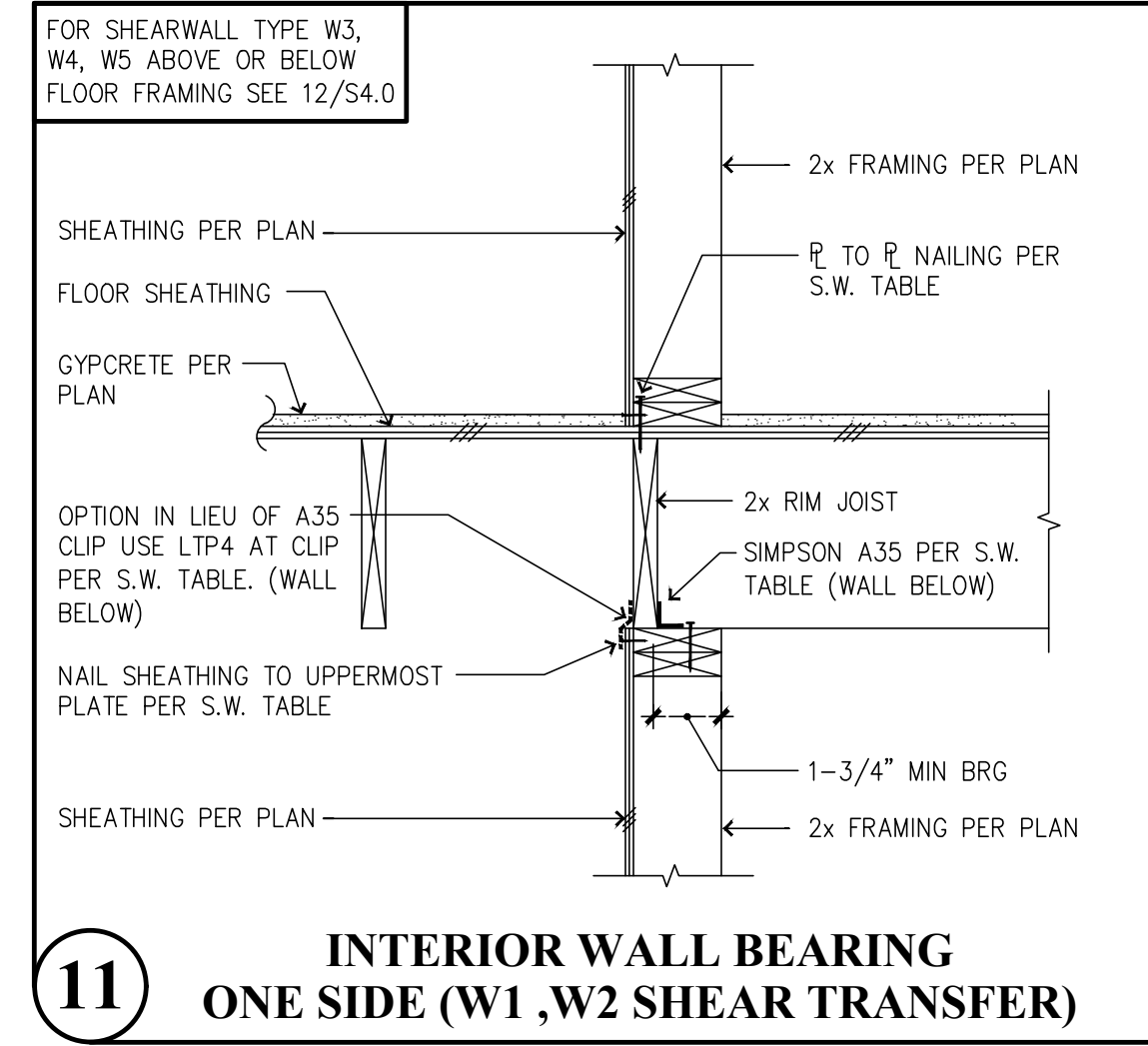
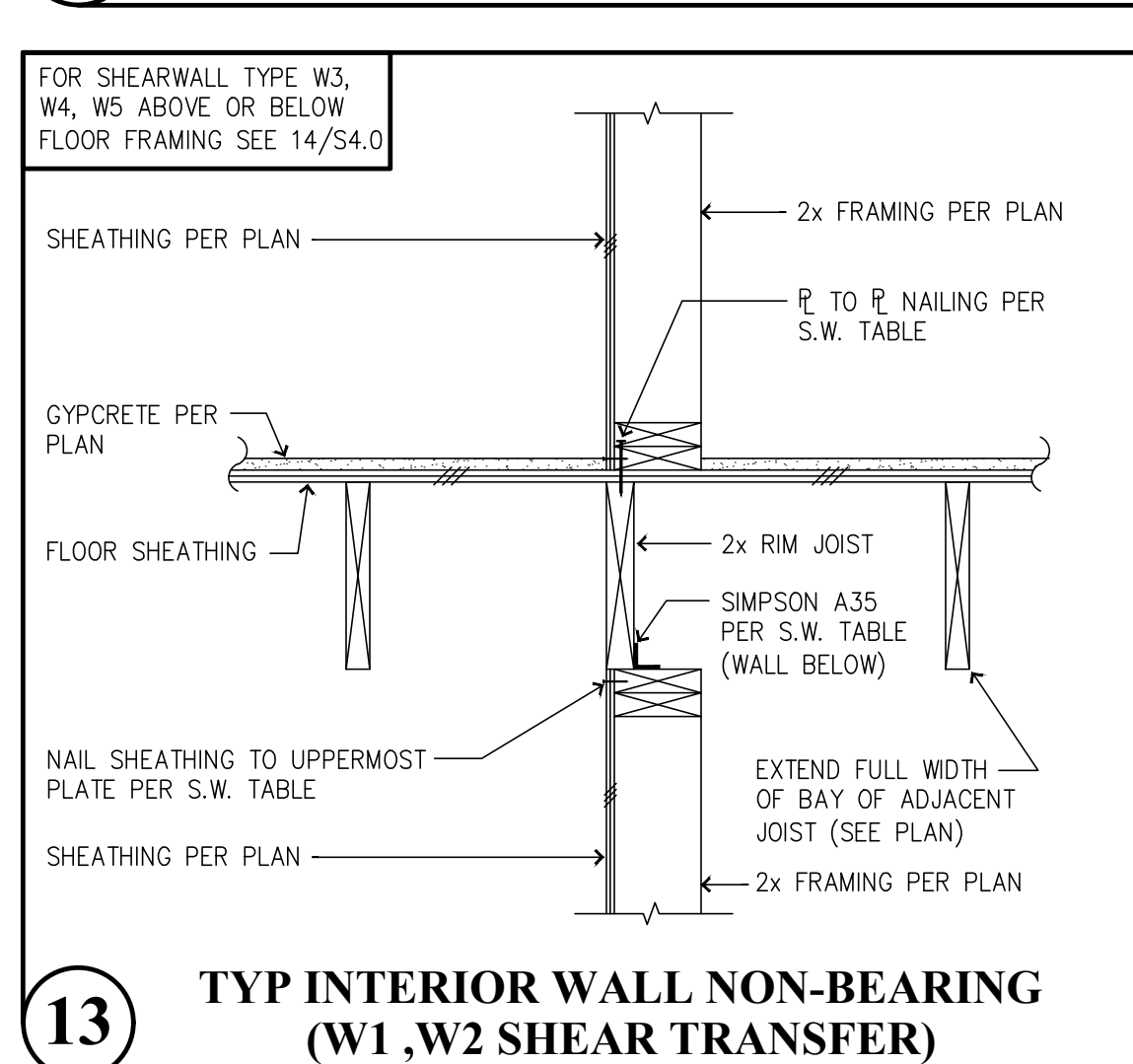
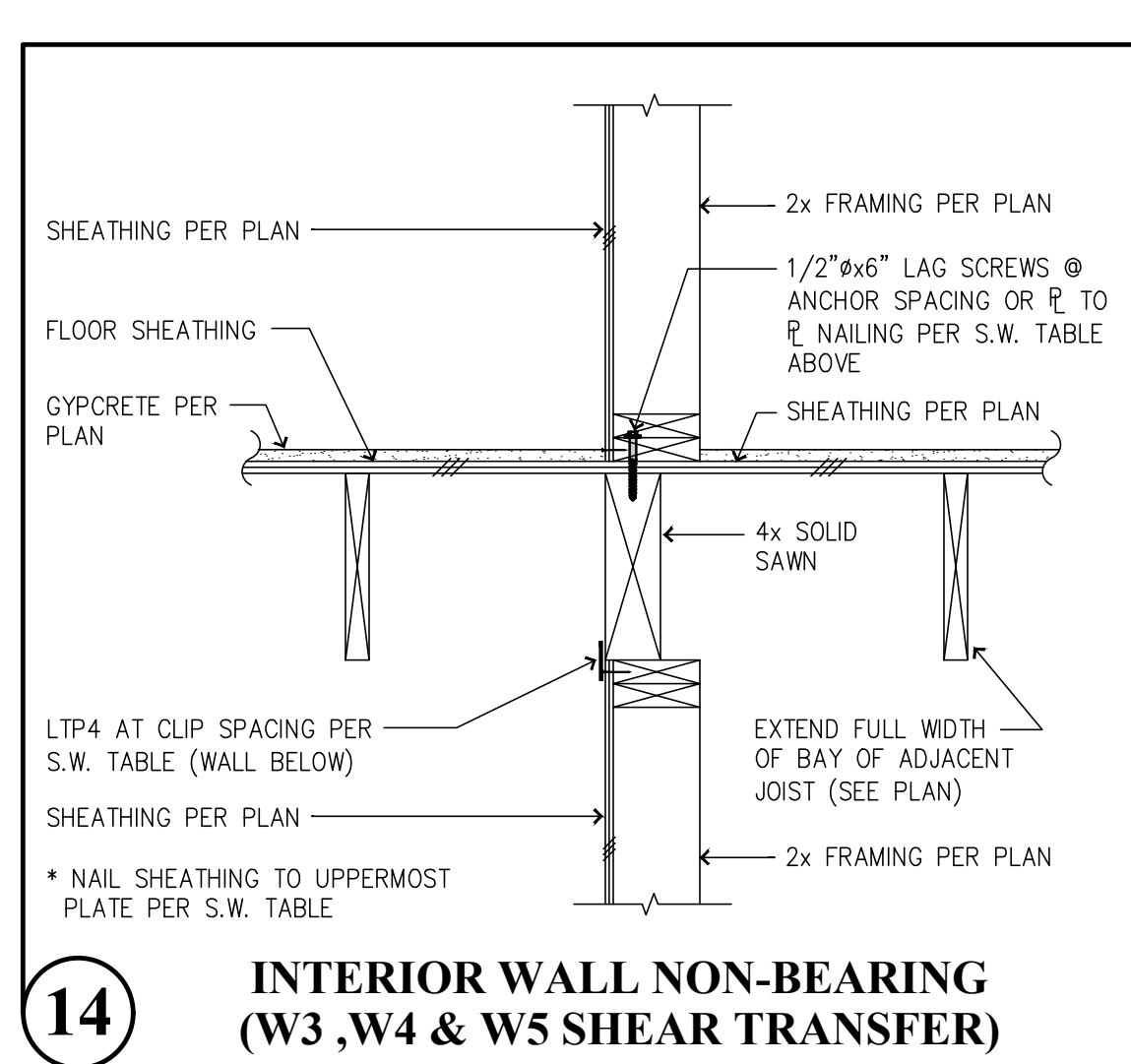
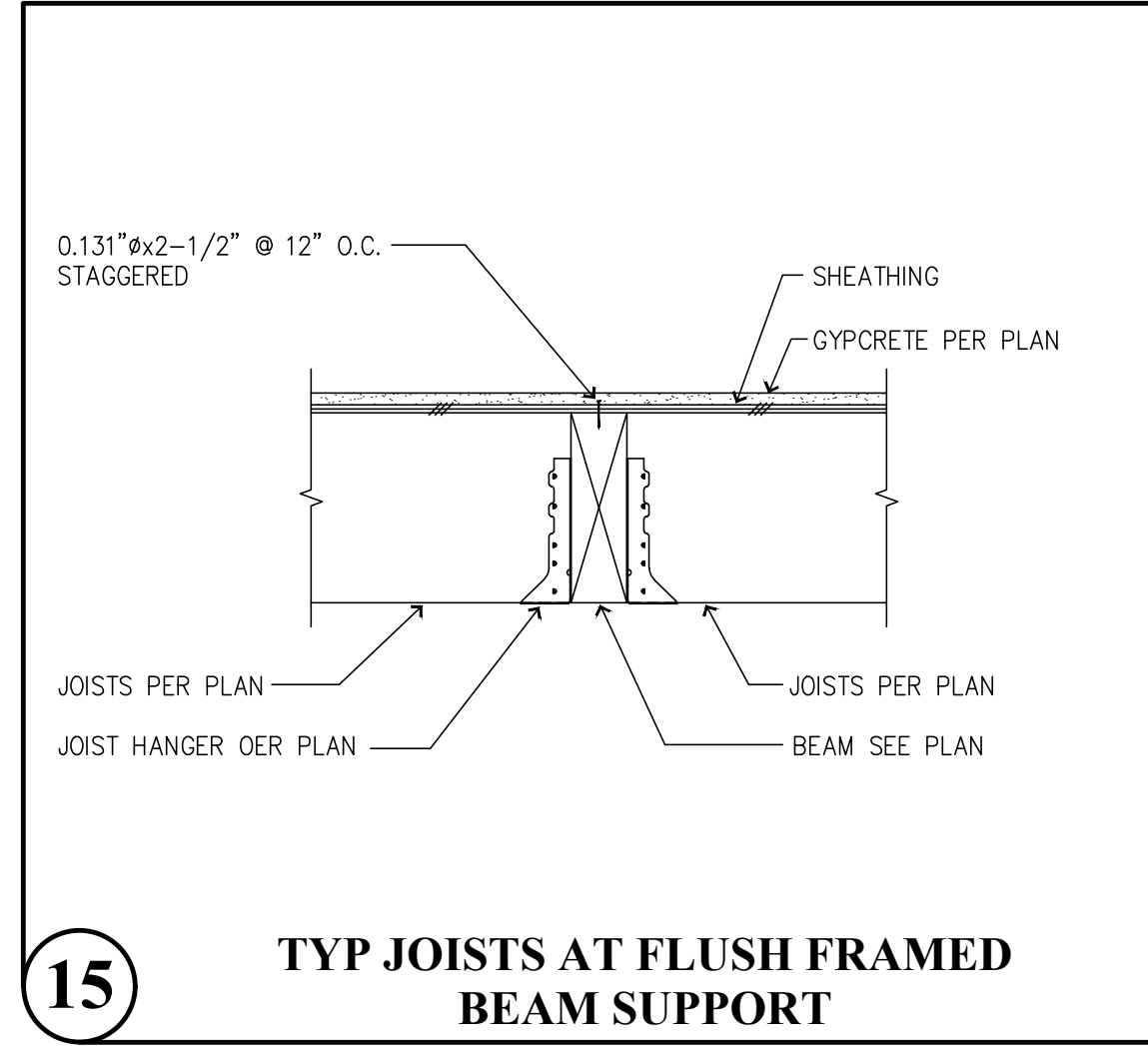
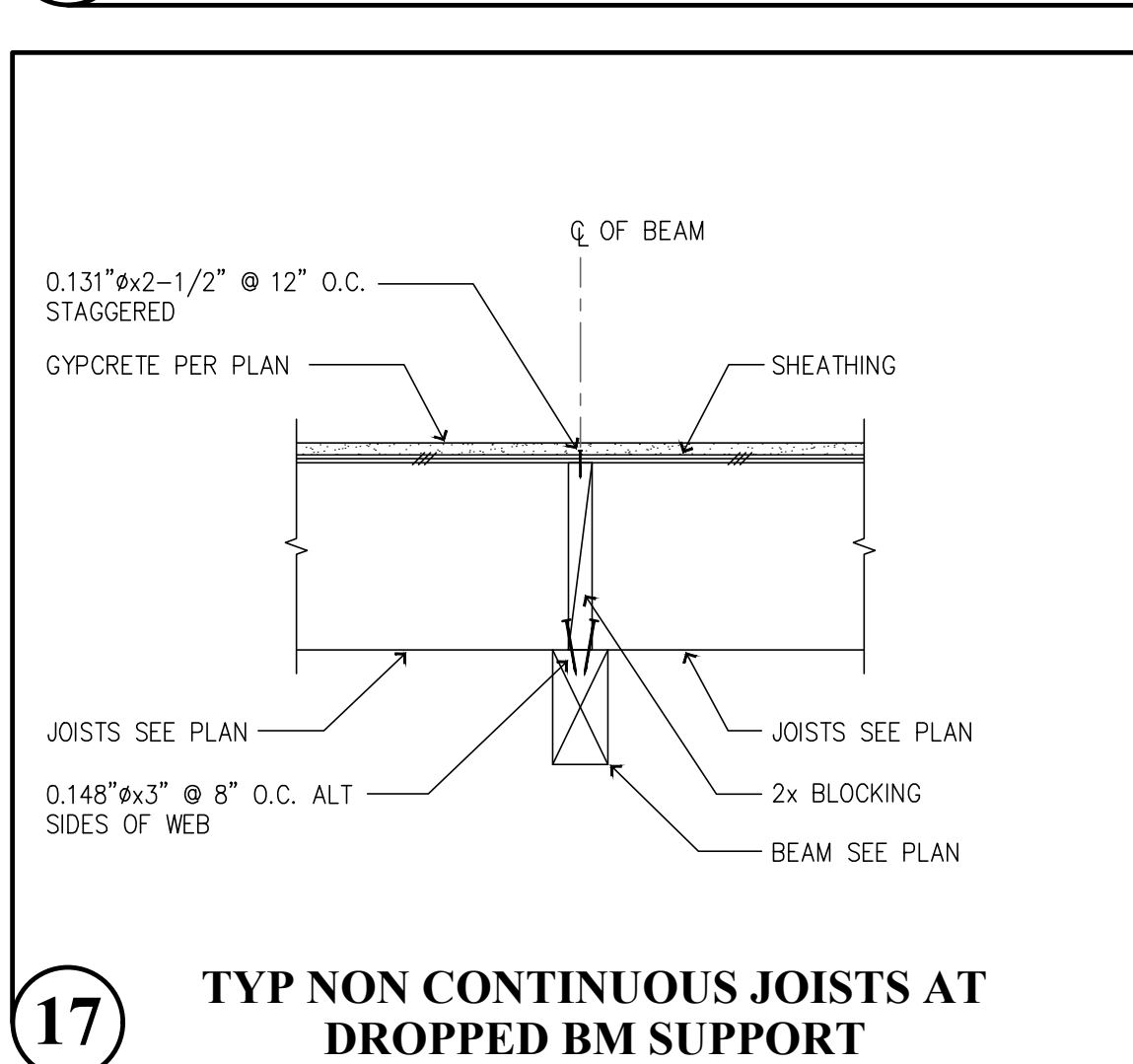
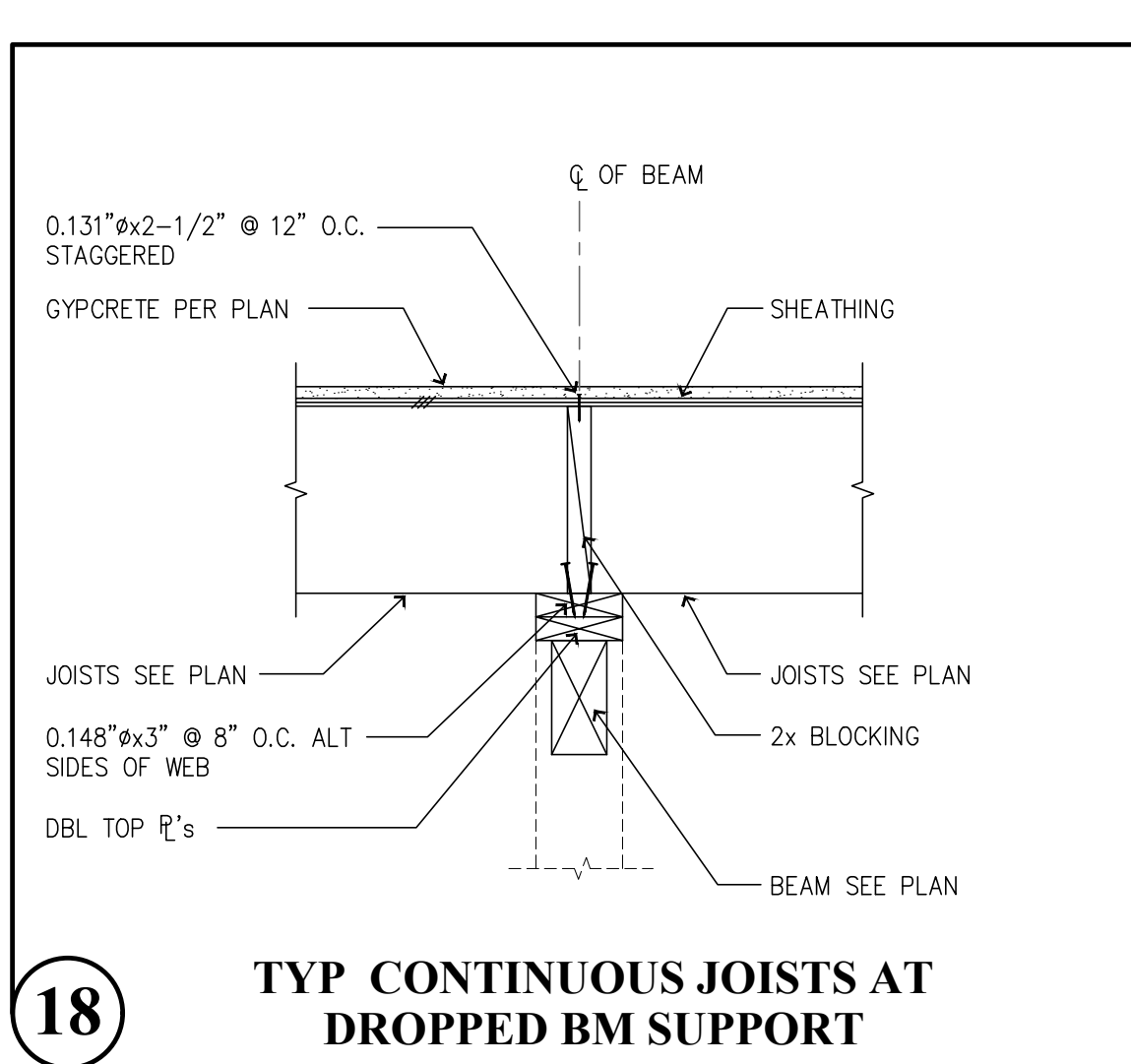
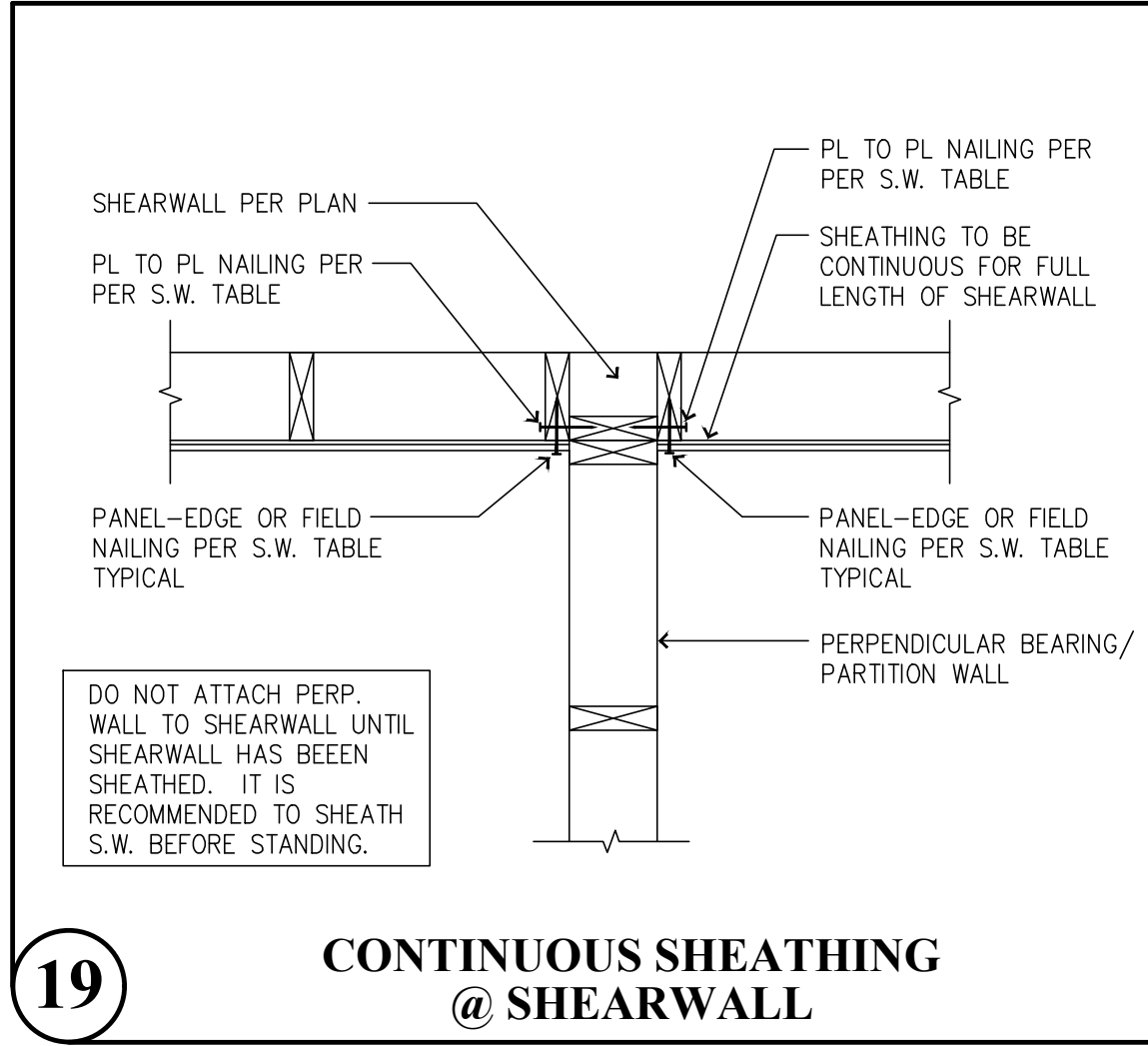
Puyallup, Washington 98374  
 Ph 253-314-9822  
 www.solutions4structures.com

PROJECT NO. : 23.007  
 DESIGNED BY : TLC, OGG, MRO  
 DRAWN BY : RSO  
 ISSUE DATE : 2-20-24  
 LATEST REV. OF DWG. SET : 8-30-24

SUBMITTAL SET ONLY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION  
 THESE DRAWINGS ARE SUBJECT TO REVISIONS  
 PENDING LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL REVIEW.

CAD FILE: F:\Projects\2023\Projects\23.007 Bradley Heights\Drawings\S4.0.dwg

PLOT DATE/TIME: 8/28/2024 7:16am THANK YOU FOR USING SOLUTIONS 4 STRUCTURES



Revisions to this sheet:  
 8-30-24 PERMIT CORRECTIONS & OWNER CHANGES

**Bradley Heights Apartments**  
 202 27th Ave SE  
 Puyallup, Washington

**Solutions 4 Structures**  
 A Structural Engineering Corporation

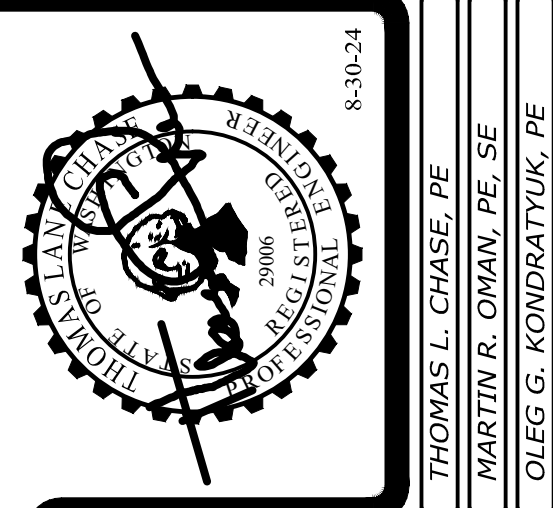
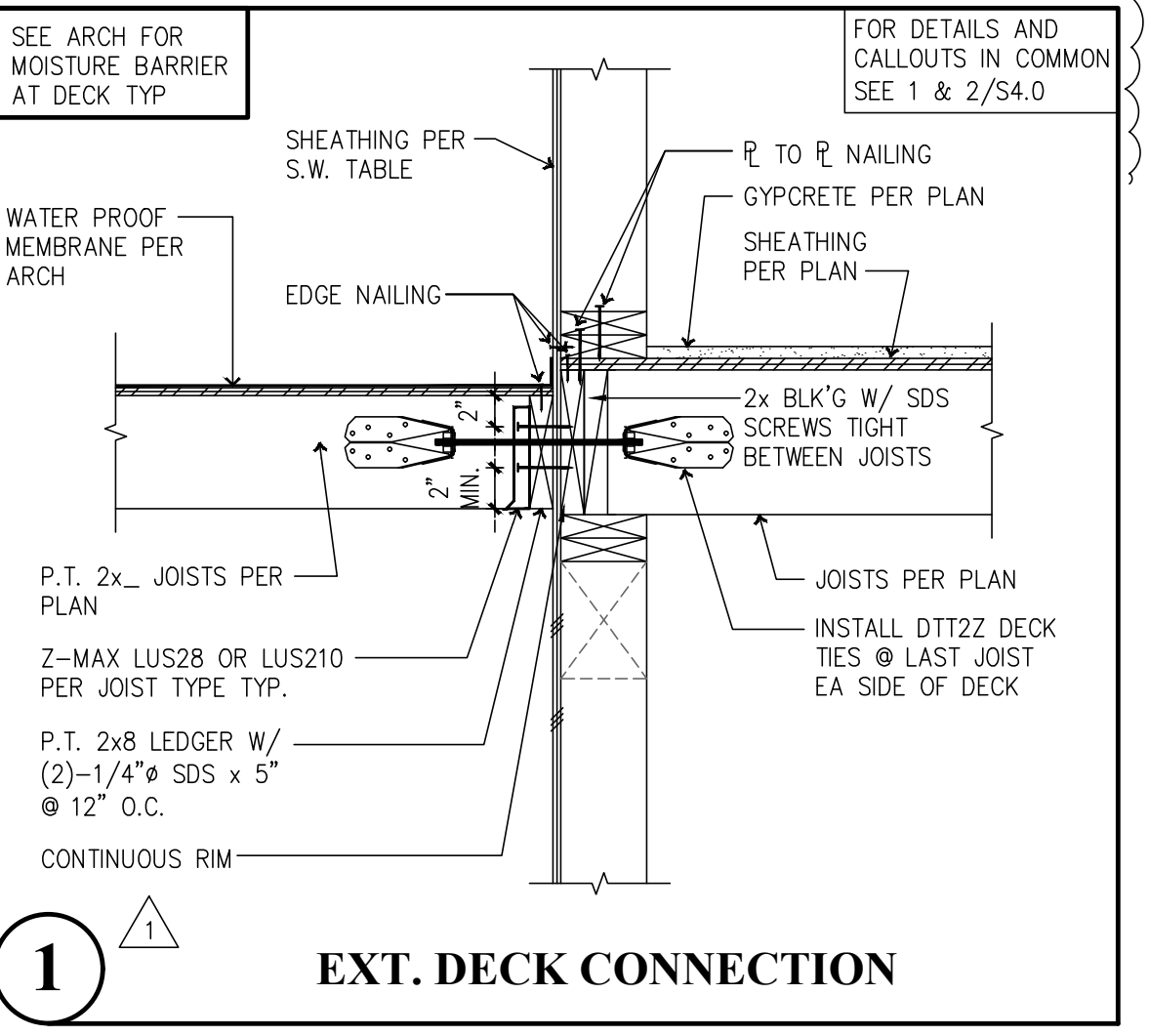
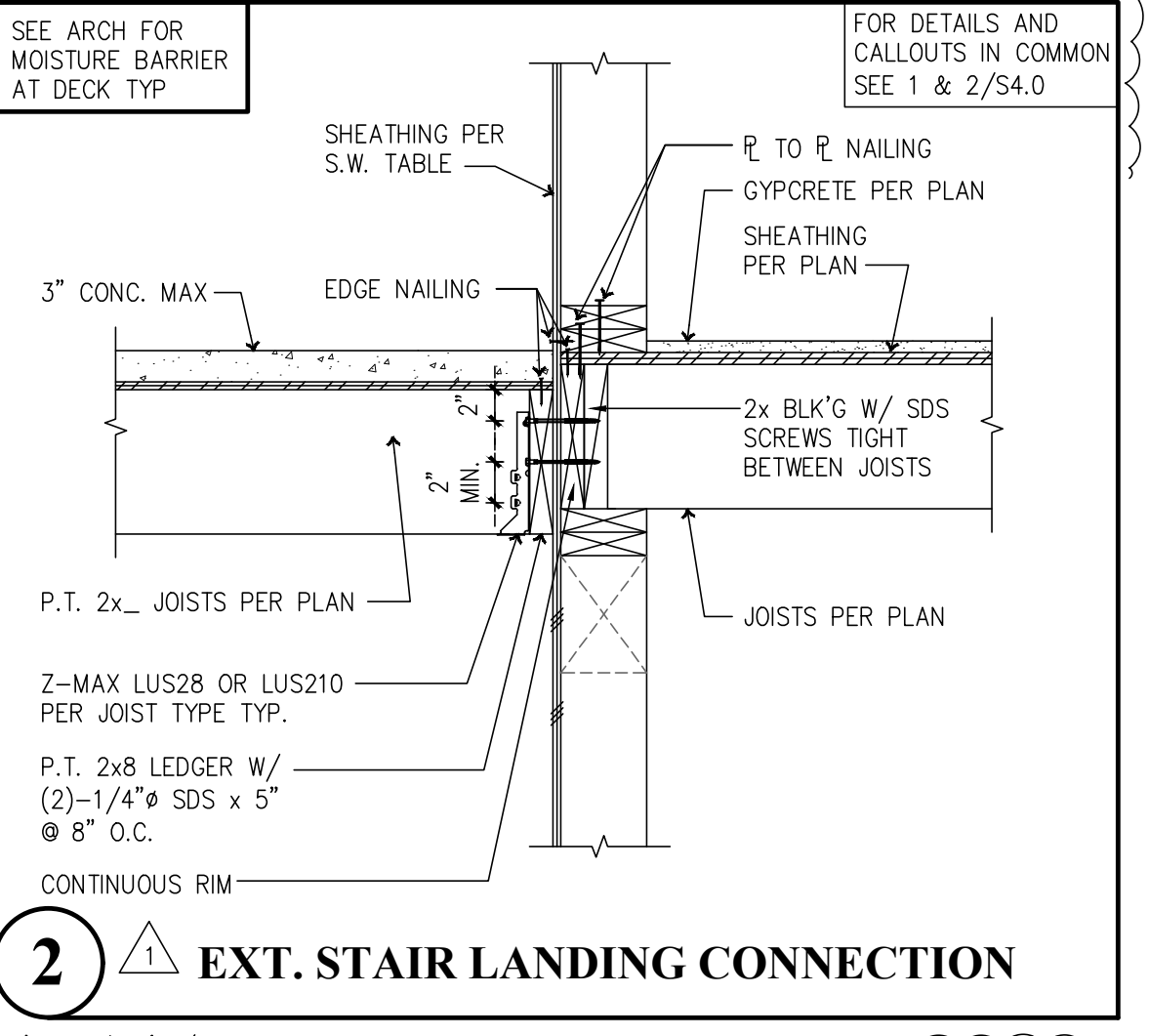
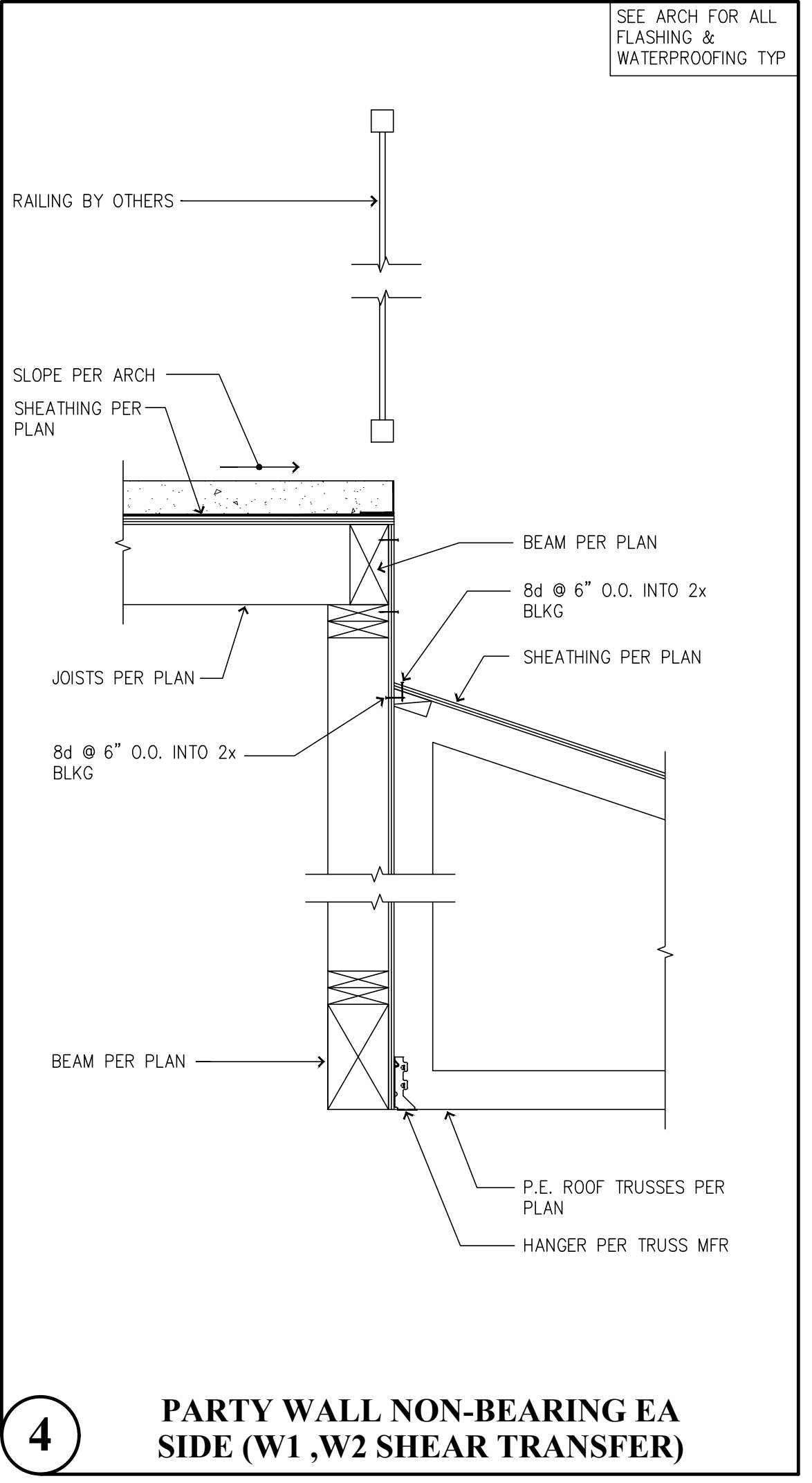
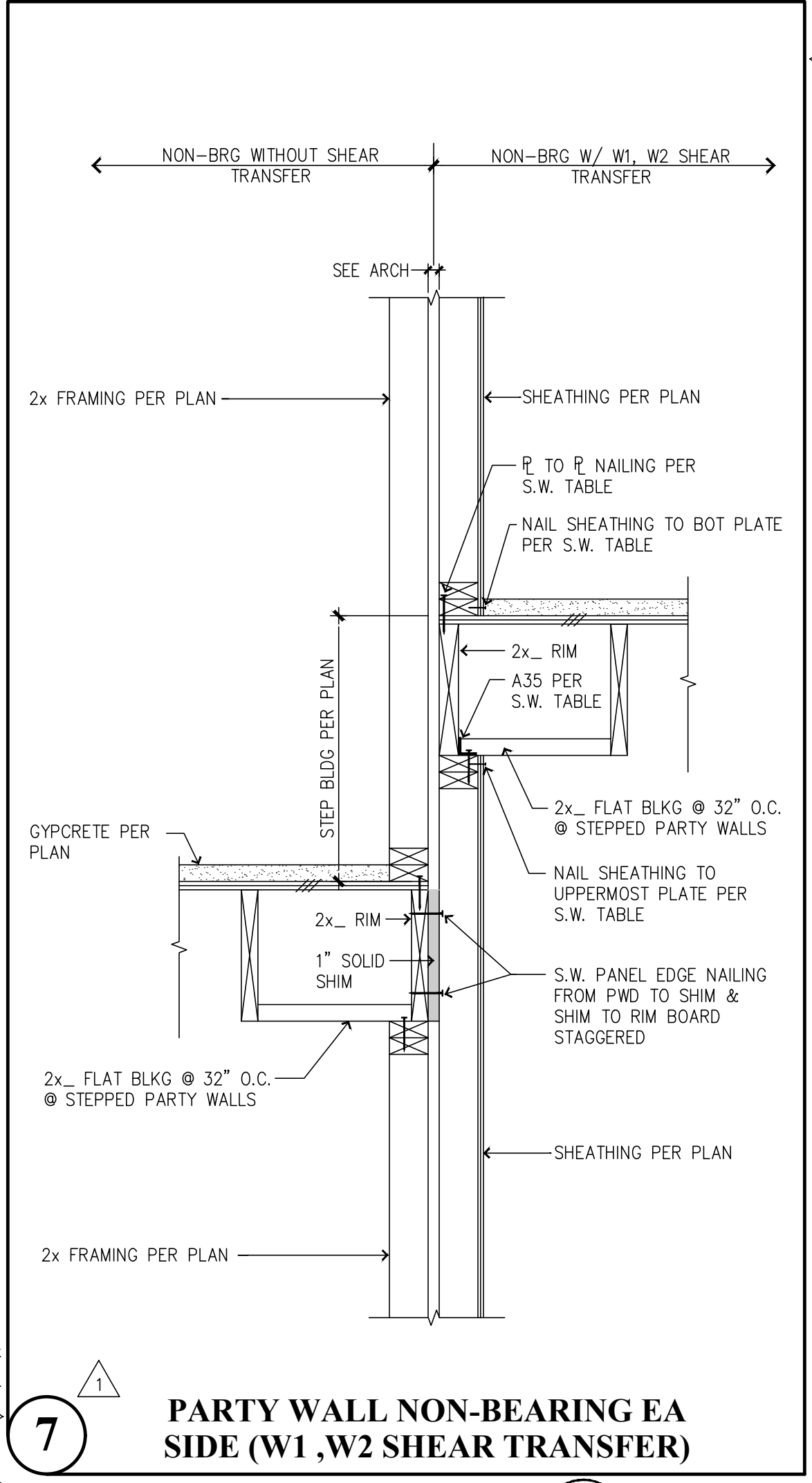
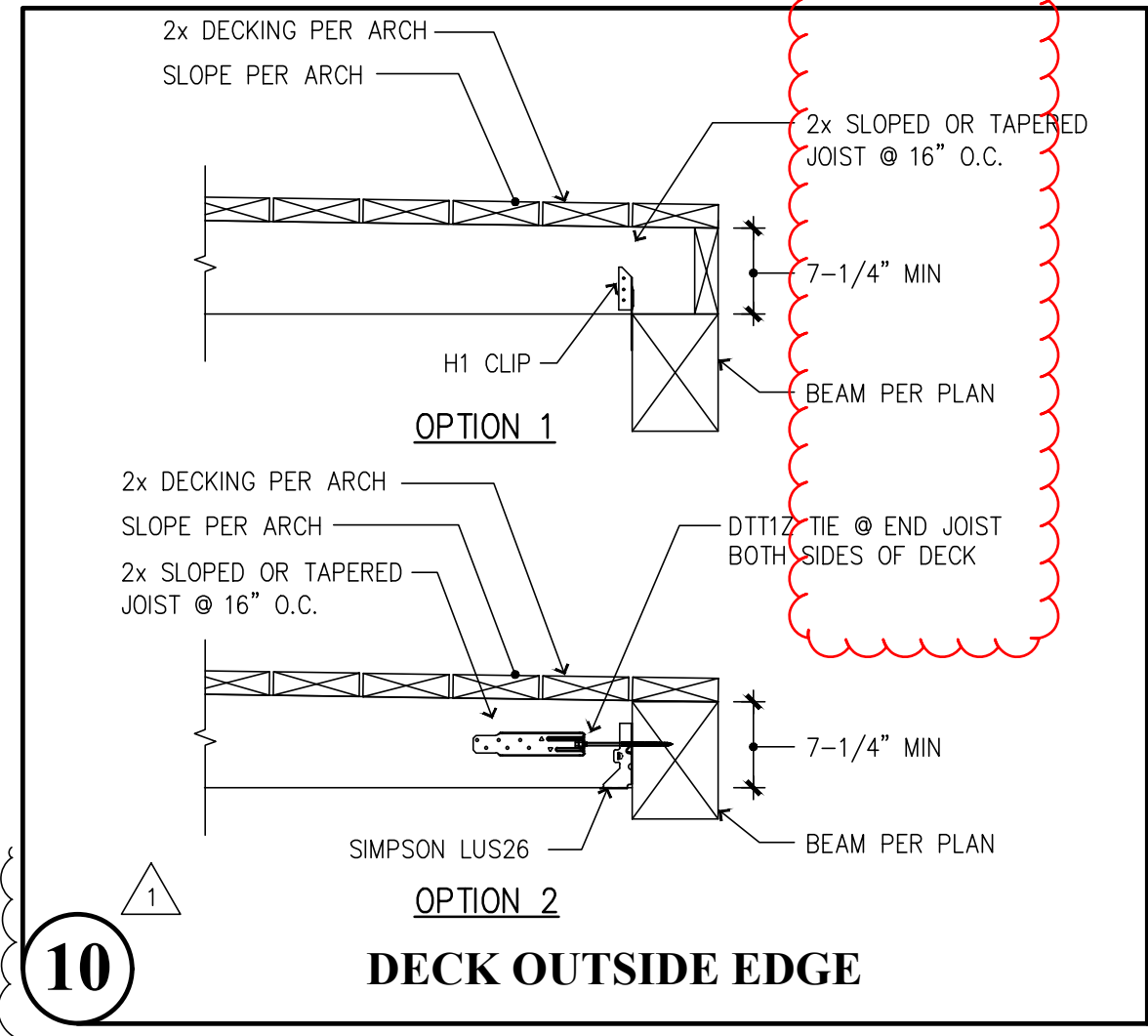
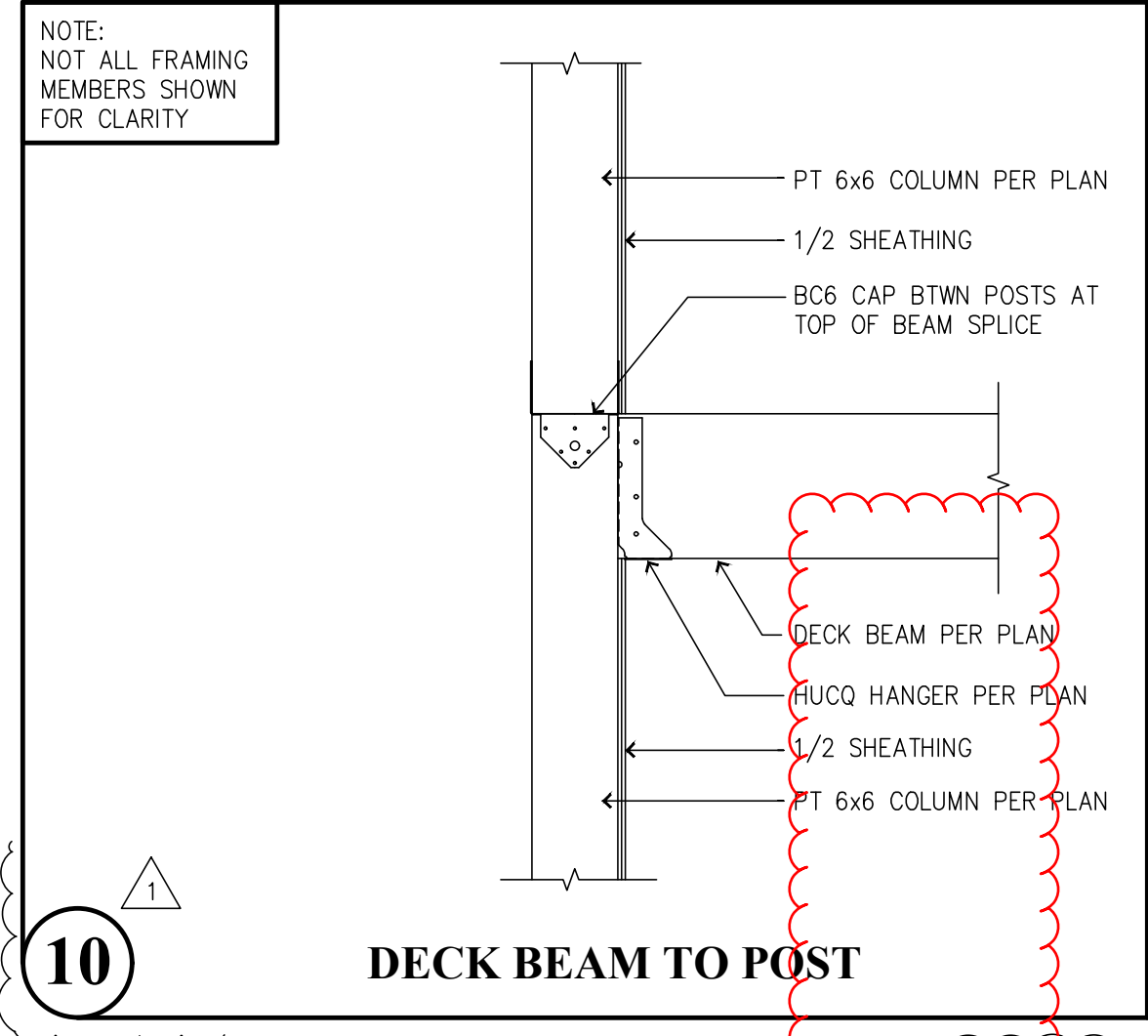
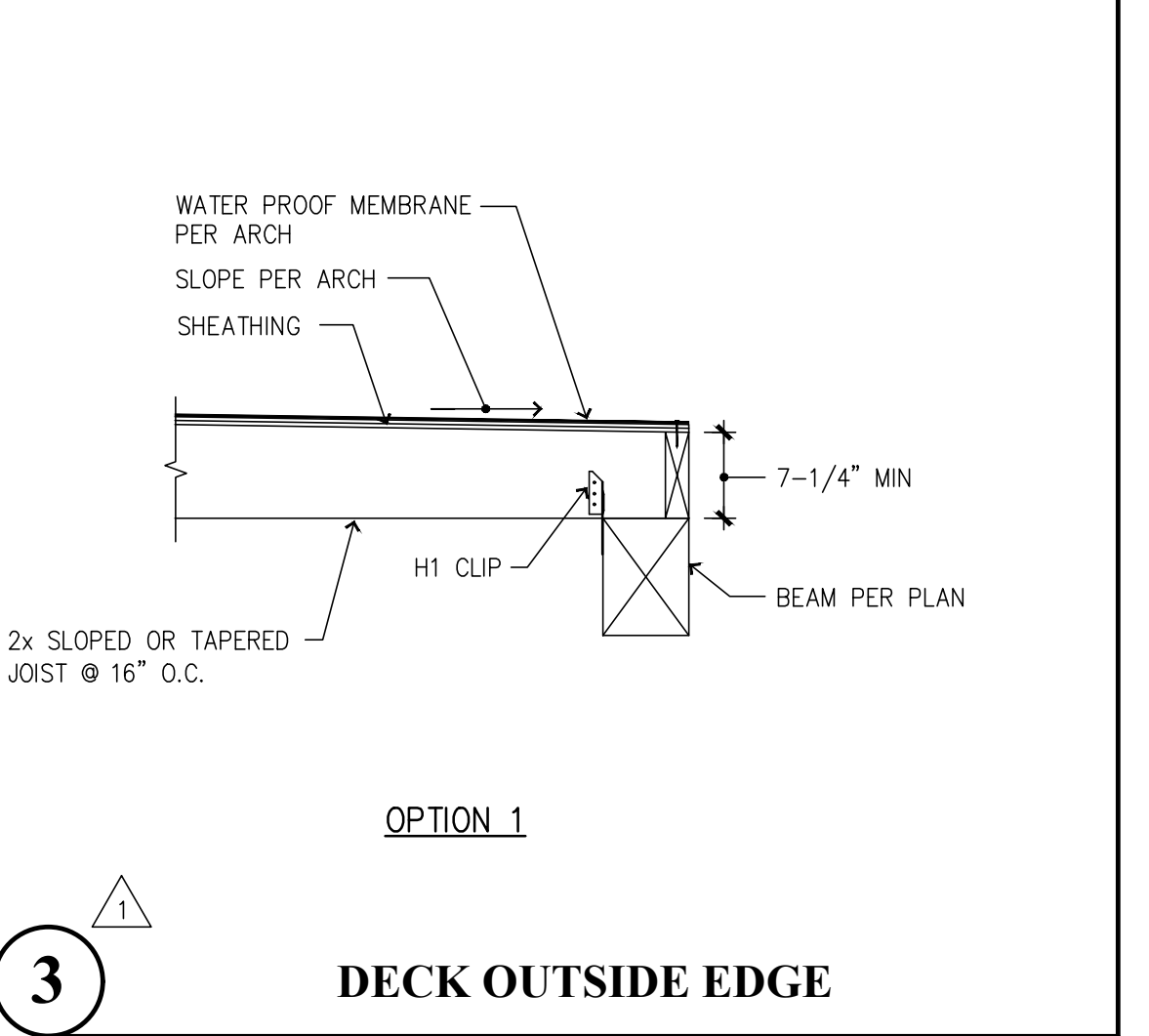
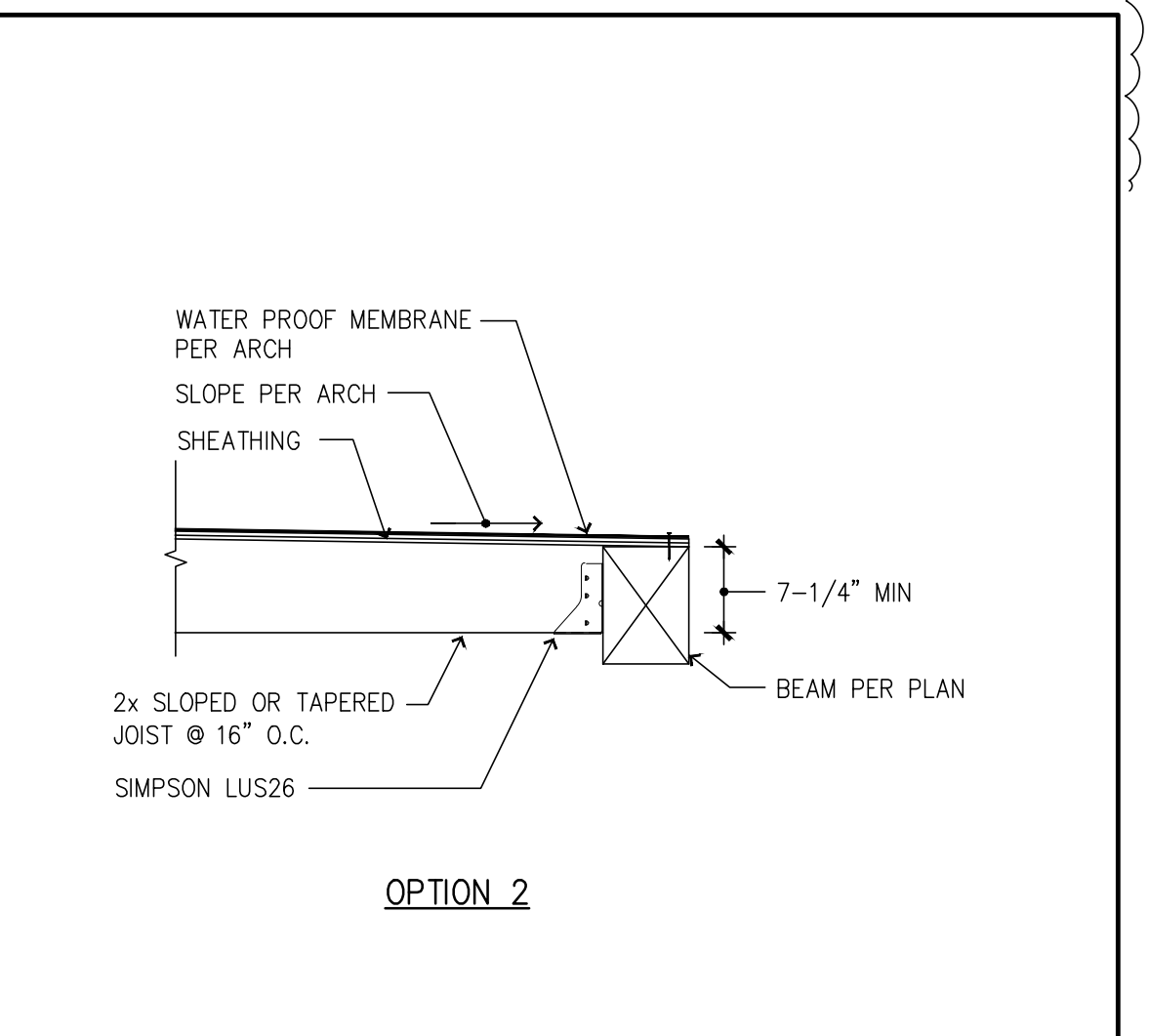
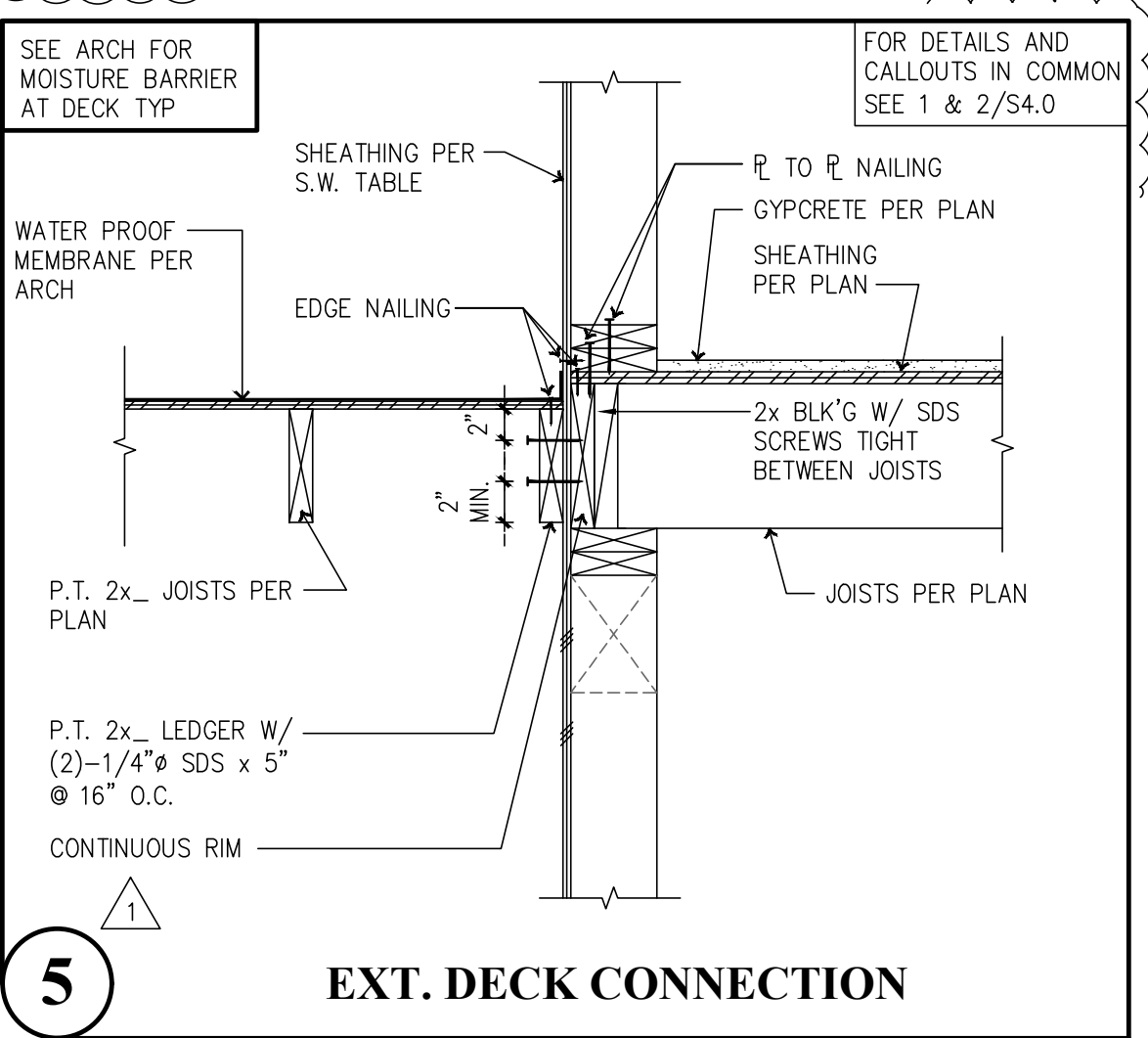
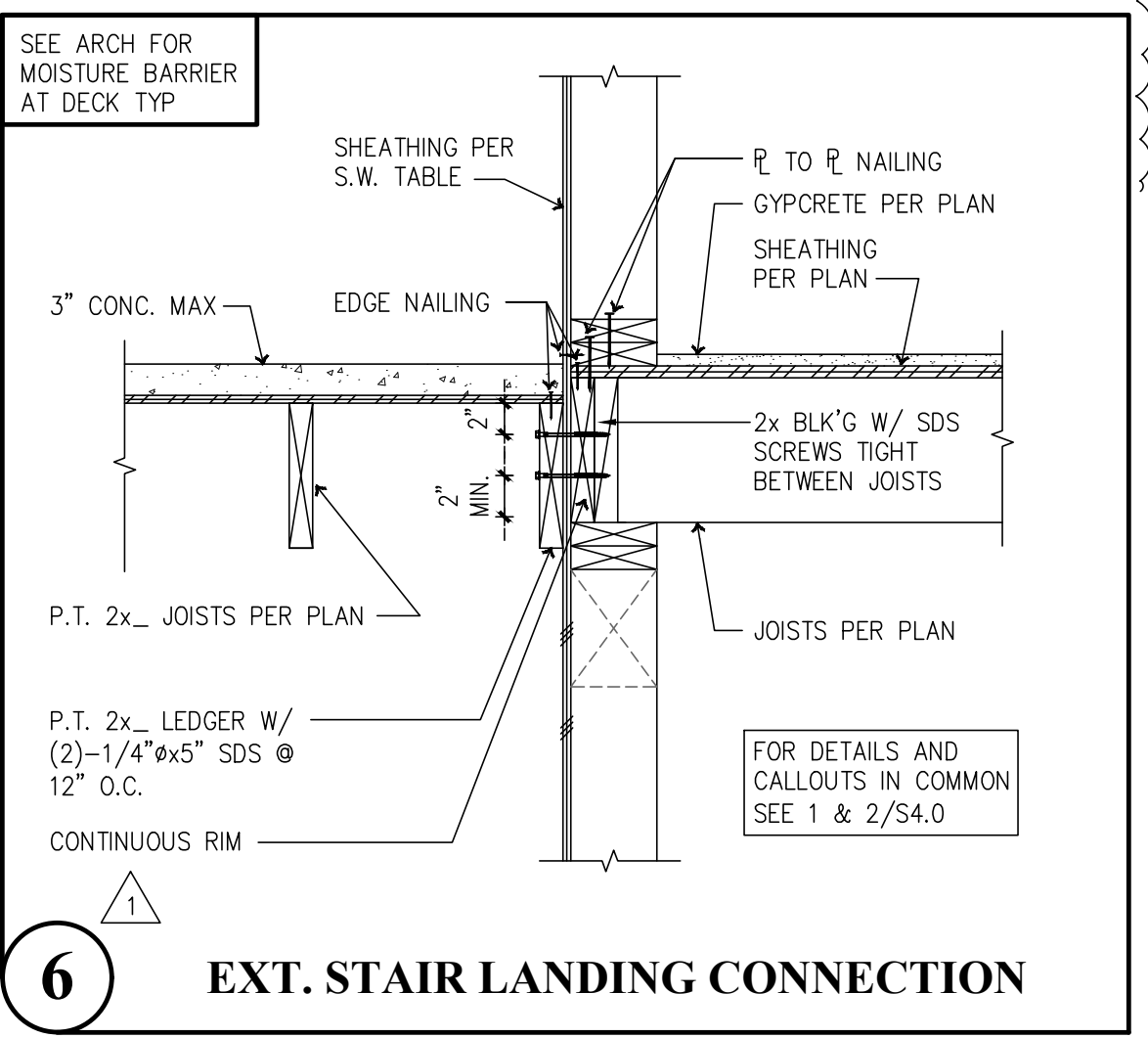
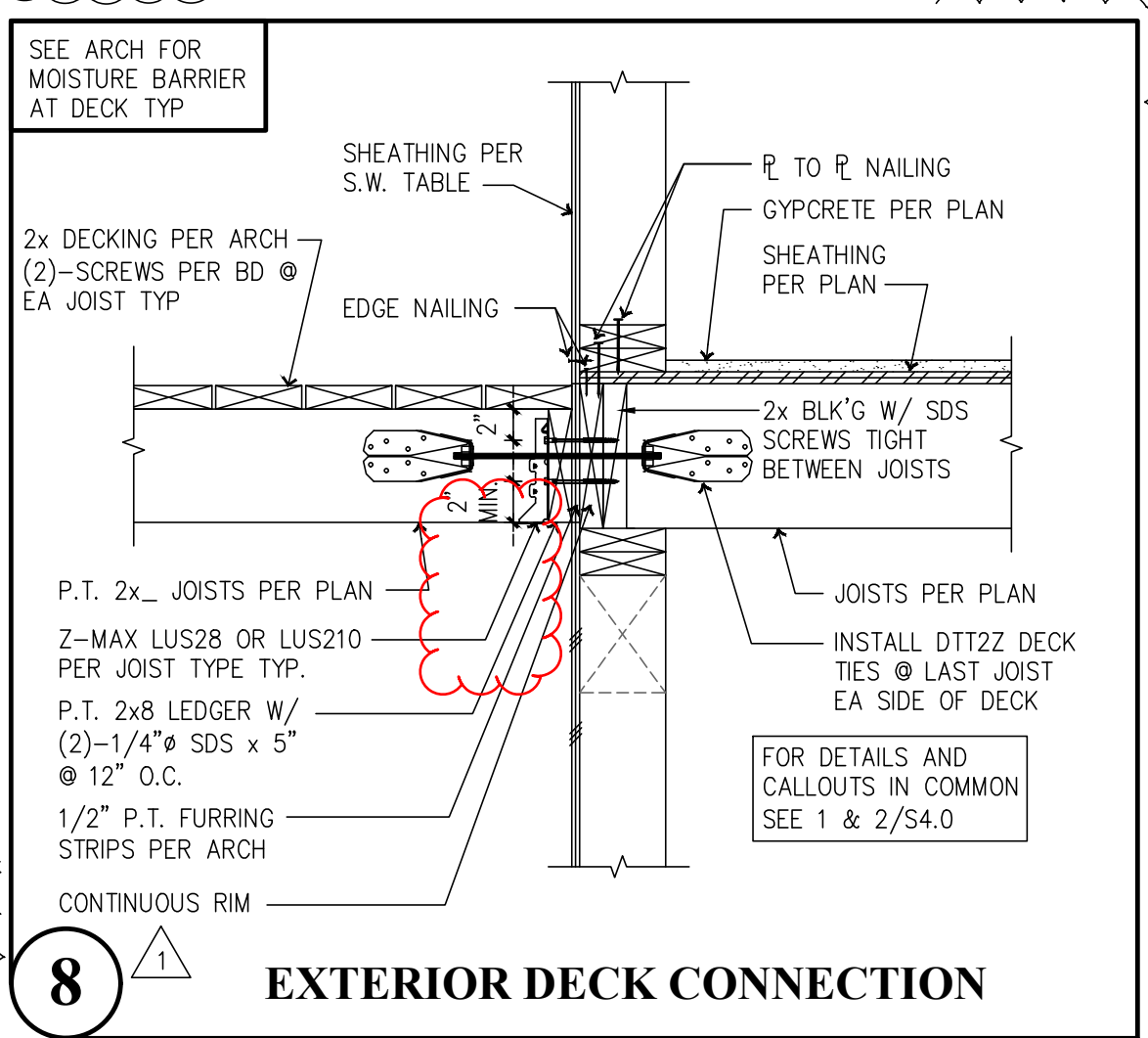
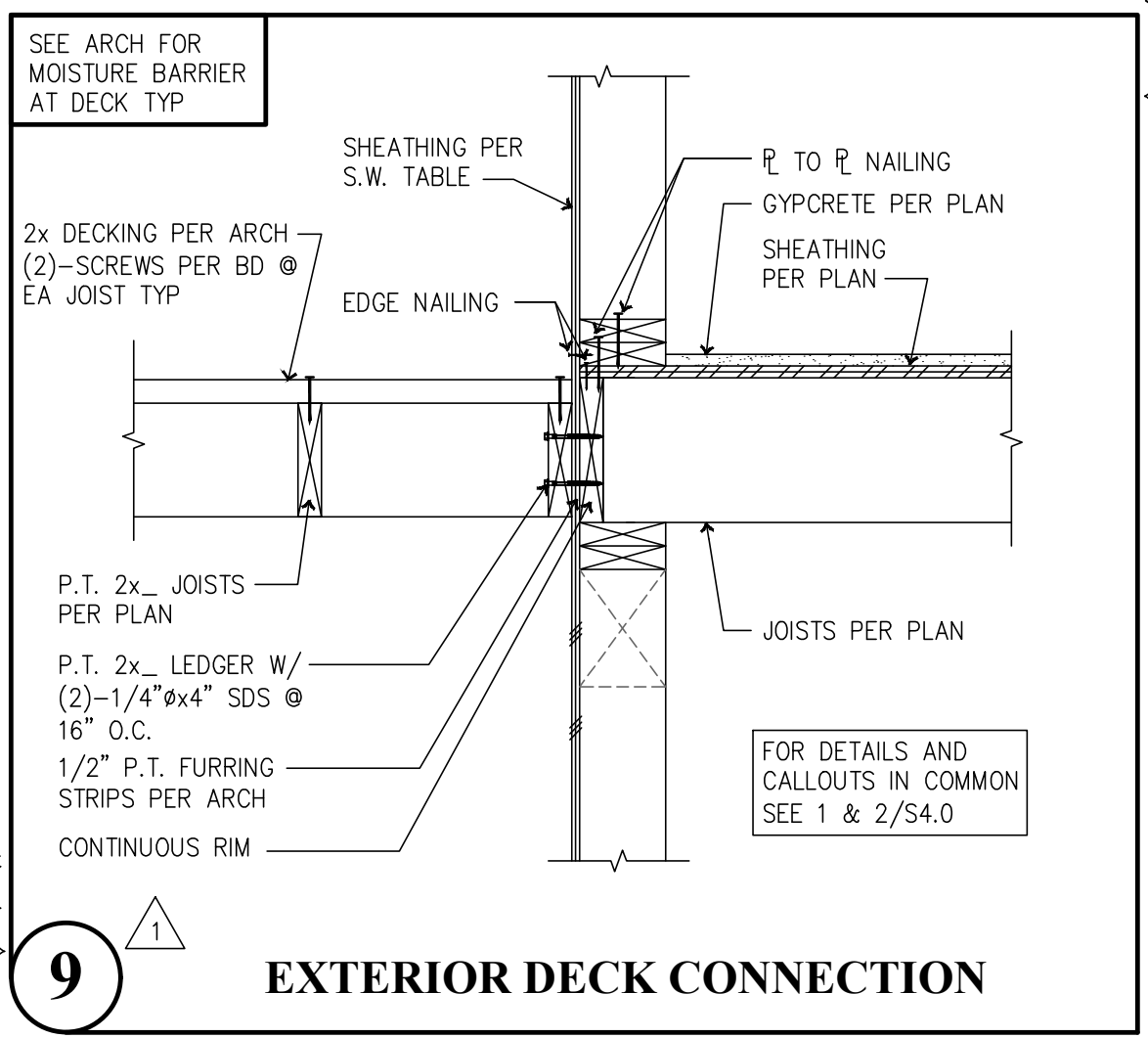
Puyallup, Washington 98374  
 Ph 253-314-9822  
 www.solutions4structures.com

PROJECT NO. : 23.007  
 DESIGNED BY : TLC, OGG, MRO  
 DRAWN BY : RSO  
 ISSUE DATE : 2-20-24  
 LATEST REV. OF DWG. SET : 8-30-24

SUBMITTAL SET ONLY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION  
 THESE DRAWINGS ARE SUBJECT TO REVISIONS PENDING LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL REVIEW.

**S4.0**

CAD FILE: F:\Projects\2023\Projects\23.007 Bradley Heights\Drawings\S4.1.dwg PLOT DATE/TIME: 8/28/2024 1:12pm THANK YOU FOR USING SOLUTIONS 4 STRUCTURES



Revisions to this sheet:  
 8-30-24 PERMIT CORRECTIONS & OWNER CHANGES

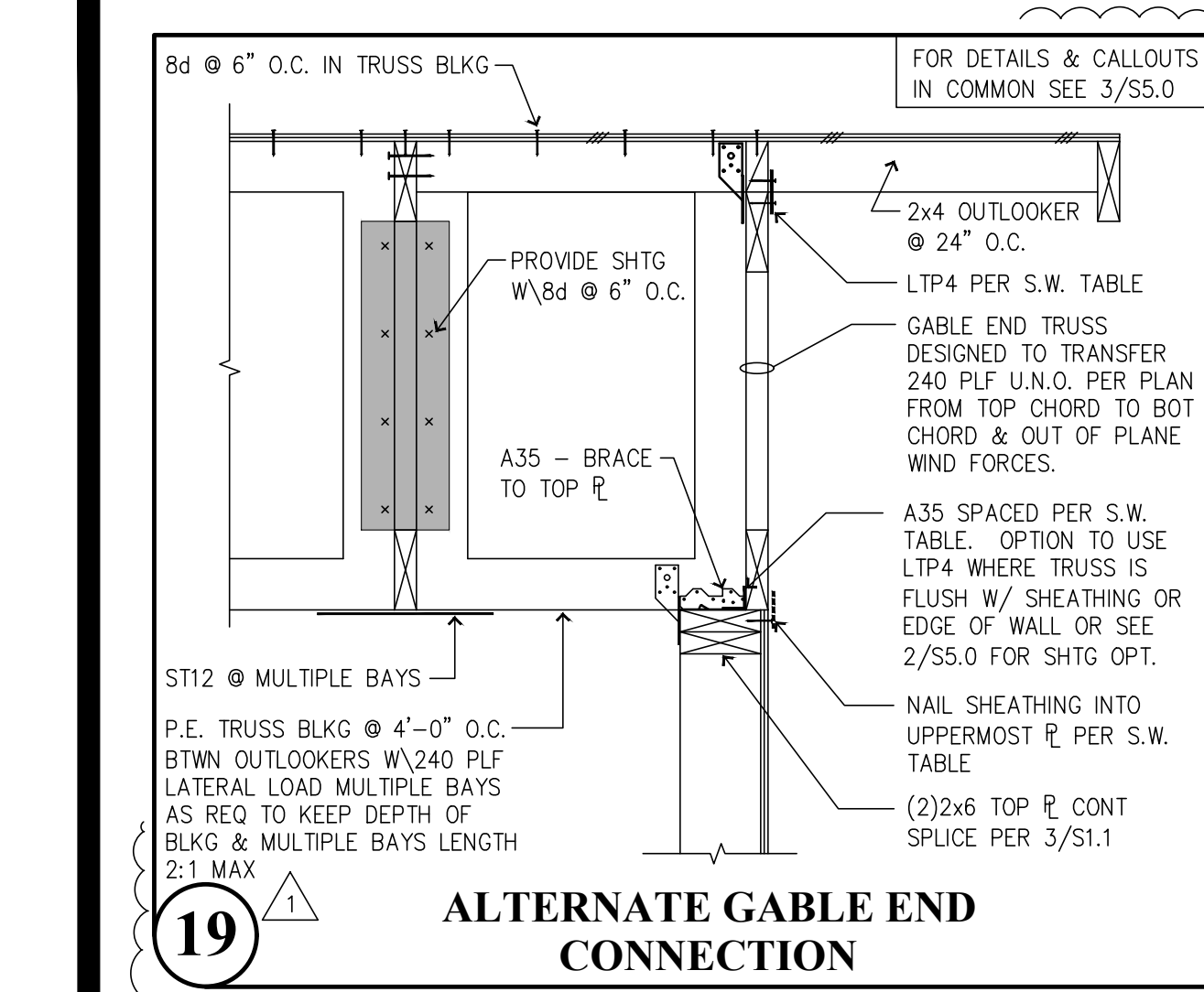
**Bradley Heights Apartments**  
 202 27th Ave SE  
 Puyallup, Washington

**Solutions 4 Structures**  
 A Structural Engineering Corporation

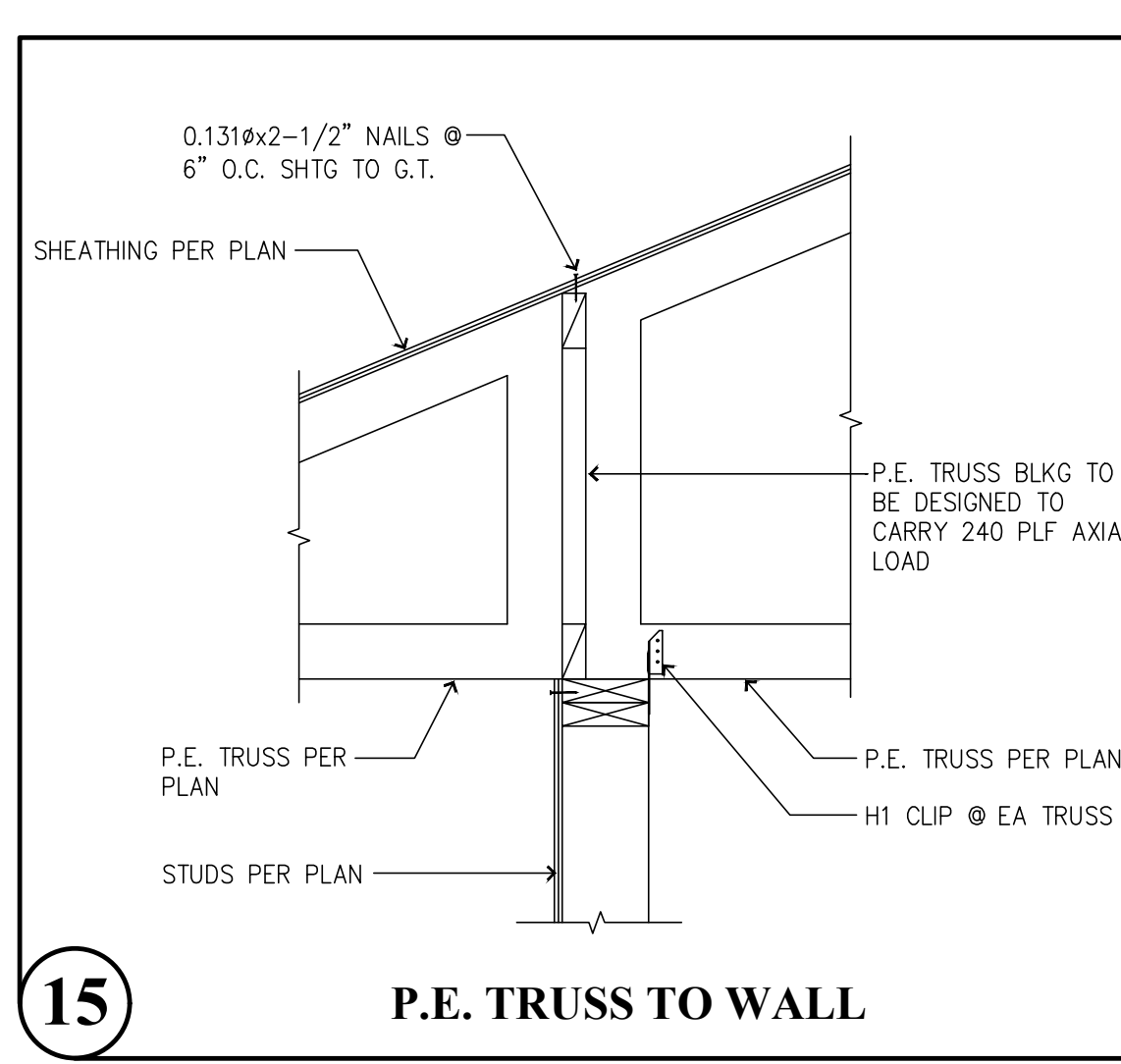
Puyallup, Washington 98374  
 Ph. 253-314-9822  
 www.solutions4structures.com

PROJECT NO. : 23.007  
 DESIGNED BY : TLC, OGG, MRO  
 DRAWN BY : RSO  
 ISSUE DATE : 2-20-24  
 LATEST REV. OF DWG. SET : 8-30-24

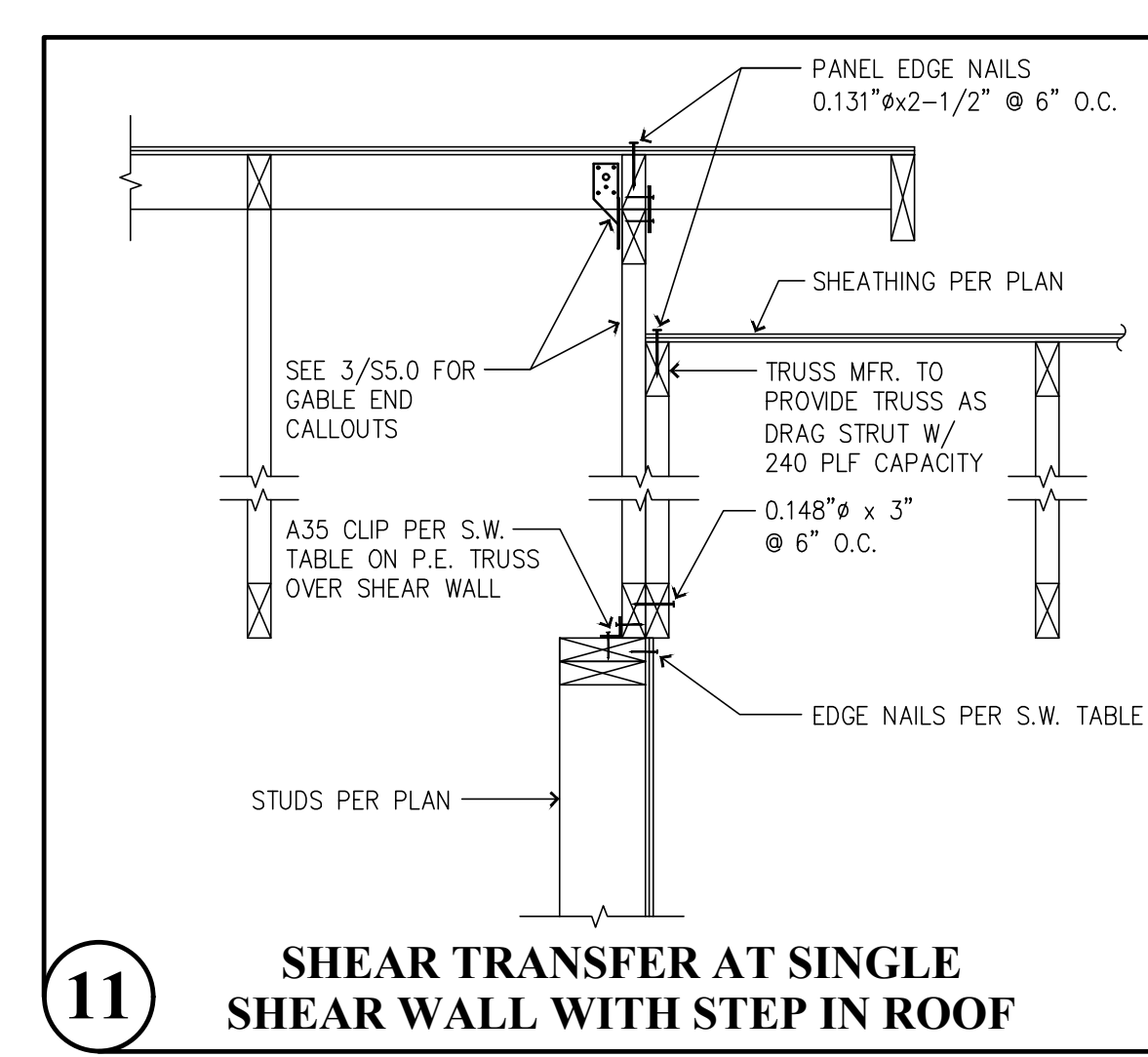
SUBMITTAL SET ONLY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION  
 THESE DRAWINGS ARE SUBJECT TO REVISIONS  
 PENDING LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL REVIEW.



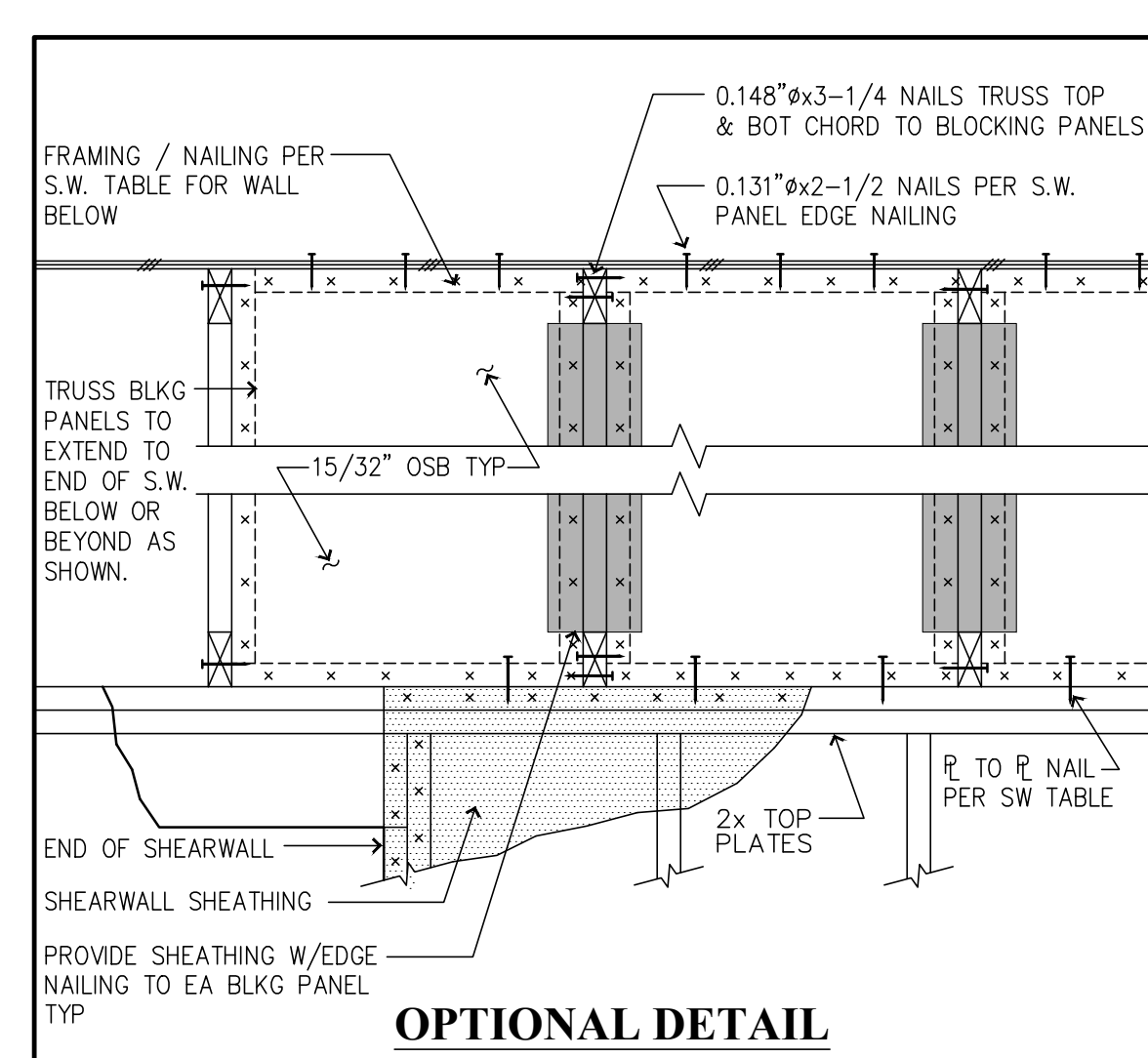
**19** ALTERNATE GABLE END CONNECTION



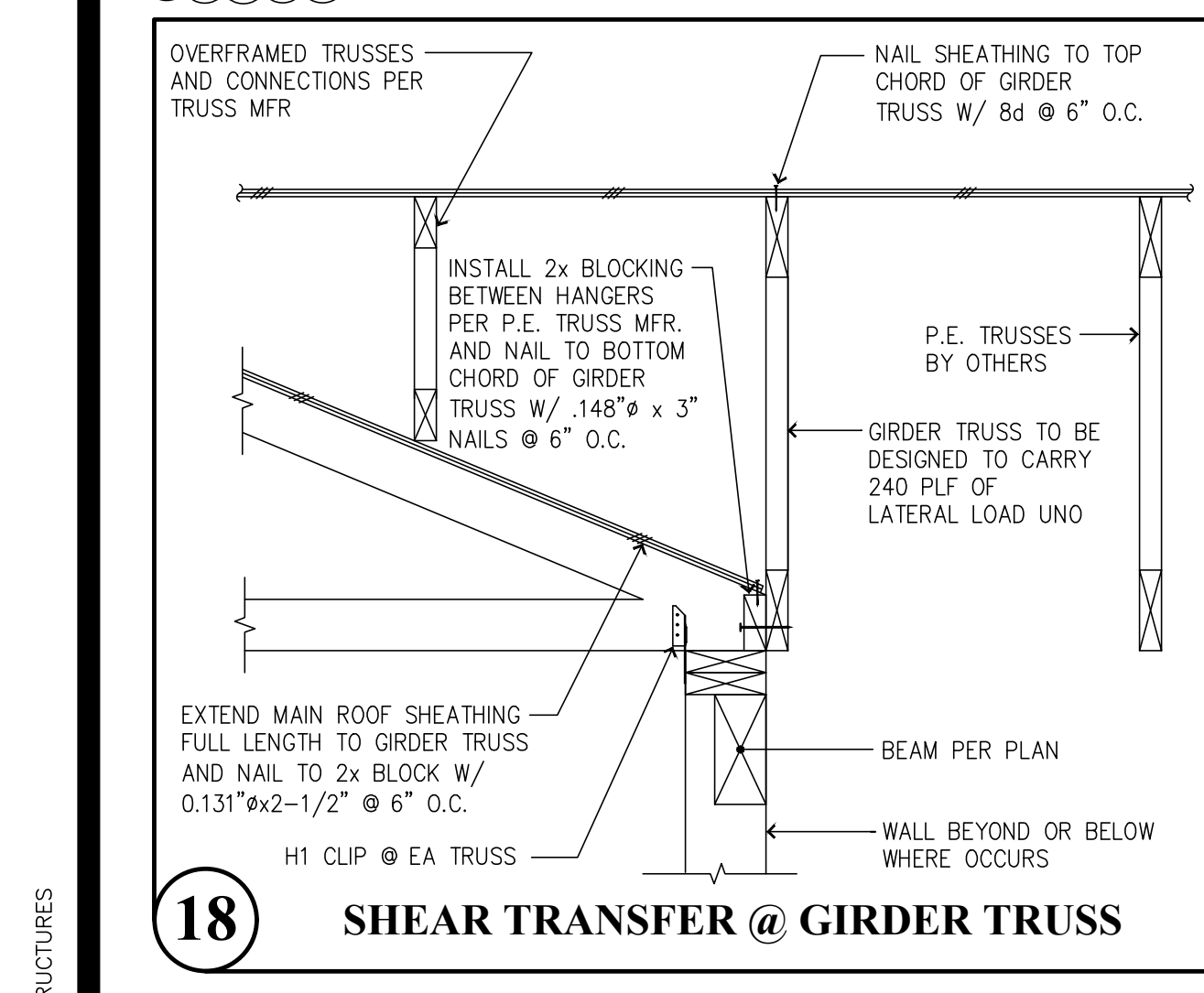
**15** P.E. TRUSS TO WALL



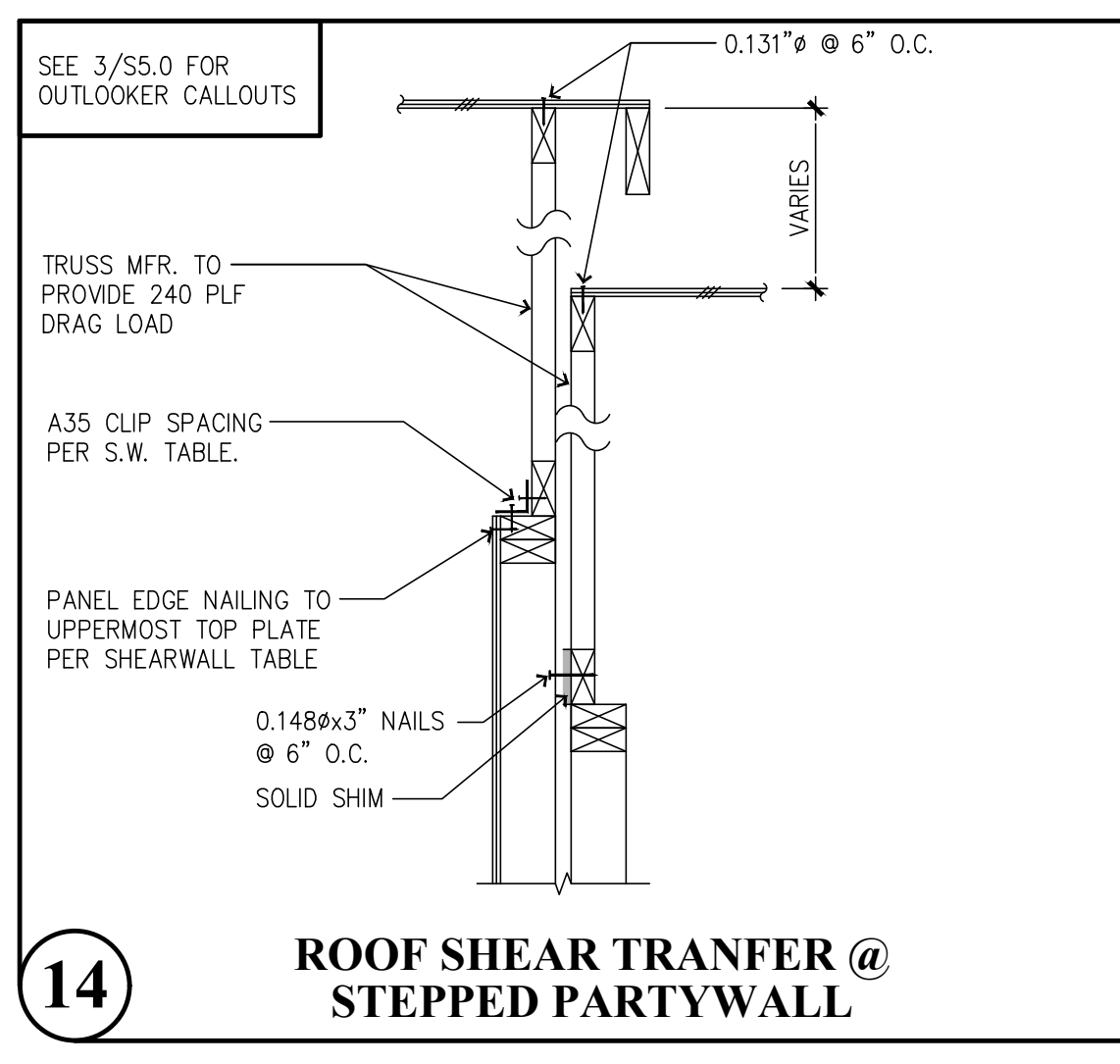
**11** SHEAR TRANSFER AT SINGLE SHEAR WALL WITH STEP IN ROOF



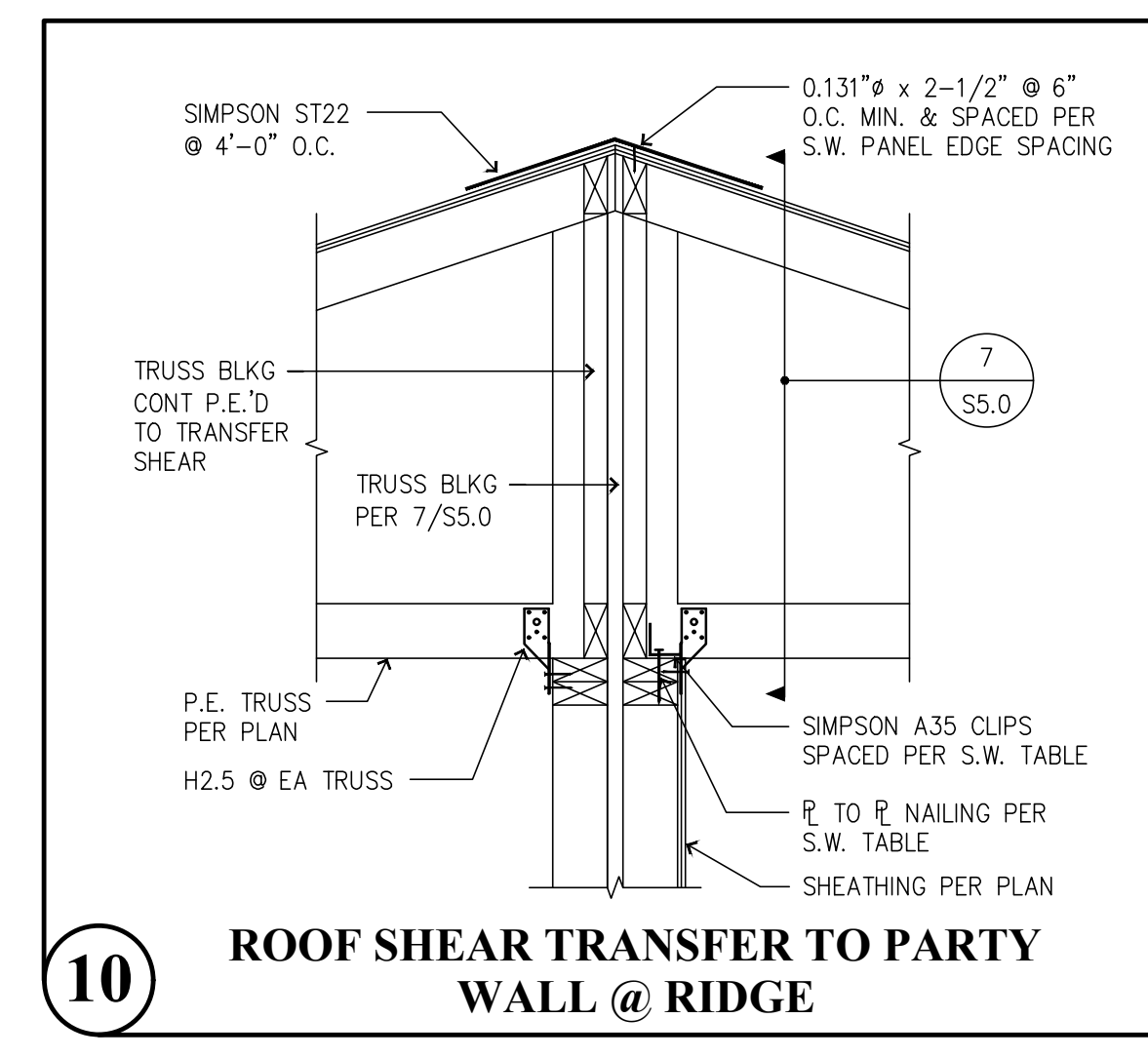
**4** 2x BRACE TO ROOF CONNECTION



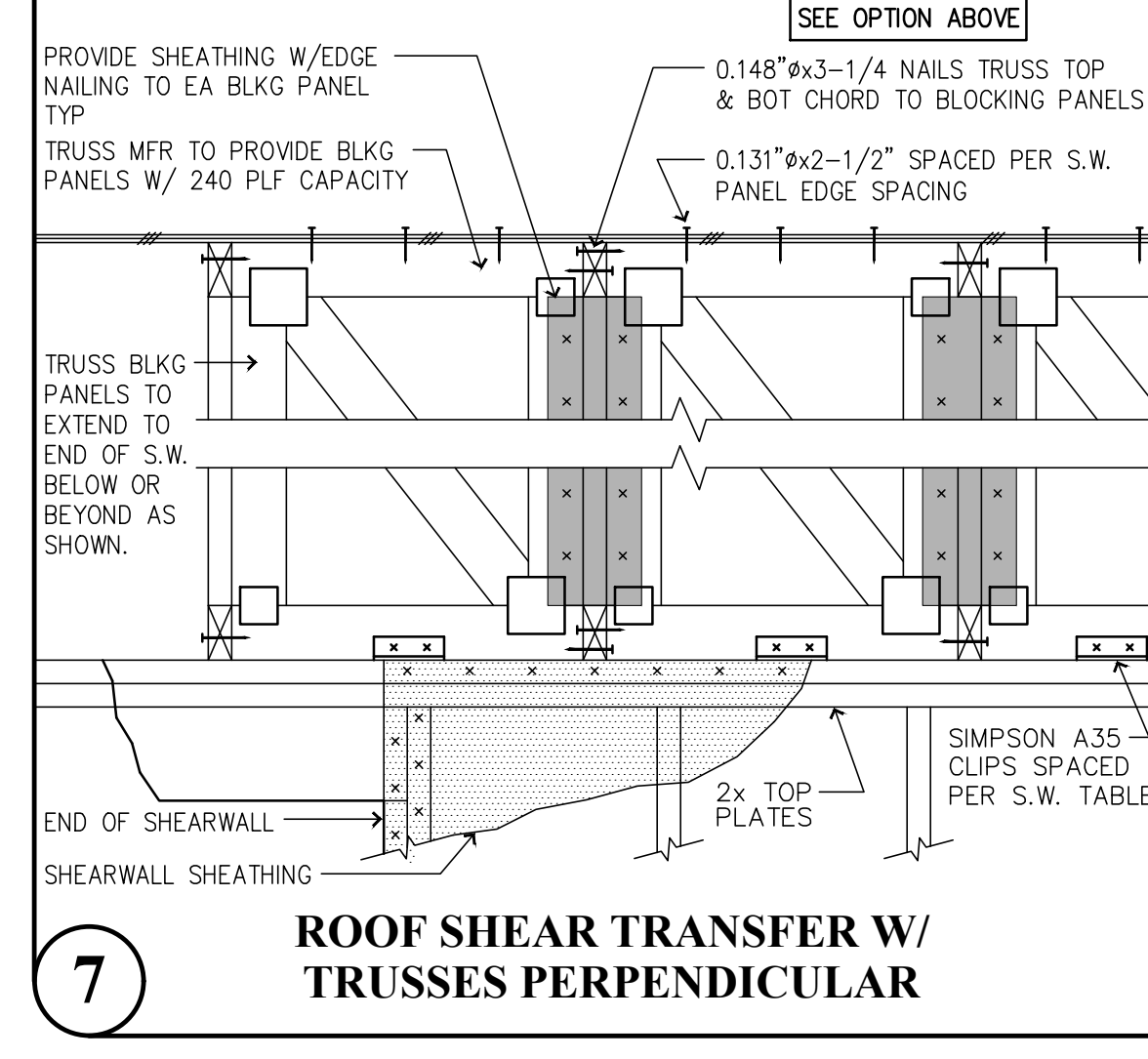
**18** SHEAR TRANSFER @ GIRDER TRUSS



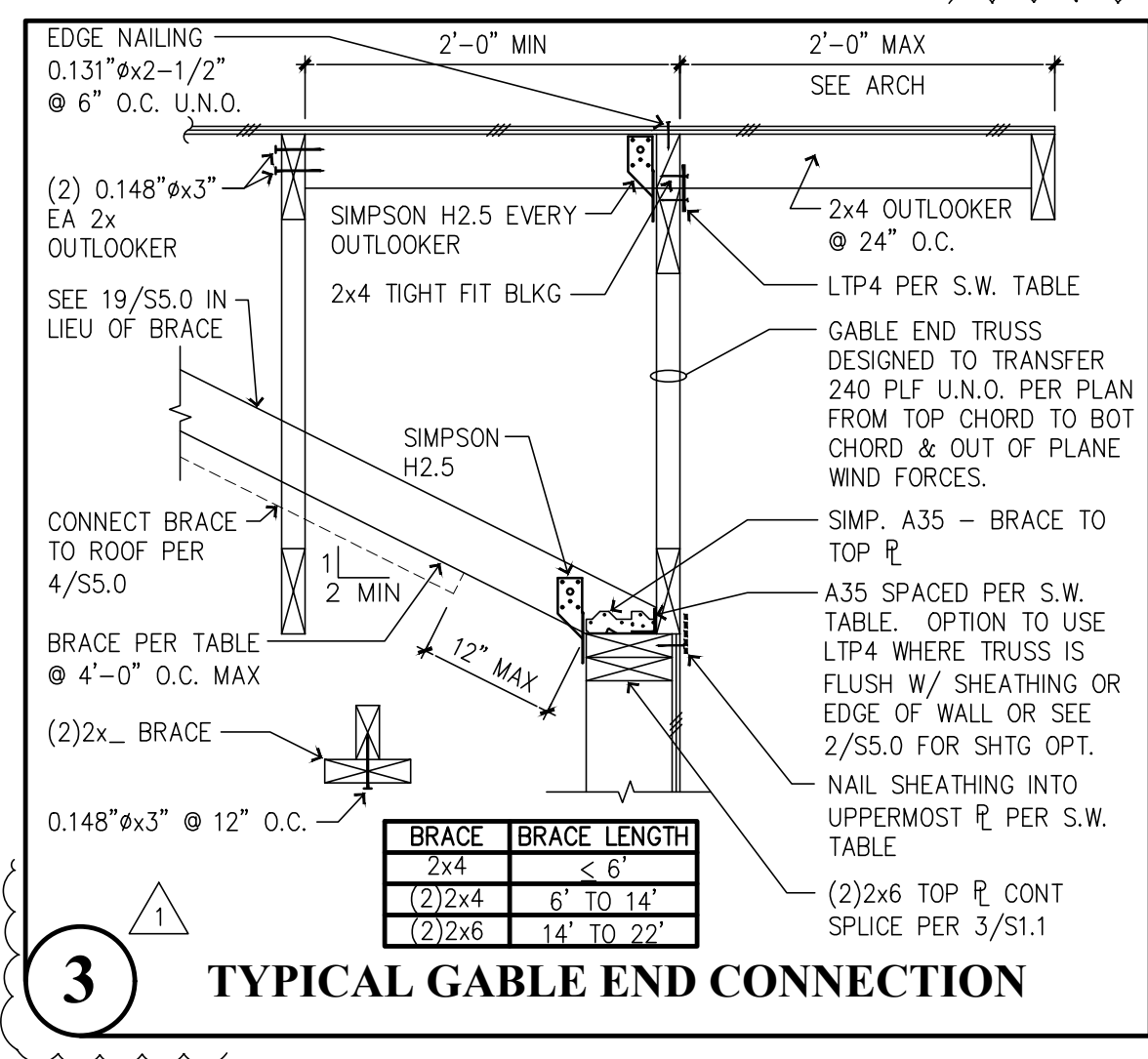
**14** ROOF SHEAR TRANSFER @ STEPPED PARTY WALL



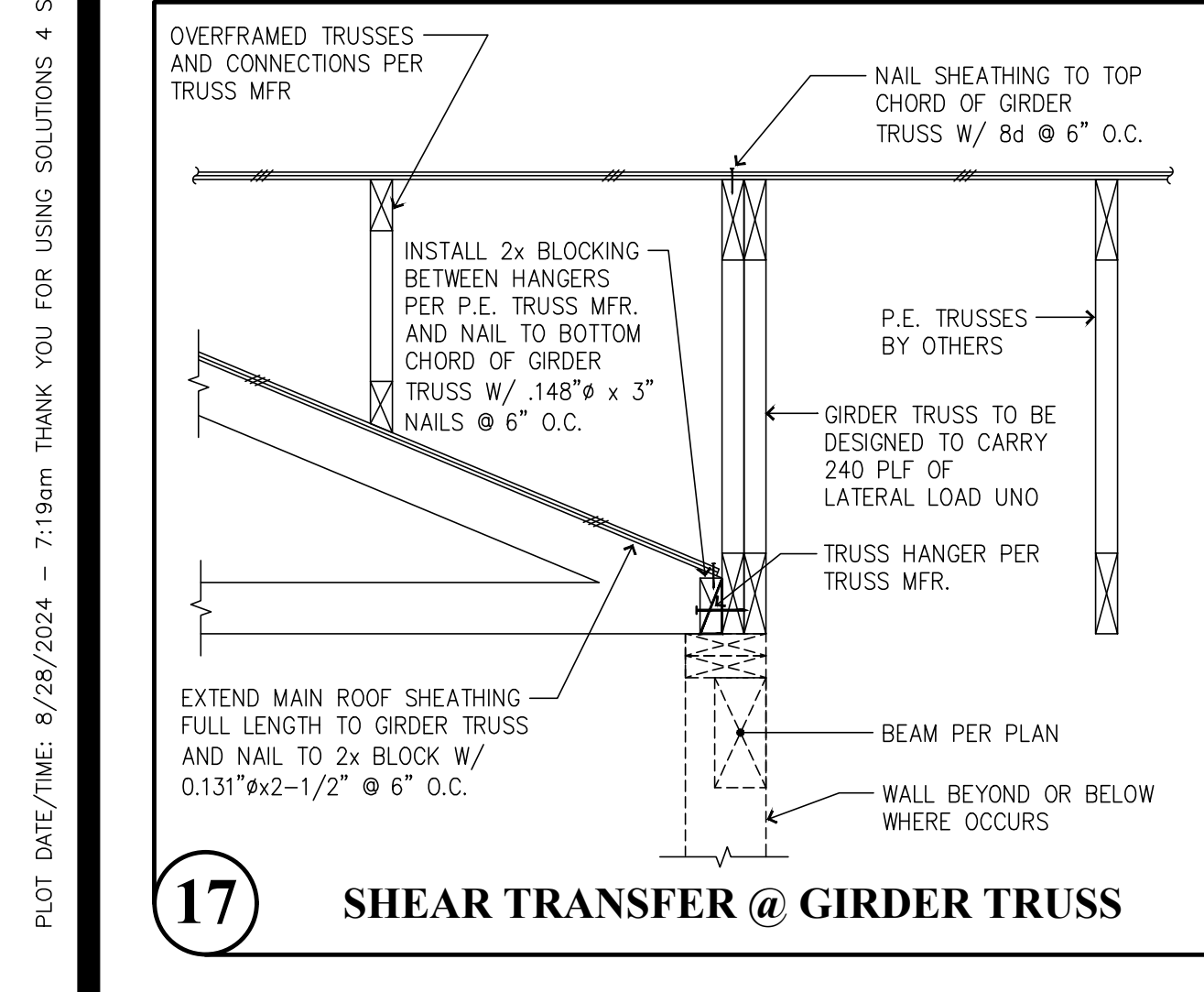
**10** ROOF SHEAR TRANSFER TO PARTY WALL @ RIDGE



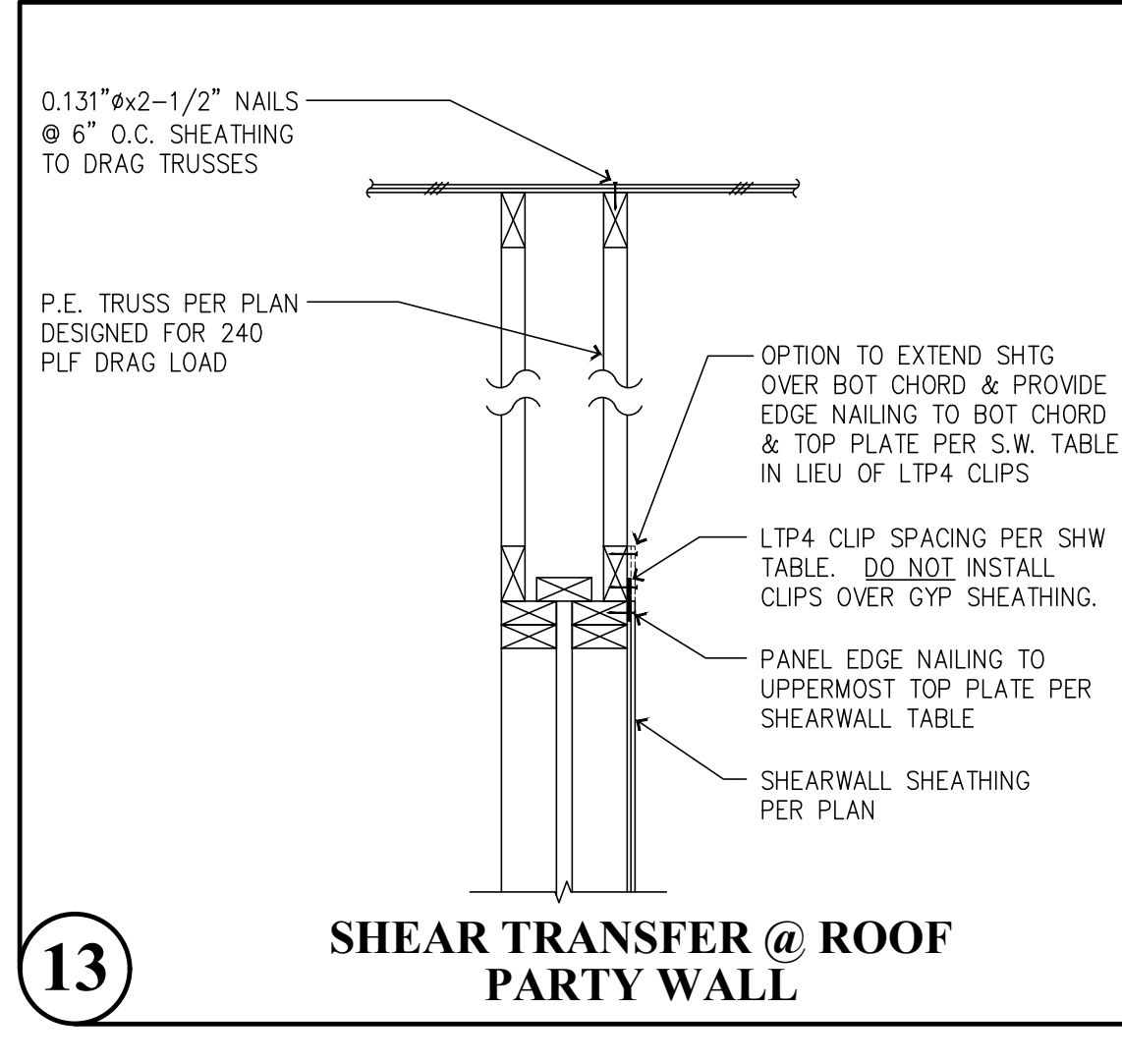
**7** ROOF SHEAR TRANSFER W/ TRUSSES PERPENDICULAR



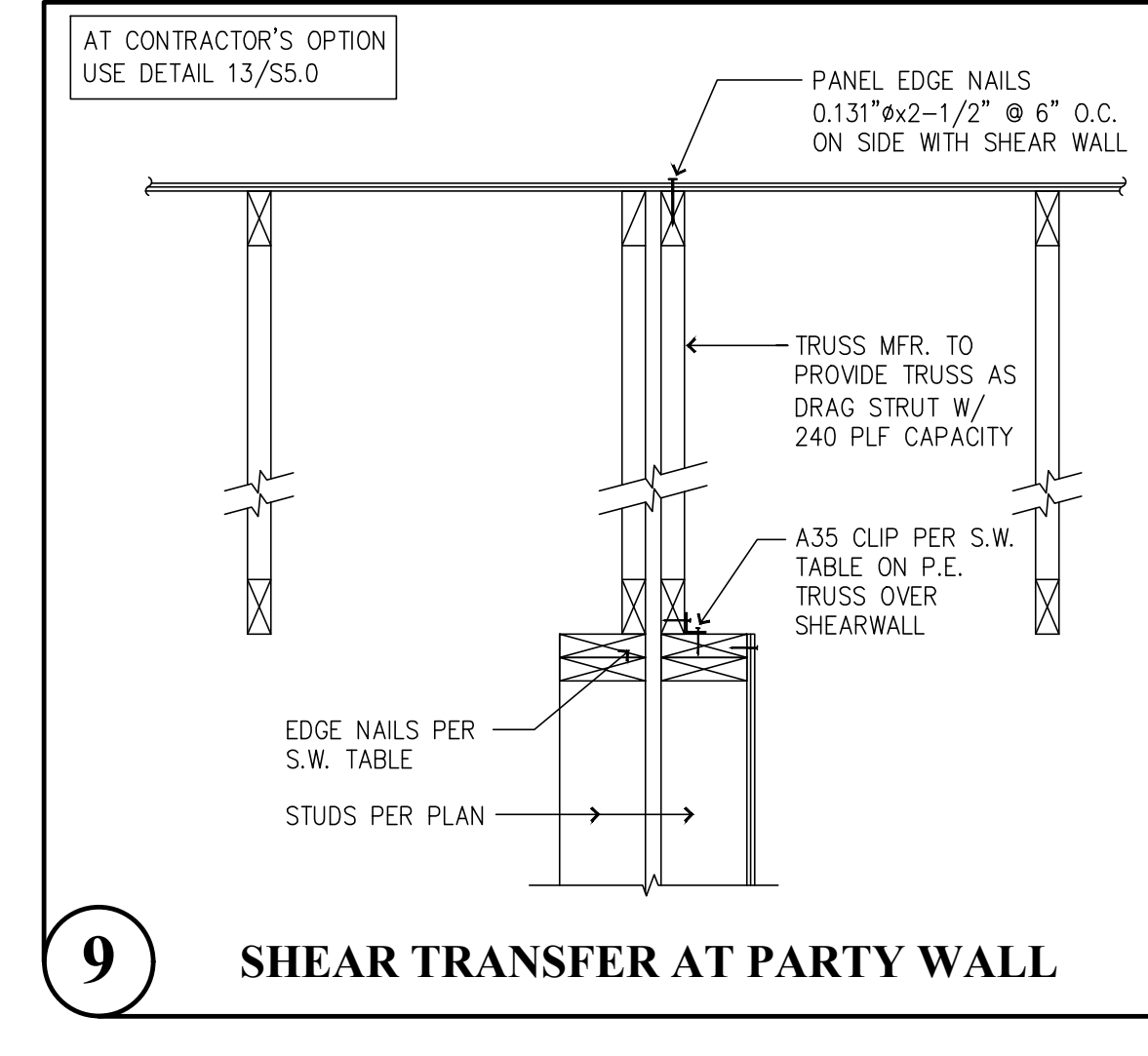
**3** TYPICAL GABLE END CONNECTION



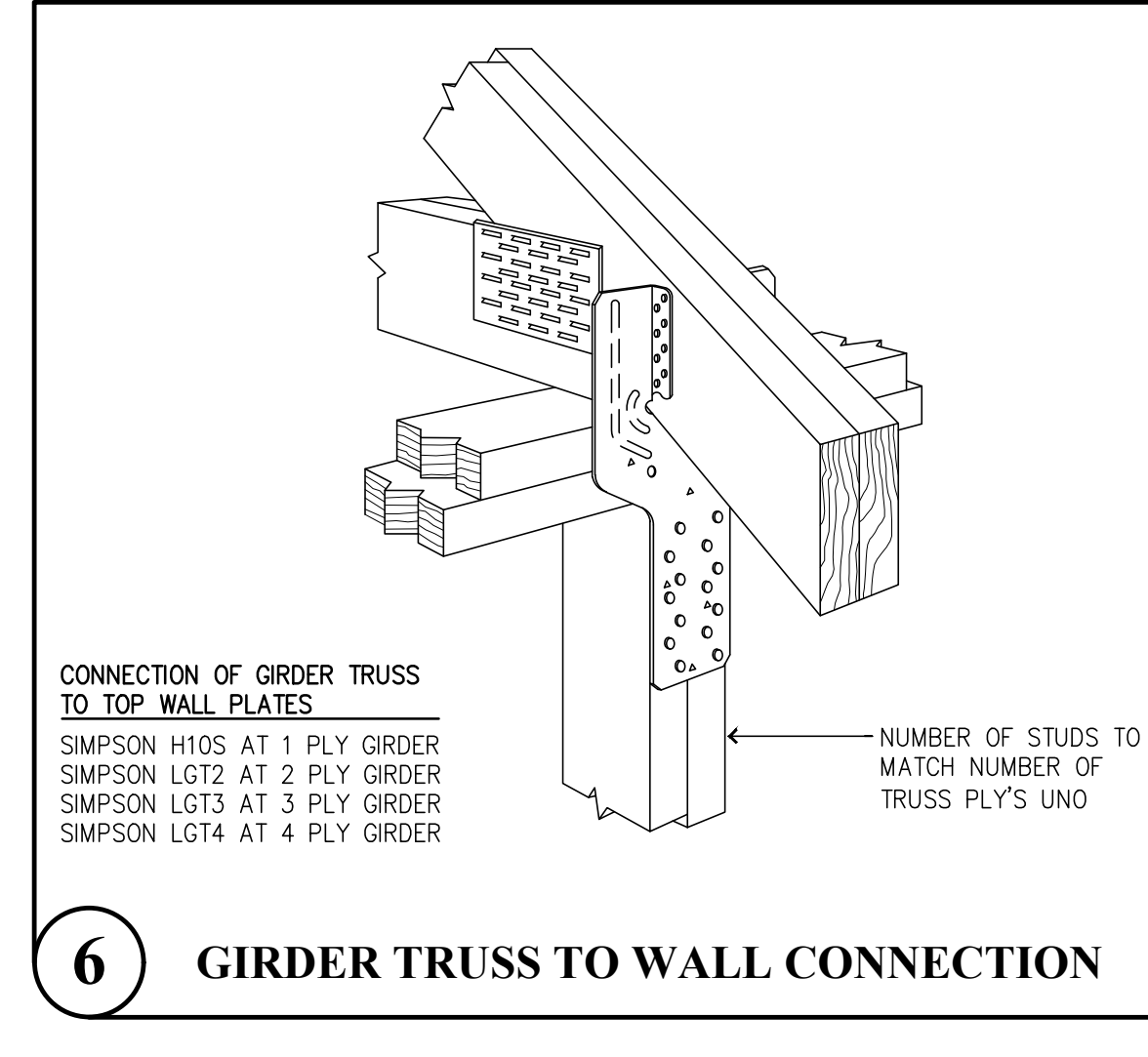
**17** SHEAR TRANSFER @ GIRDER TRUSS



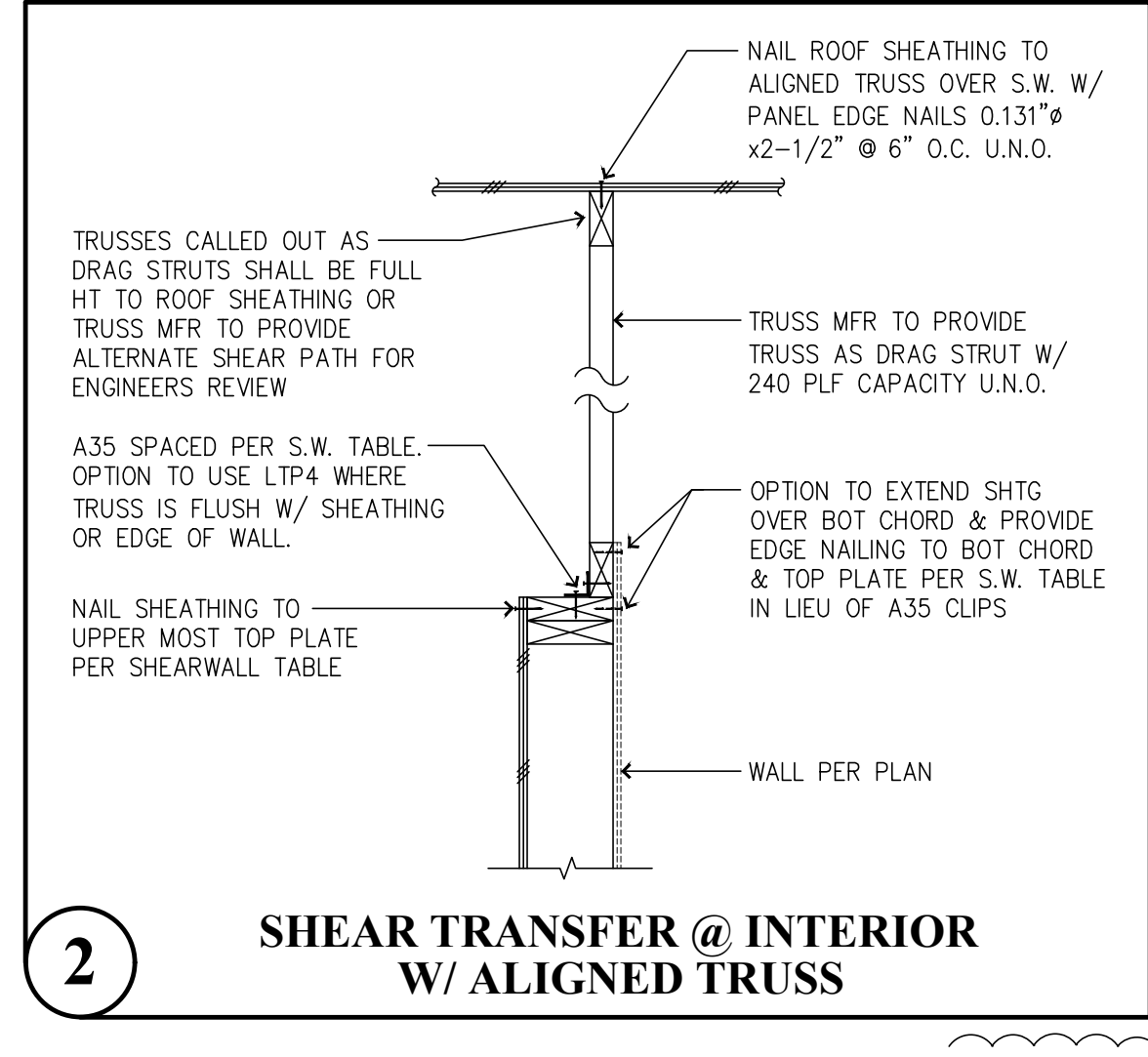
**13** SHEAR TRANSFER @ ROOF PARTY WALL



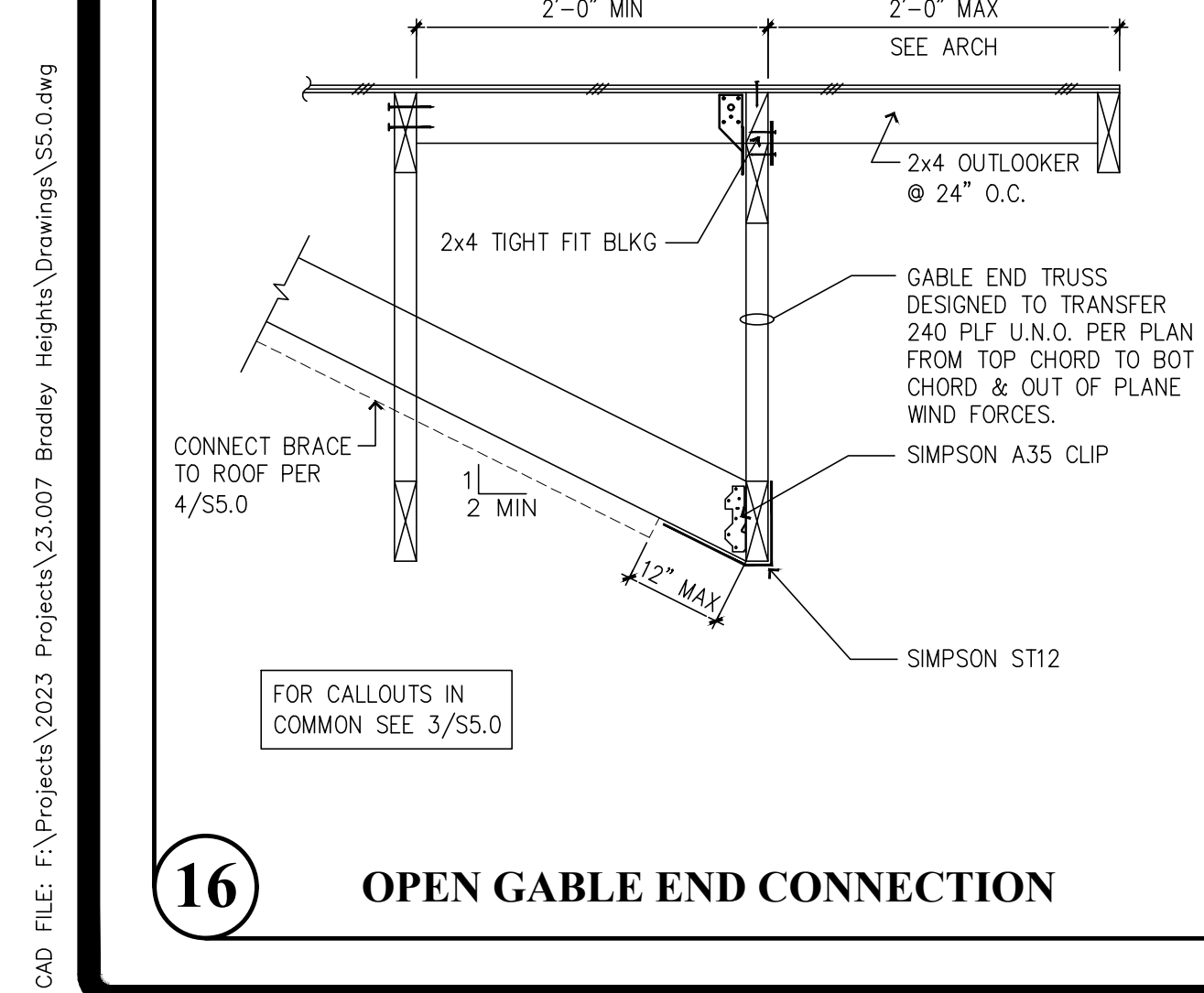
**9** SHEAR TRANSFER AT PARTY WALL



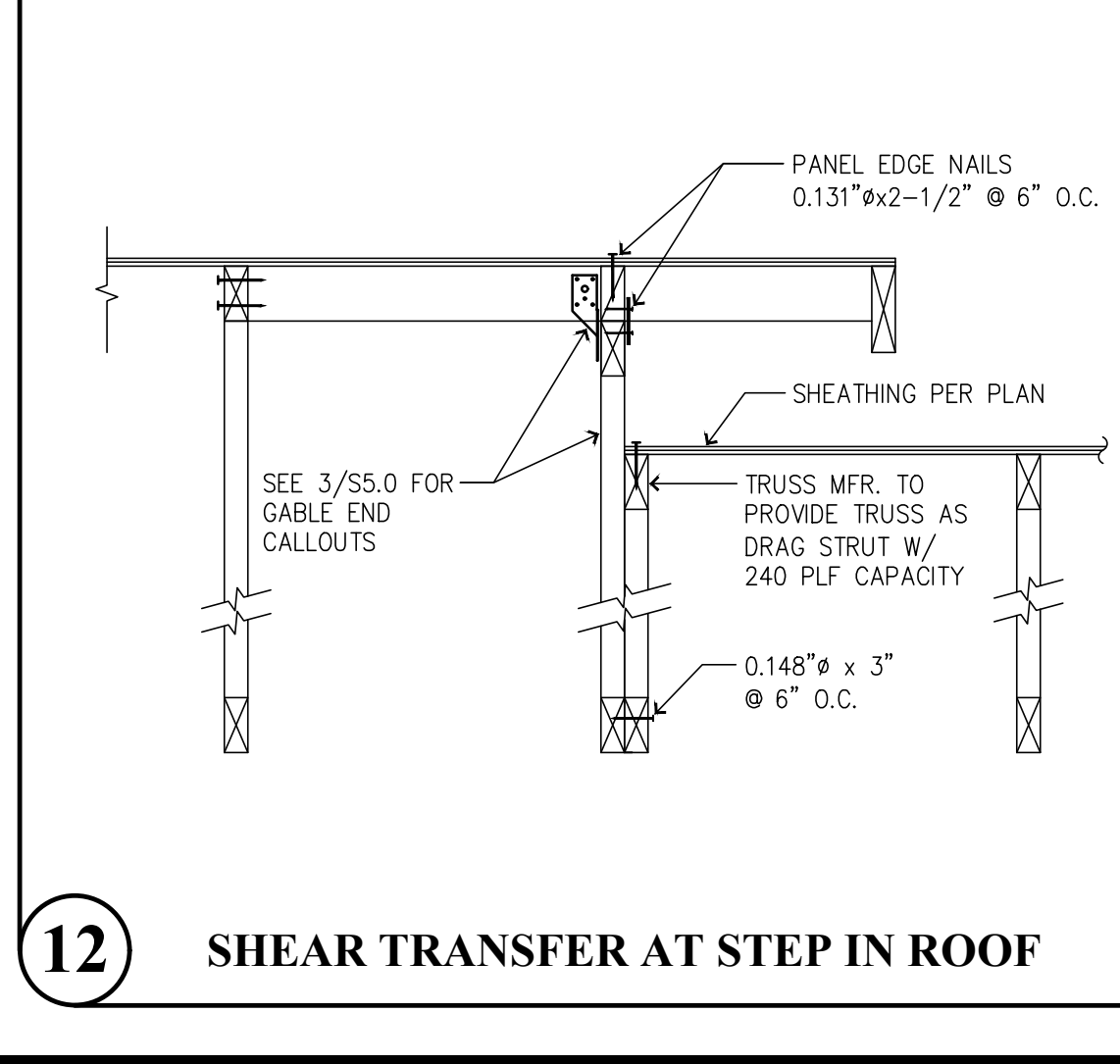
**6** GIRDER TRUSS TO WALL CONNECTION



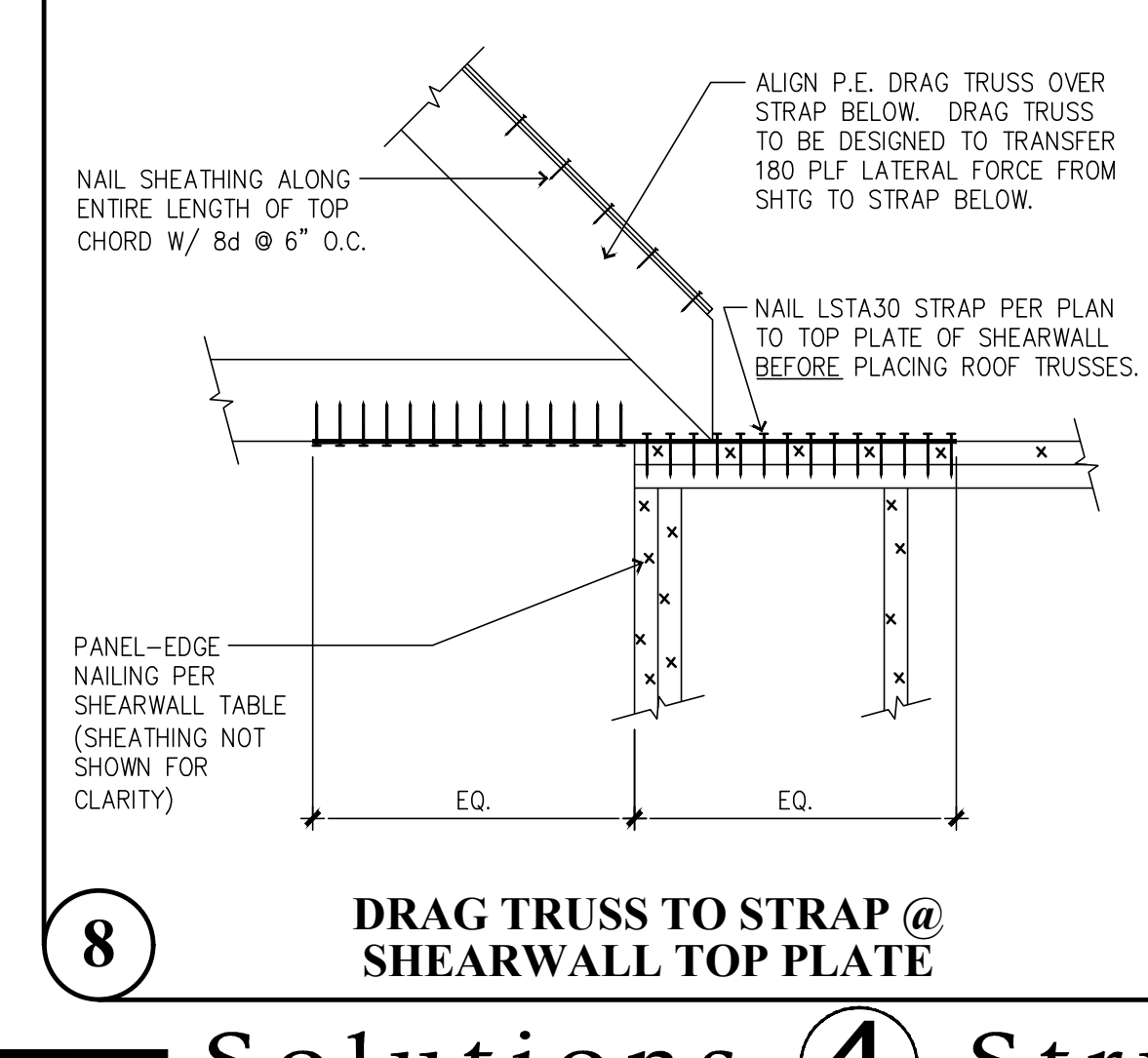
**2** SHEAR TRANSFER @ INTERIOR W/ ALIGNED TRUSS



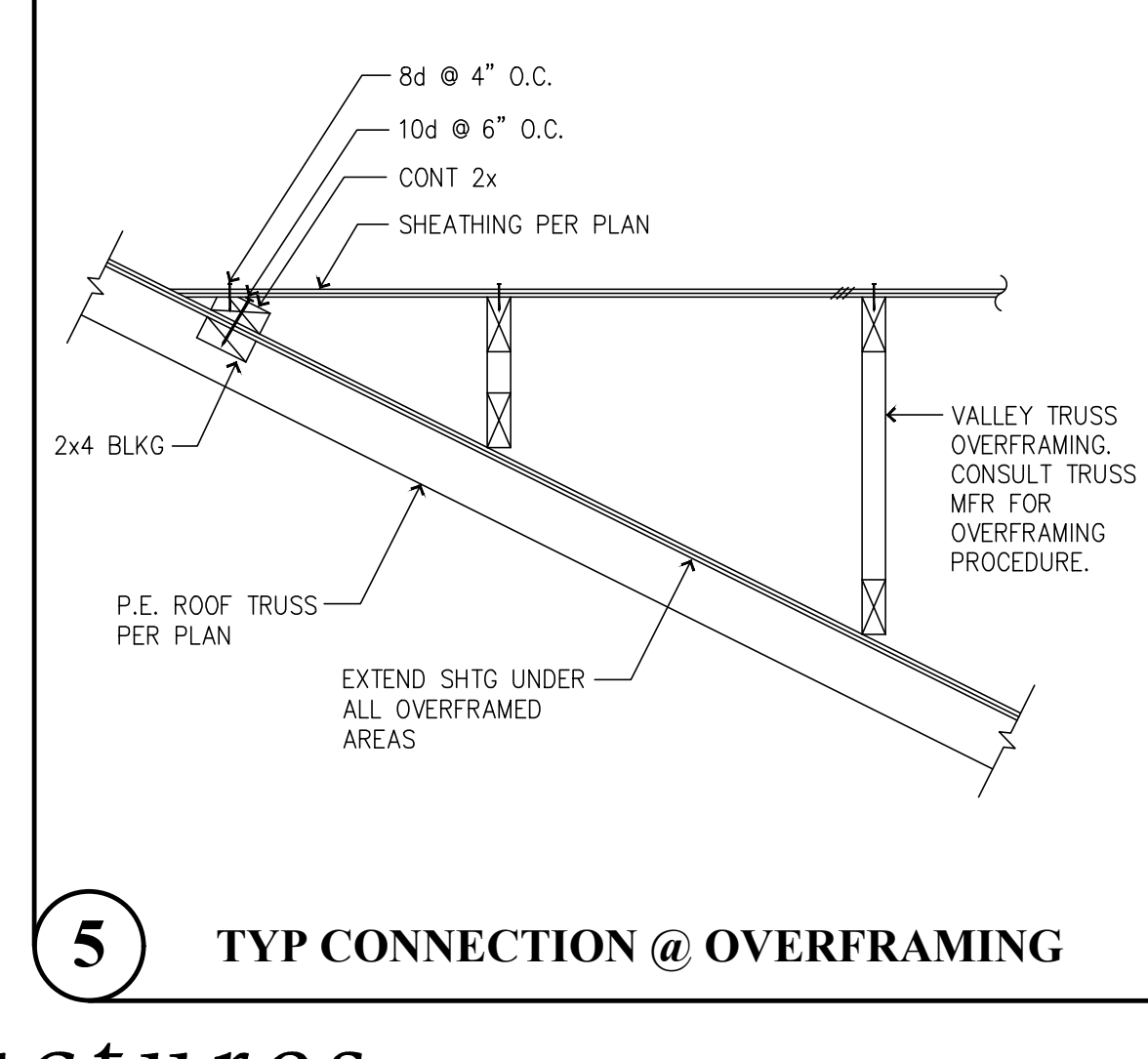
**16** OPEN GABLE END CONNECTION



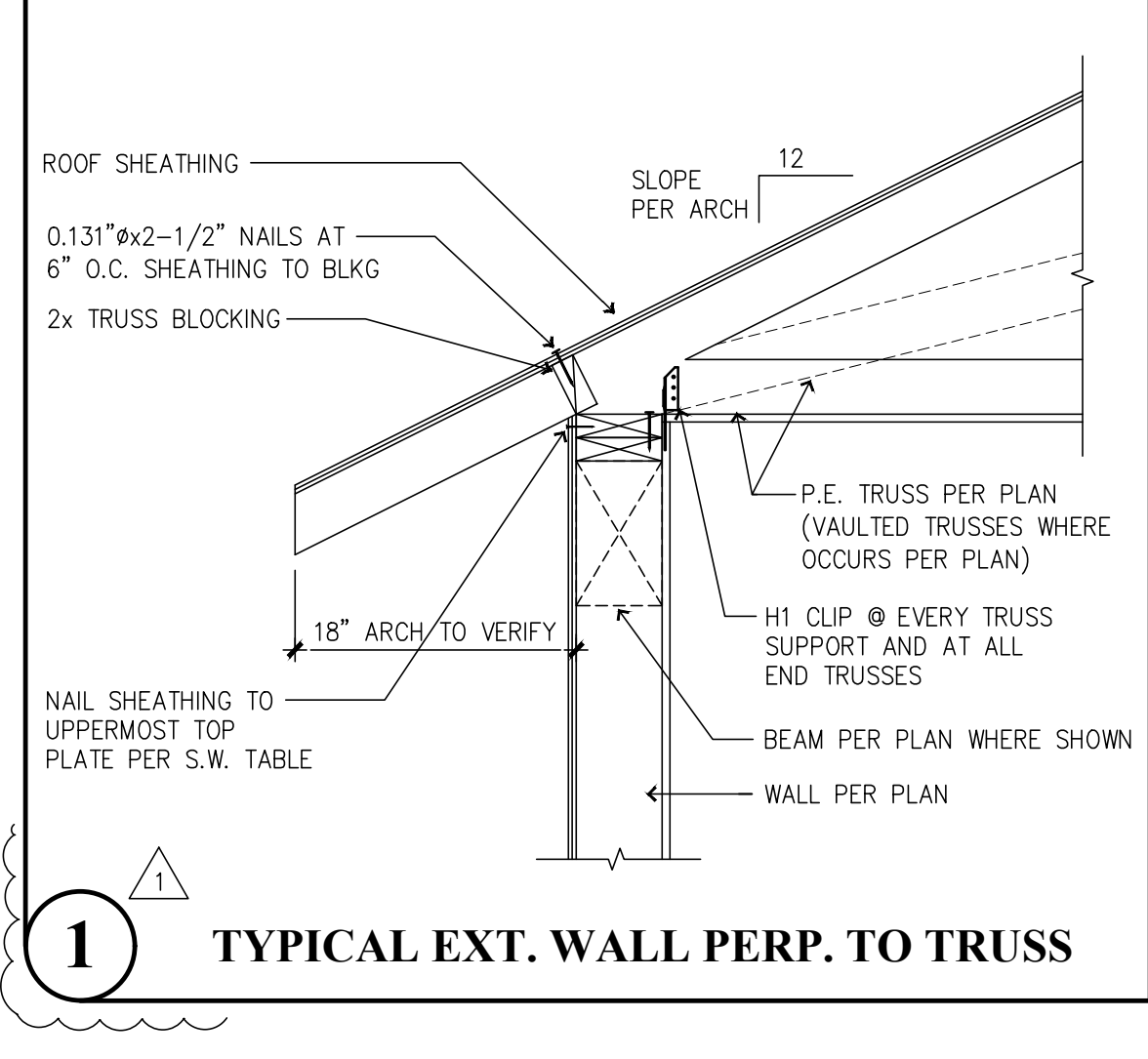
**12** SHEAR TRANSFER AT STEP IN ROOF



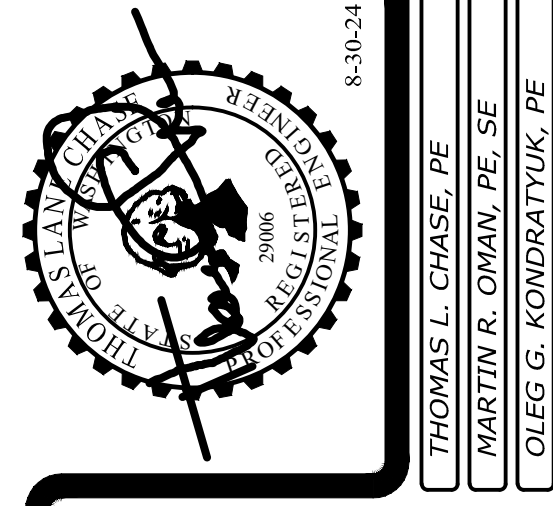
**8** DRAG TRUSS TO STRAP @ SHEARWALL TOP PLATE



**5** TYP CONNECTION @ OVERFRAMING



**1** TYPICAL EXT. WALL PERP. TO TRUSS



Revisions to this sheet:  
8-30-24 PERMIT CORRECTIONS & OWNER CHANGES

**Bradley Heights Apartments**  
202 27th Ave SE  
Puyallup, Washington

**Solutions 4 Structures**  
A Structural Engineering Corporation

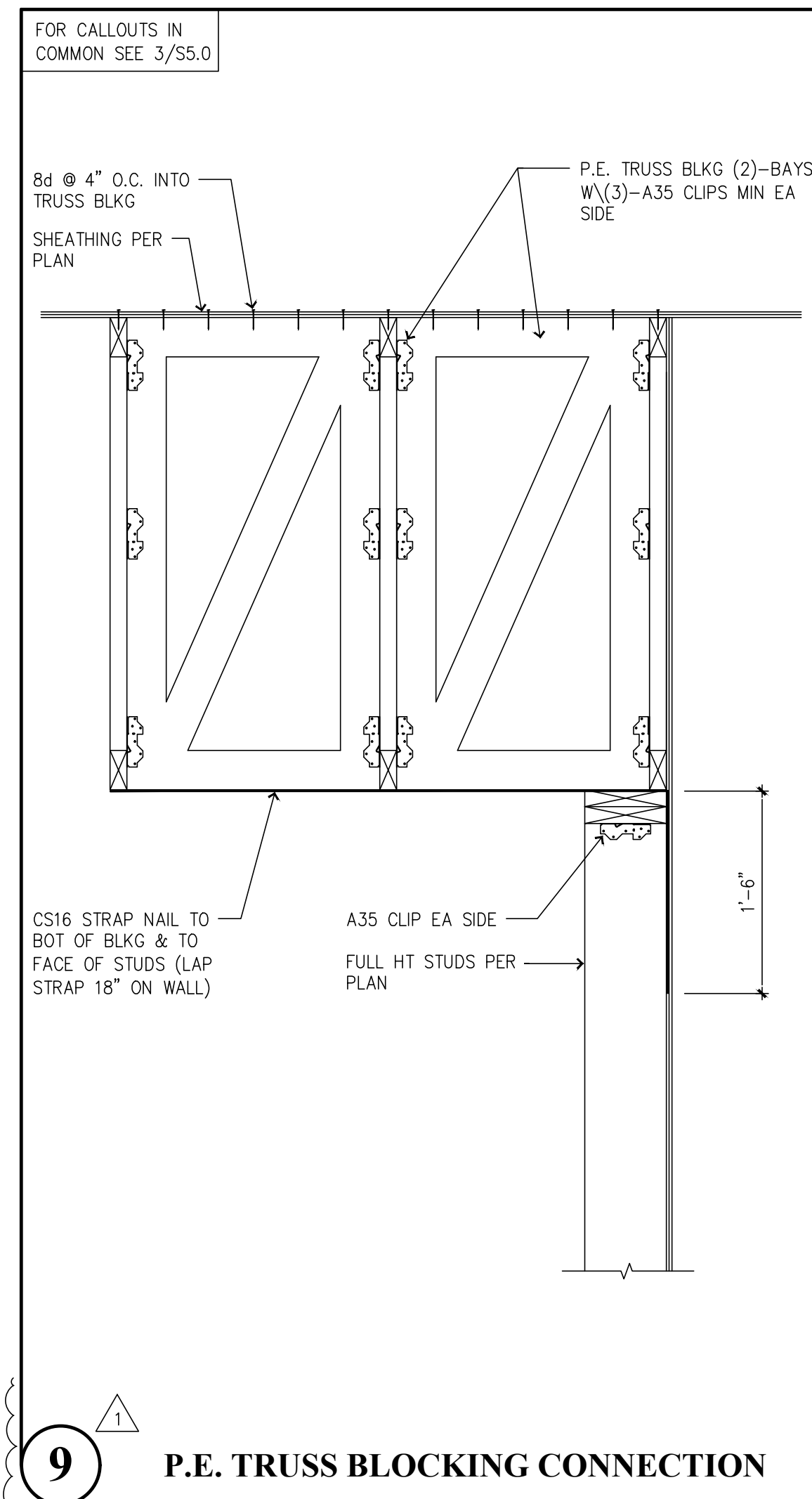
Puyallup, Washington 98374  
Ph 253-314-9822  
www.solutions4structures.com

PROJECT NO. : 23-007  
DESIGNED BY : TLC, OGG, MRO  
DRAWN BY : RSO  
ISSUE DATE : 2-20-24  
LATEST REV. OF DWG. SET : 8-30-24

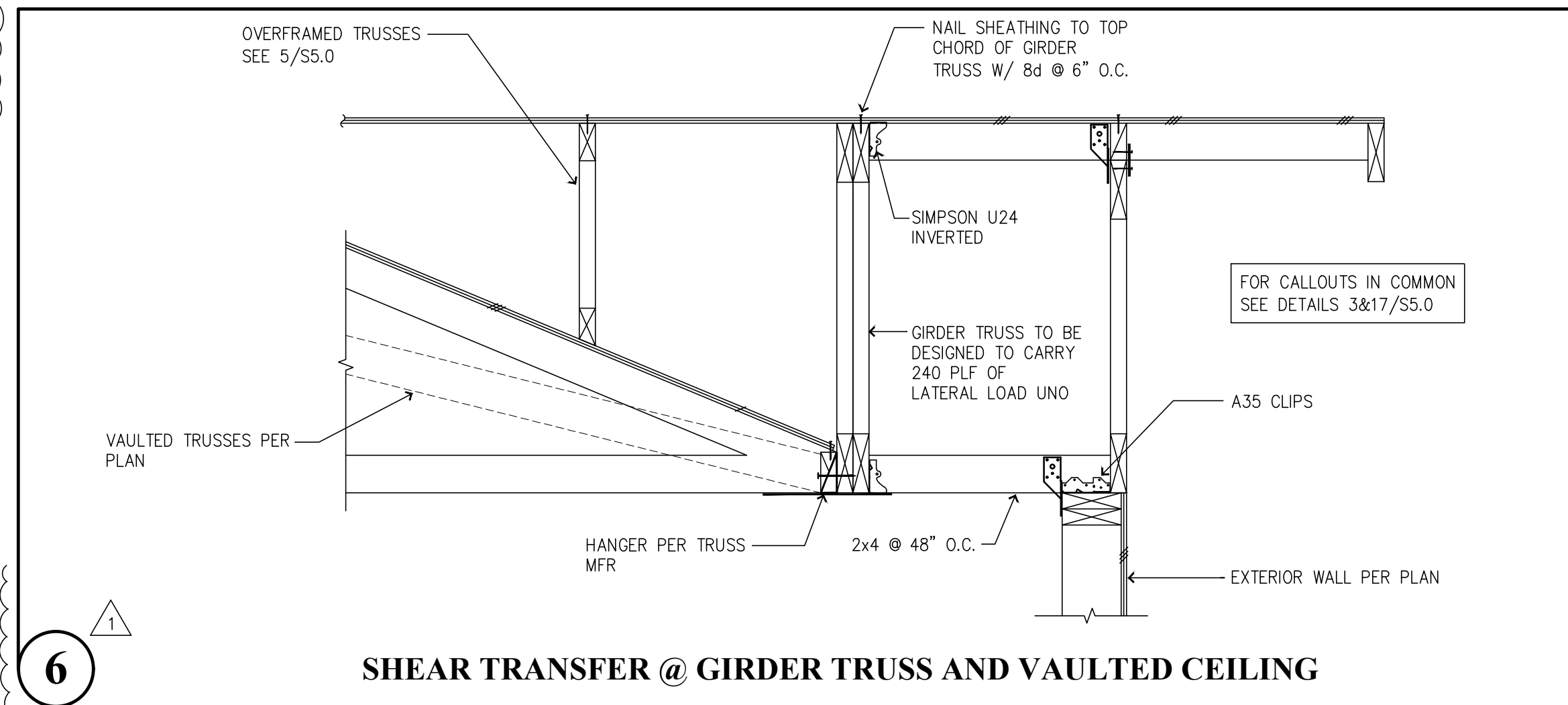
SUBMITTAL SET ONLY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION  
THESE DRAWINGS ARE SUBJECT TO REVISIONS PENDING LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL REVIEW.

**S5.0**

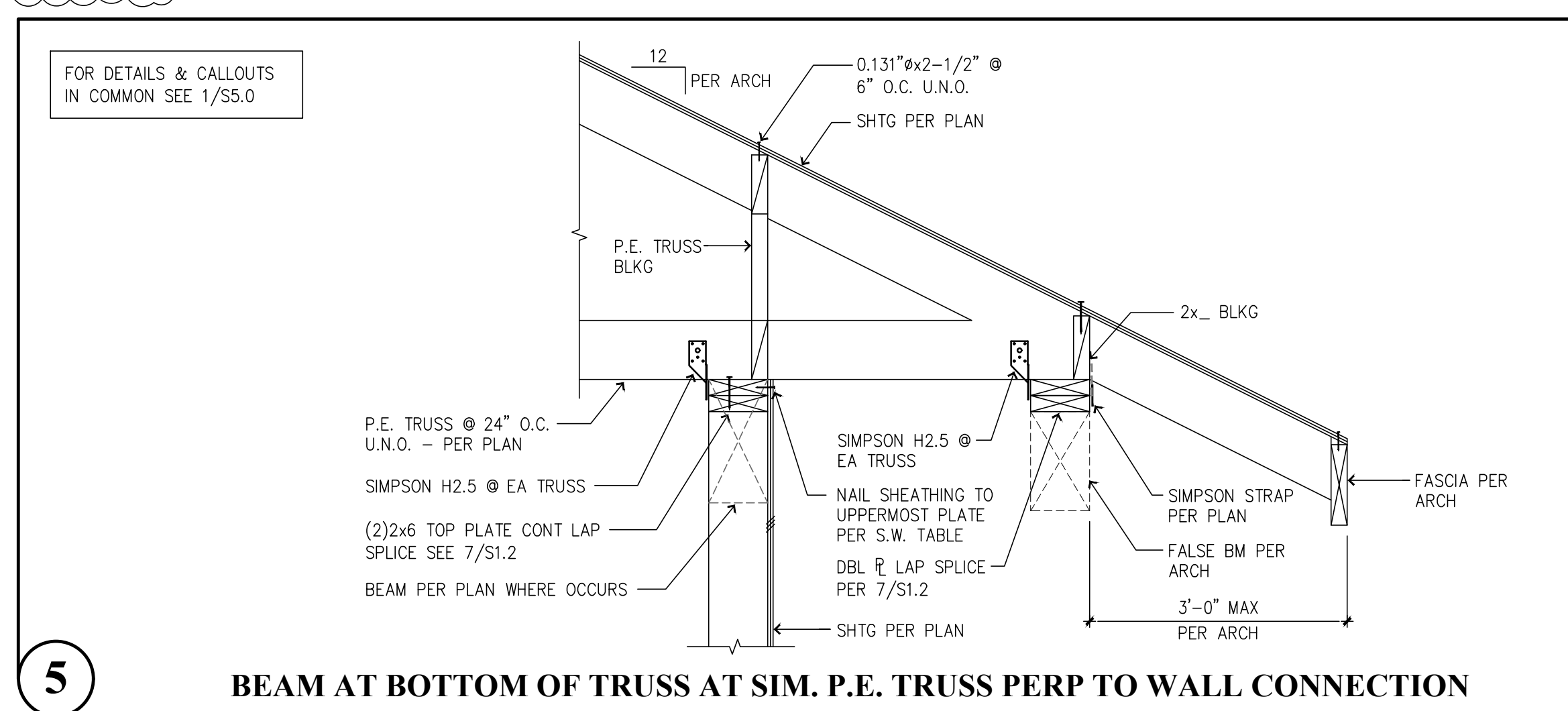
PLOT DATE/TIME: 8/28/2024 7:19am THANK YOU FOR USING SOLUTIONS 4 STRUCTURES  
CAD FILE: F:\Projects\2023 Projects\Drawings\SS.Dwg



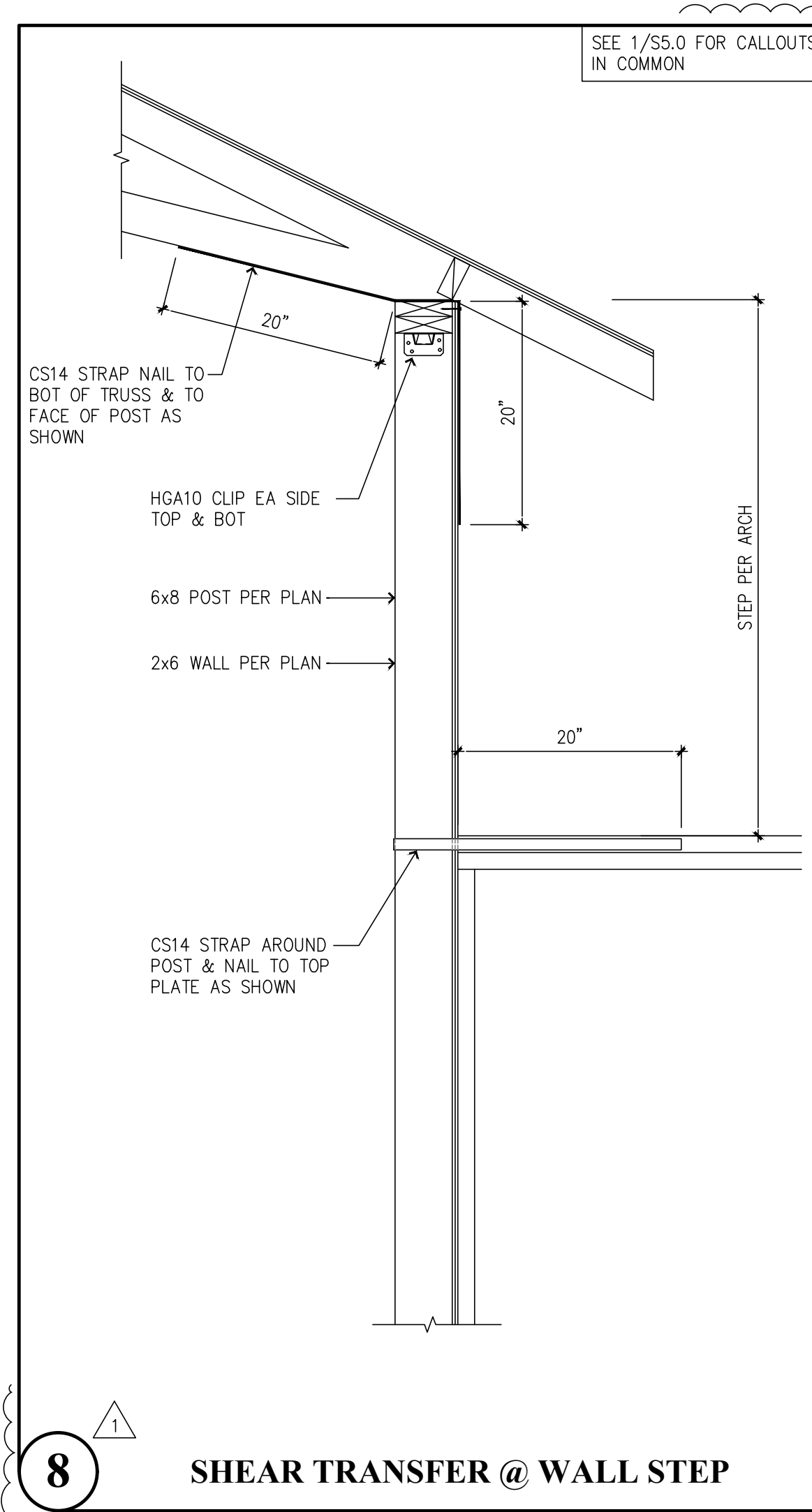
**9** P.E. TRUSS BLOCKING CONNECTION



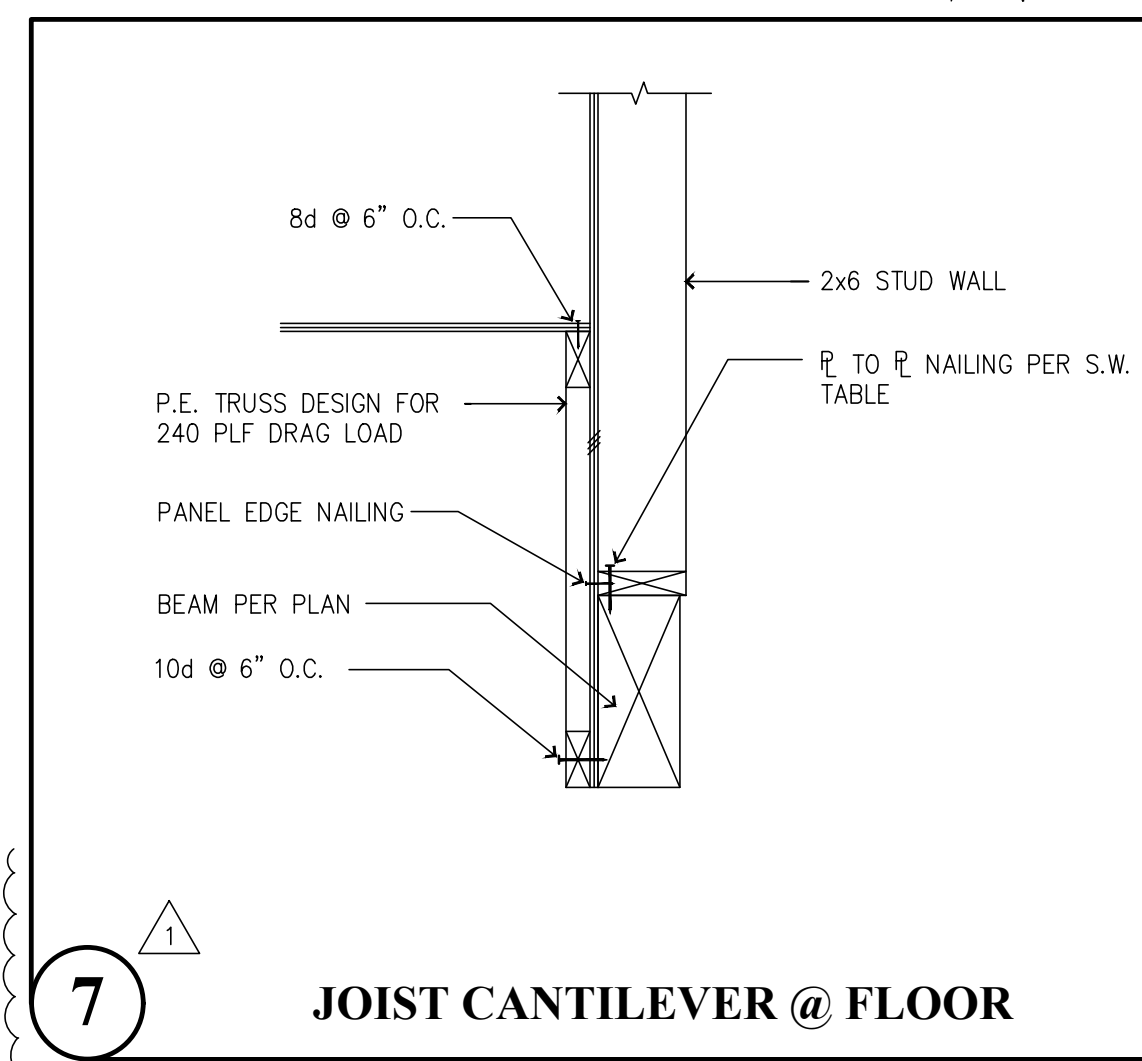
**6** SHEAR TRANSFER @ GIRDER TRUSS AND VAULTED CEILING



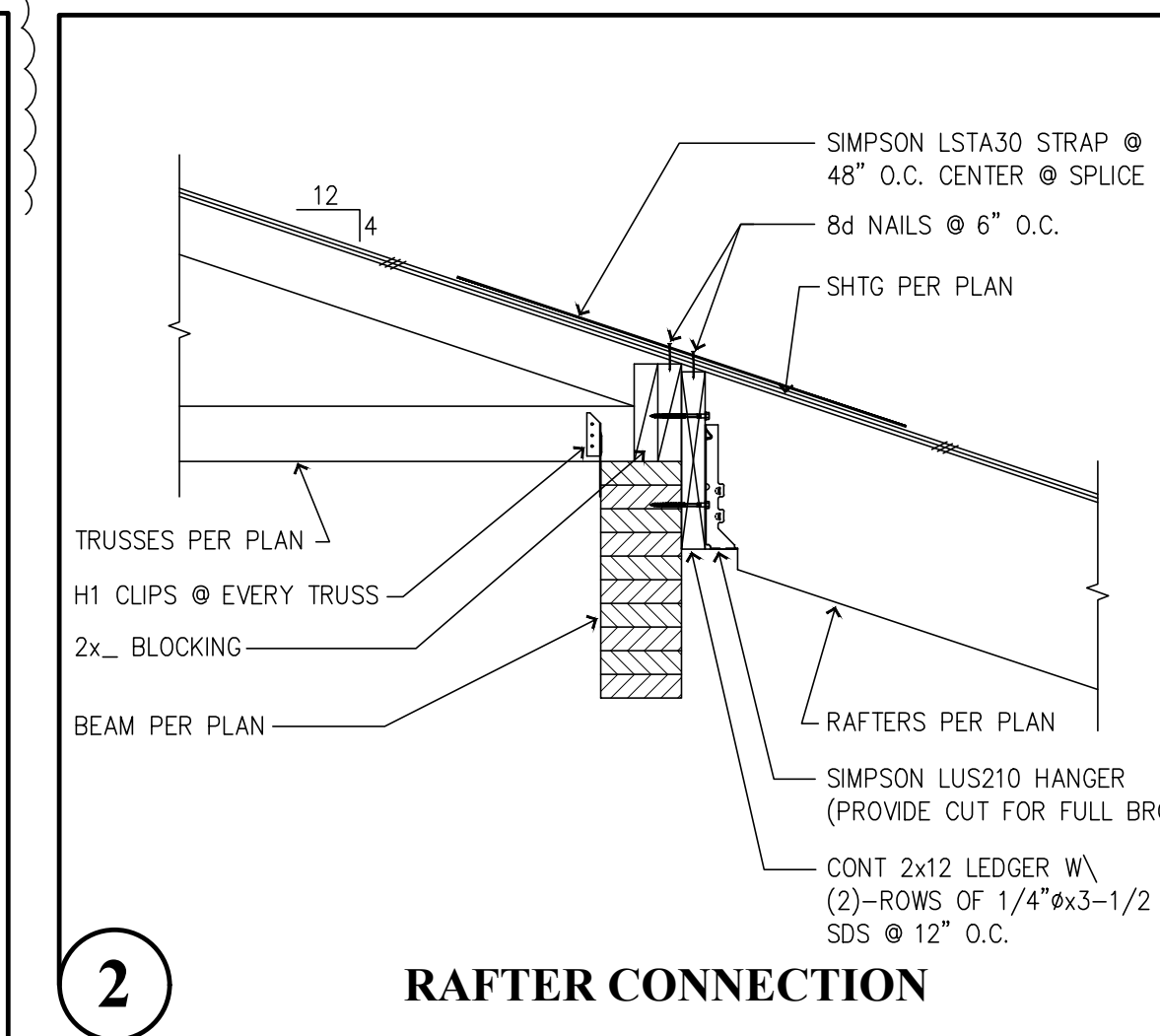
**5** BEAM AT BOTTOM OF TRUSS AT SIM. P.E. TRUSS PERP TO WALL CONNECTION



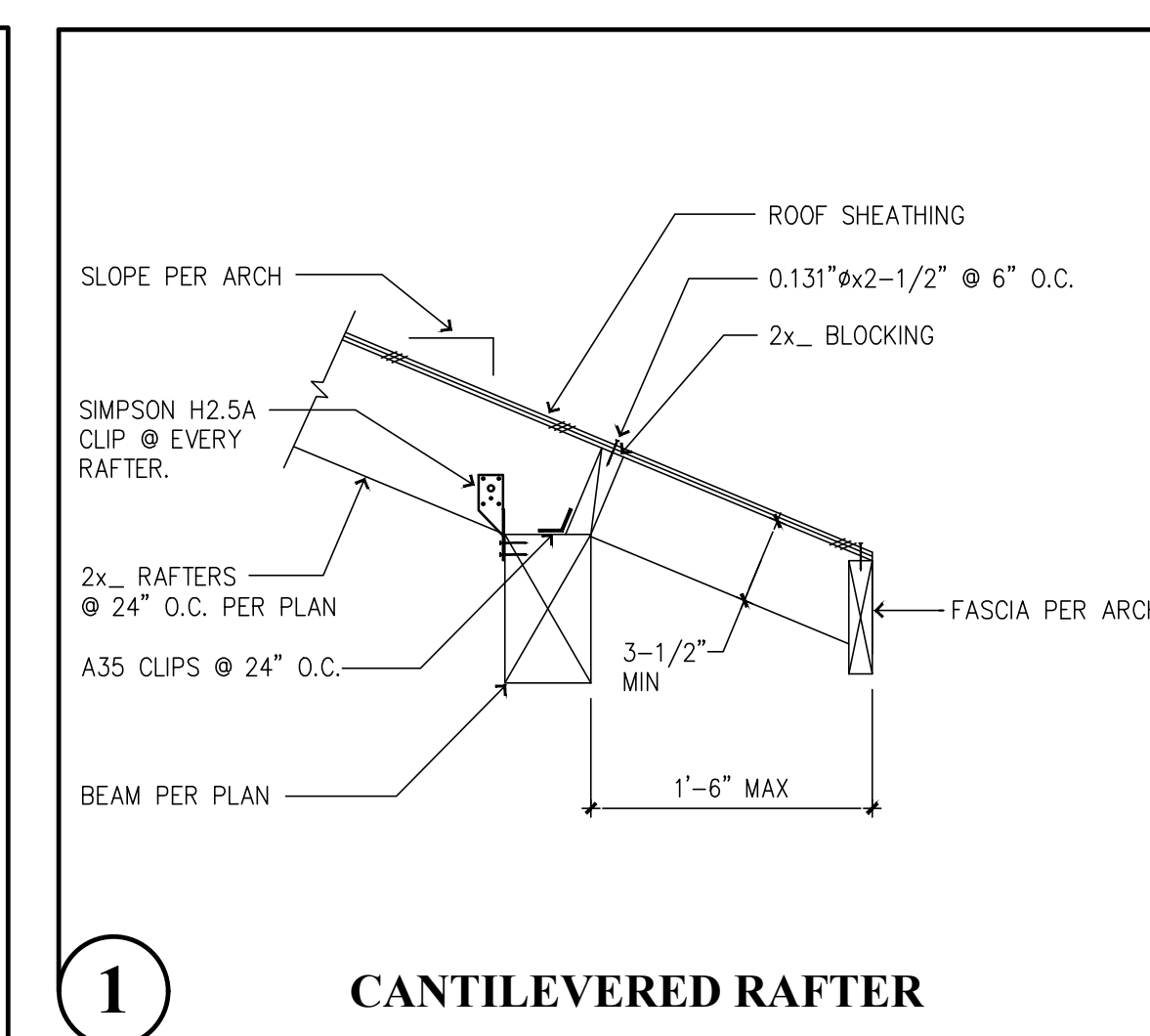
**8** SHEAR TRANSFER @ WALL STEP



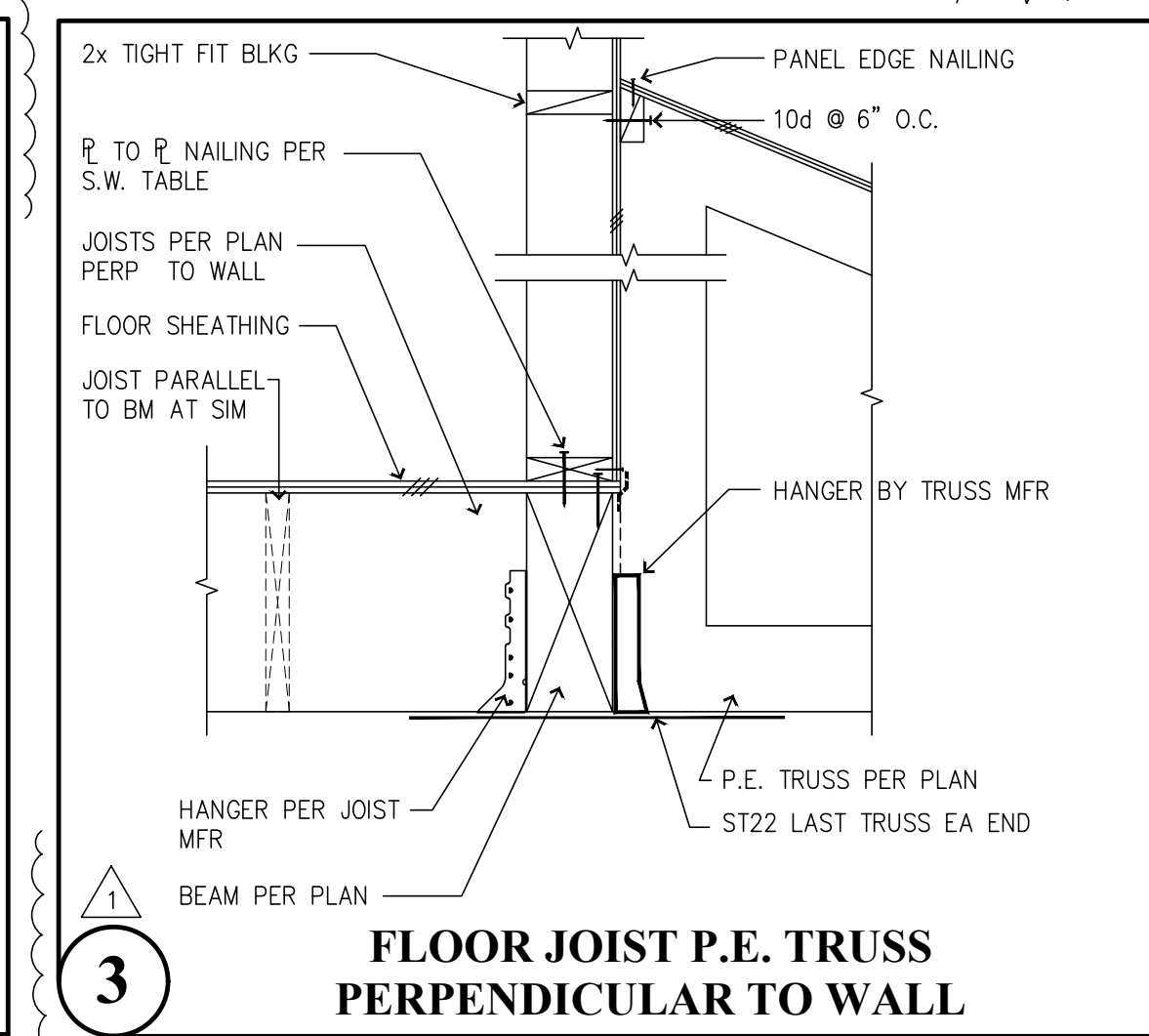
**7** JOIST CANTILEVER @ FLOOR



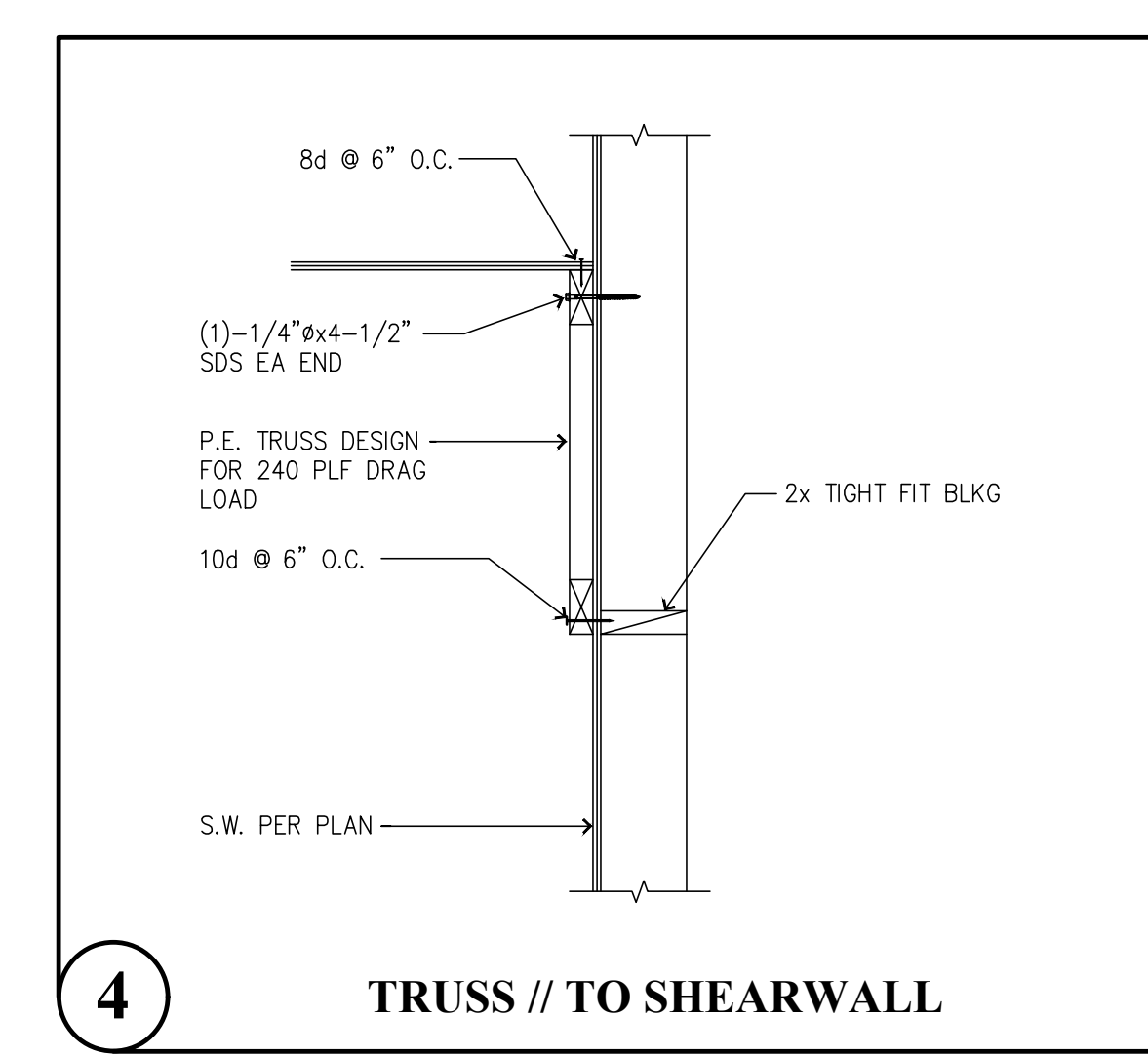
**2** RAFTER CONNECTION



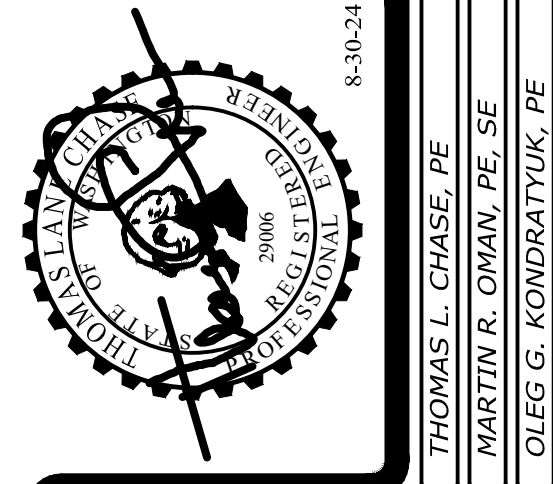
**1** CANTILEVERED RAFTER



**3** FLOOR JOIST P.E. TRUSS PERPENDICULAR TO WALL



**4** TRUSS // TO SHEARWALL



Revisions to this sheet:  
 8-30-24 PERMIT CORRECTIONS & OWNER CHANGES

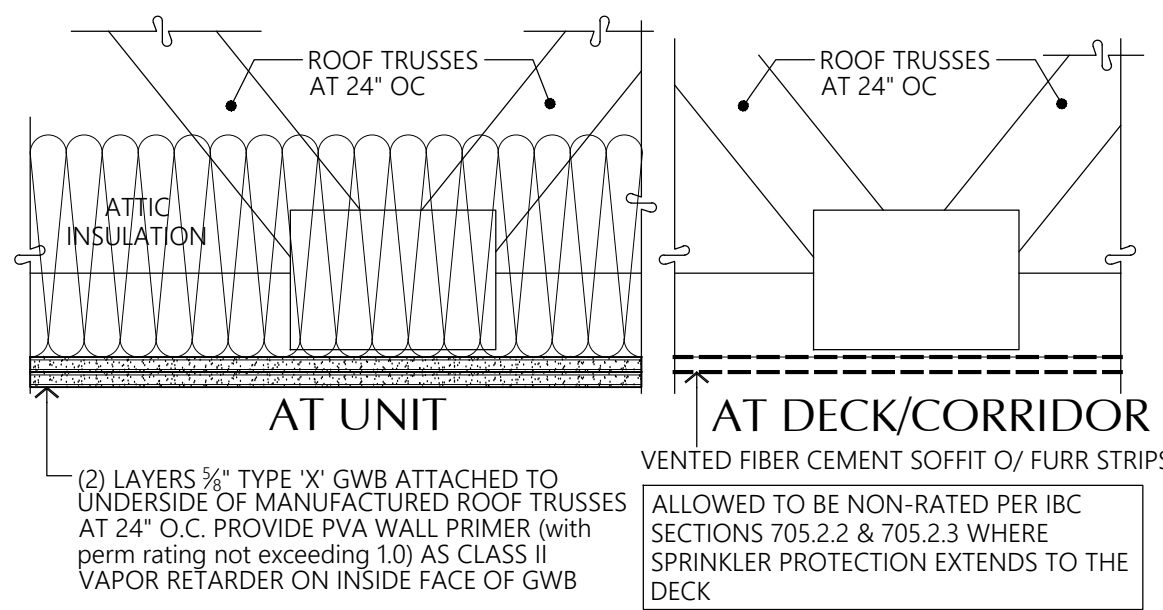
**Bradley Heights Apartments**  
 202 27th Ave SE  
 Puyallup, Washington

**Solutions 4 Structures**  
 A Structural Engineering Corporation  
 Puyallup, Washington 98374  
 Ph 253-314-9822  
 www.solutions4structures.com

PROJECT NO. : 23.007  
 DESIGNED BY : TLC, OGG, MRO  
 DRAWN BY : RSO  
 ISSUE DATE : 2-20-24  
 LATEST REV. OF DWG. SET : 8-30-24

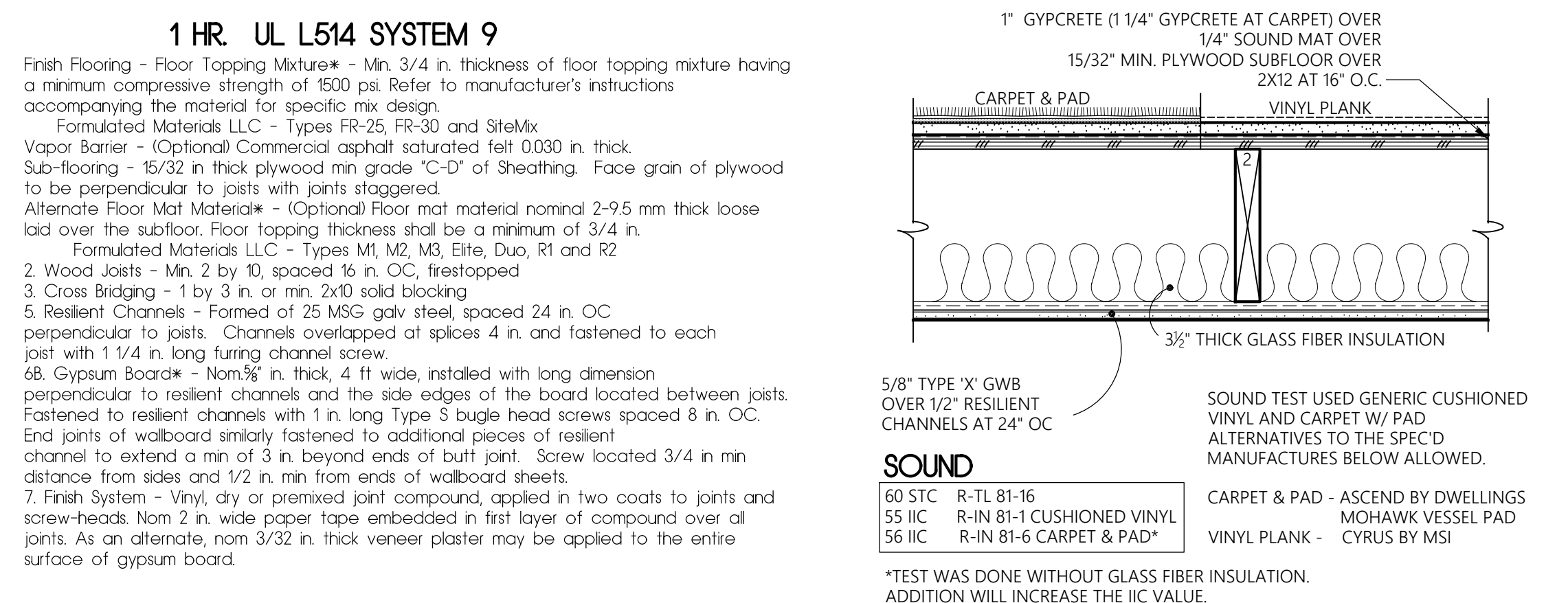
SUBMITTAL SET ONLY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION  
 THESE DRAWINGS ARE SUBJECT TO REVISIONS  
 PENDING LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL REVIEW.





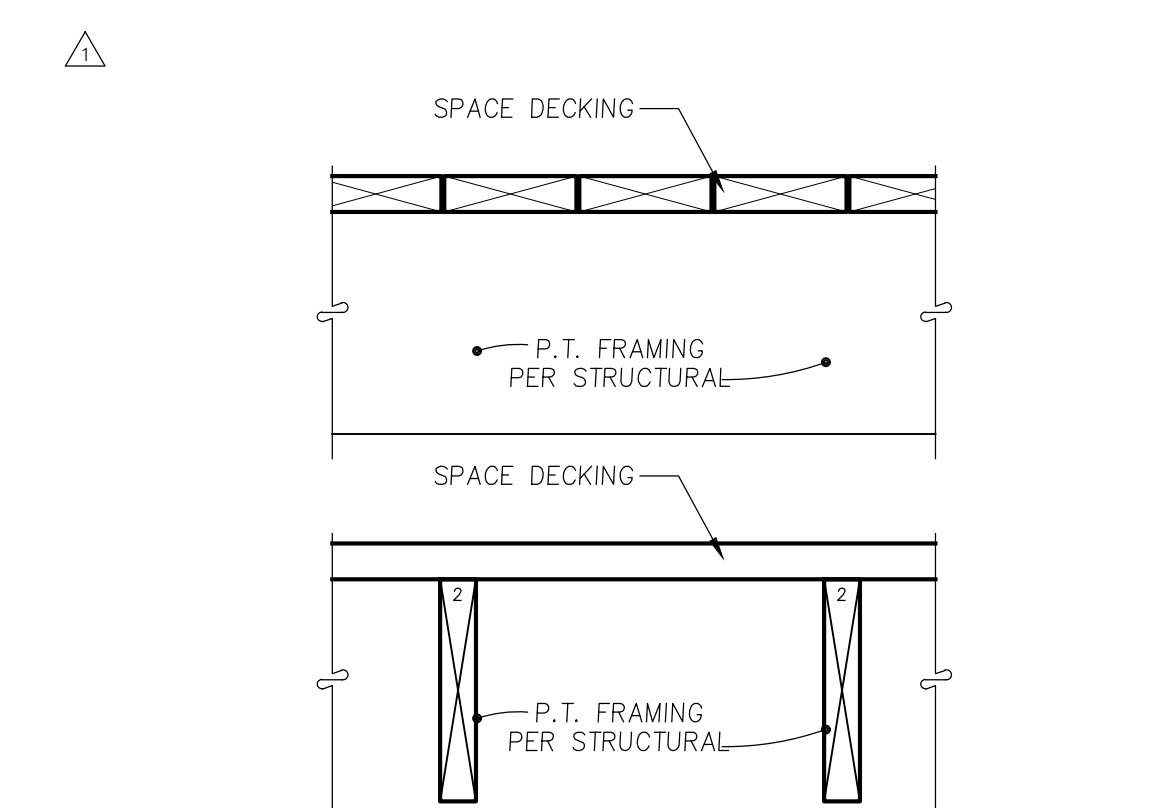
**17 TYPICAL 1-HR ROOF/CEILING SECTION**  
 1-1/2" = 1'-0"

**1-HR GA File No. RC 2602**  
 Base layer 5/8" type X gypsum wallboard applied at right angles to wood roof trusses 24" o.c. with 1 1/2" Type W or S drywall screws 24" o.c. Face layer 5/8" type X gypsum wallboard or gypsum veneer base applied at right angles to trusses with 1 1/2" Type W or S drywall screws 12" o.c. at joints and intermediate trusses and 1 1/2" Type G drywall screws 12" o.c. placed 2" back on either side of end joints. Joints offset 24" from base layer joints. Wood trusses supporting 5/8" wood structural panels applied at right angles to trusses with 8d nails. Appropriate roof covering. Ceiling provides one hour fire resistance protection for trusses.

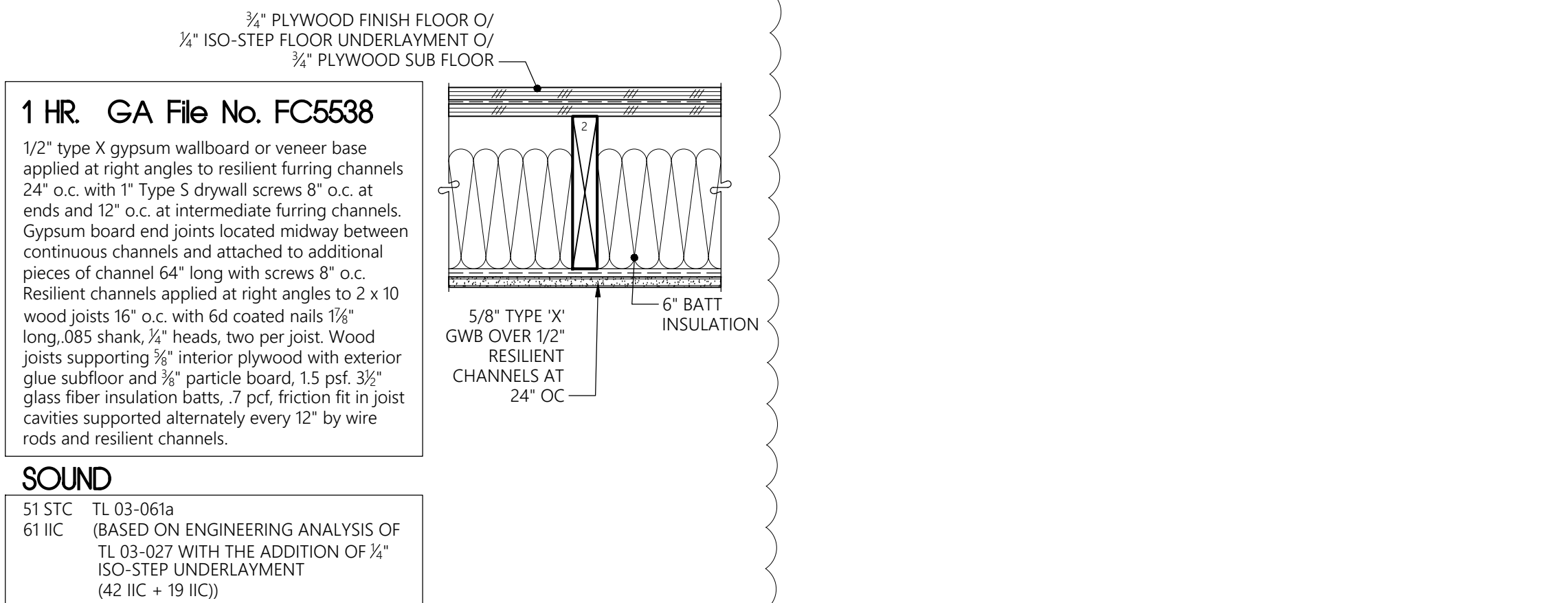


**13 TYPICAL FLOOR SECTION**  
 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

**1 HR. UL L514 SYSTEM 9**  
 Finish Flooring - Floor Topping Mixture\* - Min. 3/4 in. thickness of floor topping mixture having a minimum compressive strength of 1500 psi. Refer to manufacturer's instructions accompanying the material for specific mix design.  
 Formulated Materials LLC - Types FR-25, FR-30 and SiteMx  
 Vapor Barrier - (Optional) Commercial asphalt saturated felt 0.030 in. thick.  
 Sub-flooring - 15/32 in thick plywood min grade "C-D" of Sheathing. Face grain of plywood to be perpendicular to joists with joints staggered.  
 Alternate Floor Mat Material\* - (Optional) Floor mat material nominal 2-9.5 mm thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 3/4 in.  
 Formulated Materials LLC - Types MT, M2, M3, Elite, Duo, R1 and R2  
 2. Wood Joists - Min. 2 by 10, spaced 16 in. O.C., freestopped  
 3. Cross Bridging - 1 by 3 in. or min. 2x10 solid blocking  
 5. Resilient Channels - Formed of 25 MSG galv steel, spaced 24 in. O.C. perpendicular to joists. Channels overlapped at splices 4 in. and fastened to each joist with 1 1/4 in. long wallboard screw.  
 6B. Gypsum Board\* - Nom 5/8" in. thick, 4 ft wide, installed with long dimension perpendicular to resilient channels and the side edges of the board located between joists. Fastened to resilient channels with 1 in. long Type S bugle head screws spaced 8 in. O.C. End joints of wallboard similarly fastened to additional pieces of resilient channel to extend a min of 3 in. beyond ends of butt joint. Screw located 3/4 in. min. distance from sides and 1/2 in. min. from ends of wallboard sheets.  
 7. Finish System - Vinyl, dry or premeled joint compound, applied in two coats to joints and screw-heads. Nom 2 in. wide paper tape embedded in first layer of compound over all joints. As an alternate, nom 3/32 in. thick veneer plaster may be applied to the entire surface of gypsum board.  
 1" GYPCRETE (1 1/4" GYPCRETE AT CARPET) OVER 1/4" SOUND MAT OVER 15/32" MIN. PLYWOOD SUBFLOOR OVER 2X12 AT 16" O.C.  
 CARPET & PAD VINYL PLANK  
 3/8" THICK GLASS FIBER INSULATION  
 5/8" TYPE 'X' GWB OVER 1/2" RESILIENT CHANNELS AT 24" O.C.  
 SOUND  
 60 STC R-TL 81-16  
 55 IIC R-IN 81-1 CUSHIONED VINYL  
 56 IIC R-IN 81-6 CARPET & PAD  
 SOUND TEST USED GENERIC CUSHIONED VINYL AND CARPET W/PAD ALTERNATIVES TO THE SPEC'D MANUFACTURES BELOW ALLOWED.  
 CARPET & PAD - ASCEND BY DWELLINGS MOHAWK VESSEL PAD  
 VINYL PLANK - CYRUS BY MSI  
 \*TEST WAS DONE WITHOUT GLASS FIBER INSULATION. ADDITION WILL INCREASE THE IIC VALUE.

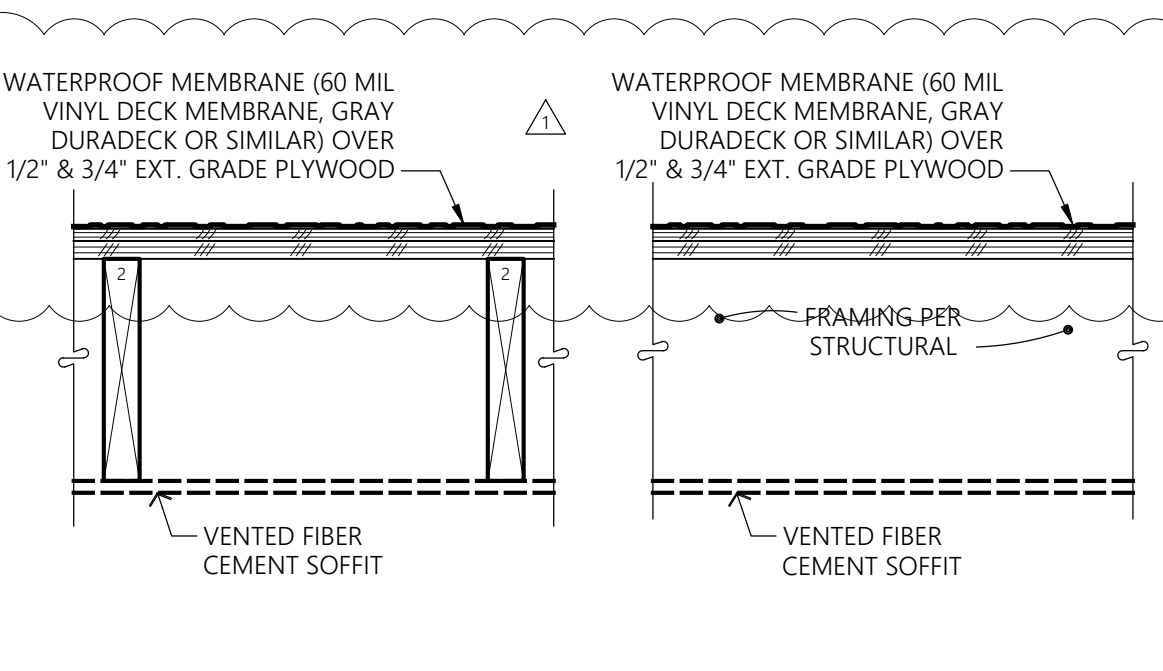


**18 SPACED DECKING FLOOR SECTION**  
 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



**14 FLOOR BENEATH TUB SECTION**  
 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

**1 HR. GA File No. FC5538**  
 1/2" type X gypsum wallboard or veneer base applied at right angles to resilient furring channels 24" o.c. with 1" Type S drywall screws 8" o.c. at ends and 12" o.c. at intermediate furring channels. Gypsum board end joints located midway between continuous channels and attached to additional pieces of channel 64" long with screws 8" o.c. Resilient channels applied at right angles to 2 x 10 wood joists 16" o.c. with 6d coated nails 1 1/2" long, .085 shank, 1/2" heads, two per joist. Wood joists supporting 5/8" interior plywood with exterior glue subfloor and 3/8" particle board, 1.5 psf. 3/8" glass fiber insulation batts, 7 pcf, friction fit in joist cavities supported alternately every 12" by wire rods and resilient channels.  
 SOUND  
 51 STC TL 03-061a (BASED ON ENGINEERING ANALYSIS OF TL 03-027 WITH THE ADDITION OF 1/4" ISO-STEP UNDERLAYMENT (42 IIC + 19 IIC))



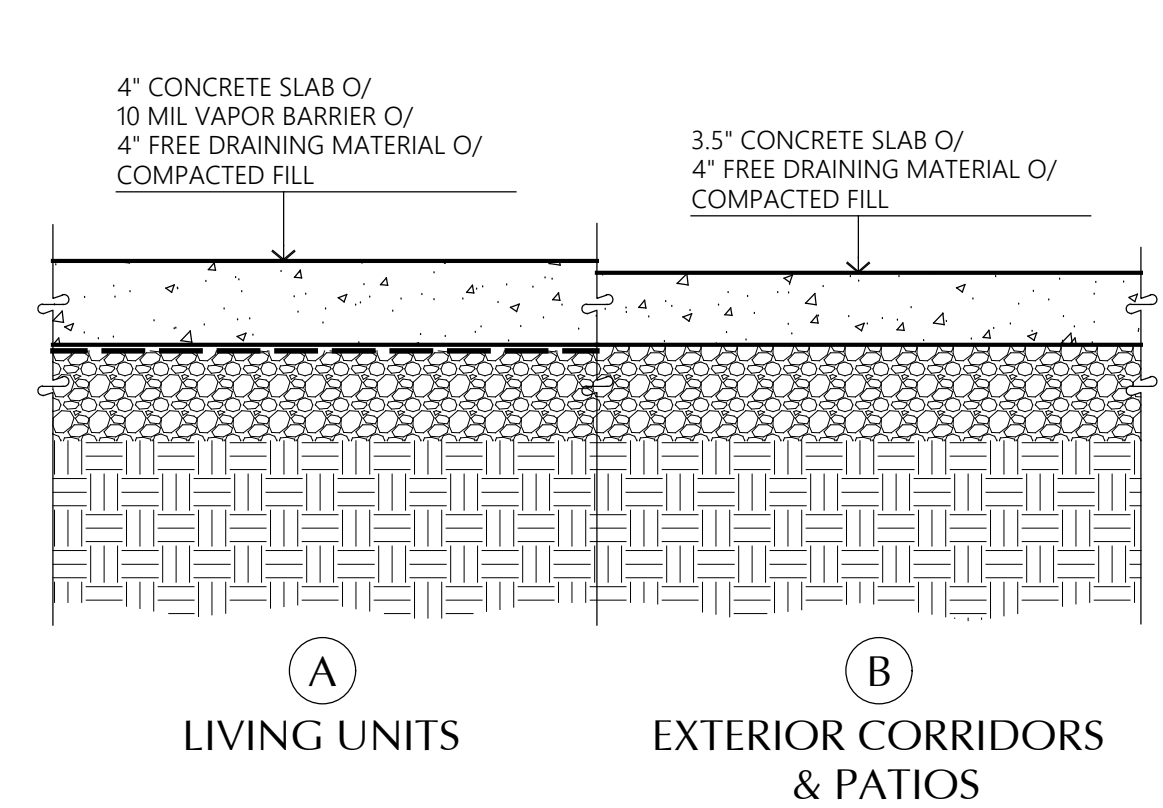
**19 WATERPROOF DECK FLOOR SECTION**  
 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

ASSEMBLY ALLOWED TO BE NON-RATED PER OSSC SECTIONS 705.2.2 AND 705.2.3 WITH FIRE SPRINKLERS PROTECTING DECK



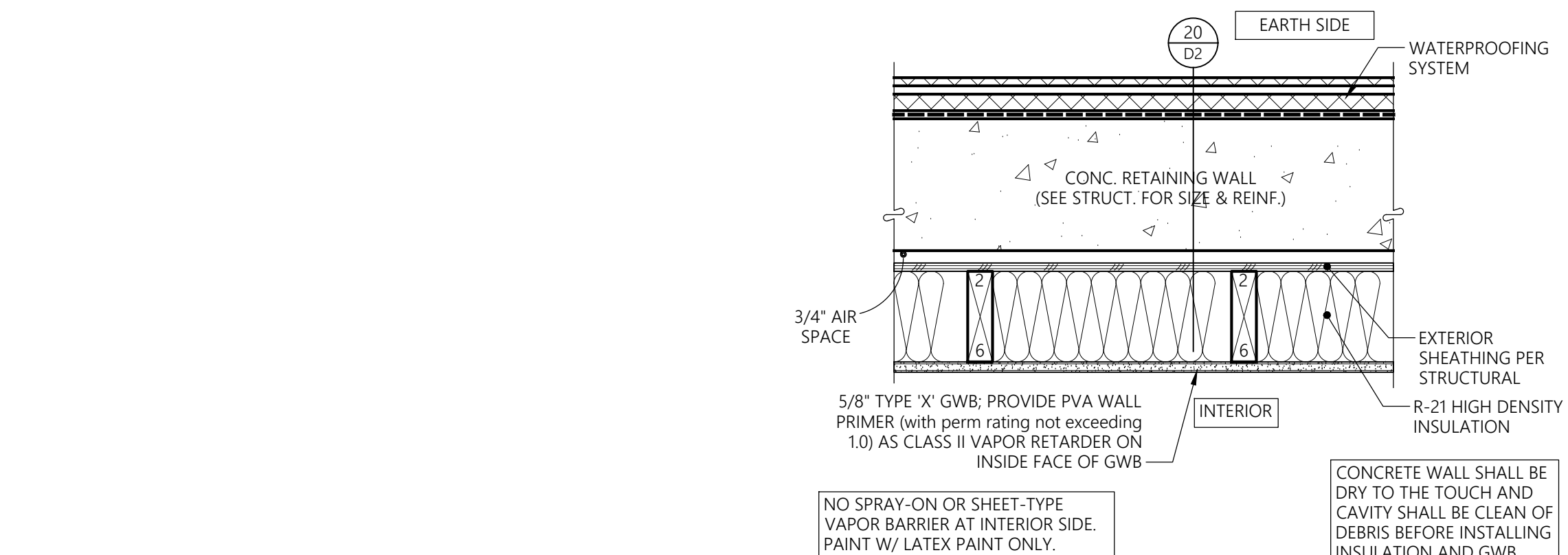
**15 FLOOR AT CORRIDOR/LANDING SECTION**  
 1-1/2" = 1'-0"

CORRIDOR CEILING MUST MEET CLASS C FLAME SPREAD



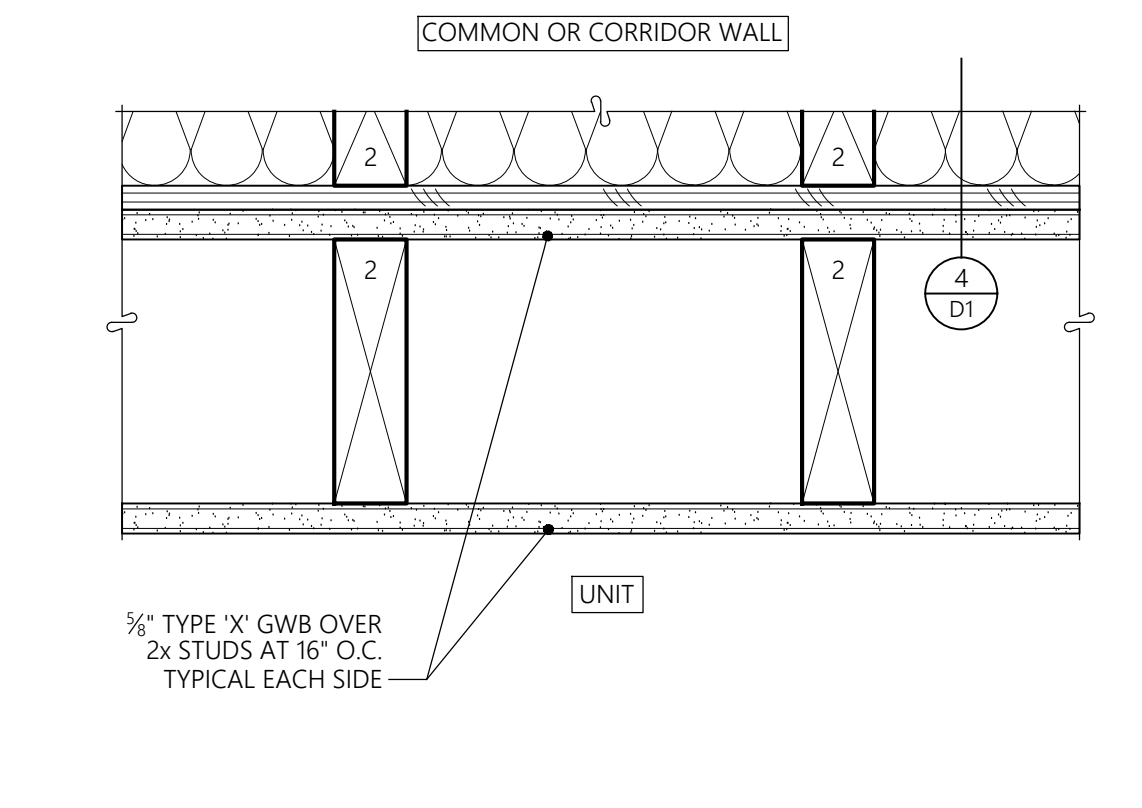
**20 TYP. SLAB-ON-GRADE SECTION**  
 1-1/2" = 1'-0"

**A** LIVING UNITS  
**B** EXTERIOR CORRIDORS & PATIOS

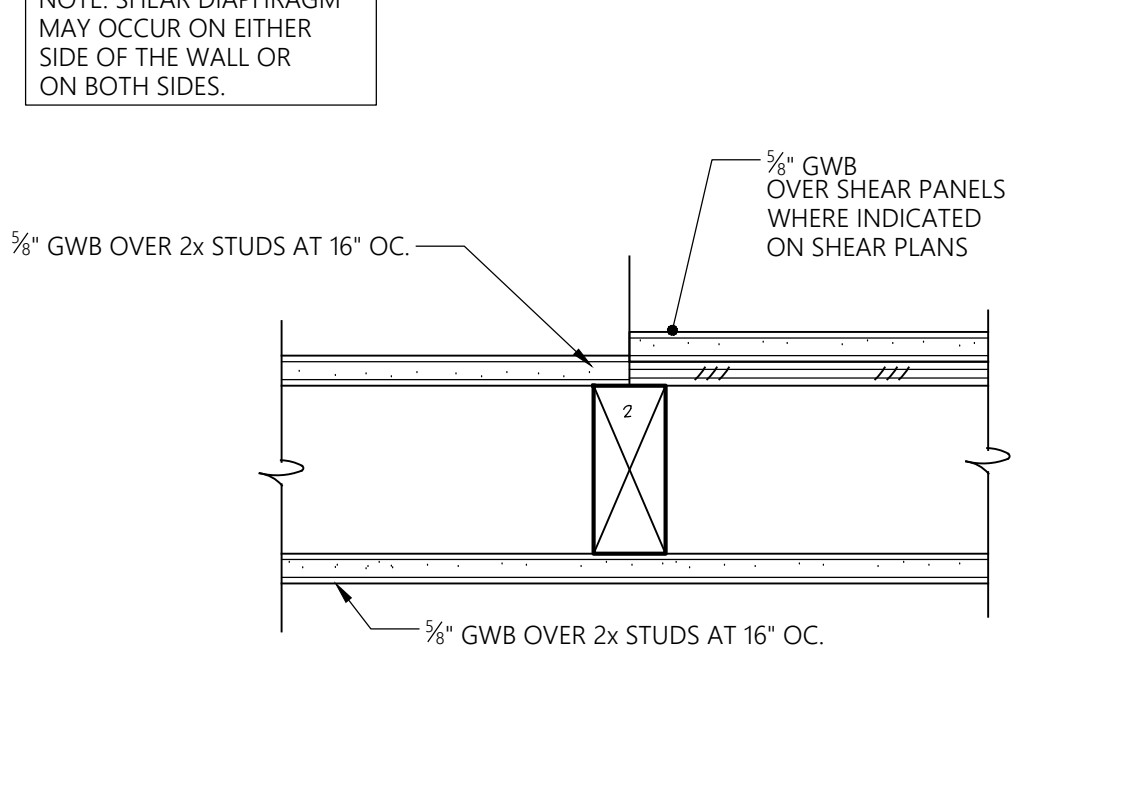


**12 CONCRETE WALL @ EXTERIOR WALL PLAN**  
 1-1/2" = 1'-0"

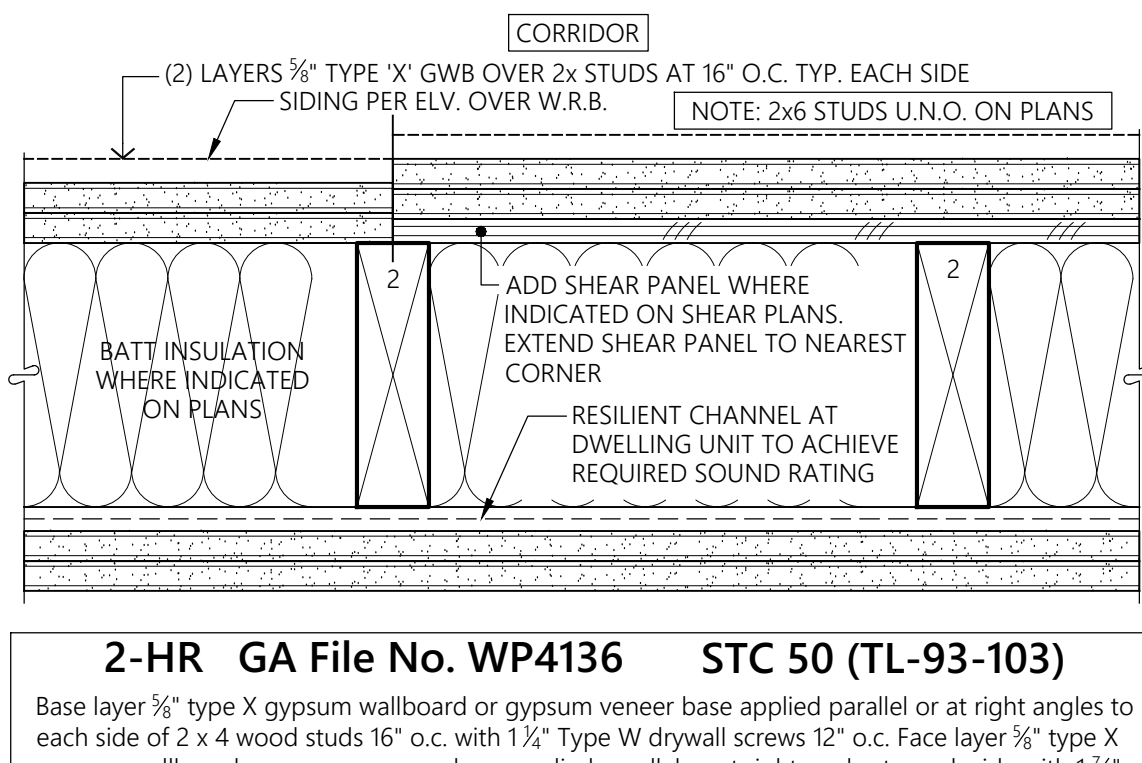
NO SPRAY-ON OR SHEET-TYPE VAPOR BARRIER AT INTERIOR SIDE. PAINT W/ LATEX PAINT ONLY.  
 CONCRETE WALL SHALL BE DRY TO THE TOUCH AND CAVITY SHALL BE CLEAN OF DEBRIS BEFORE INSTALLING INSULATION AND GWB.



**6 FURRED PLUMBING WALL PLAN**  
 3" = 1'-0"

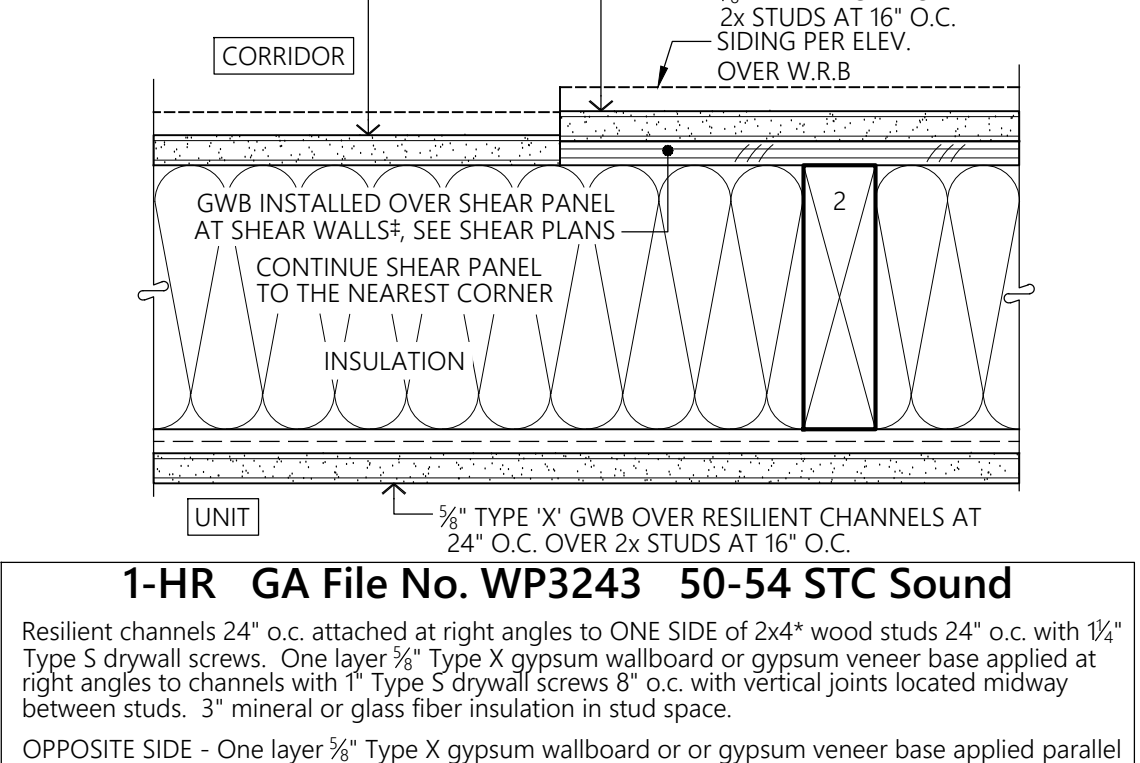


**2 TYP. INTERIOR WALL PLAN**  
 3" = 1'-0"



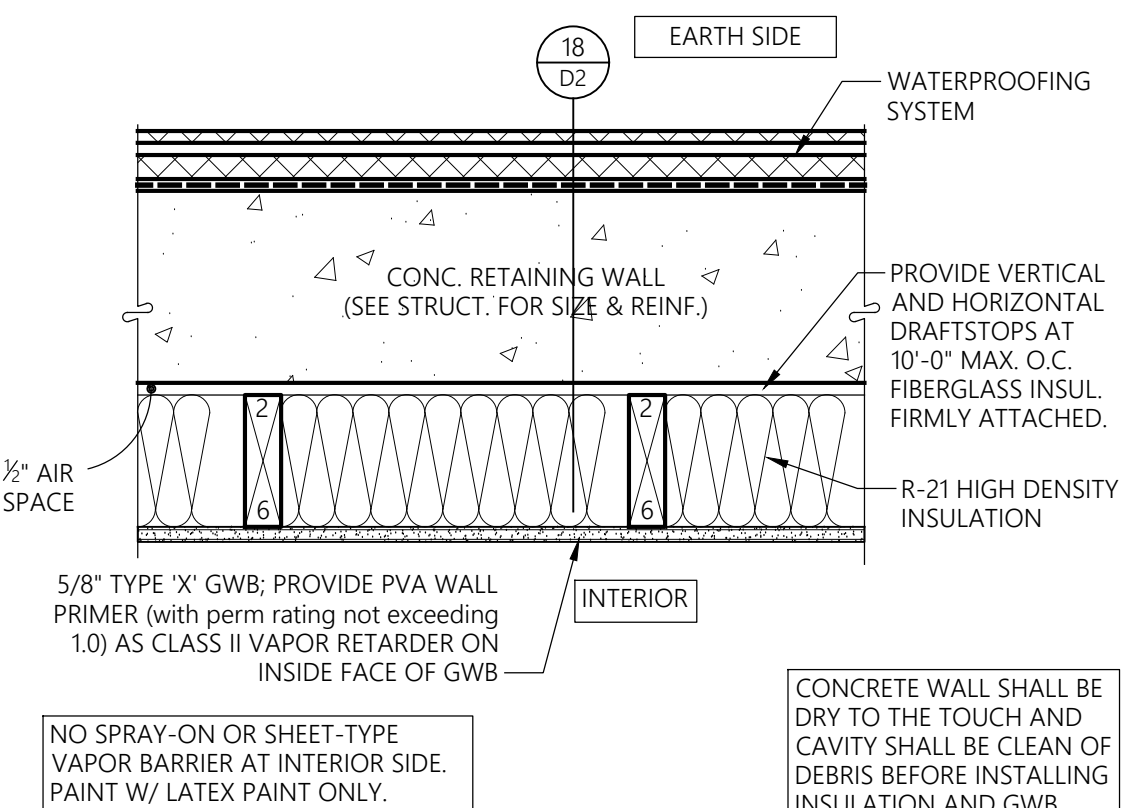
**7 TYP. 2-HR FIRE BARRIER WALL AT EXIT CORRIDOR PLAN**  
 3" = 1'-0"

**2-HR GA File No. WP4136 STC 50 (TL-93-103)**  
 Base layer 5/8" type X gypsum wallboard or gypsum veneer base applied parallel or at right angles to each side of 2 x 4 wood studs 16" o.c. with 1 1/2" Type W drywall screws 12" o.c. Face layer 5/8" type X gypsum wallboard or gypsum veneer base applied parallel or at right angles to each side with 1 1/2" Type W drywall screws 12" o.c. and offset 6" from screws in base layer. Joints staggered 16" each layer and side. At shear walls, increase fastener length by the thickness of the shear panel. Add resilient channel and 3" insulation to achieve sound rating.



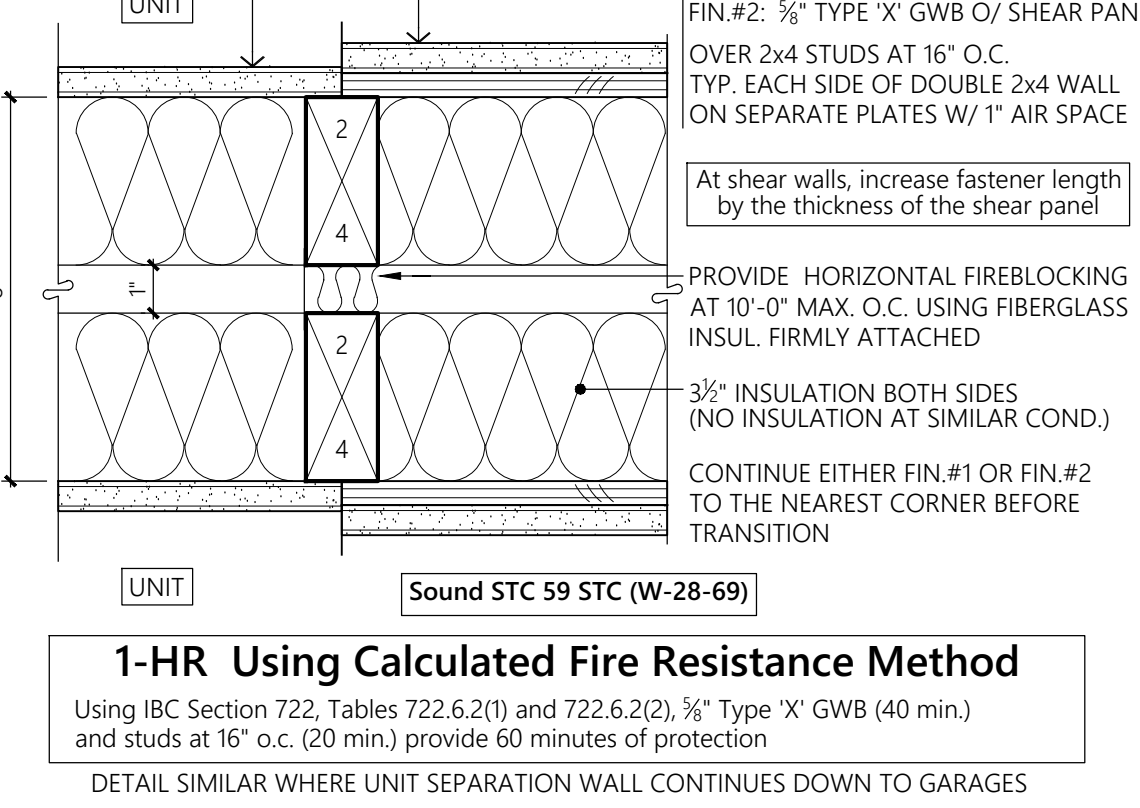
**3 TYP. 1-HR CORRIDOR WALL PLAN**  
 3" = 1'-0"

**1-HR GA File No. WP3243 50-54 STC Sound**  
 Resilient channels 24" o.c. attached at right angles to ONE SIDE of 2x4" wood studs 24" o.c. with 1 1/2" Type S drywall screws. One layer 5/8" Type X gypsum wallboard or gypsum veneer base applied at right angles to channels with 1" Type S drywall screws 8" o.c. with vertical joints located midway between studs. 3" mineral or glass fiber insulation in stud space.  
 OPPOSITE SIDE - One layer 5/8" Type X gypsum wallboard or gypsum veneer base applied parallel or at right angles to studs with 6d cement coated nails 1 1/2" long, 0.0915" shank, 3/8" heads, 7" o.c. Vertical joints staggered 24" on opposite sides. (LOAD-BEARING)  
 \* Per general note 16 greater stud sizes are permitted than those specified.  
 † At shear walls, increase fastener length by the thickness of the shear panel



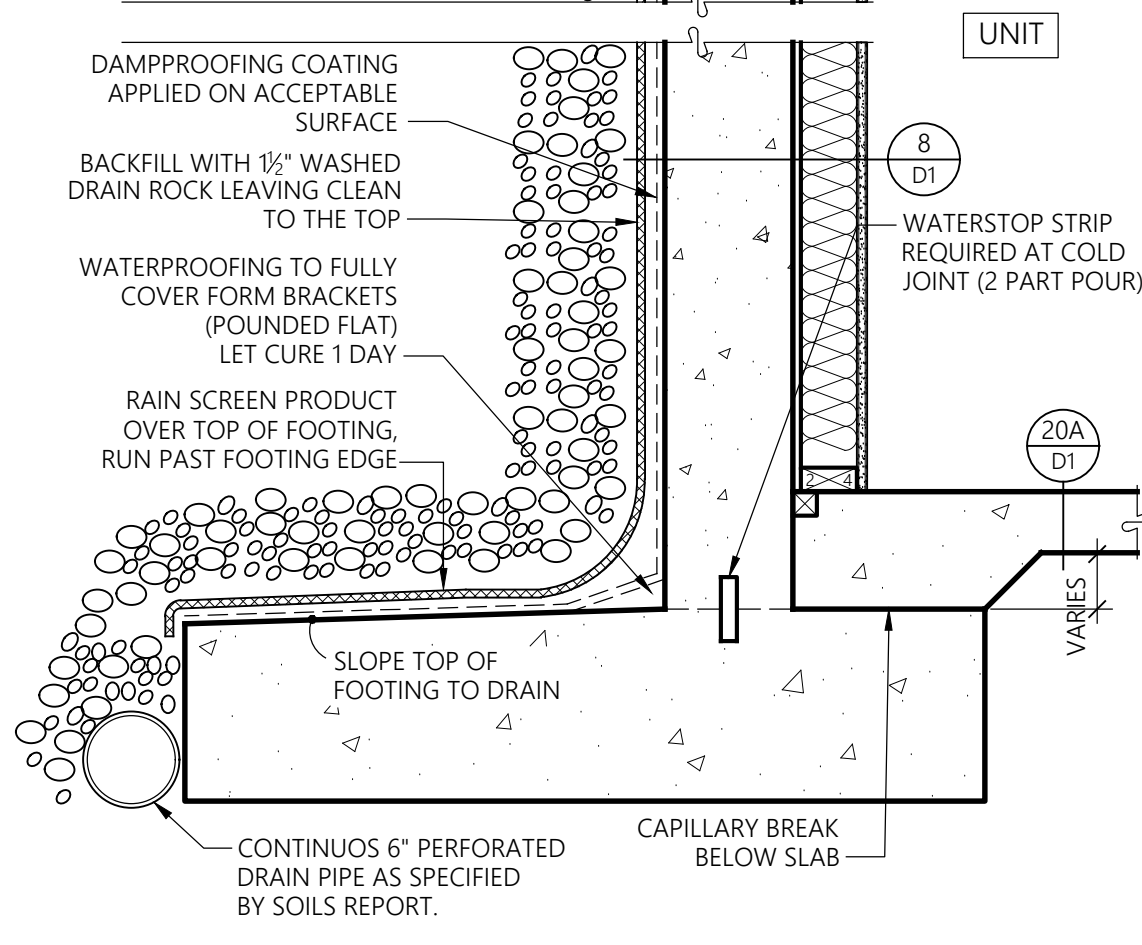
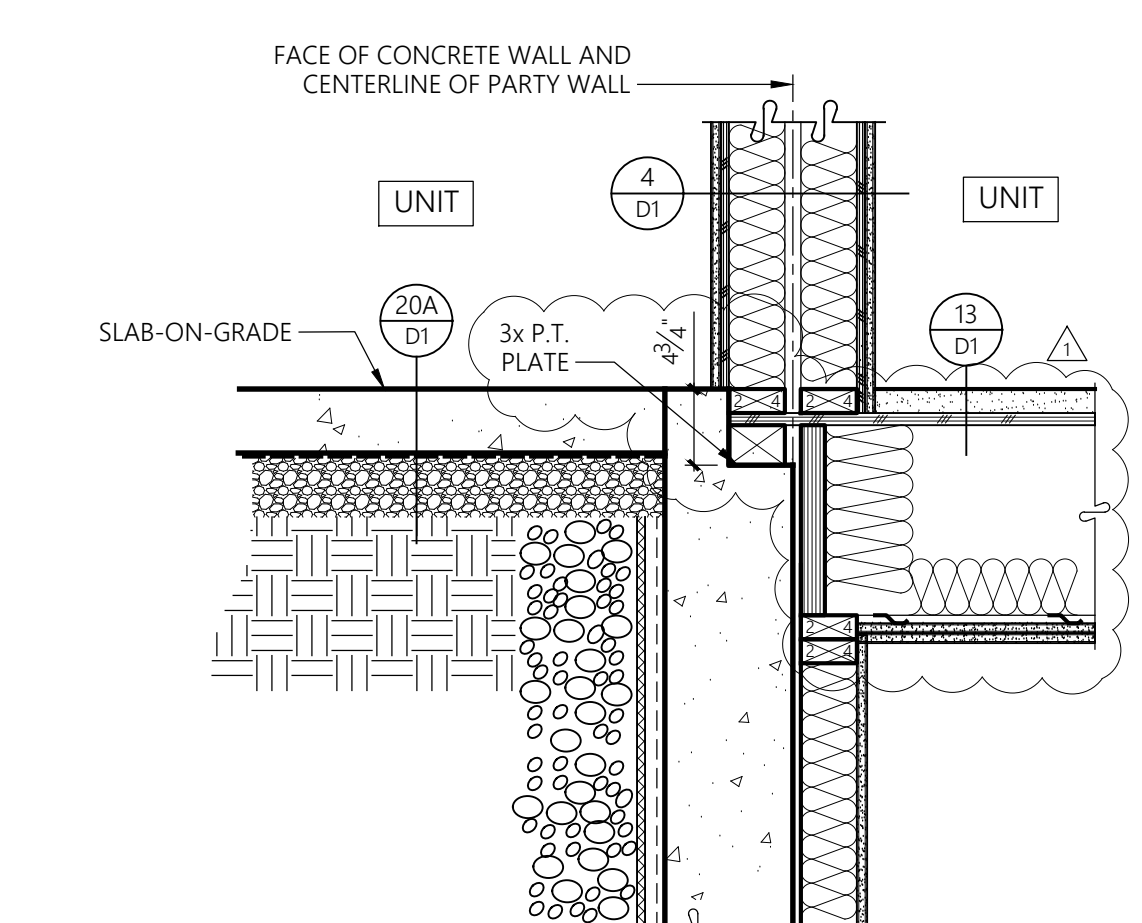
**8 BASEMENT RETAINING WALL PLAN**  
 1-1/2" = 1'-0"

CONCRETE WALL SHALL BE DRY TO THE TOUCH AND CAVITY SHALL BE CLEAN OF DEBRIS BEFORE INSTALLING INSULATION AND GWB.

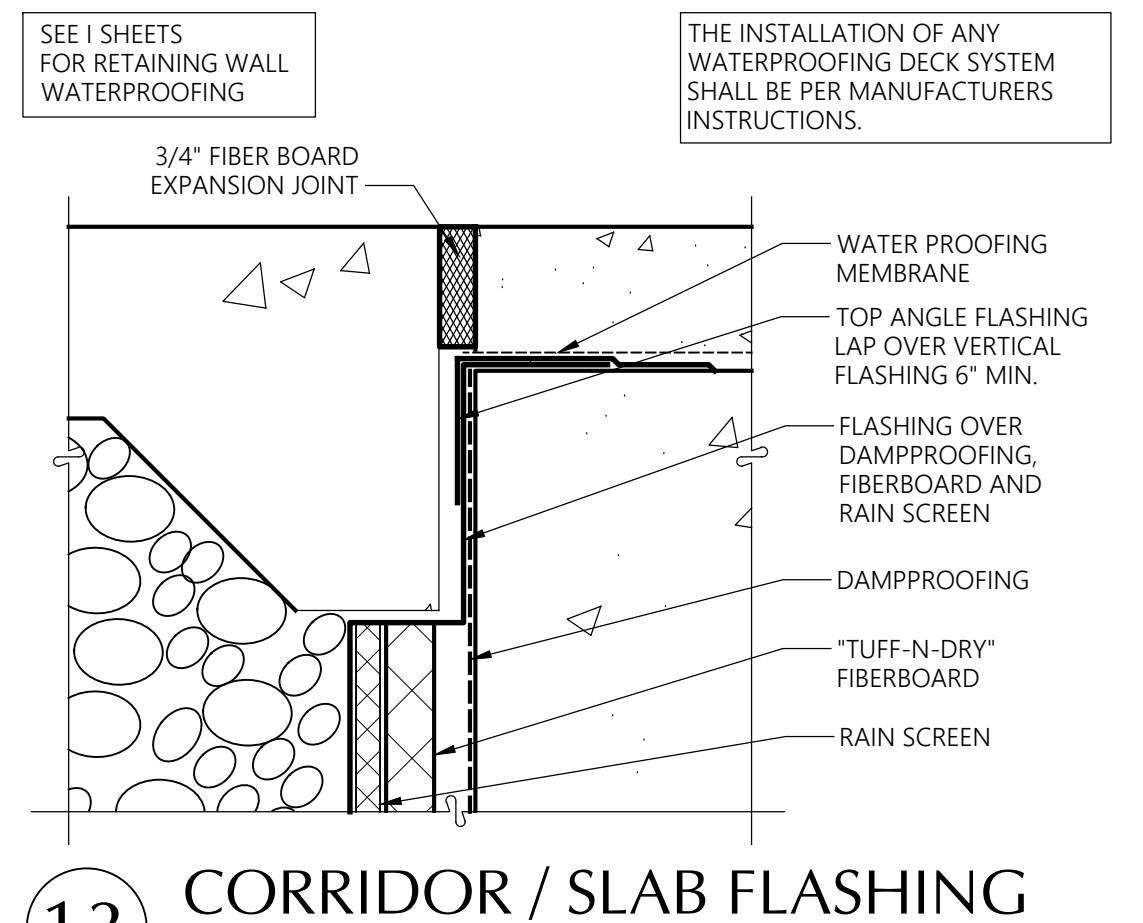


**4 TYP. 1-HR COMMON WALL SEPARATING DWELLING UNITS PLAN**  
 3" = 1'-0"

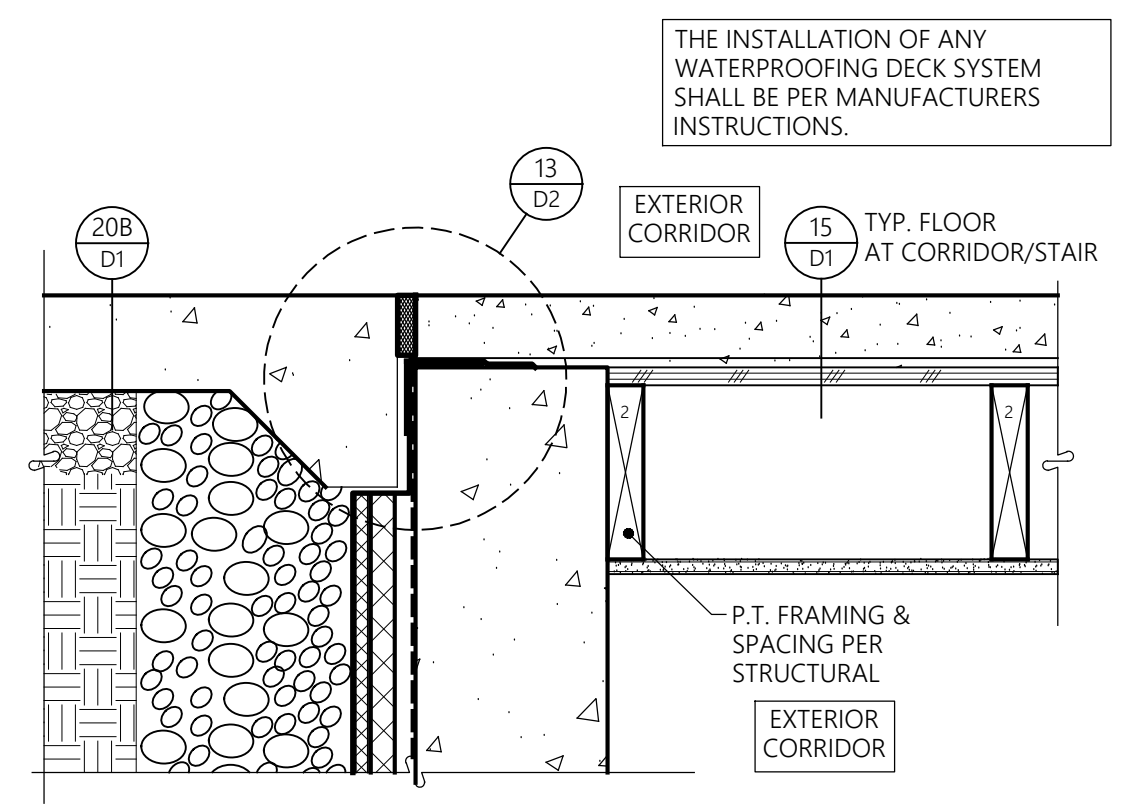
**1-HR Using Calculated Fire Resistance Method**  
 Using IBC Section 722, Tables 722.6.2(1) and 722.6.2(2), 5/8" Type 'X' GWB (40 min.) and studs at 16" o.c. (20 min.) provide 60 minutes of protection  
 DETAIL SIMILAR WHERE UNIT SEPARATION WALL CONTINUES DOWN TO GARAGES



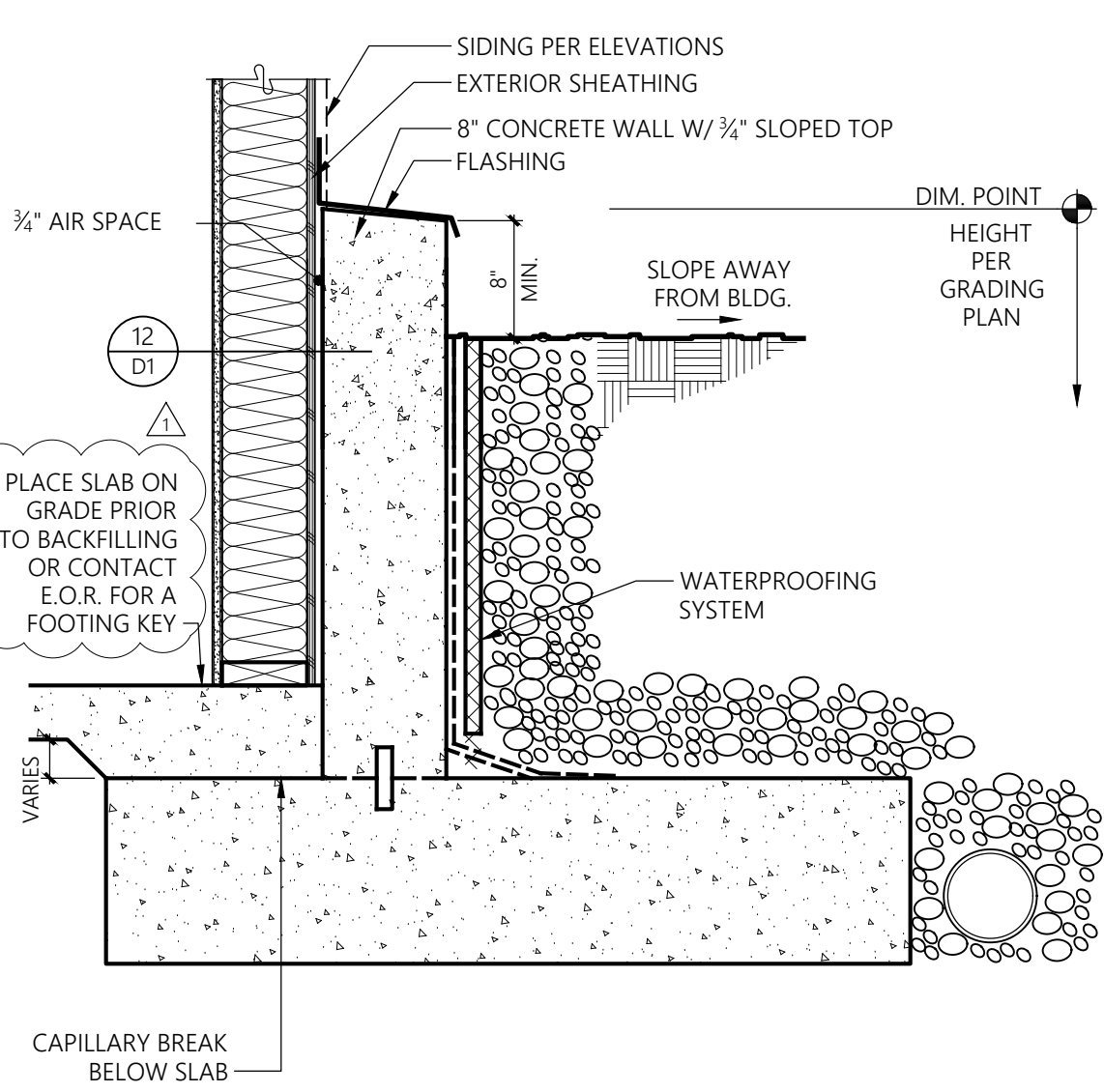
**18** BASEMENT RETAINING WALL SECTION  
1" = 1'-0"



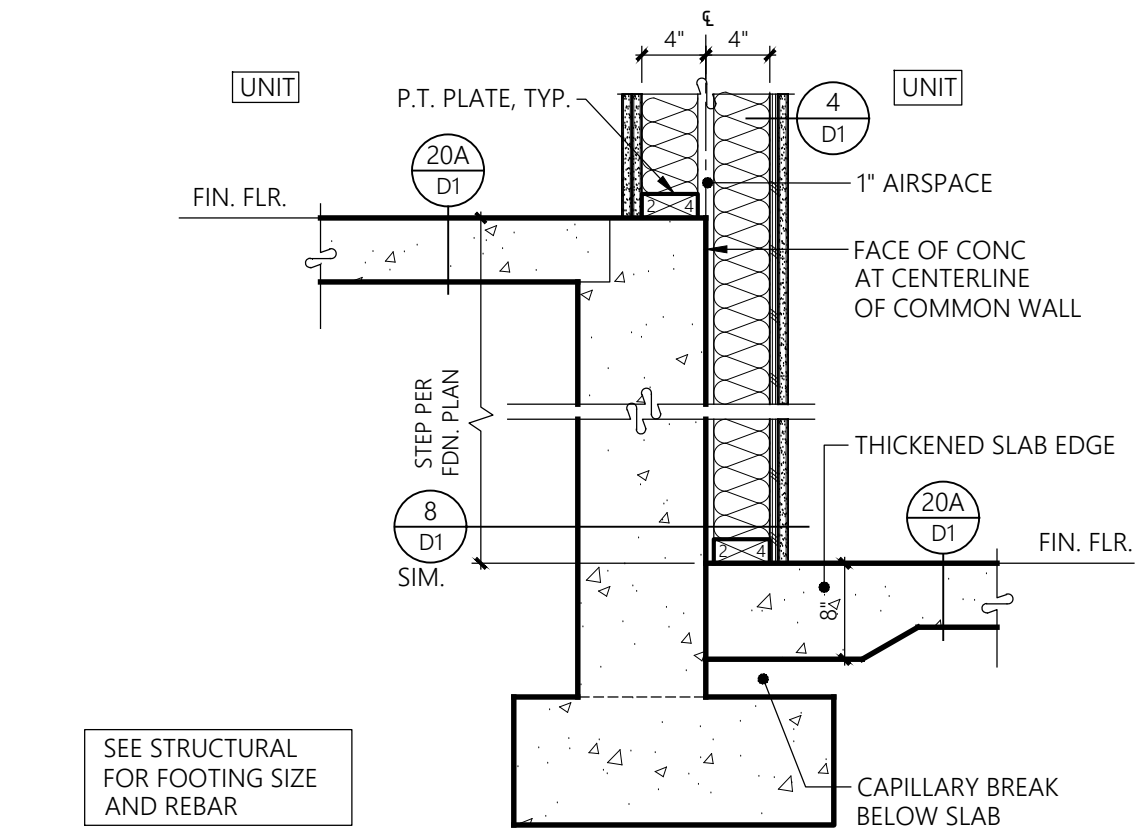
**13** CORRIDOR / SLAB FLASHING SECTION  
3" = 1'-0"



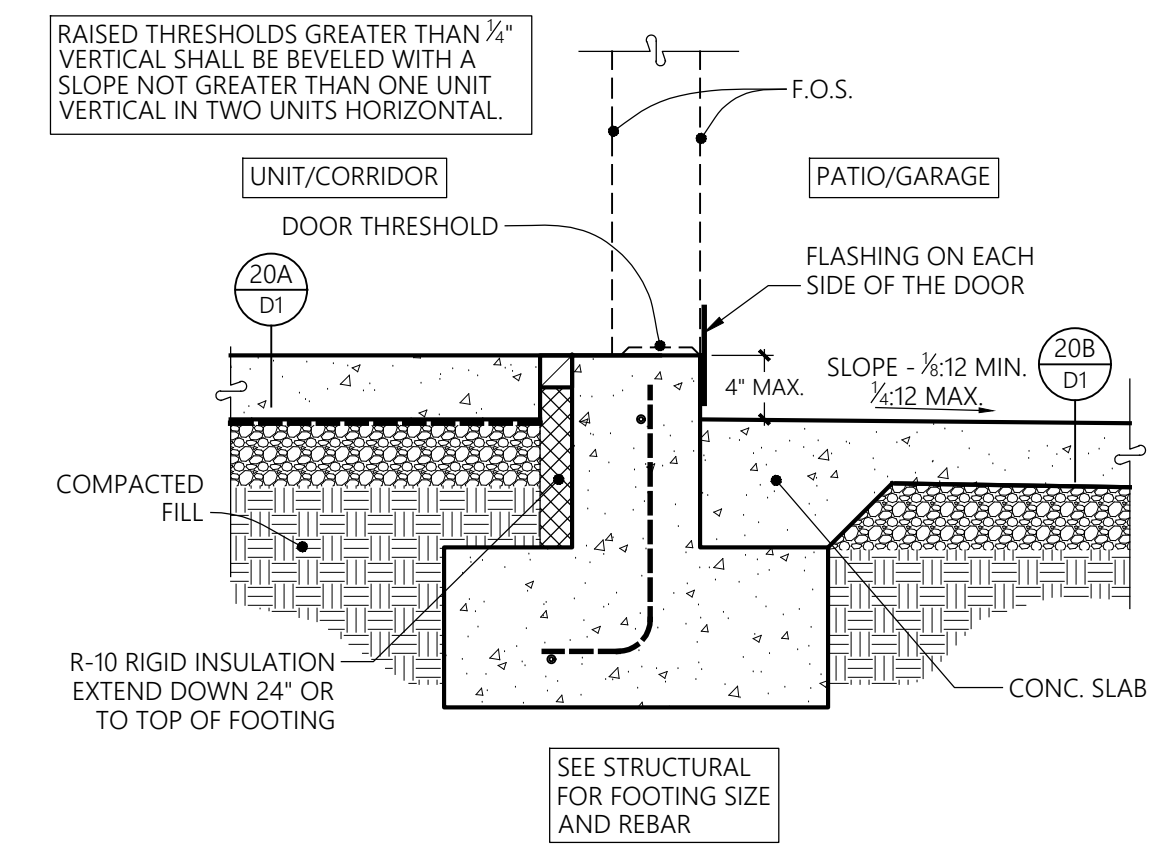
**14** CORRIDOR / SLAB TRANSITION SECTION  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



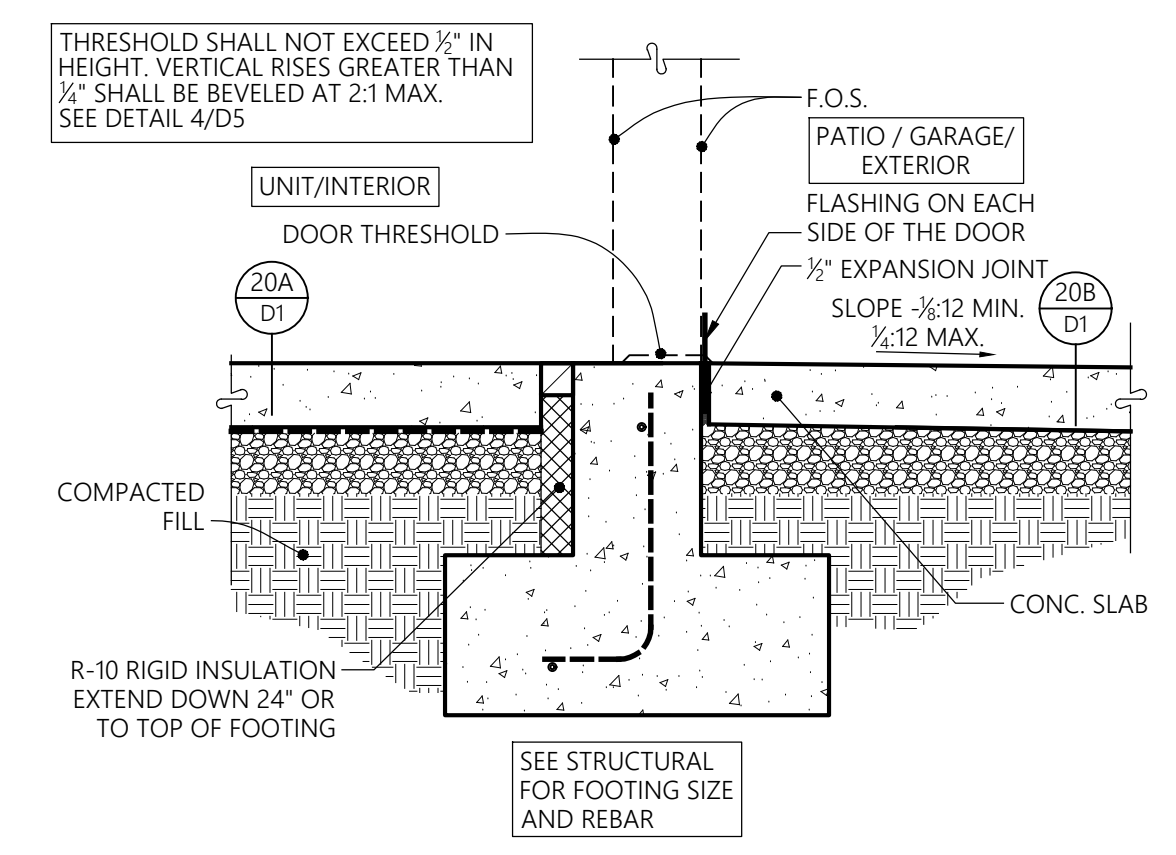
**20** CONCRETE WALL SECTION  
1" = 1'-0"



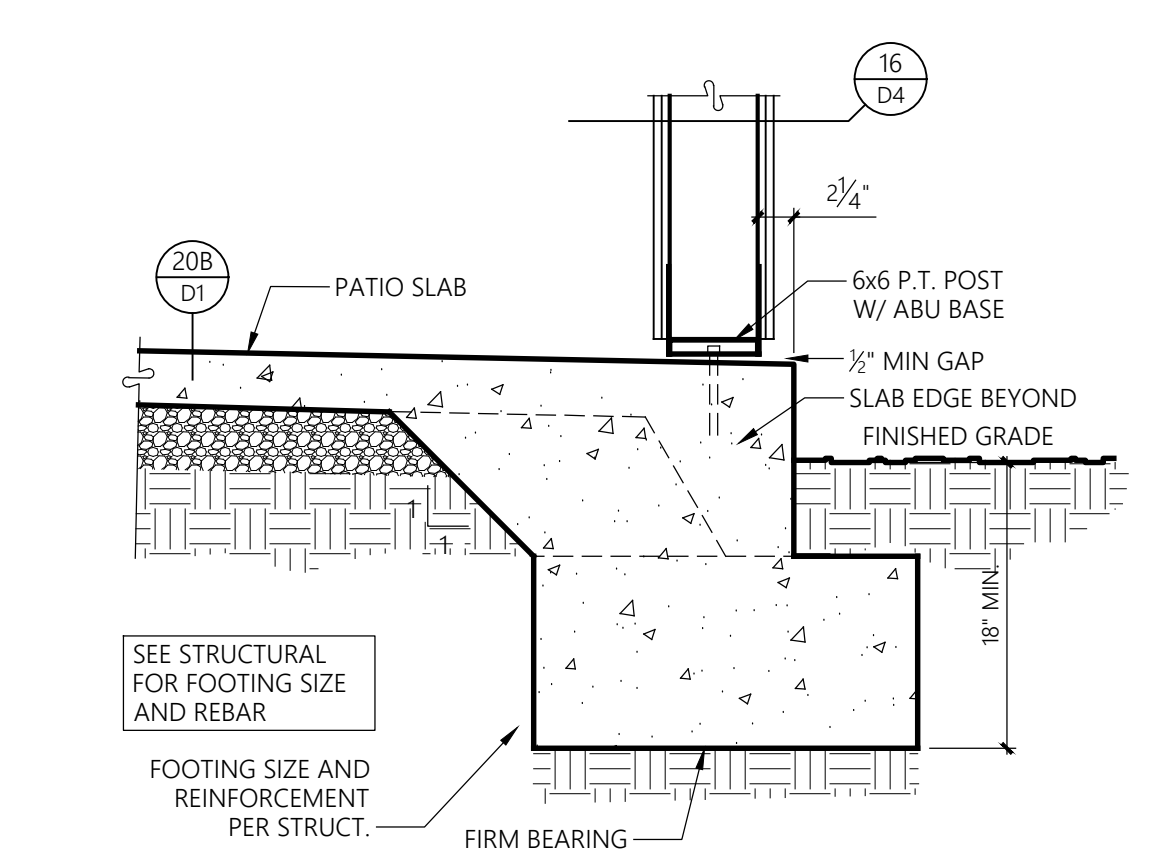
**16** COMMON WALL FOUNDATION UNIT -TO- UNIT AT STEP SECTION  
1" = 1'-0"



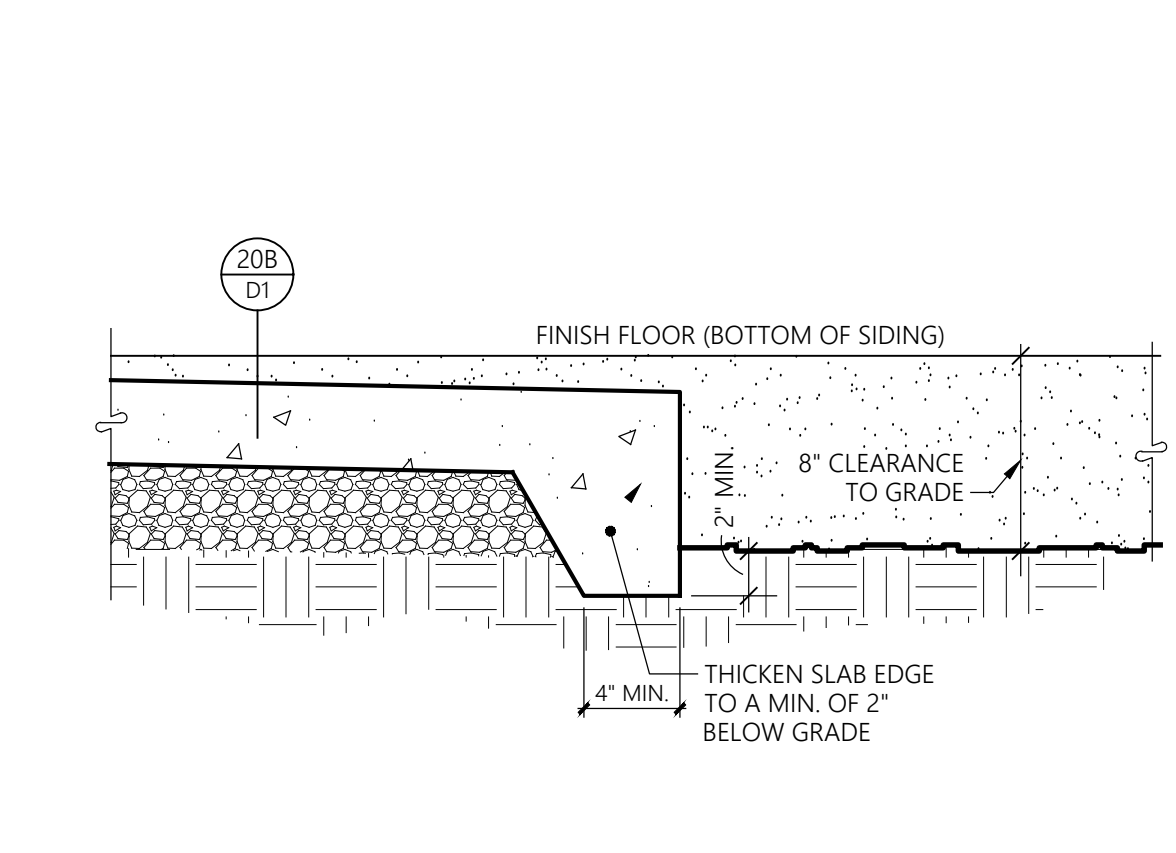
**5** SWING DOOR THRESHOLD AT PATIO OR GARAGE SECTION  
1" = 1'-0"



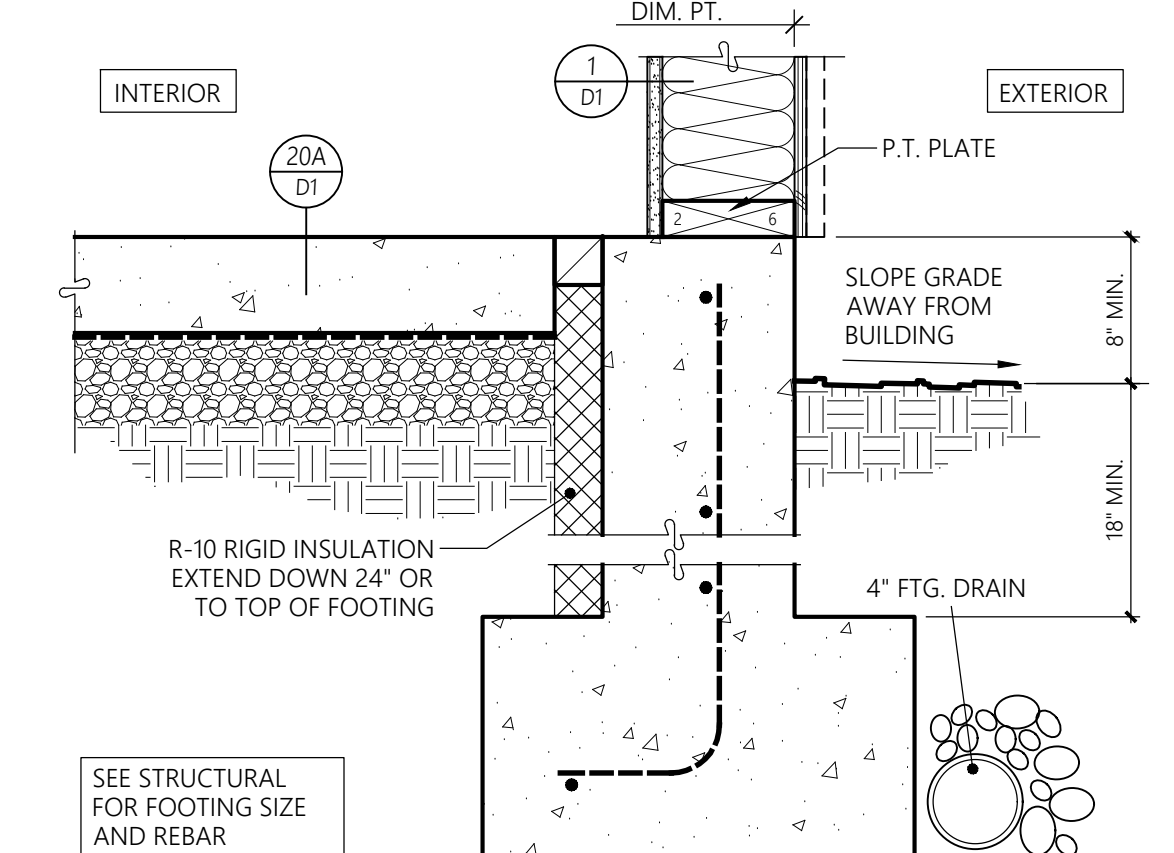
**6** SWING DOOR THRESHOLD AT ACCESSIBLE ENTRANCE SECTION  
1" = 1'-0"



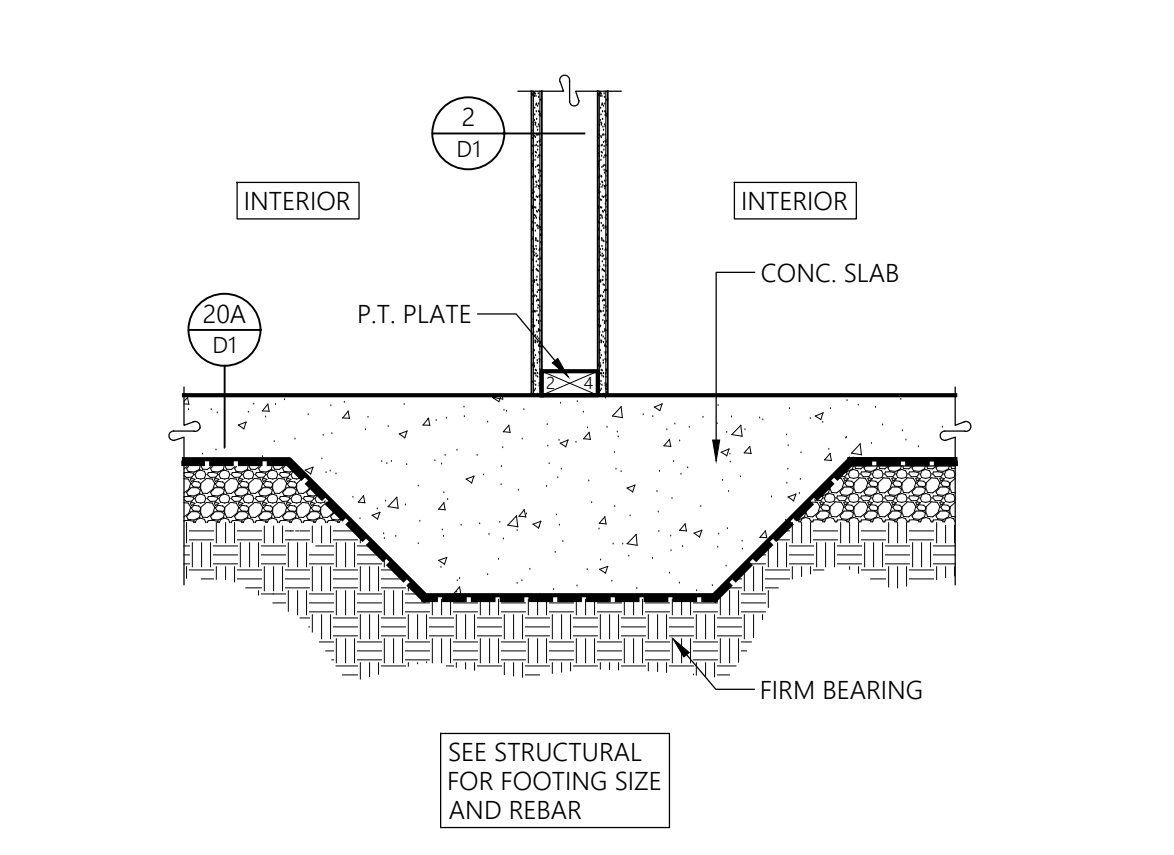
**7** POST FOOTING AT PATIO SECTION  
1" = 1'-0"



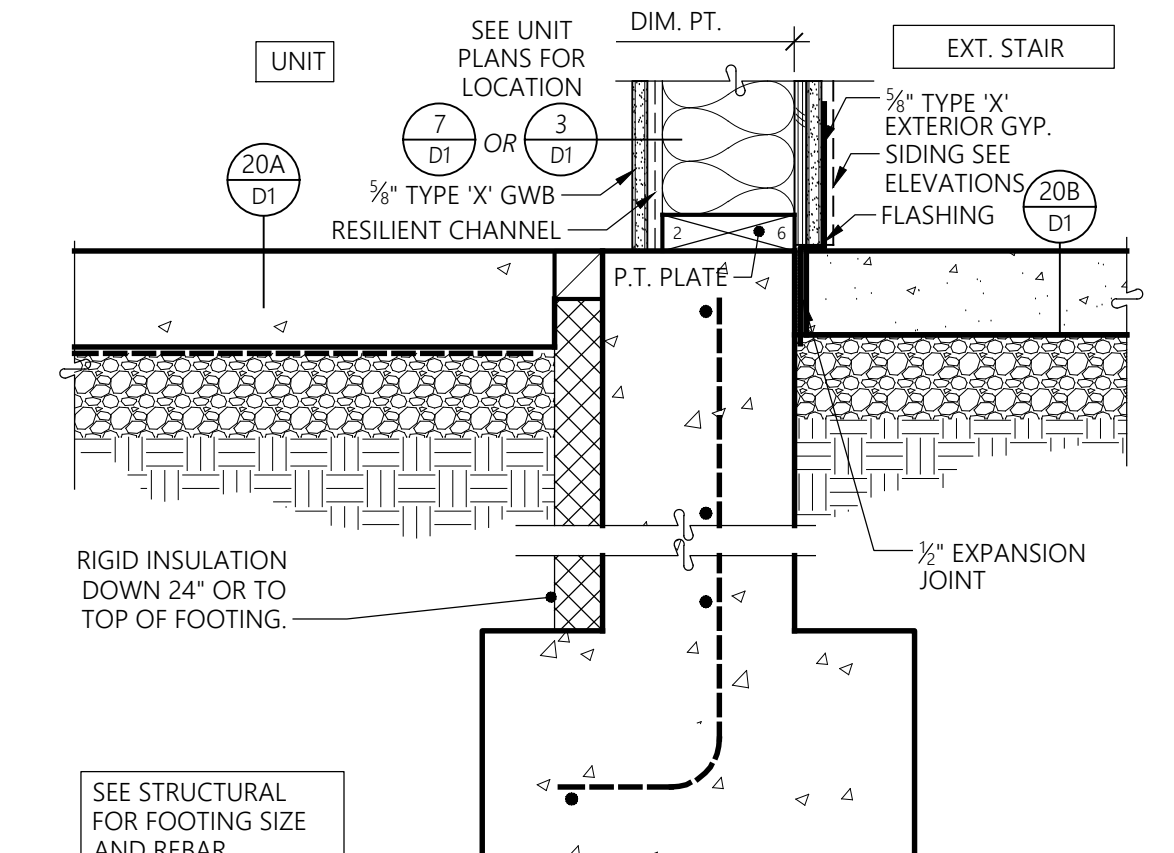
**8** THICKENED CONC. SLAB EDGE AT PORCH / PATIO SECTION  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



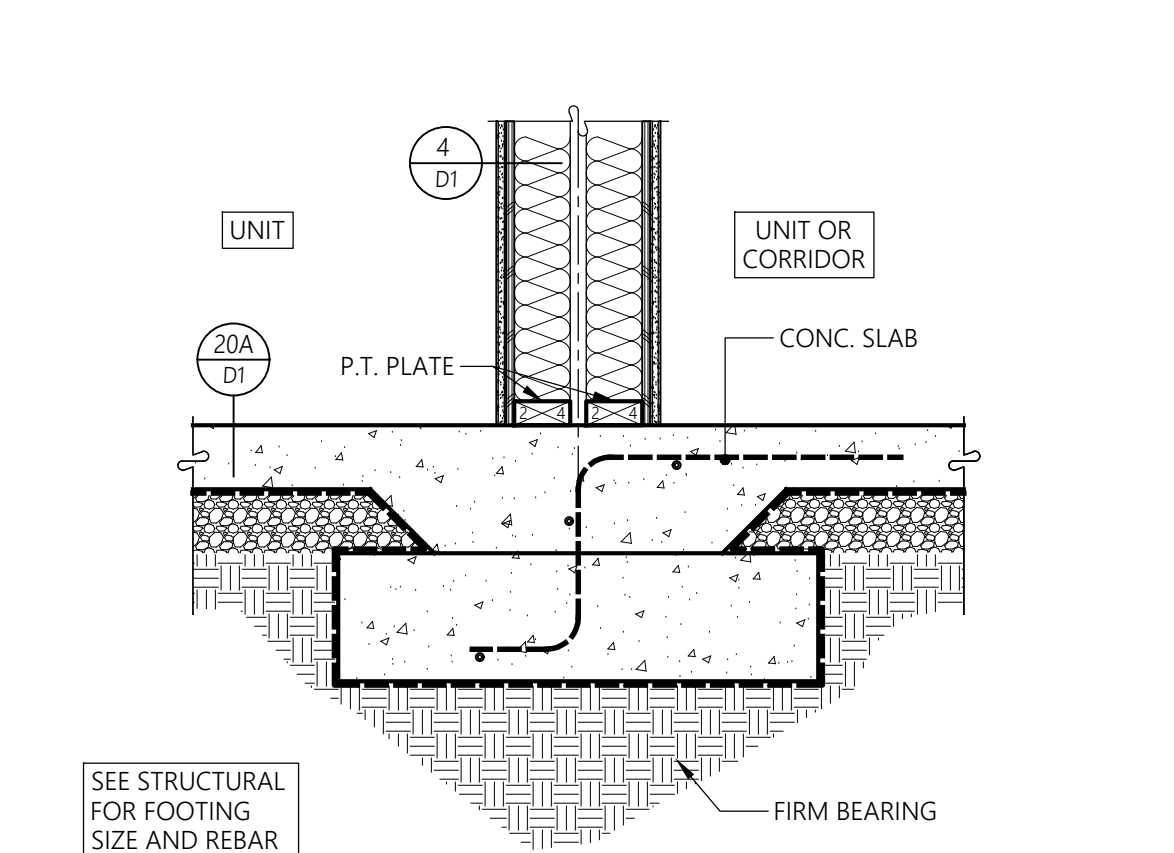
**1** TYP. EXTERIOR WALL FOOTING SECTION  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



**2** INTERIOR WALL FOOTING SECTION  
1" = 1'-0"

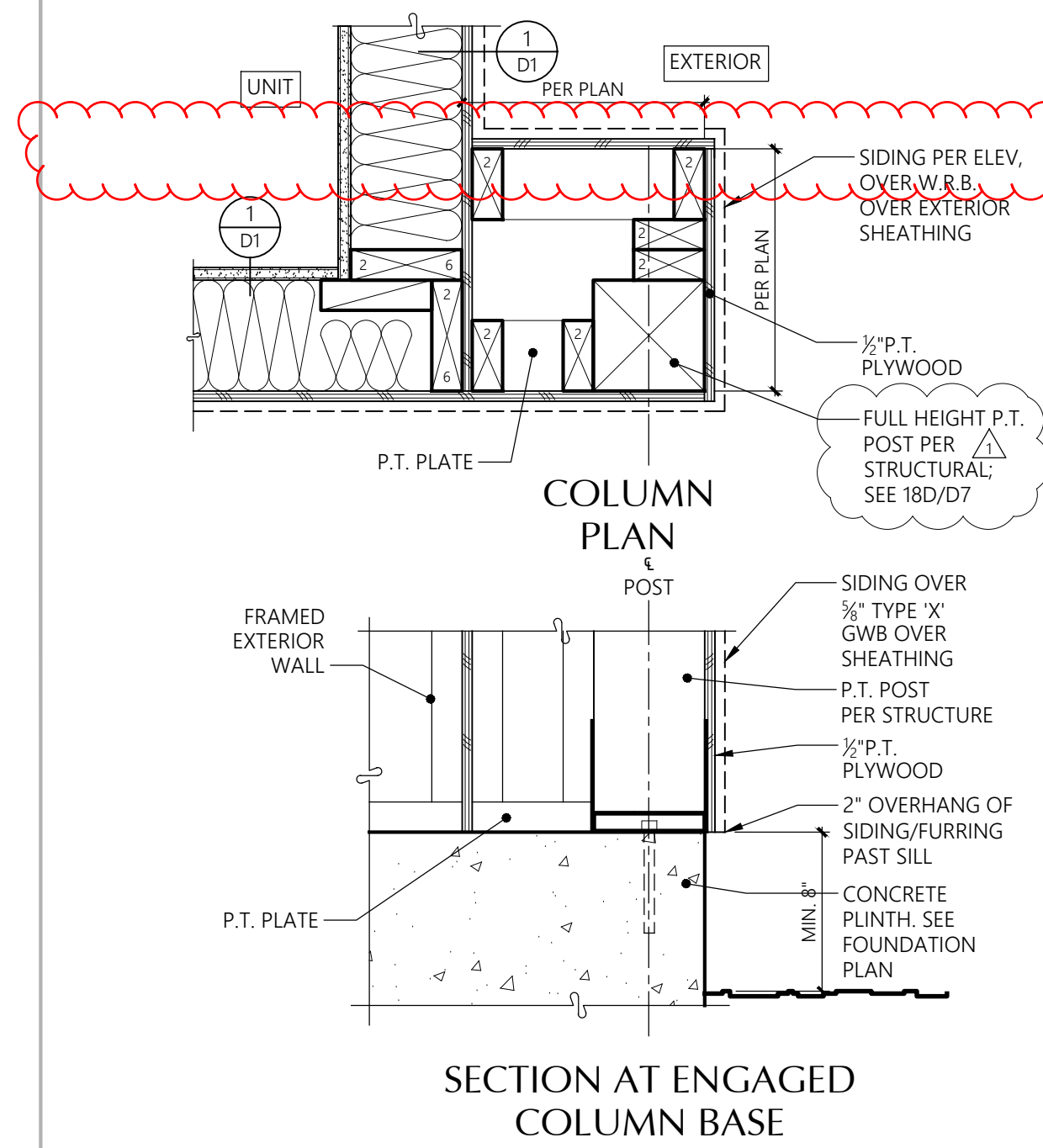


**3** TYP. STAIR WALL FOOTING SECTION  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

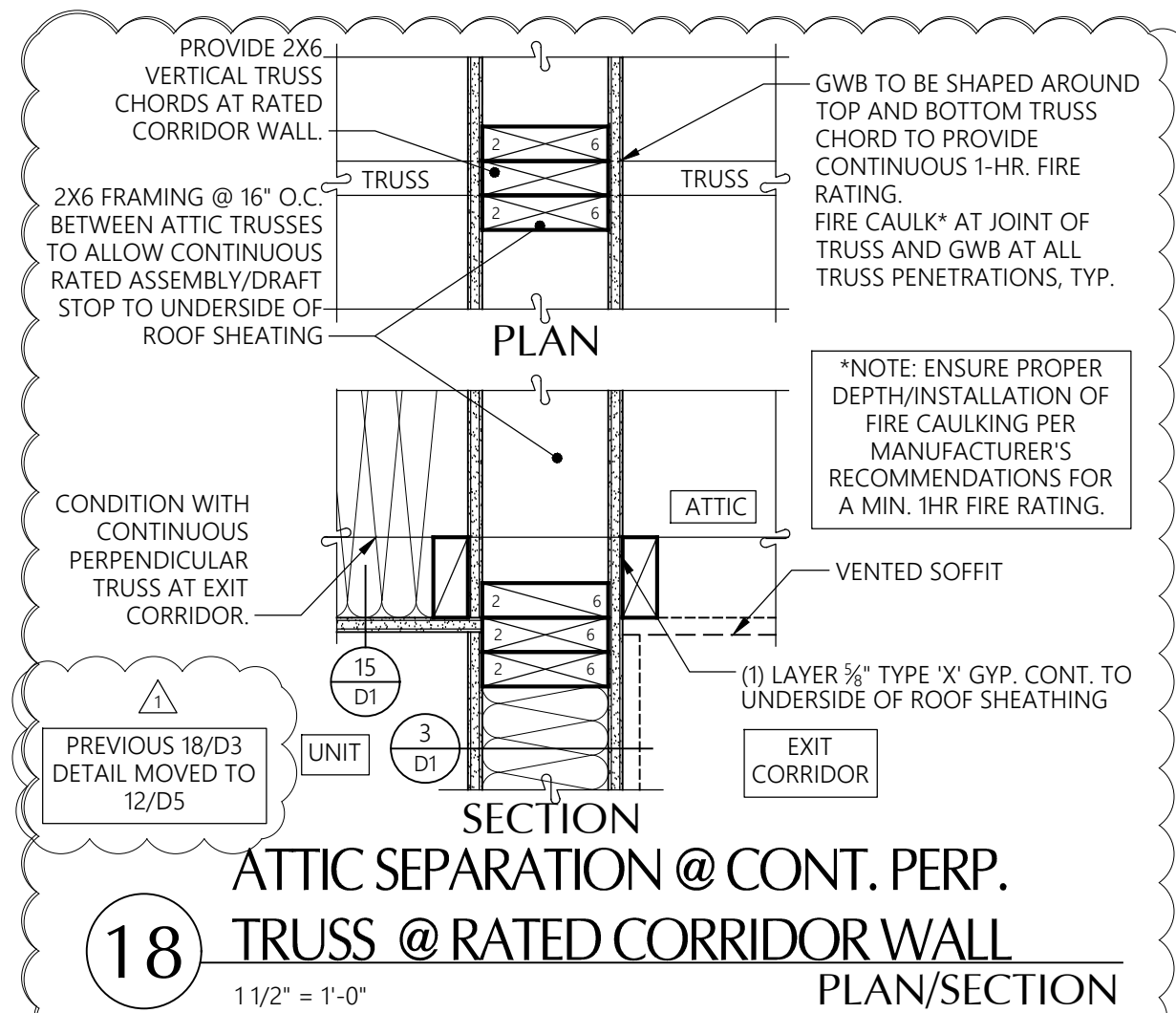


**4** COMMON WALL FOUNDATION SECTION  
1" = 1'-0"

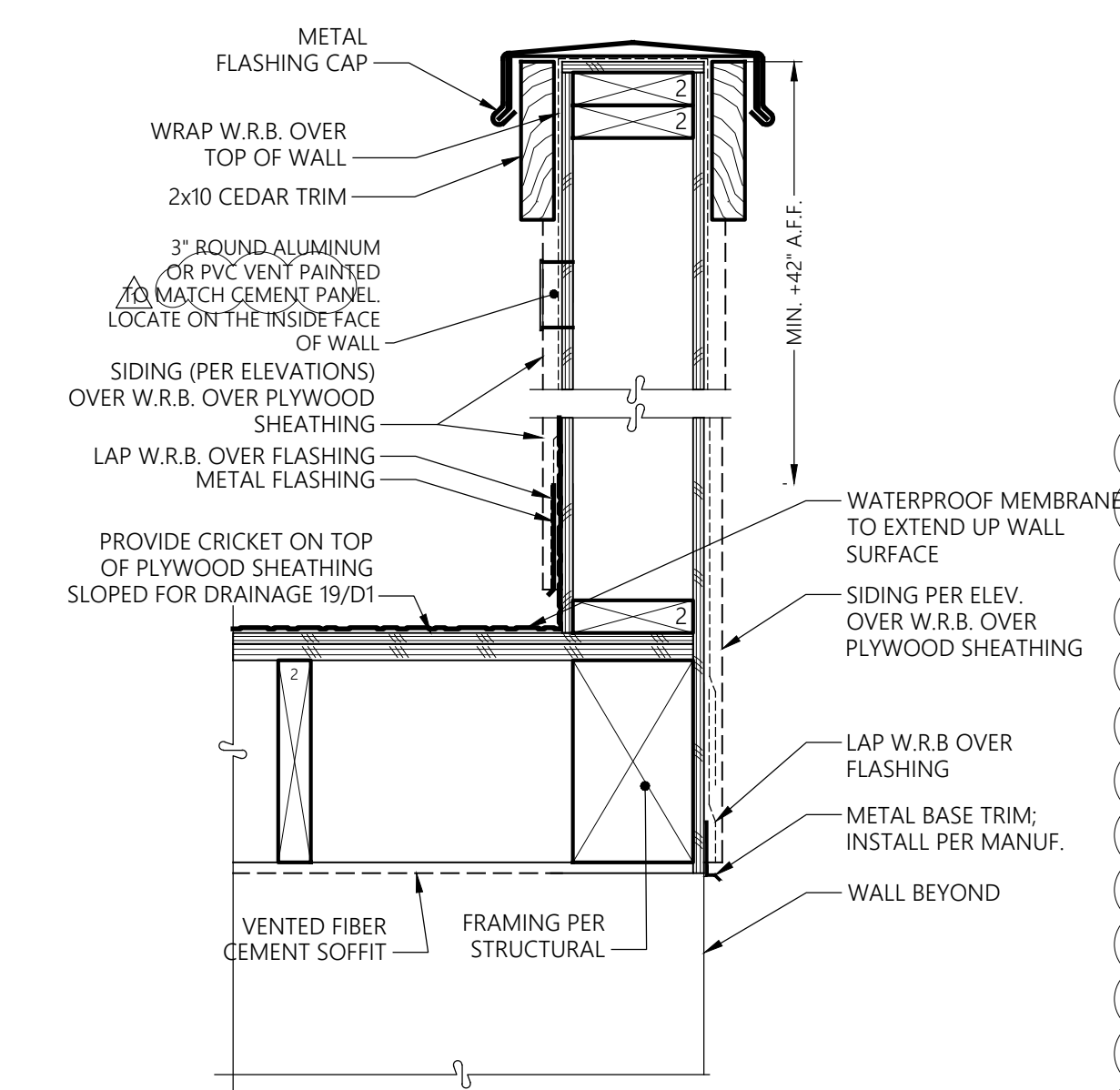
Revisions		
No.	Date	Description
1	8-30-24	Owner Changes/ Permit Corrections



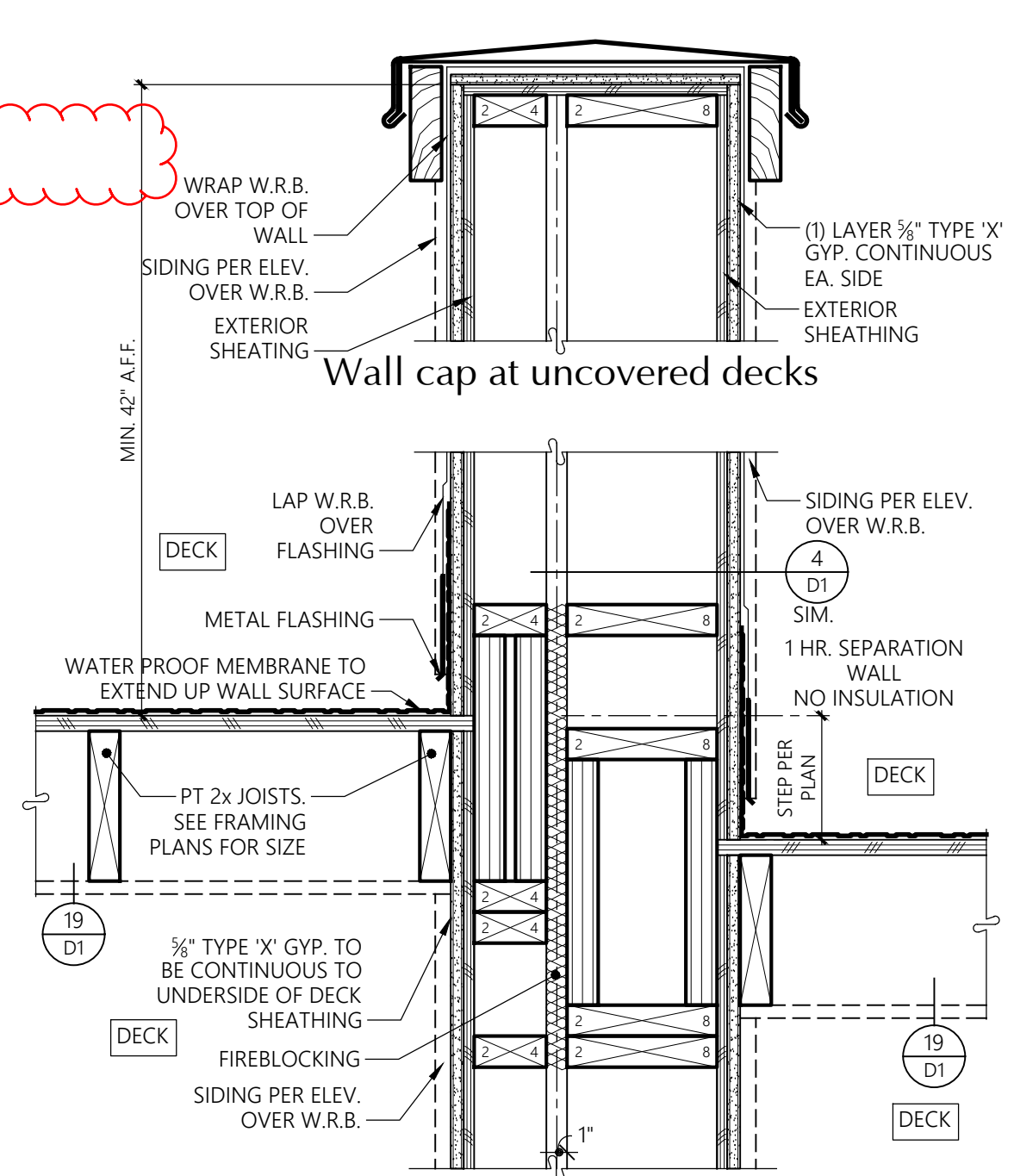
**17** FURRED COLUMN  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



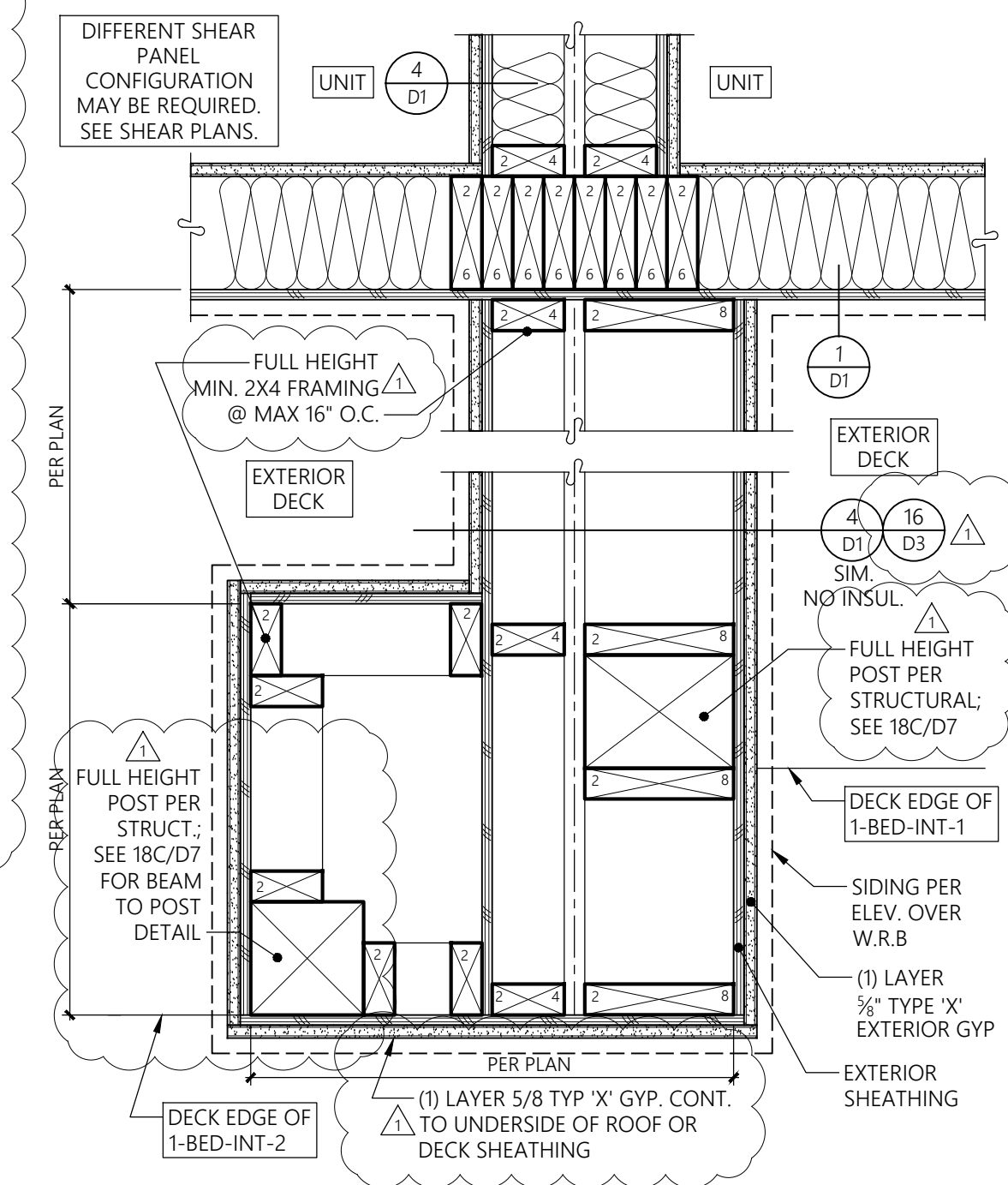
**18** ATTIC SEPARATION @ CONT. PERP. TRUSS @ RATED CORRIDOR WALL  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



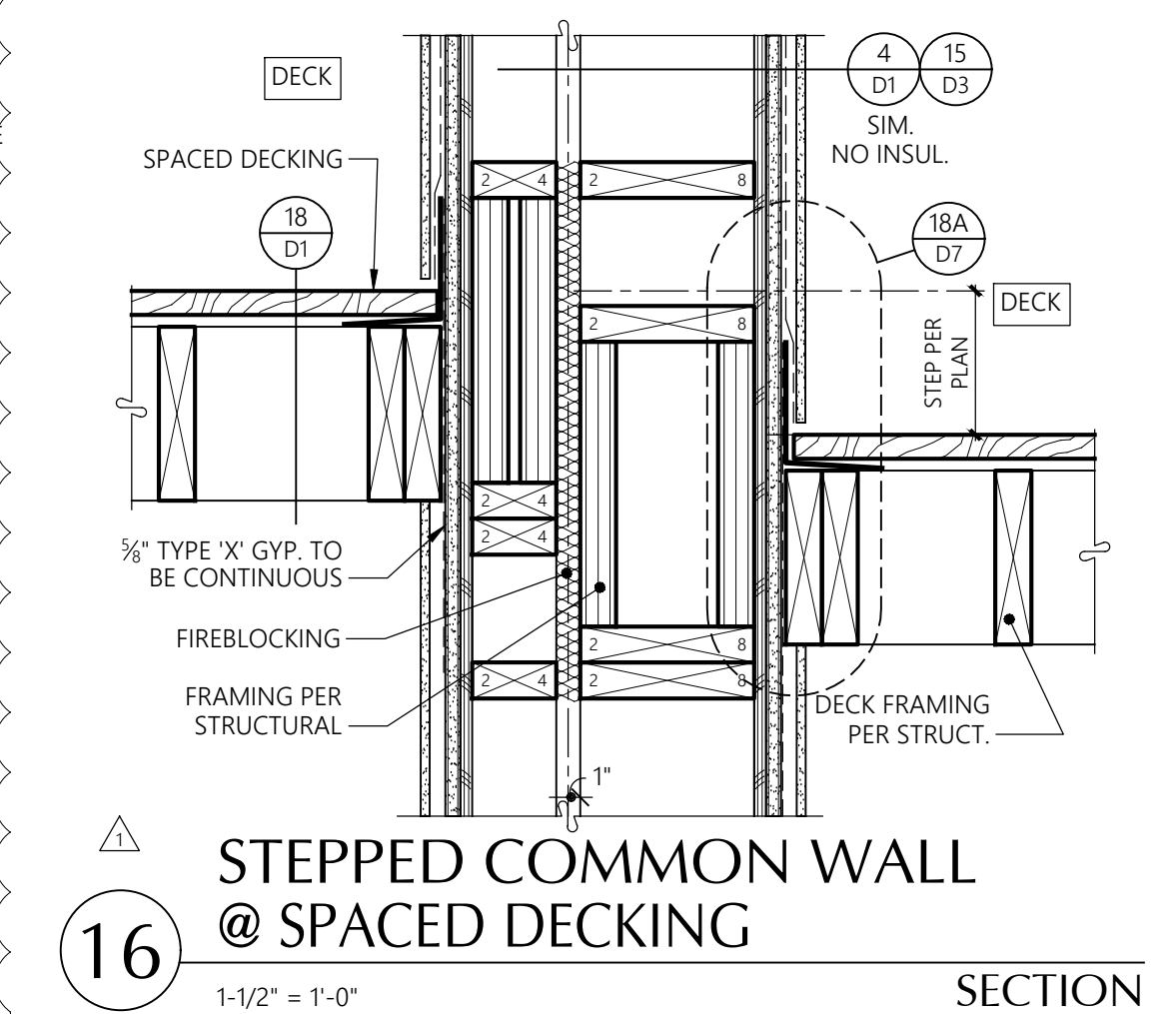
**20** LOW WALL @ WATERPROOF DECK EDGE  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



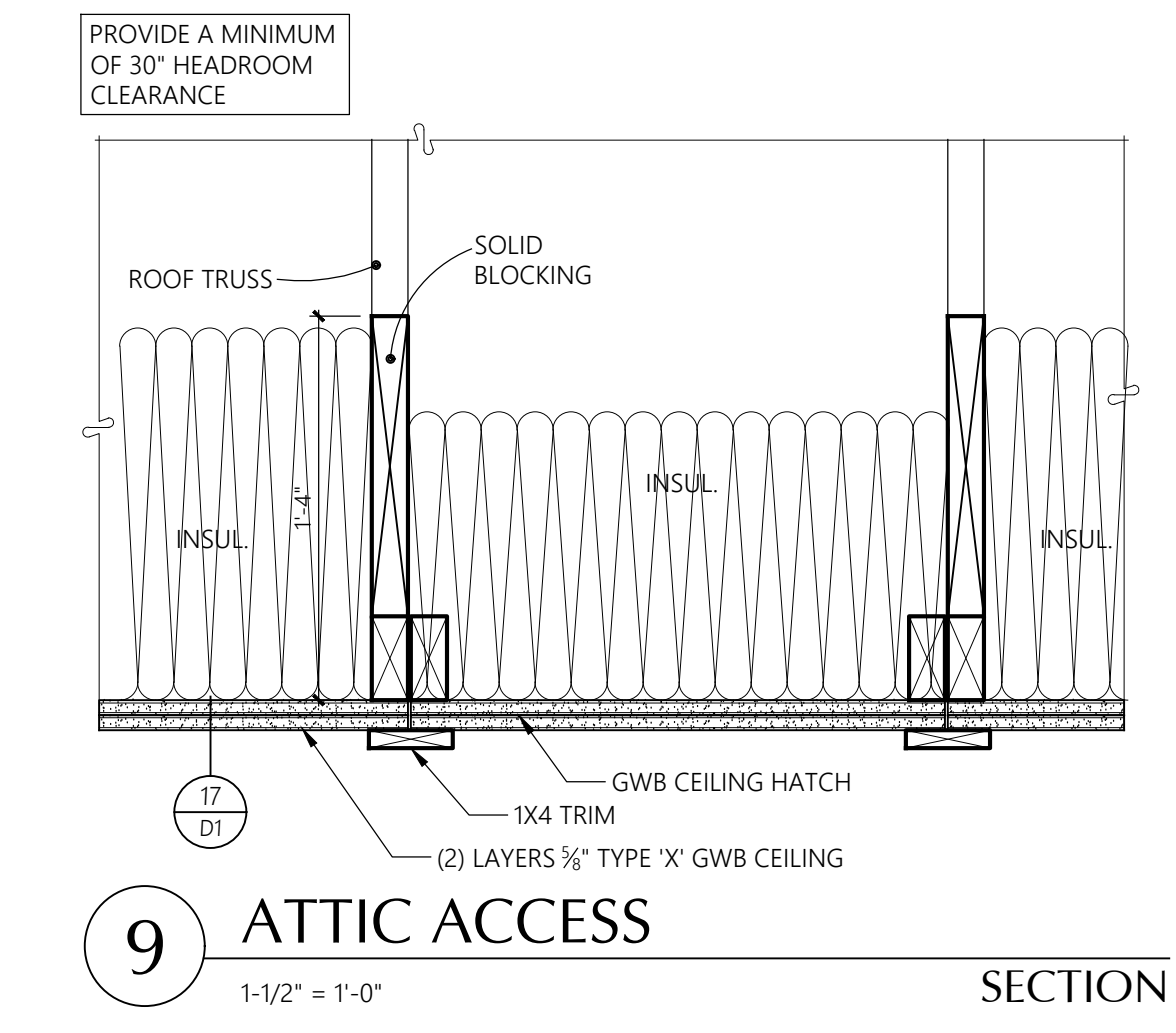
**13** STEPPED COMMON WALL AT WATERPROOF DECK  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



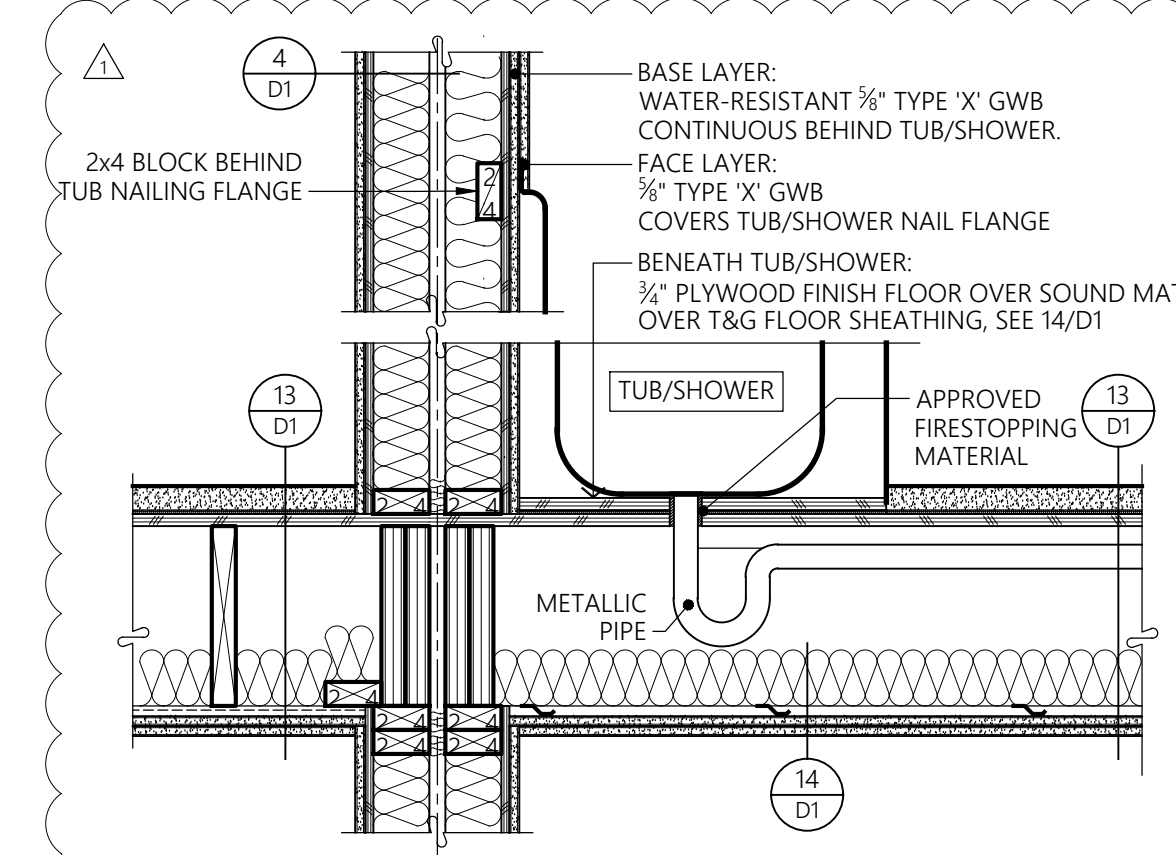
**15** UNIT SEP. WALL AT DECK  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



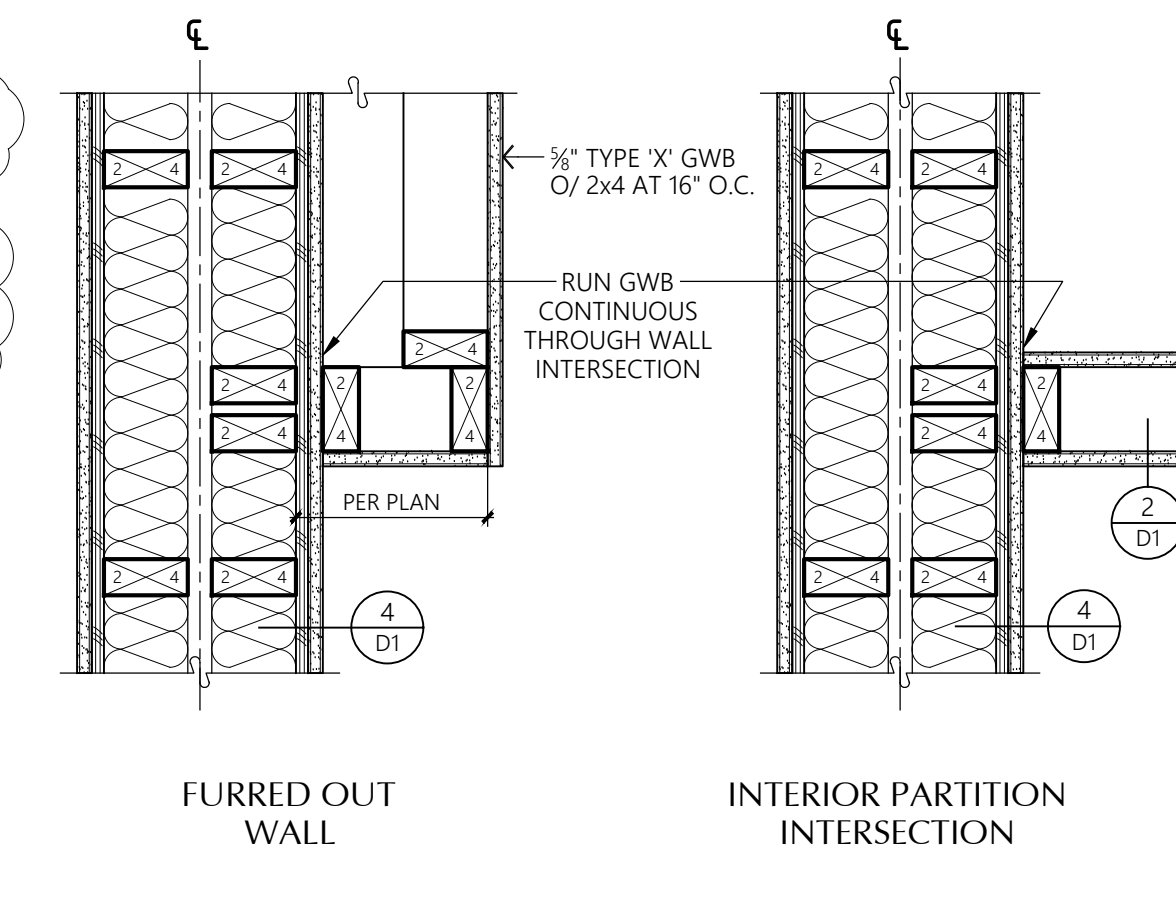
**16** STEPPED COMMON WALL @ SPACED DECKING  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



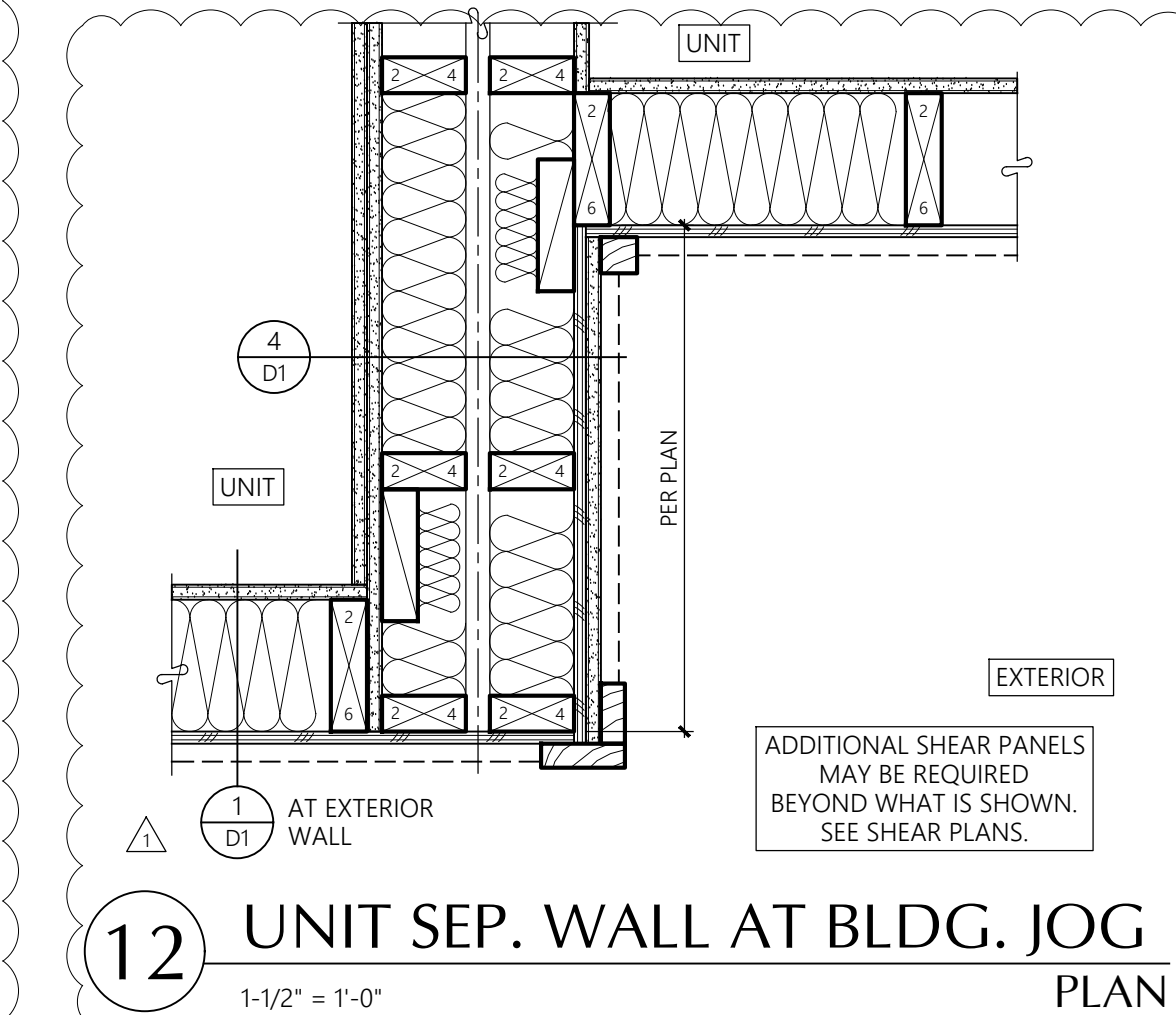
**9** ATTIC ACCESS  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



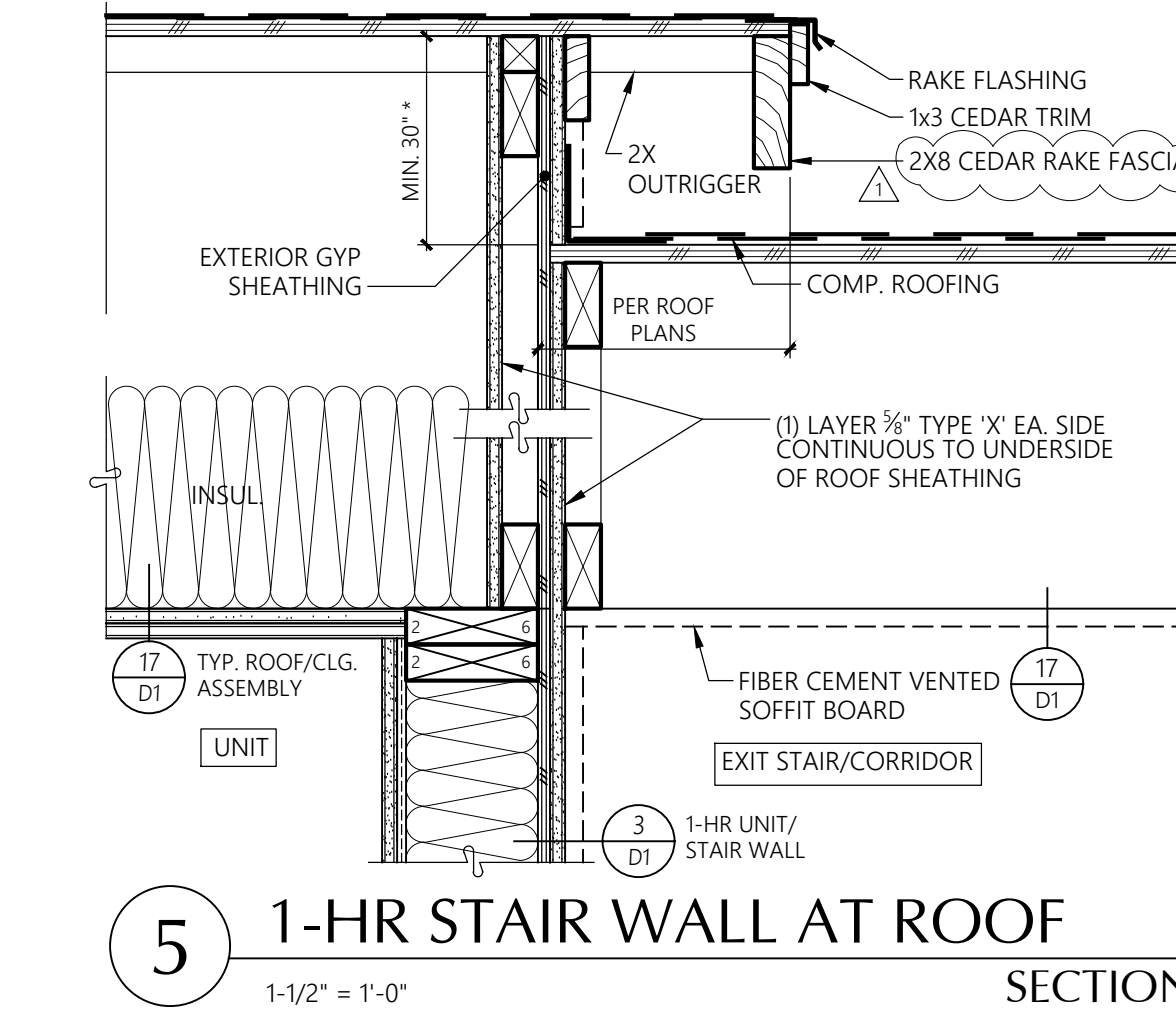
**10** TUB/SHOWER AT 1-HR SEP. WALL  
1" = 1'-0"



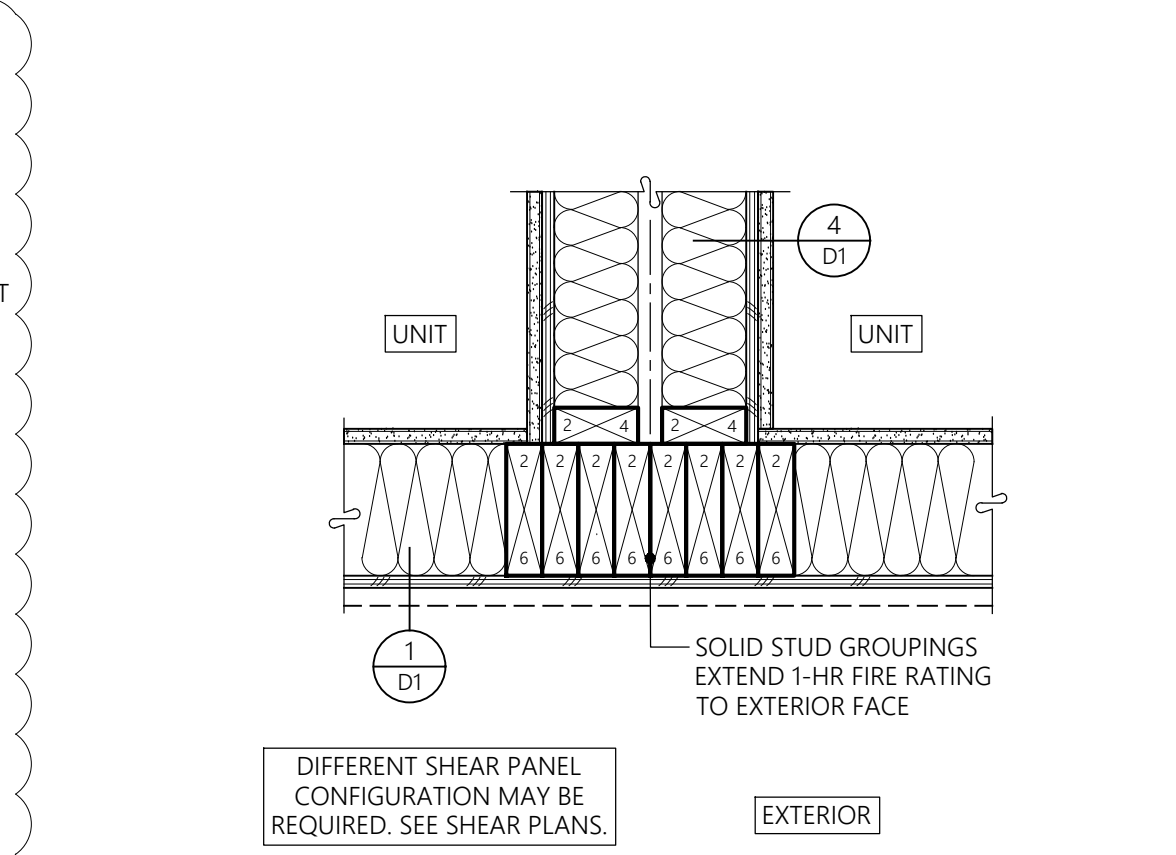
**11** INTERIOR WALL AT UNIT SEP. WALL  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



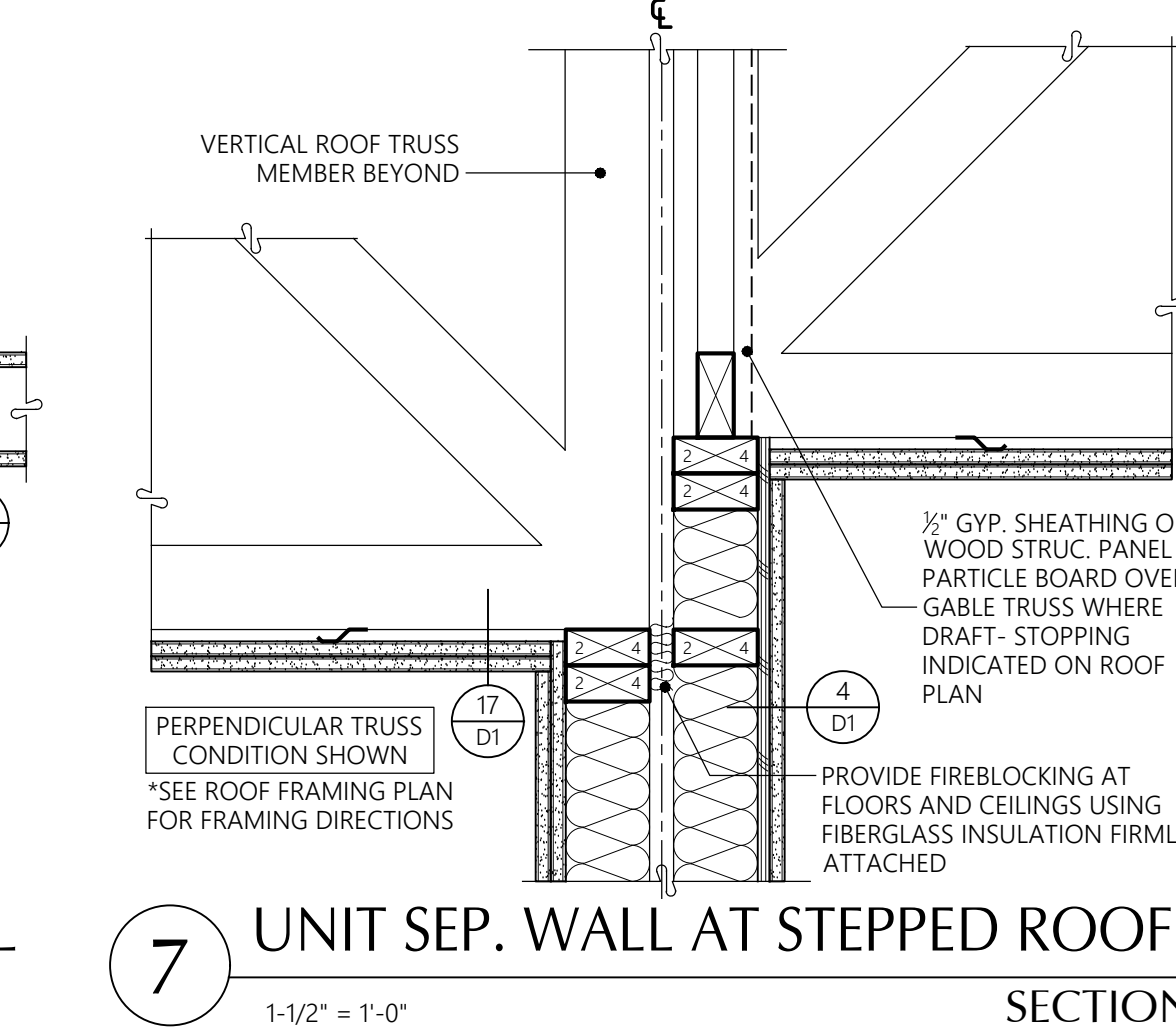
**12** UNIT SEP. WALL AT BLDG. JOG  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



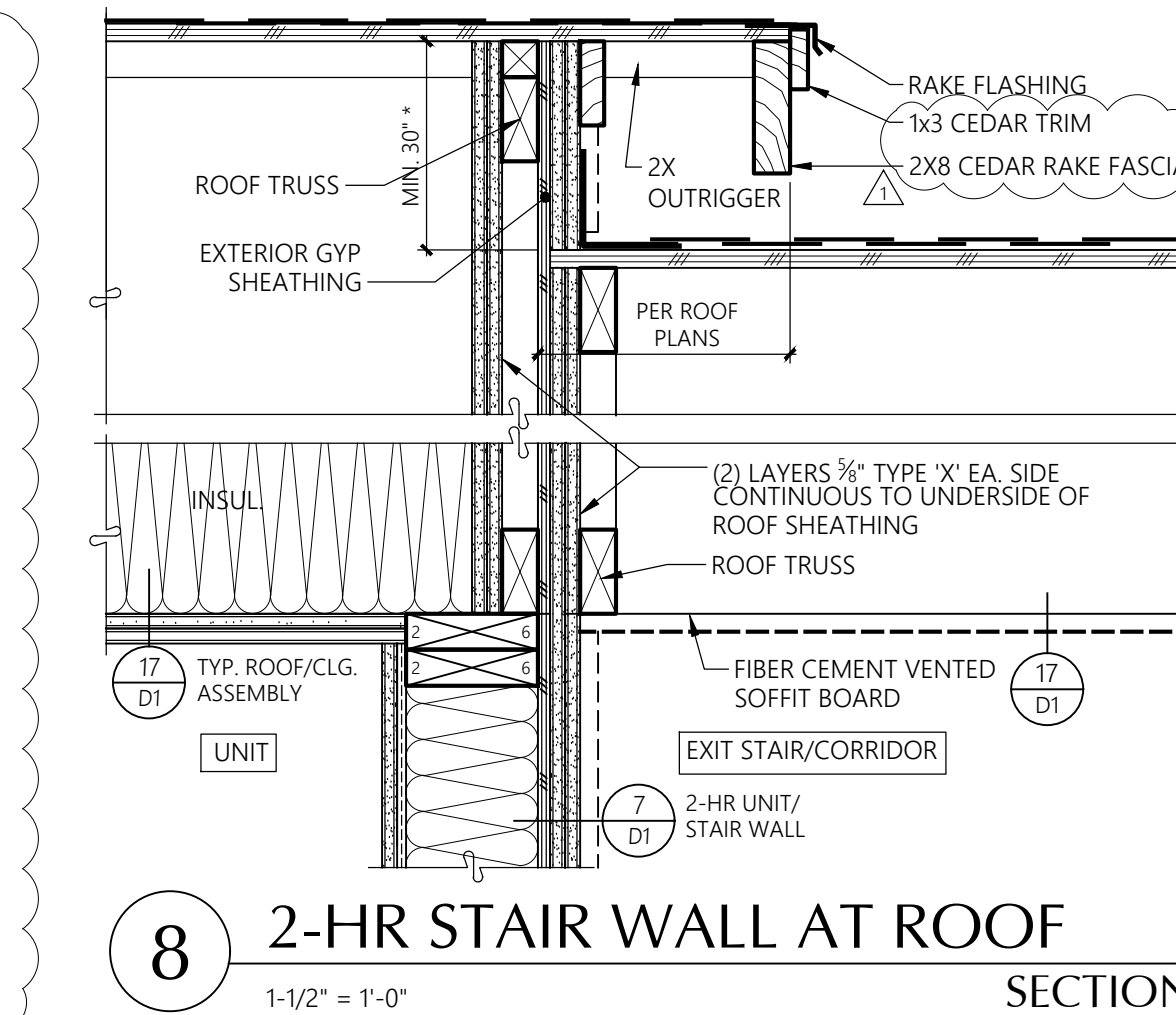
**5** 1-HR STAIR WALL AT ROOF  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



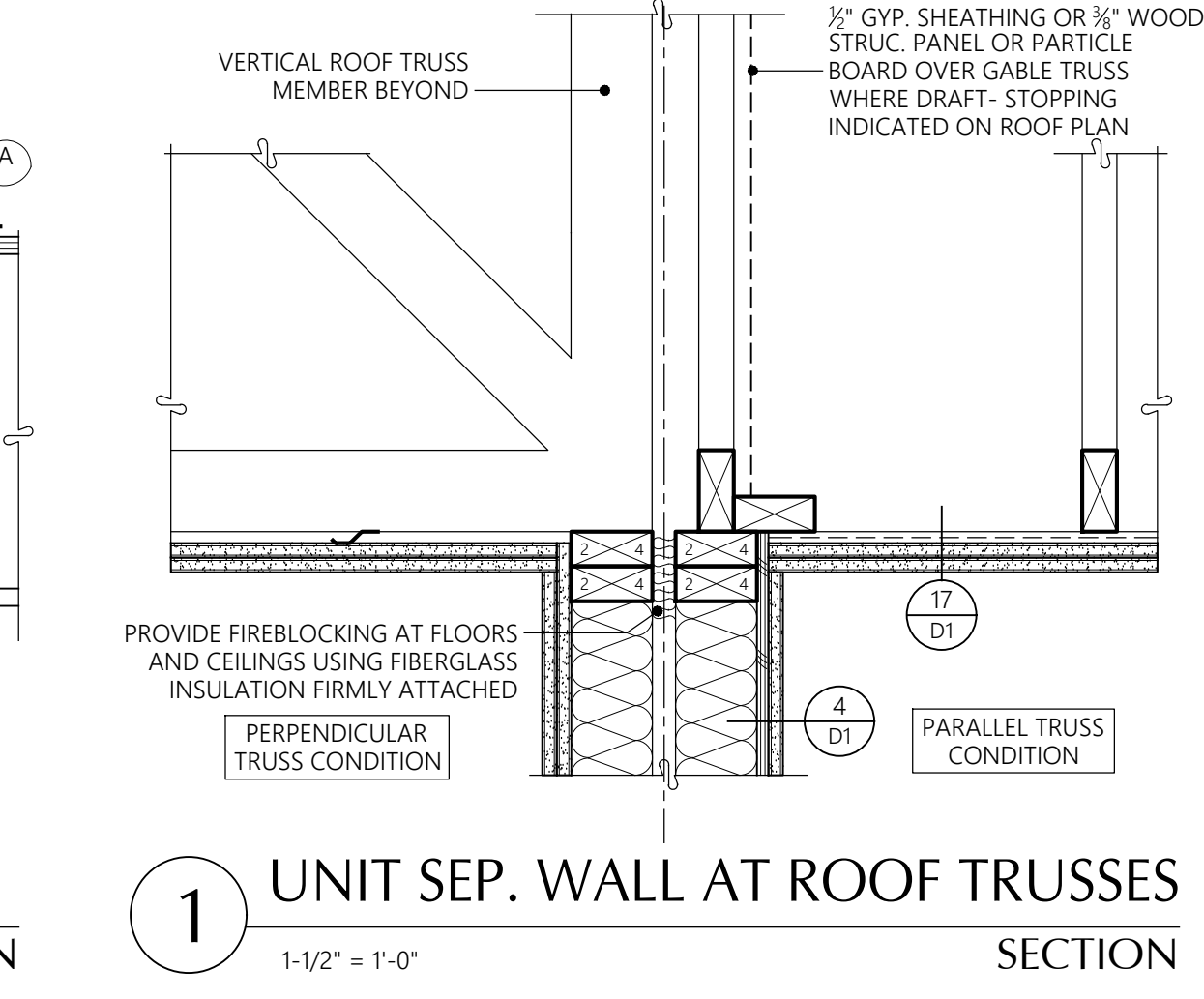
**6** UNIT SEP. WALL AT EXT. WALL  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



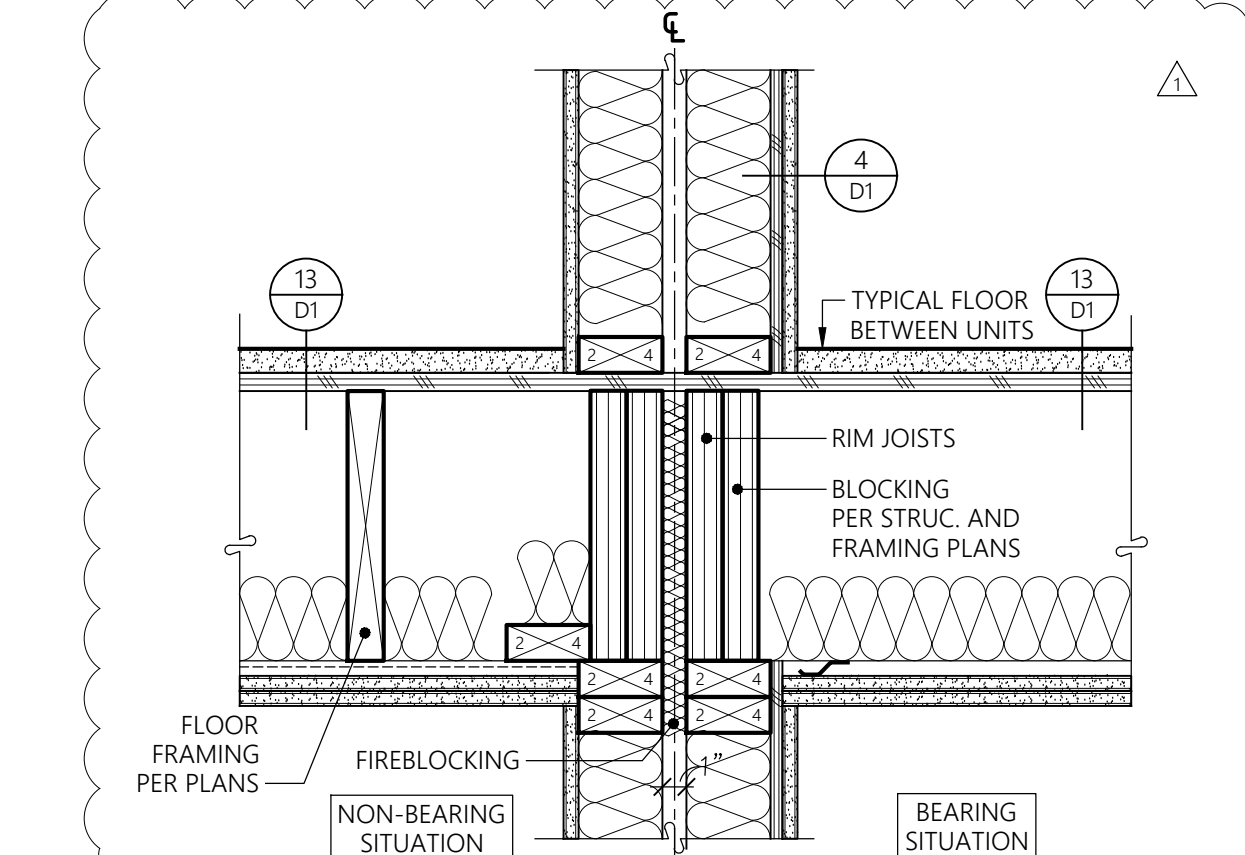
**7** UNIT SEP. WALL AT STEPPED ROOF  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



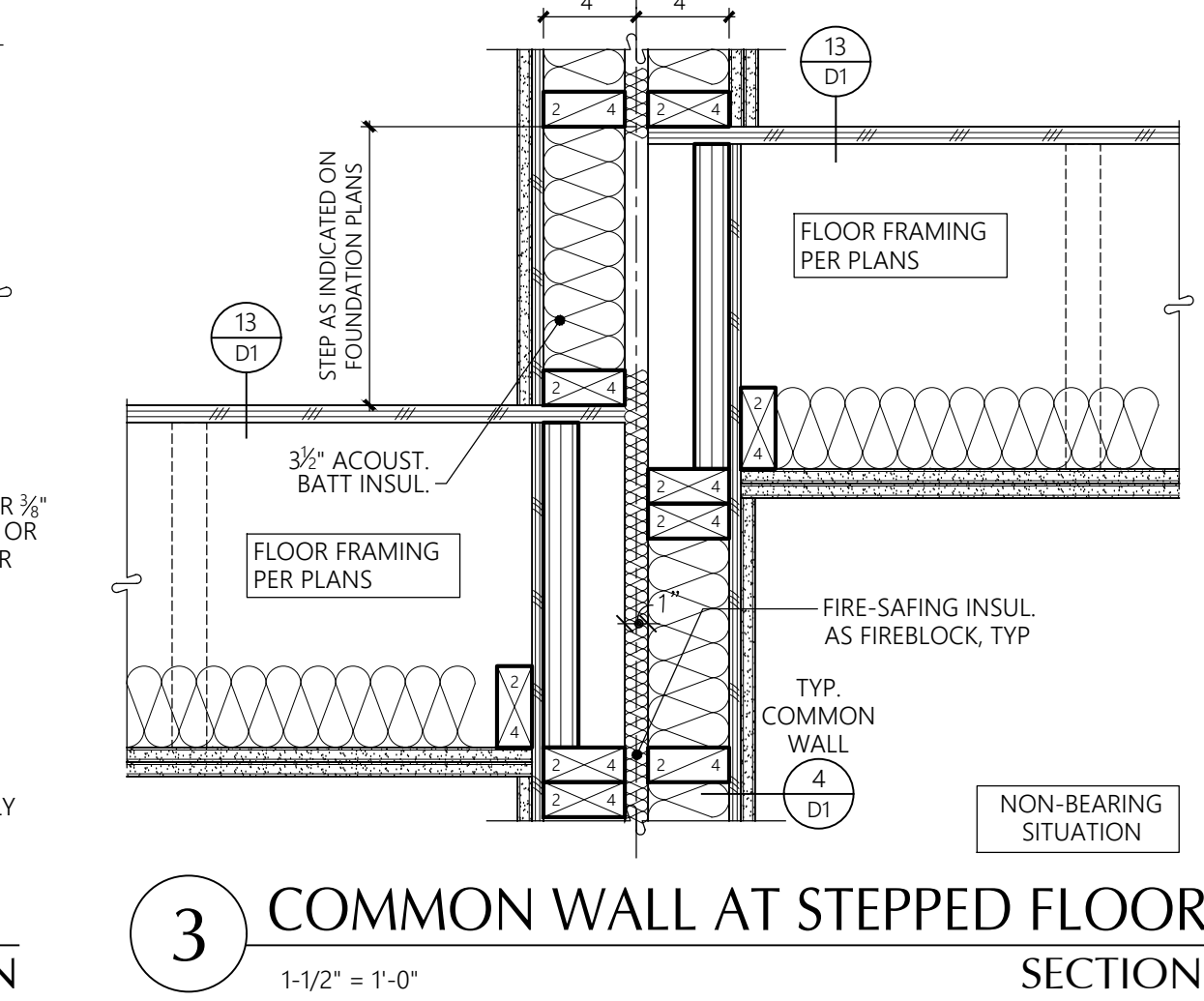
**8** 2-HR STAIR WALL AT ROOF  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



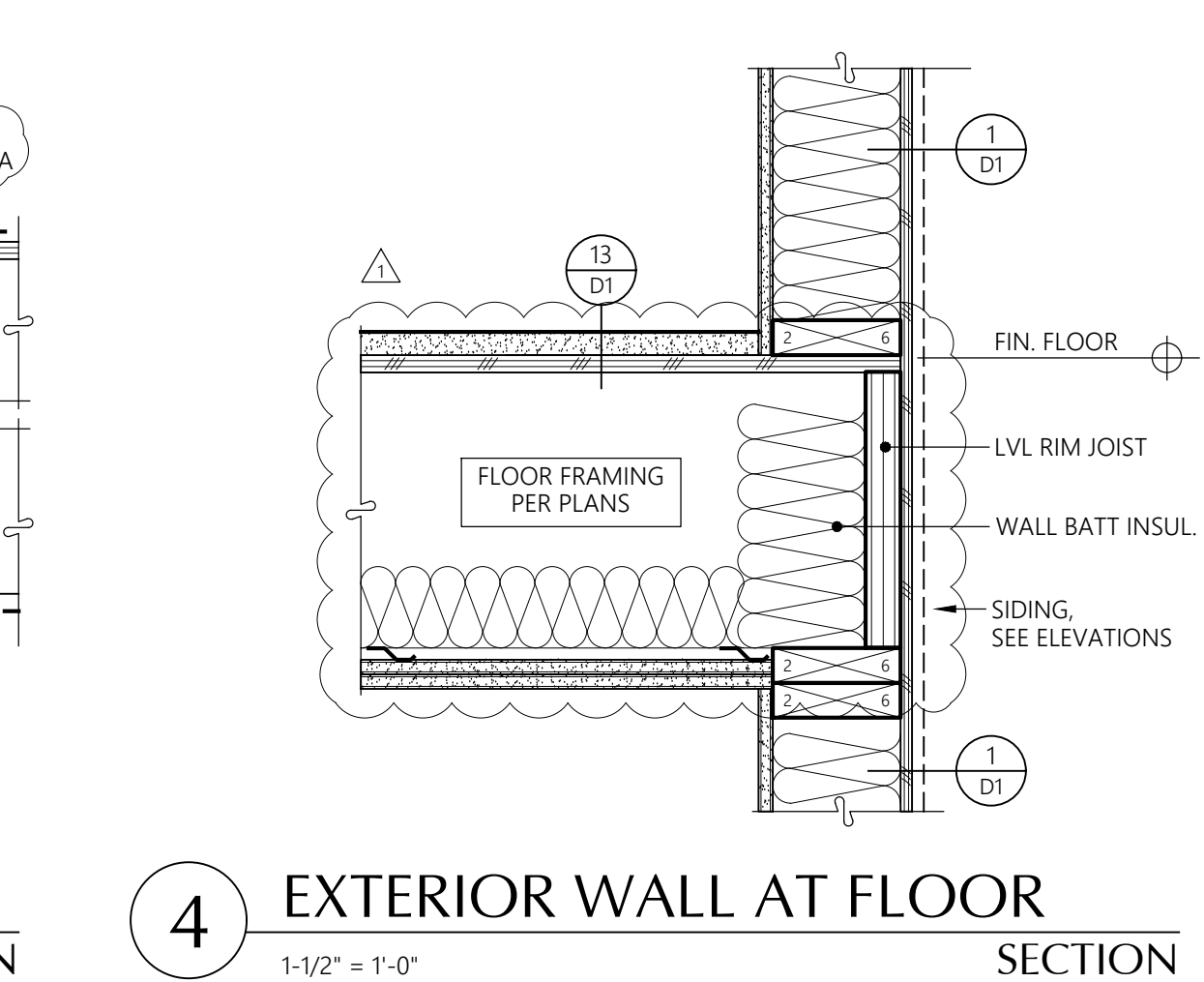
**1** UNIT SEP. WALL AT ROOF TRUSSES  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



**2** UNIT SEPAR. AT FLOOR  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"

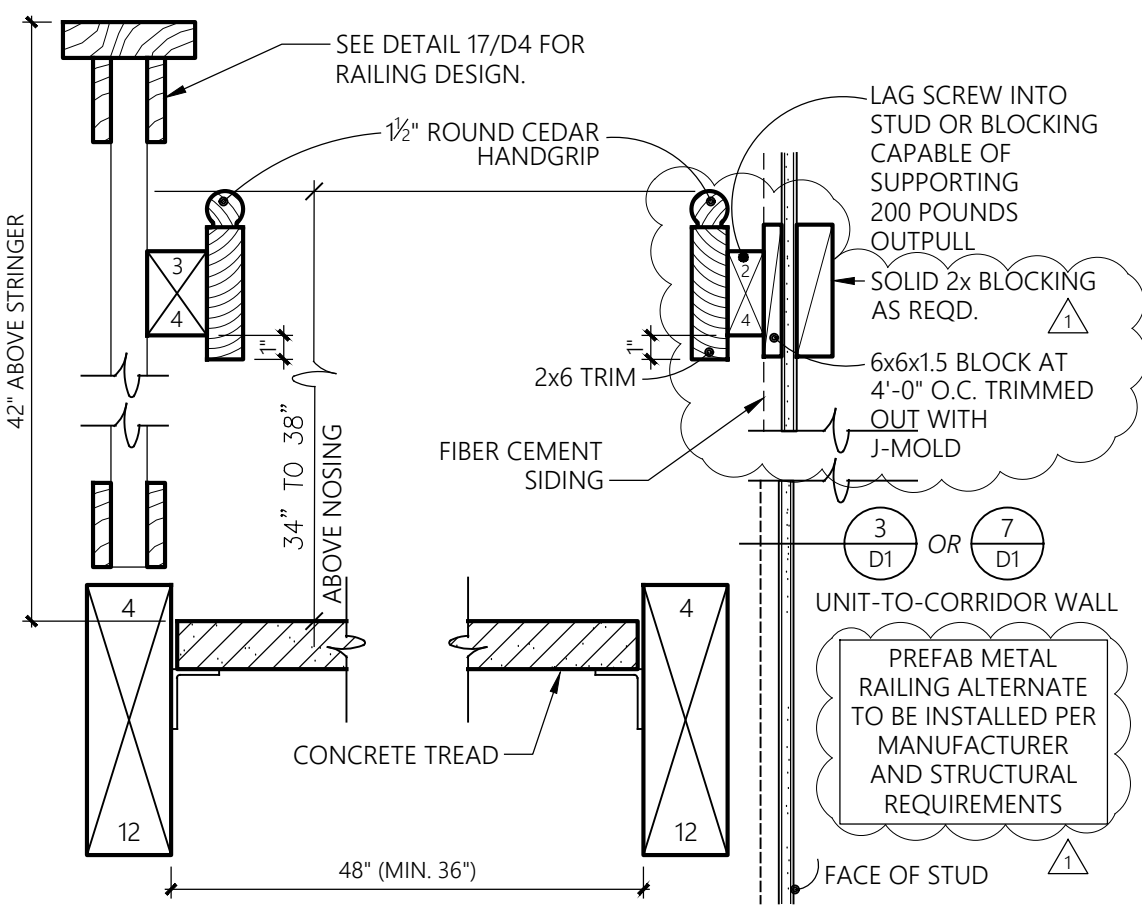


**3** COMMON WALL AT STEPPED FLOOR  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"

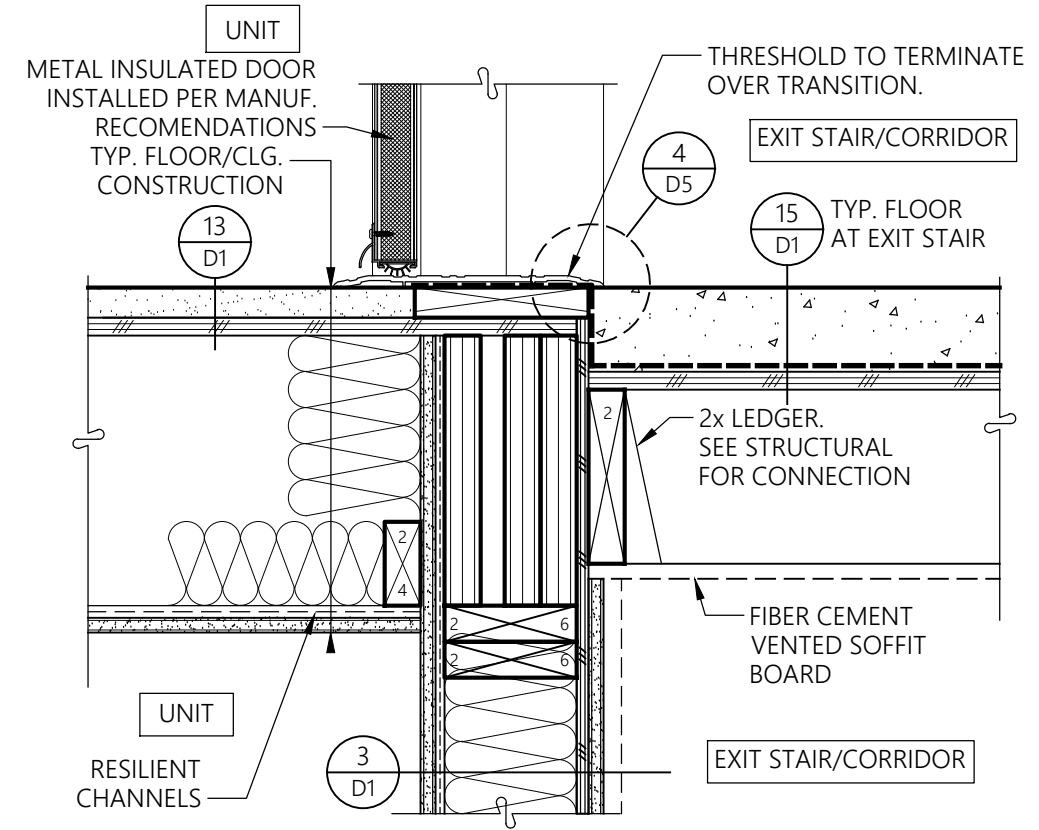


**4** EXTERIOR WALL AT FLOOR  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"

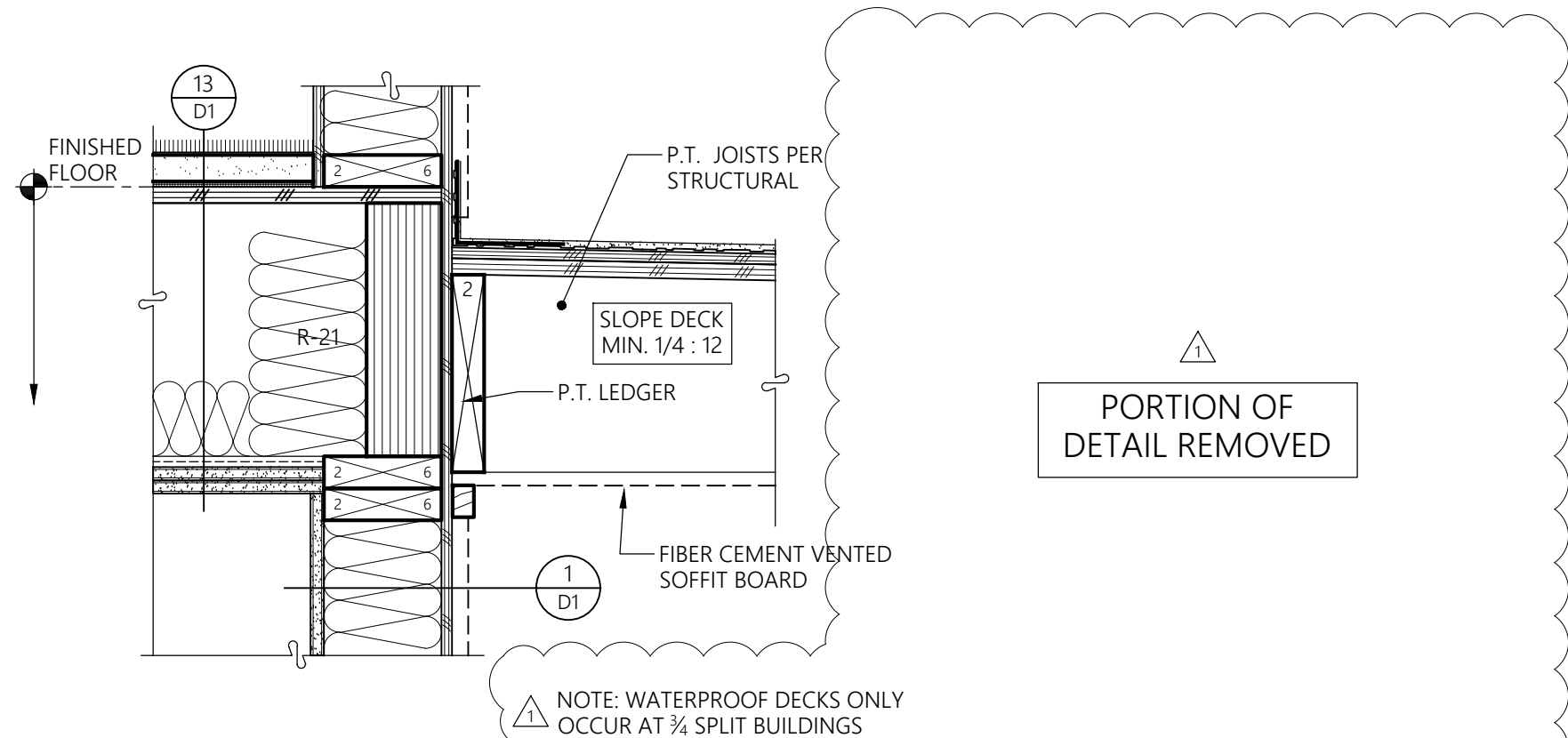




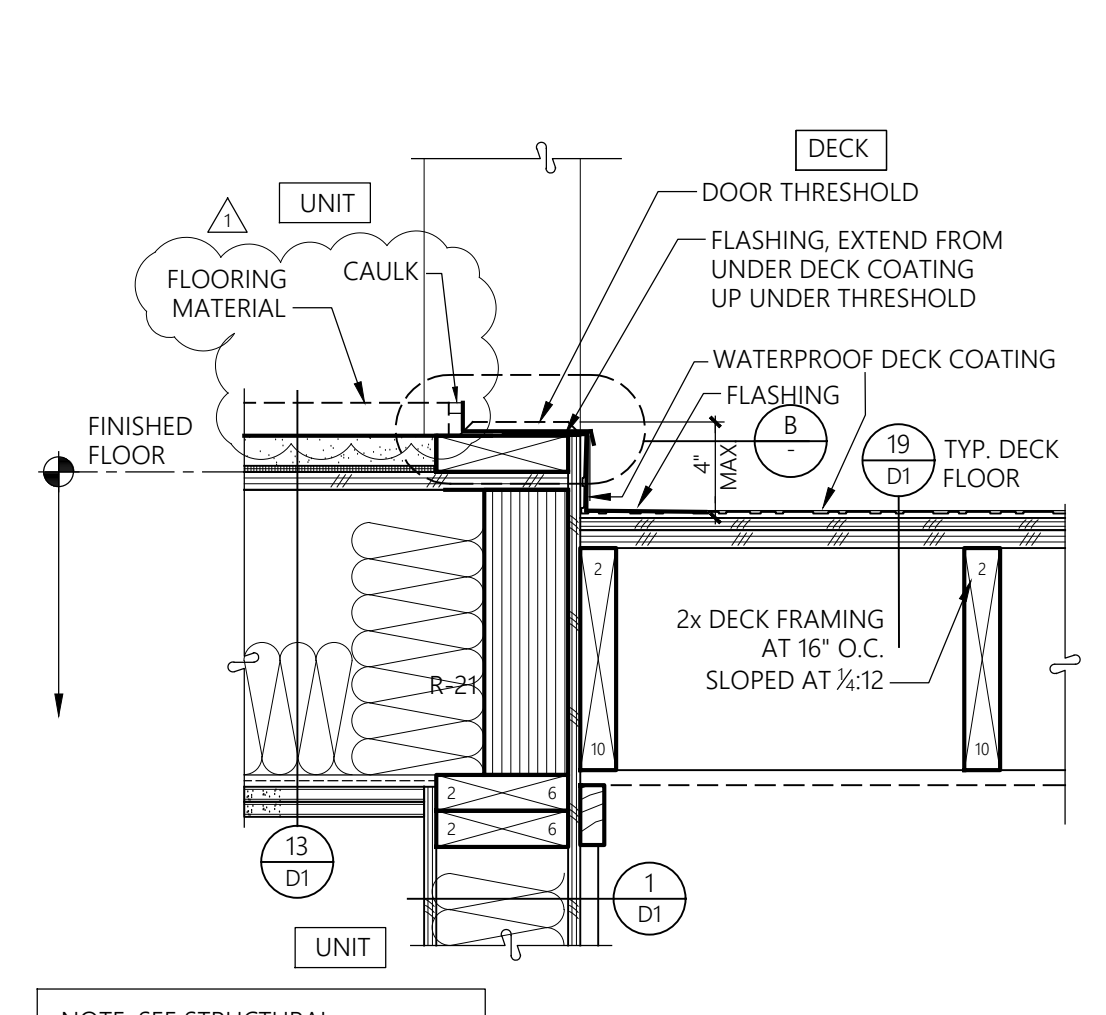
**17** STRINGER/RAILING AT WALL  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"  
SECTION



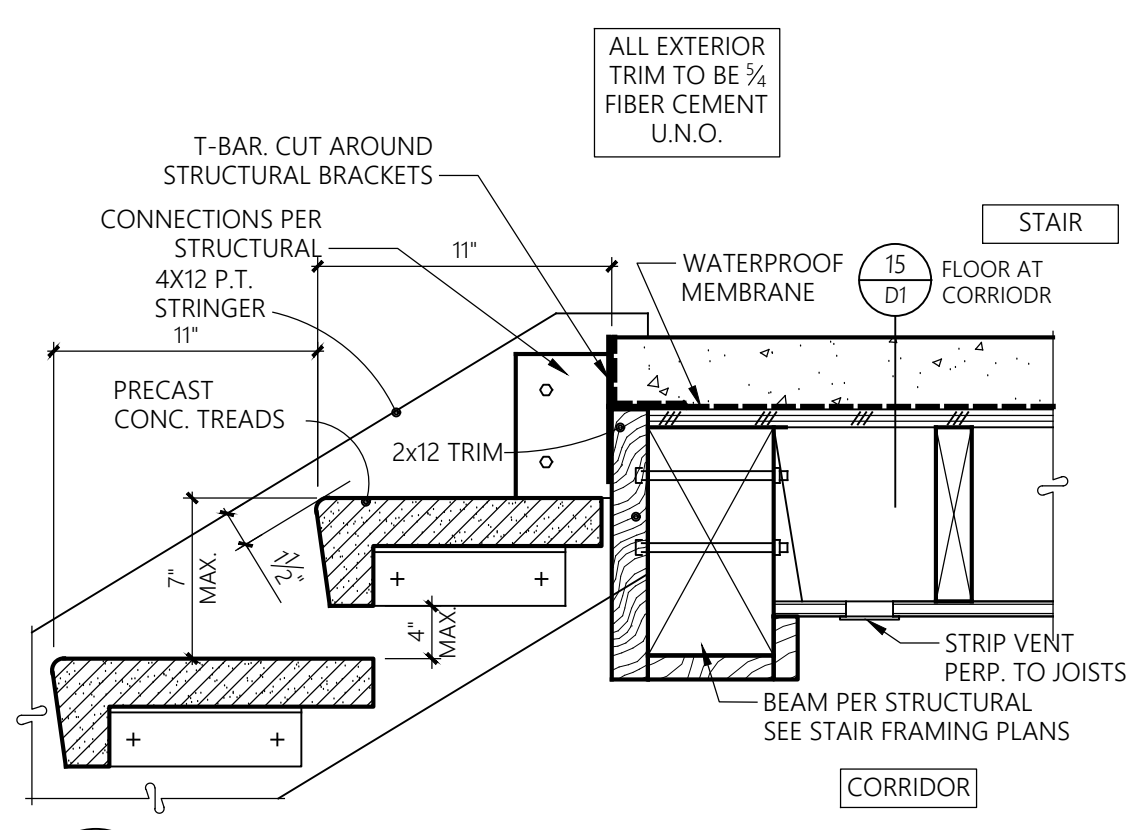
**13** ENTRY DOOR THRESHOLD  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"  
SECTION



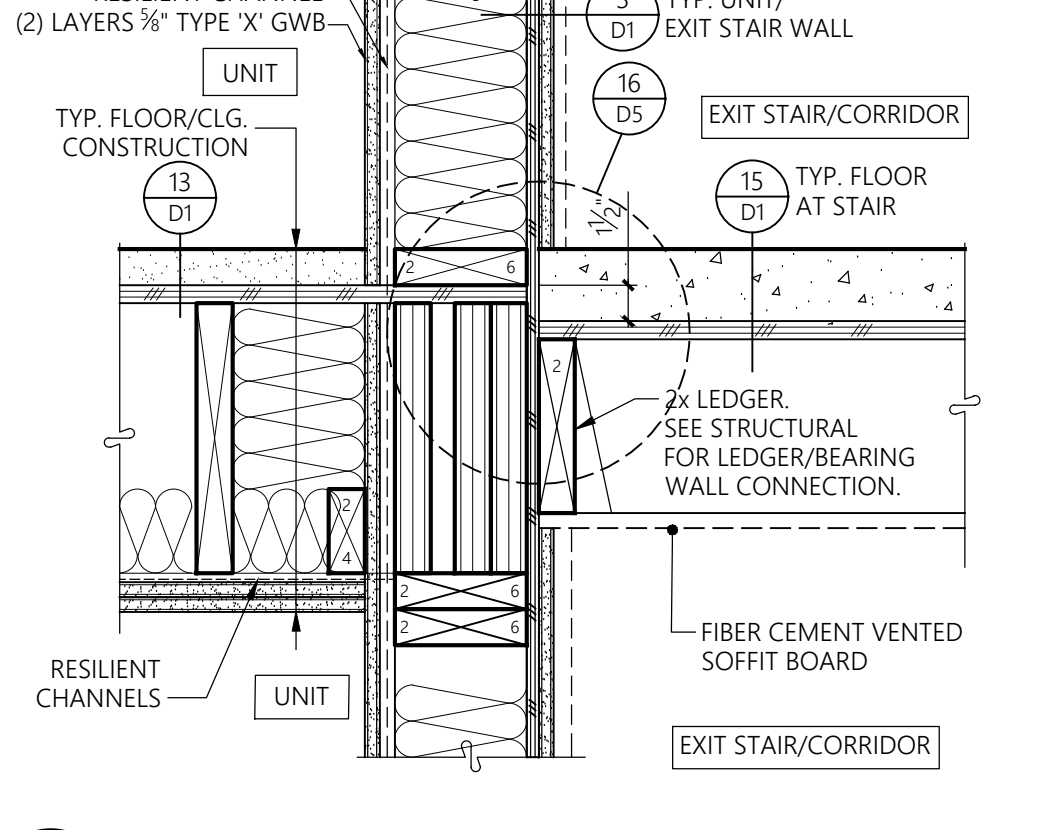
**9** WATERPROOF DECK @ WALL  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"  
SECTION



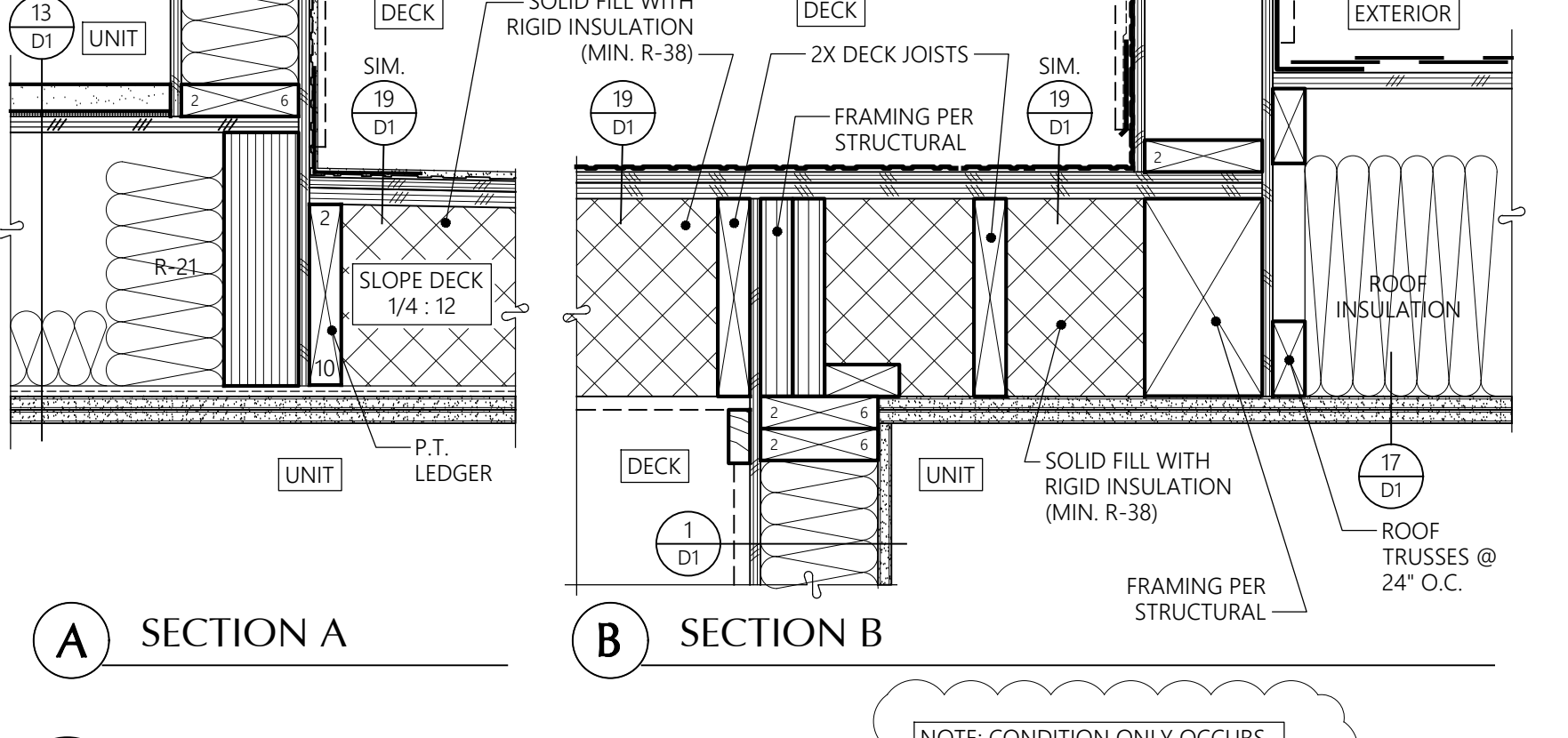
**2** WATERPROOF DECK THRESHOLD DETAILS  
SECTION



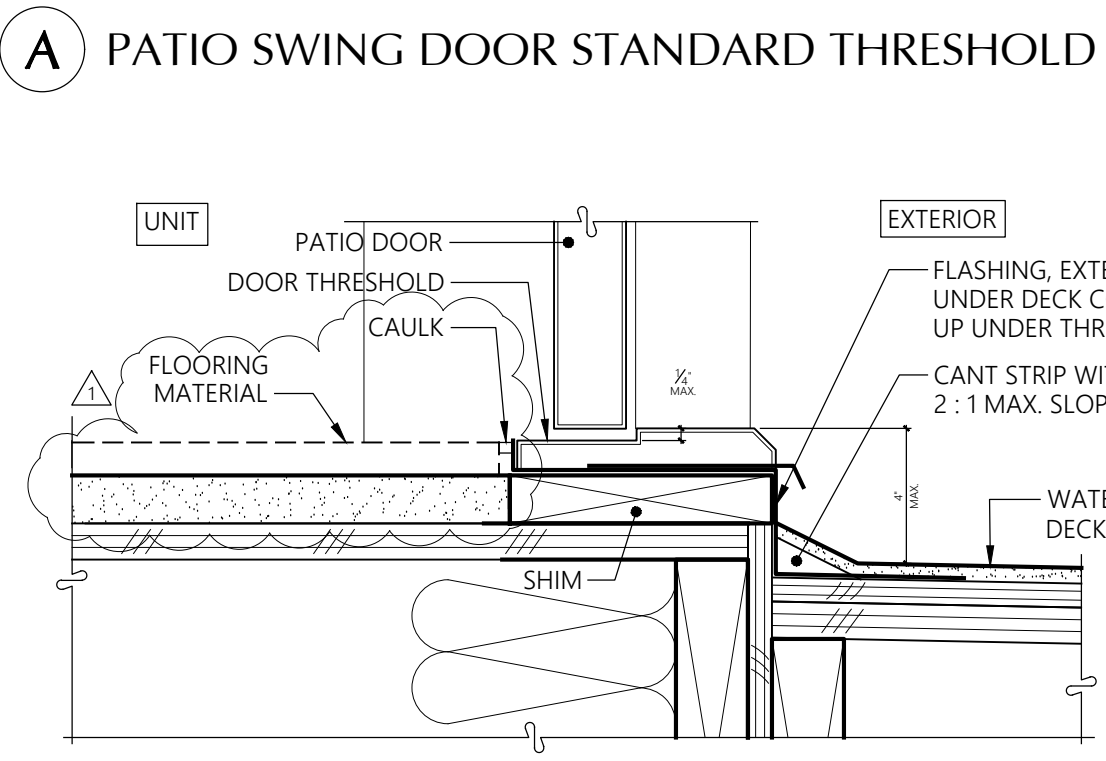
**18** UPPER FLOOR STAIR DETAIL  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"  
SECTION



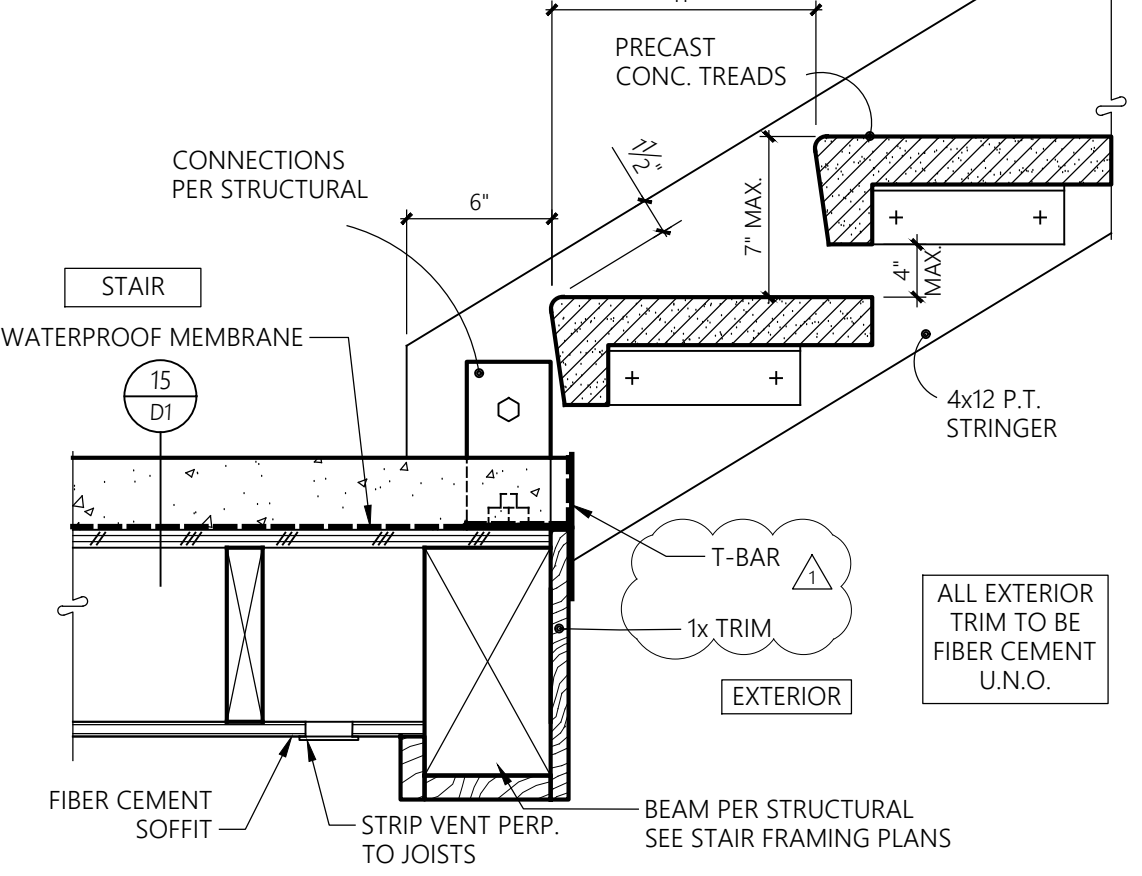
**14** STAIR WALL AT FLOOR  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"  
SECTION



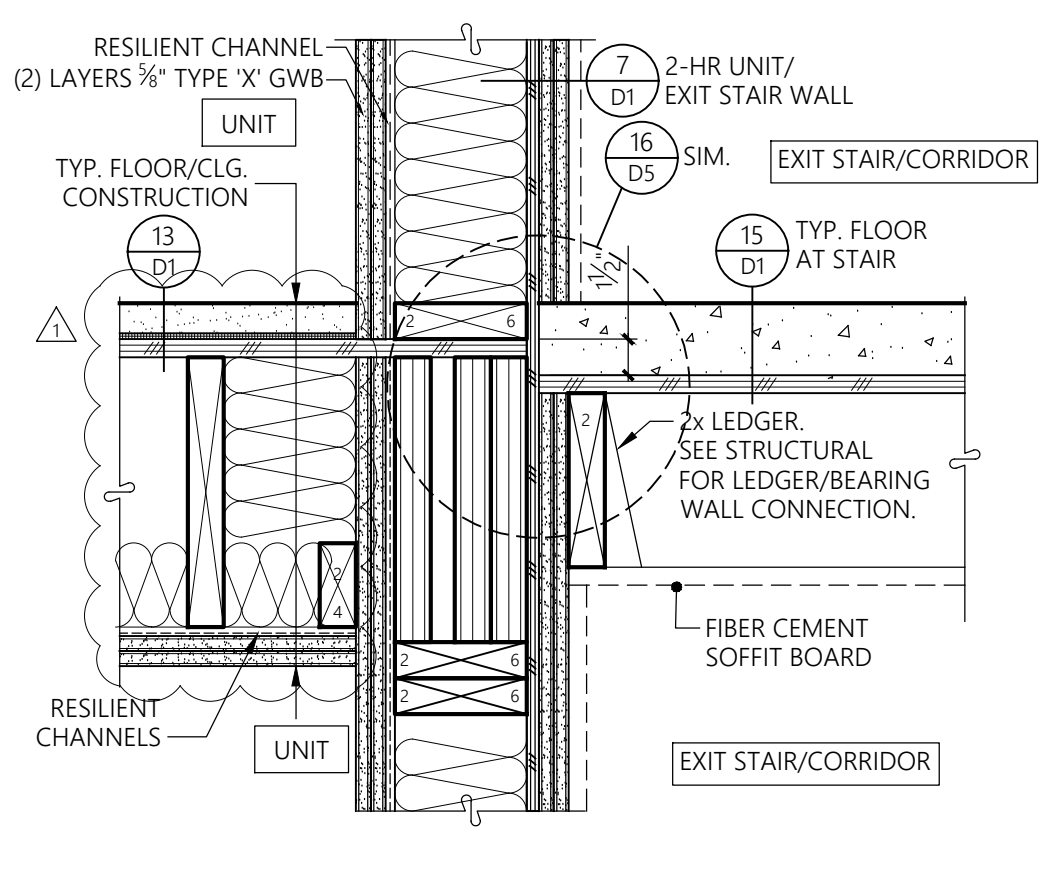
**10** DECK OVER UNIT BELOW  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"  
SECTION



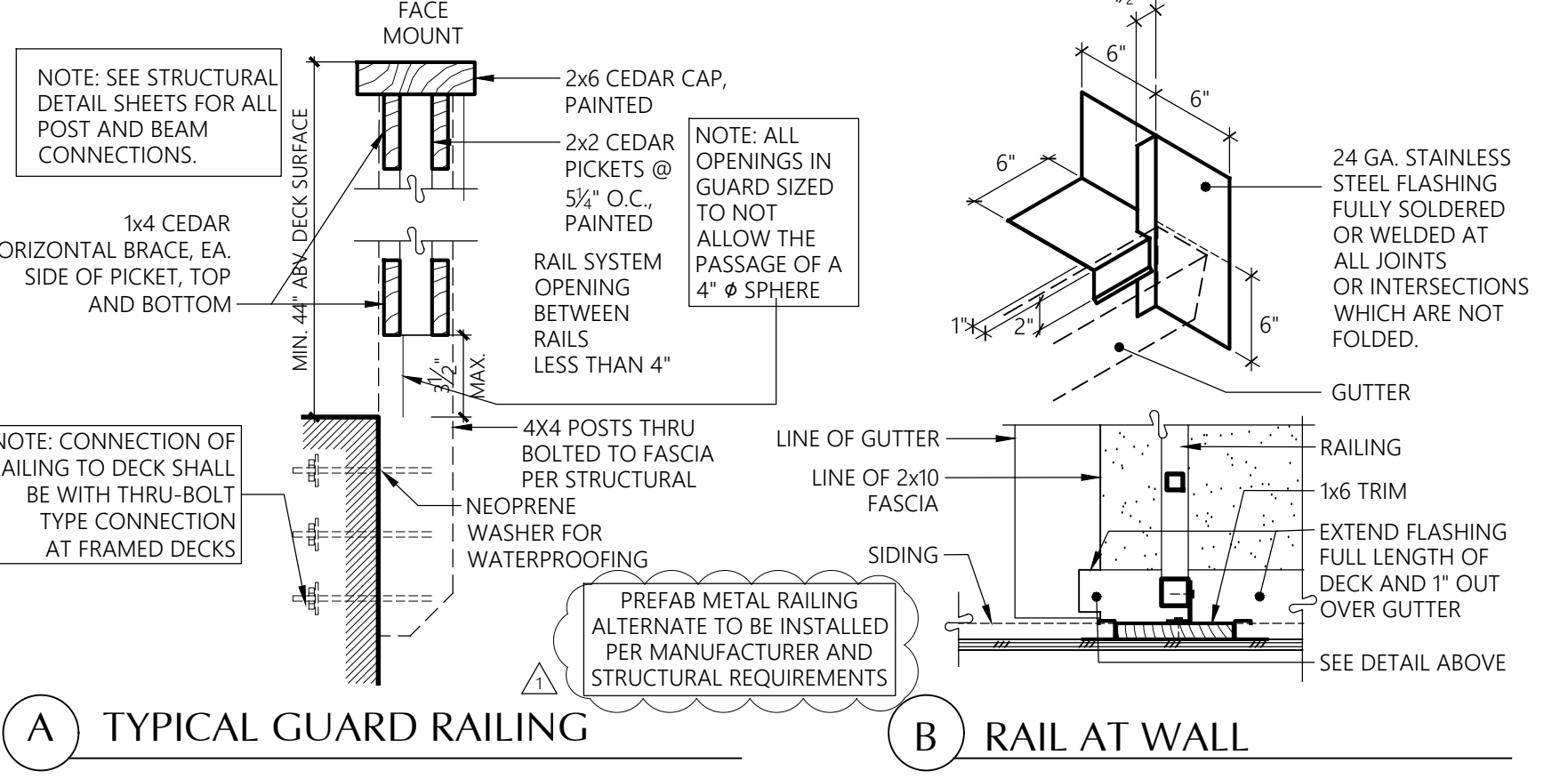
**A** PATIO SWING DOOR STANDARD THRESHOLD



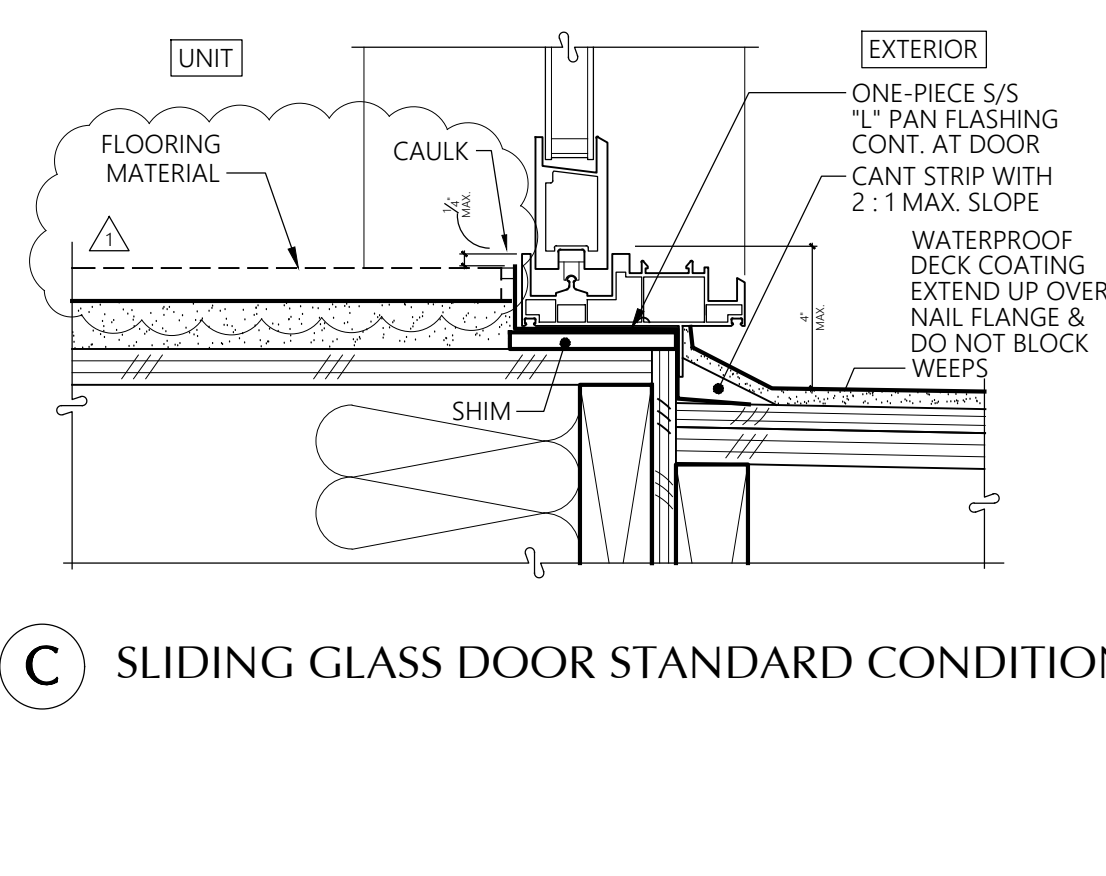
**19** UPPER FLOOR STAIR DETAIL  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"  
SECTION



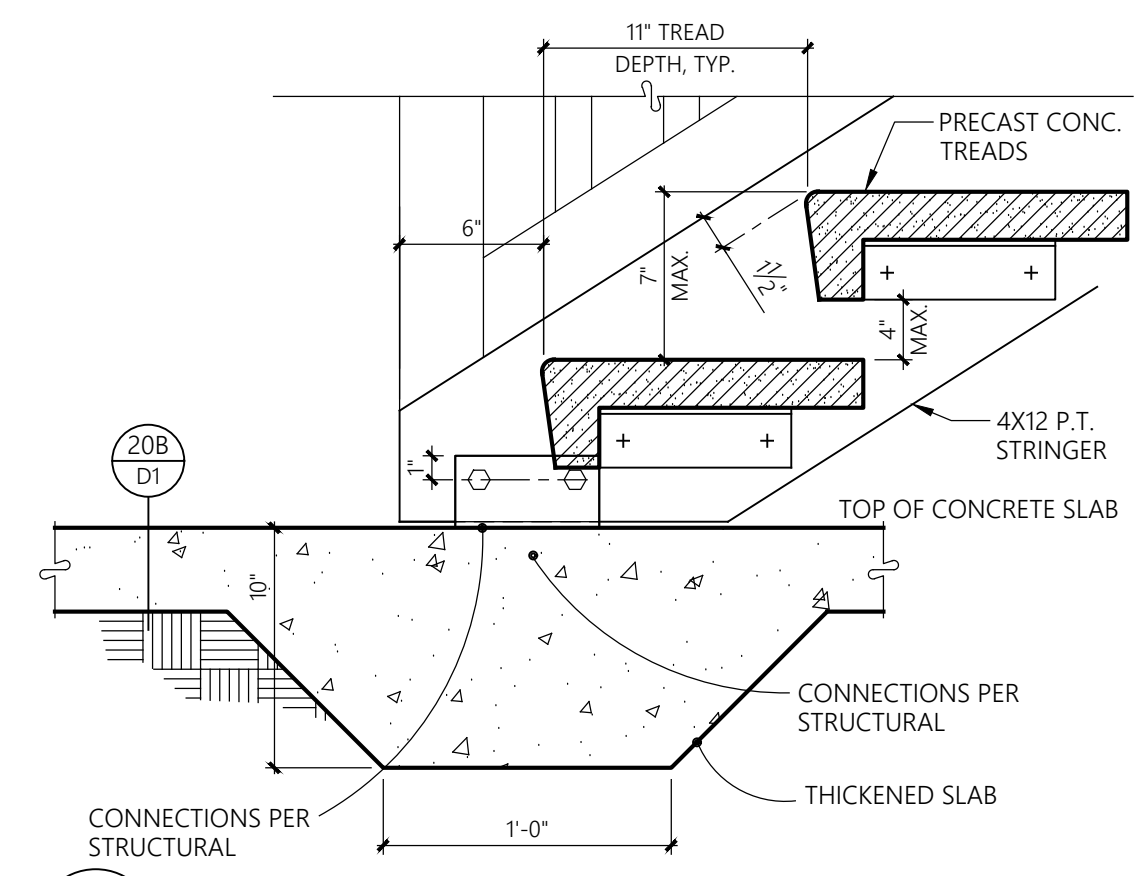
**15** 2-HR STAIR WALL AT FLOOR  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"  
SECTION



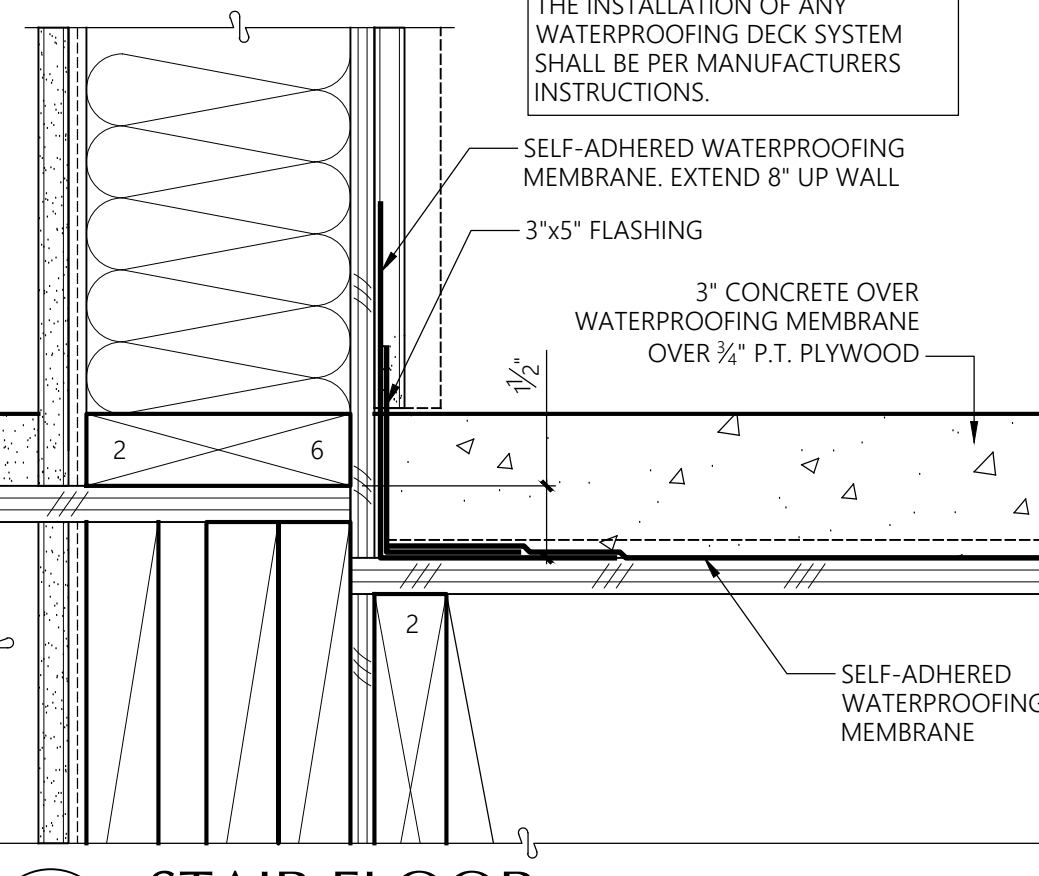
**11** GUARD RAIL DETAILS  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"  
SECTION



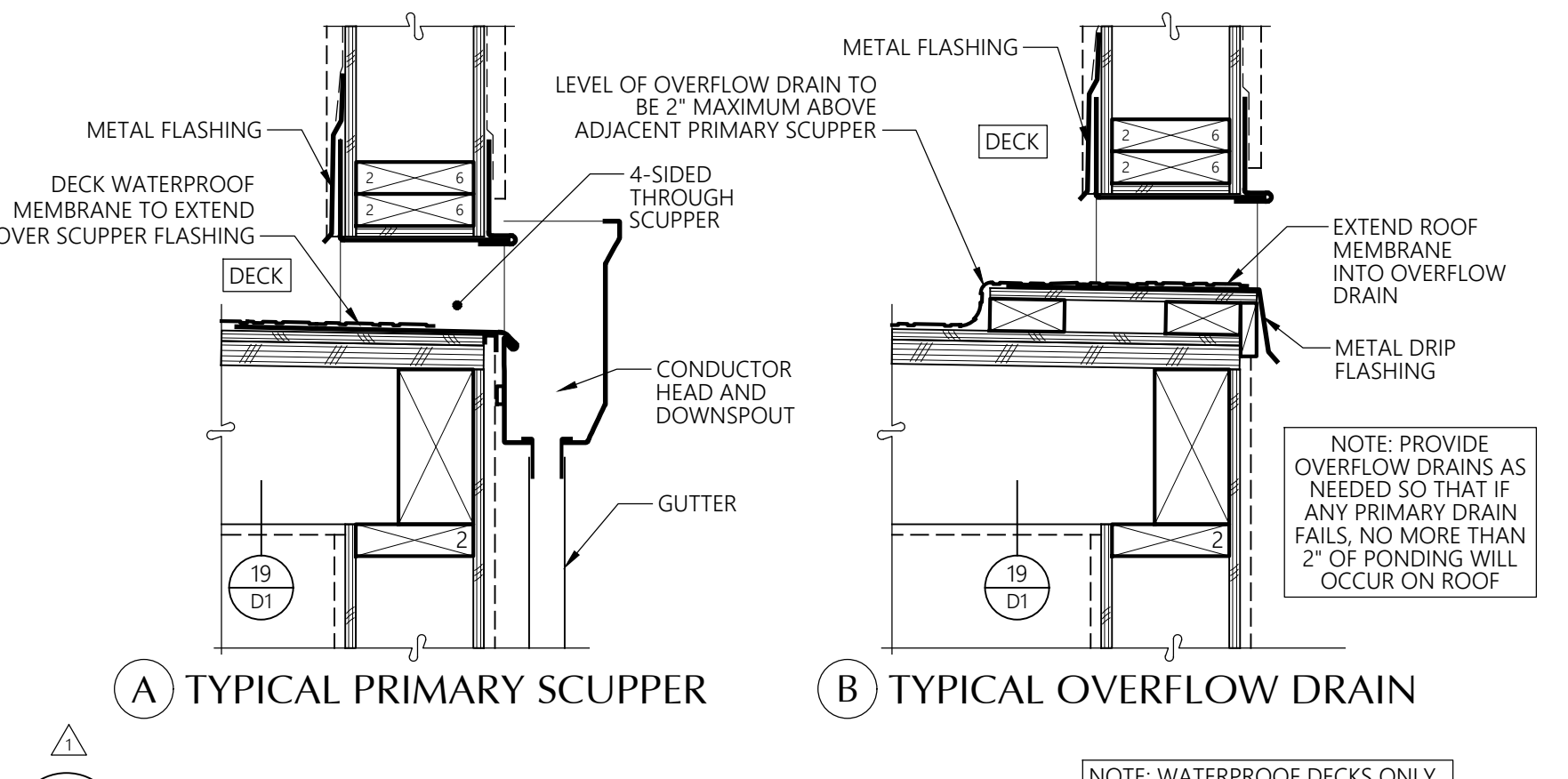
**C** SLIDING GLASS DOOR STANDARD CONDITION



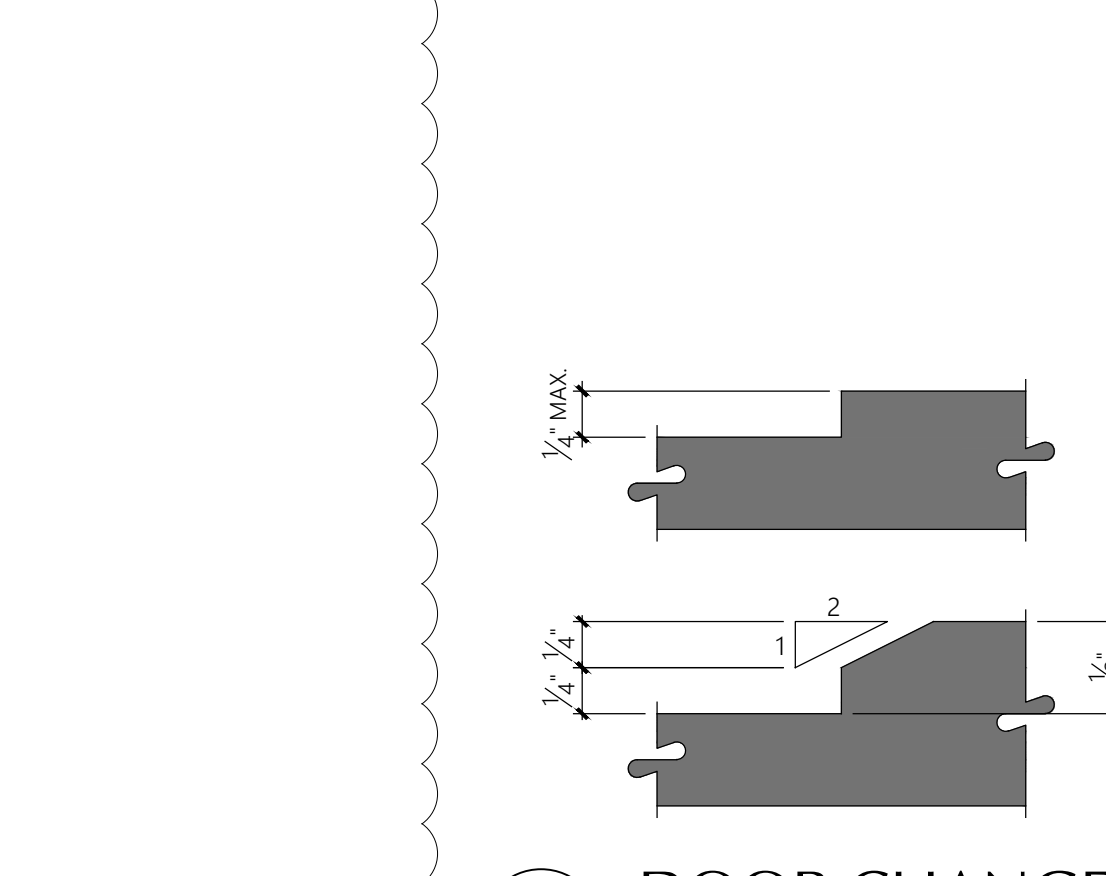
**20** STAIR AT BASE  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"  
SECTION



**16** STAIR FLOOR  
3" = 1'-0"  
SECTION

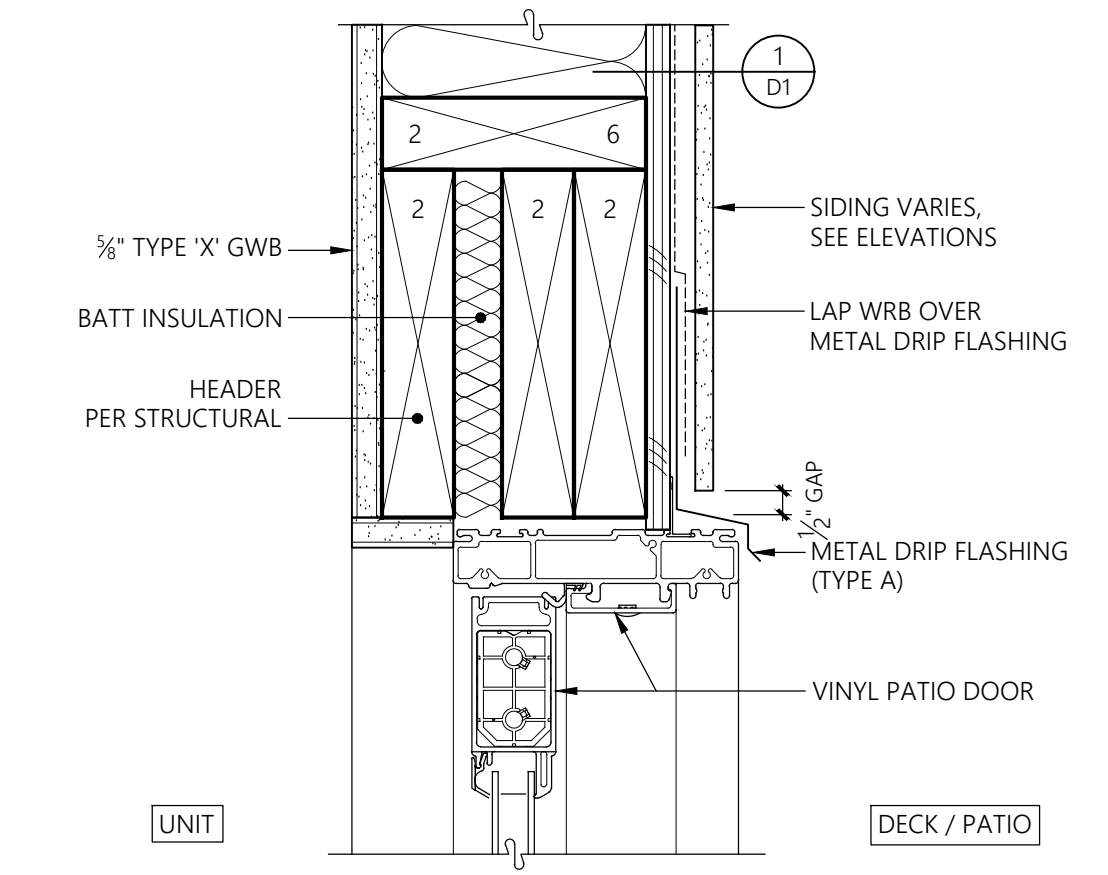


**12** SCUPPER AT WATERPROOF DECK  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"  
SECTION

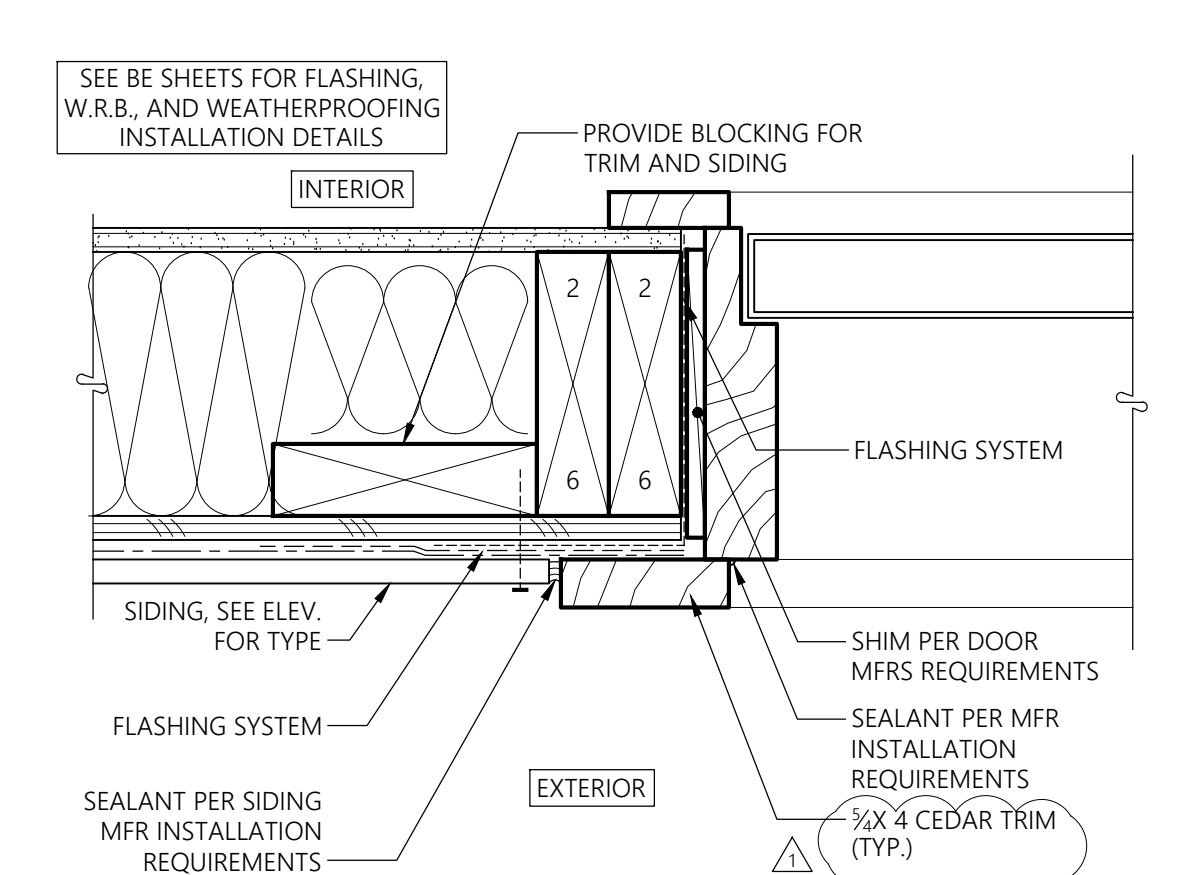


**4** DOOR CHANGES IN LEVEL  
1" = 1'-0"  
SECTION

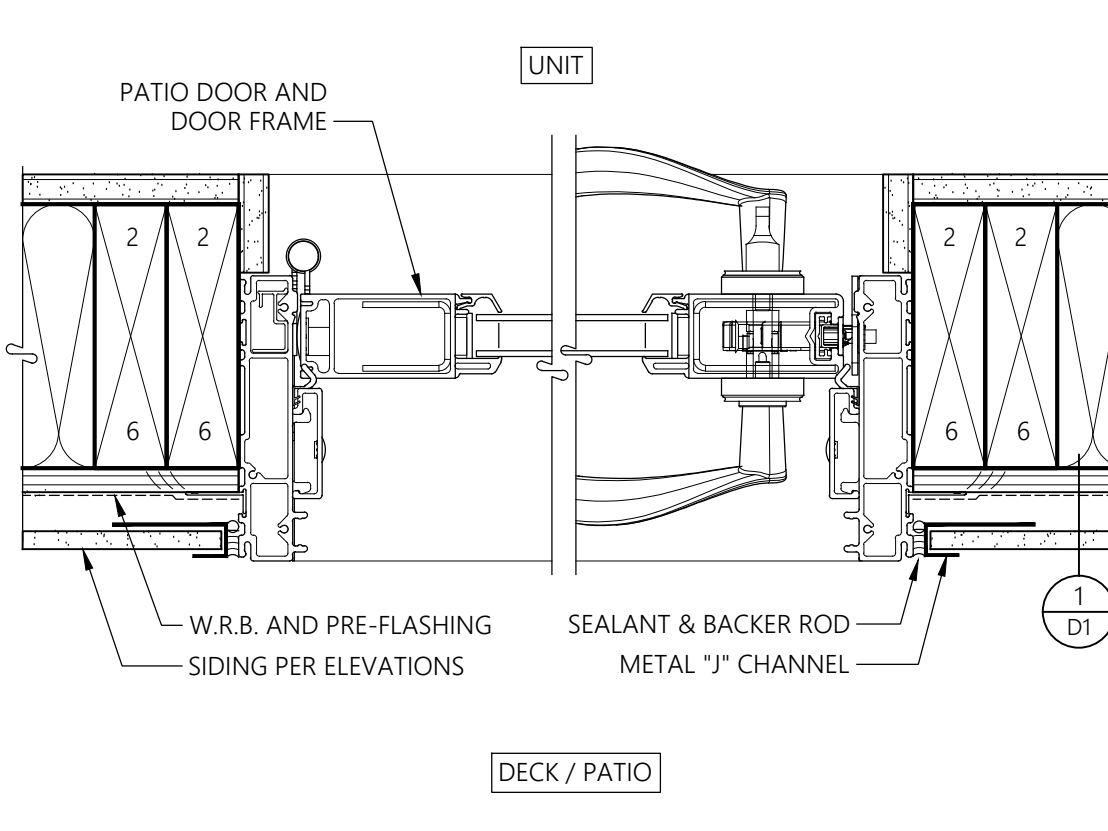
No.	Date	Description
1	8-30-24	Owner Changes/Permit Corrections



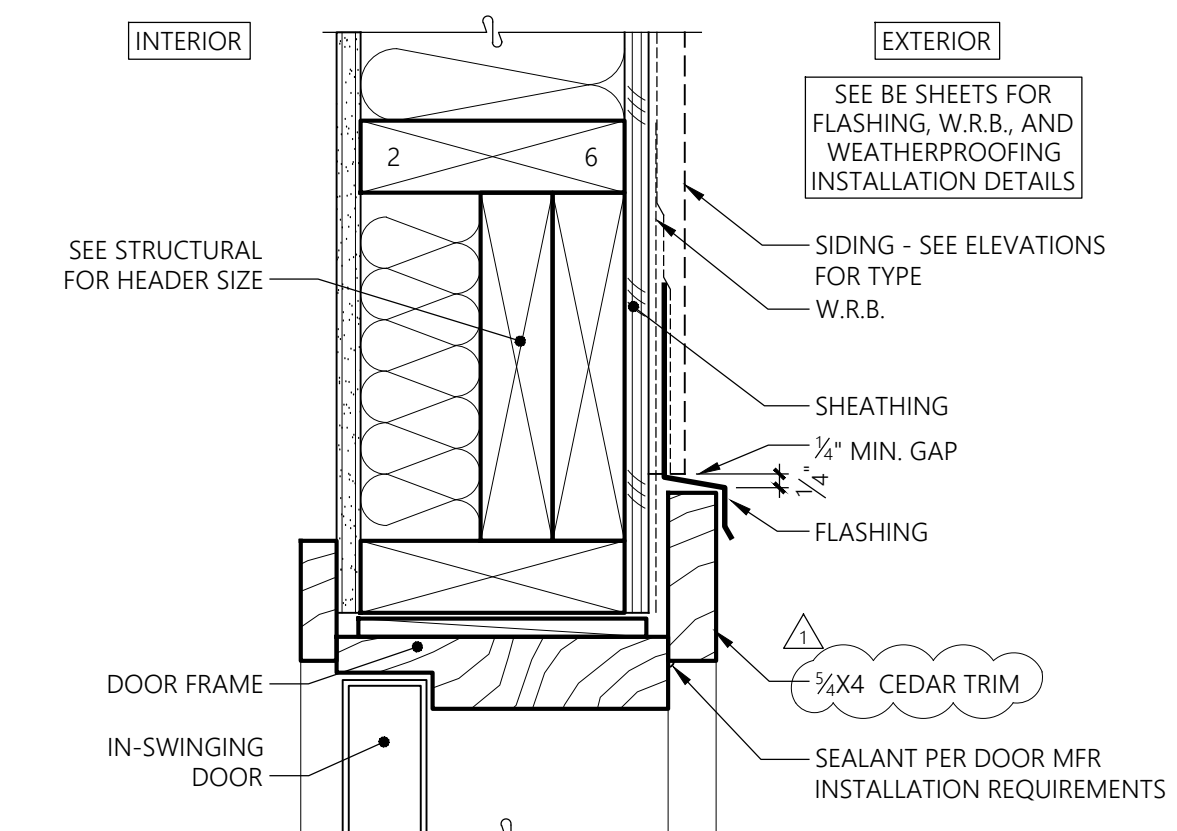
**17** PATIO SWING DOOR - HEAD  
UNIT DECK OR PATIO  
SECTION  
3" = 1'-0"



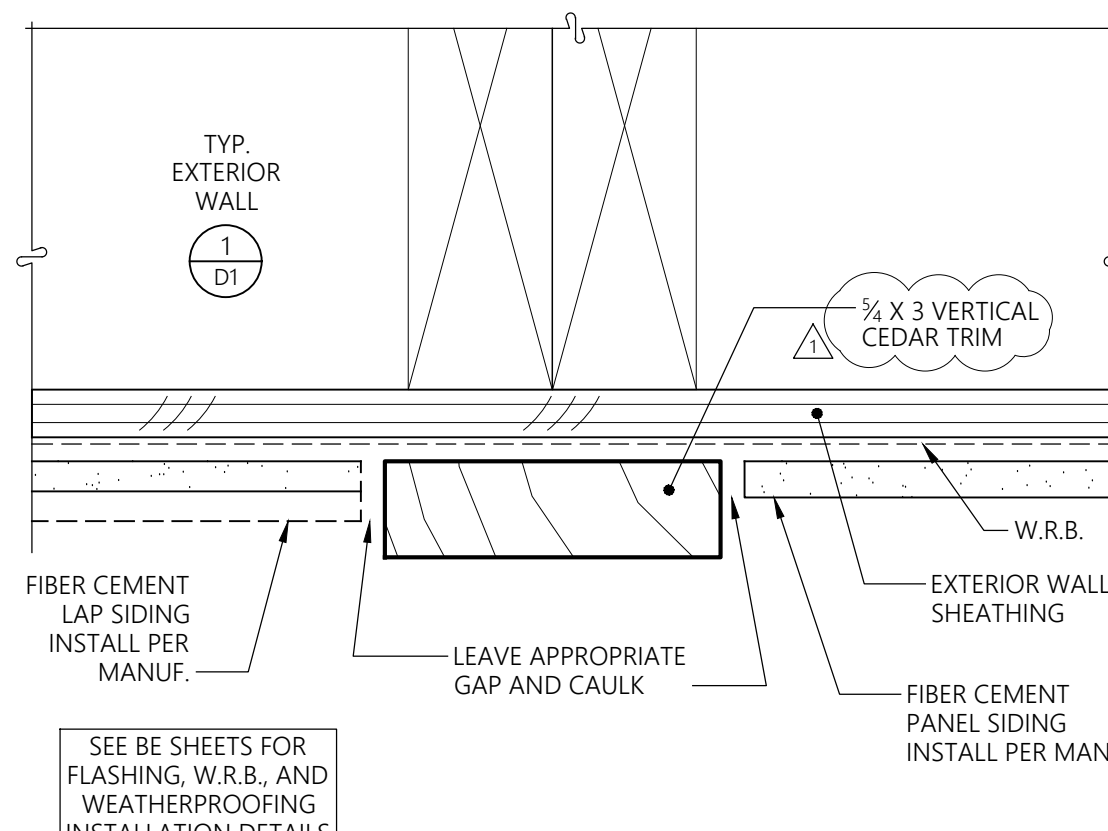
**13** EXTERIOR DOOR JAMB  
SECTION  
3" = 1'-0"



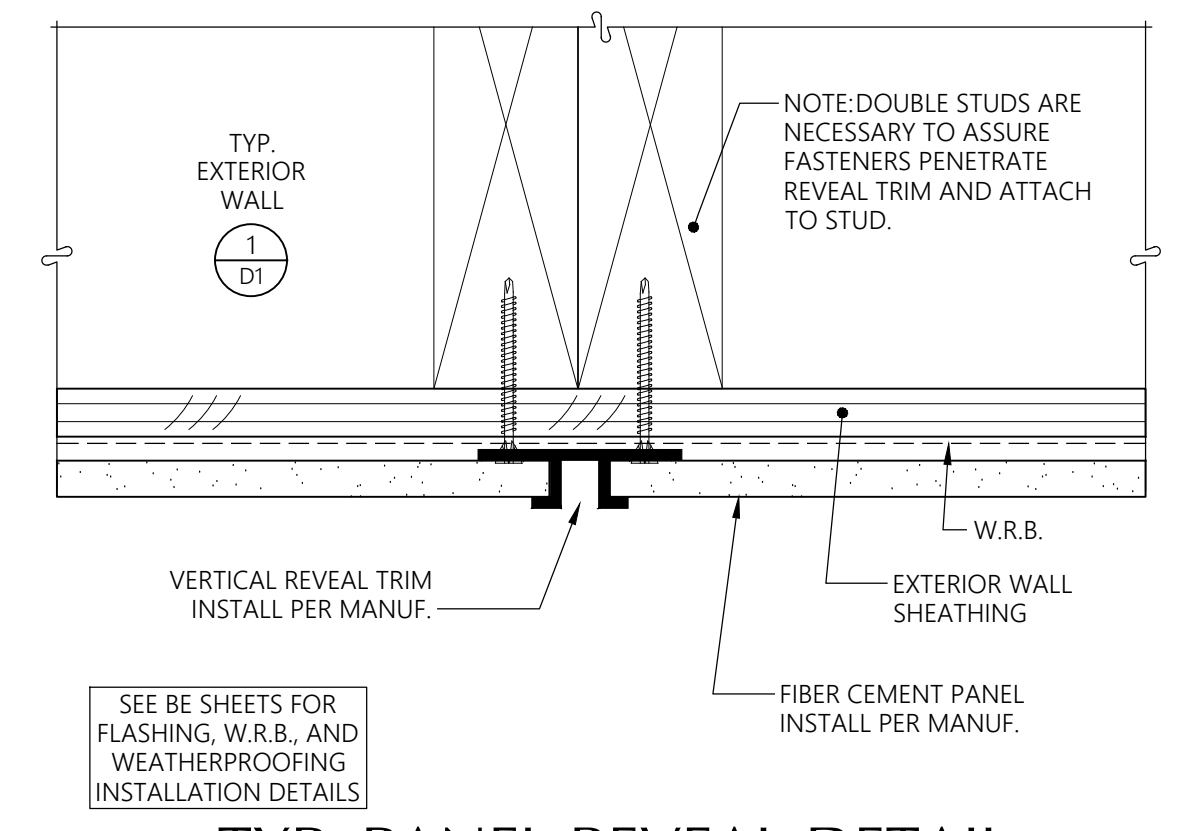
**18** PATIO SWING DOOR - JAMB  
UNIT DECK OR PATIO  
PLAN  
3" = 1'-0"



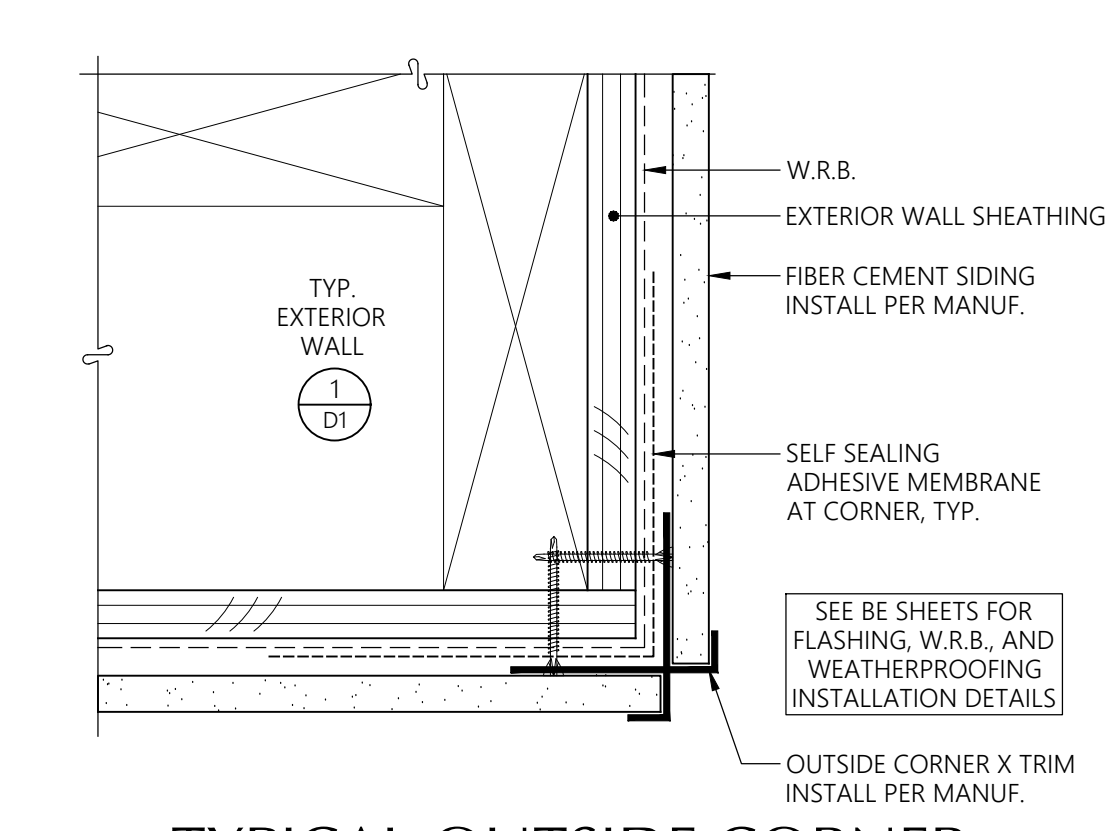
**14** EXTERIOR DOOR HEAD  
SECTION  
3" = 1'-0"



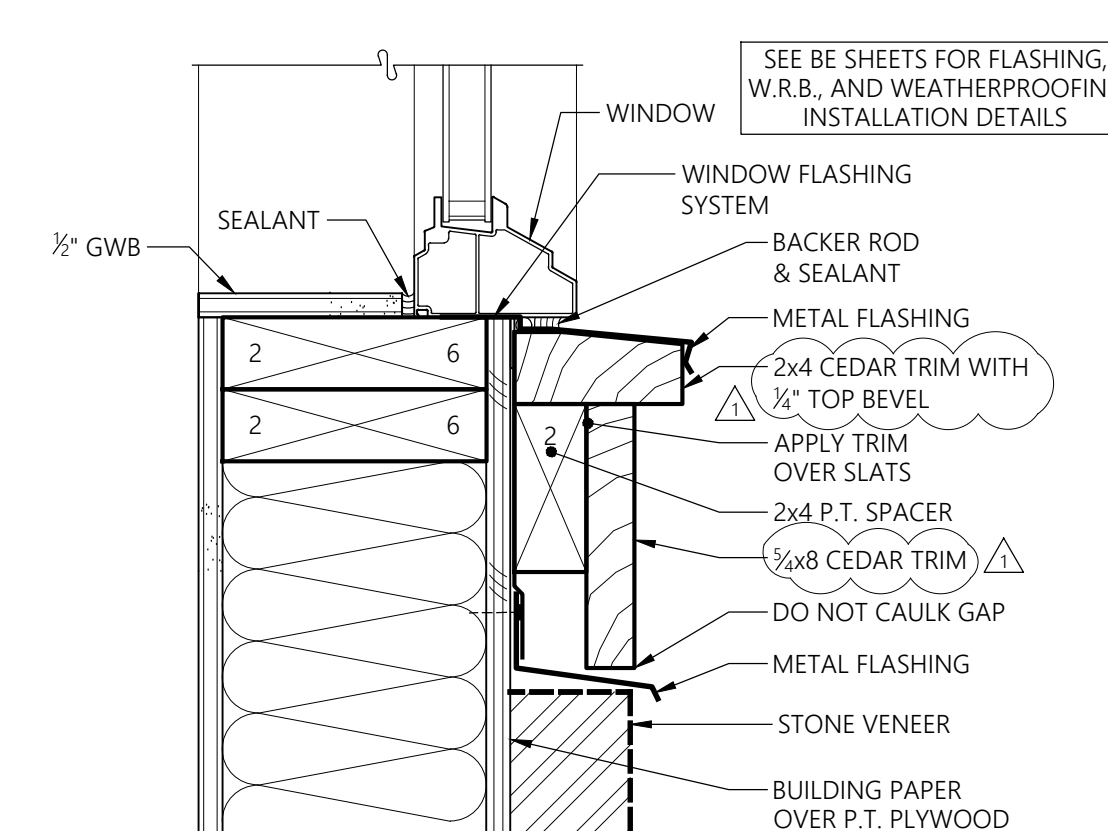
**19** VERTICAL SIDING TRANSITION  
PLAN  
6" = 1'-0"



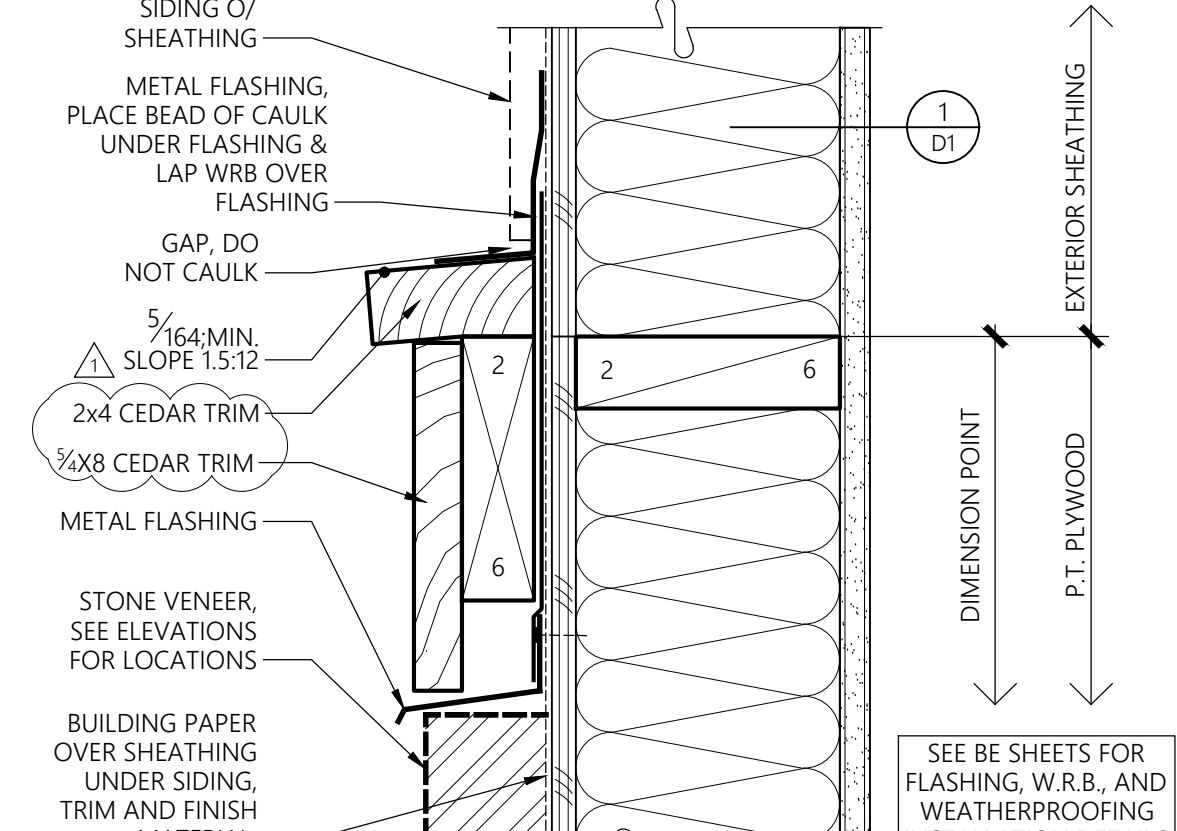
**15** TYP. PANEL REVEAL DETAIL:  
VERTICAL REVEAL TRIM  
PLAN  
6" = 1'-0"



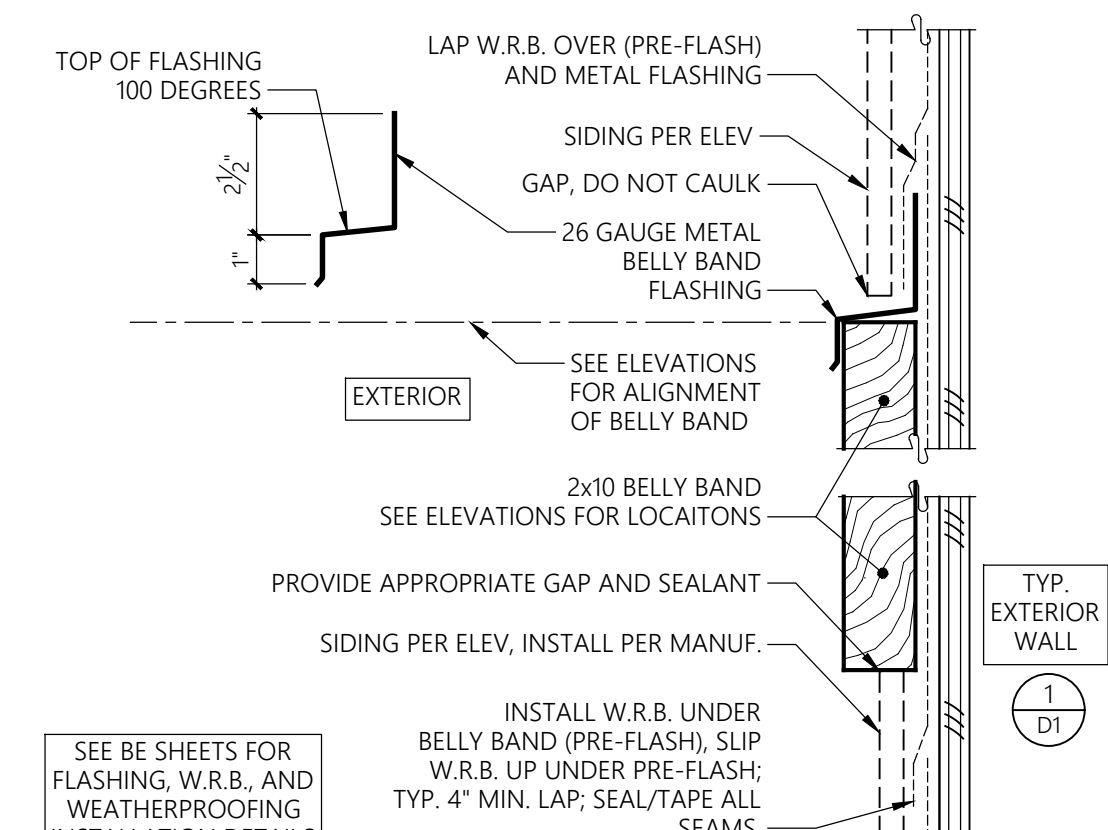
**11** TYPICAL OUTSIDE CORNER  
@ PANEL SIDING  
PLAN  
6" = 1'-0"



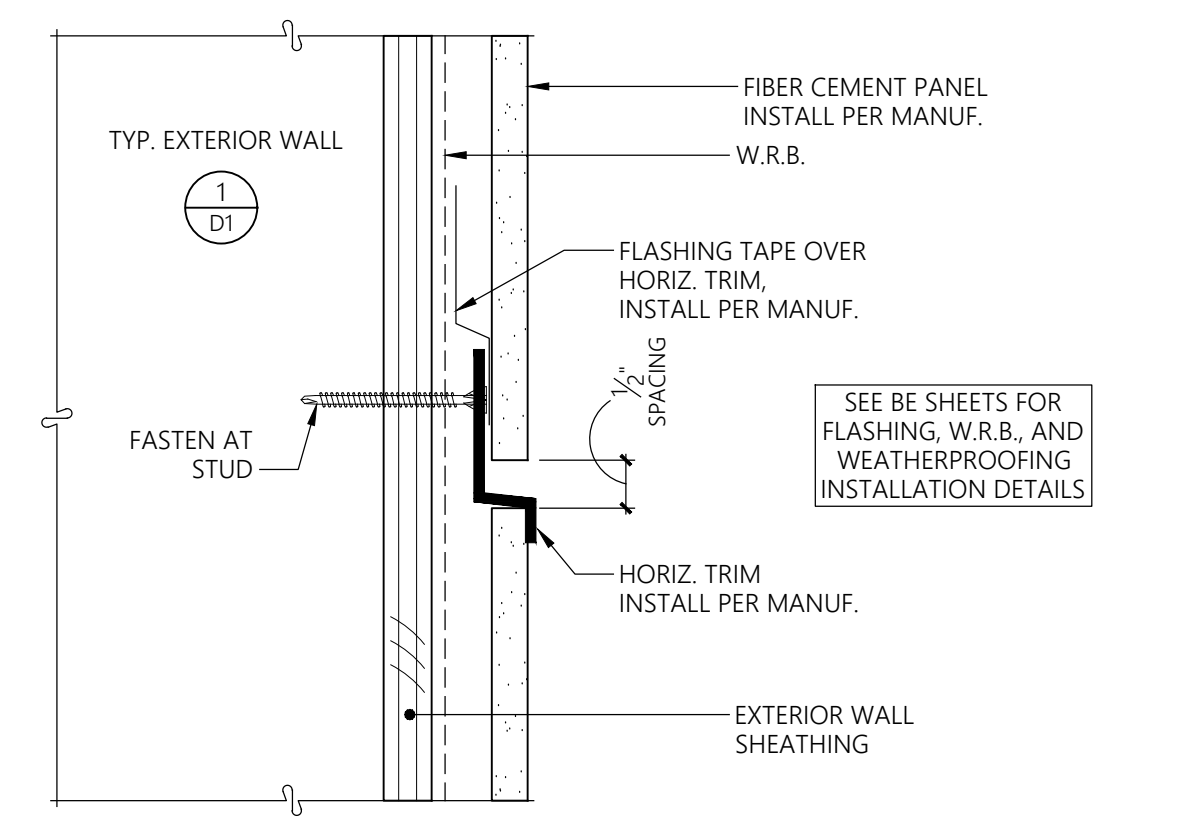
**7** SILL @ STONE VENEER  
SECTION  
3" = 1'-0"



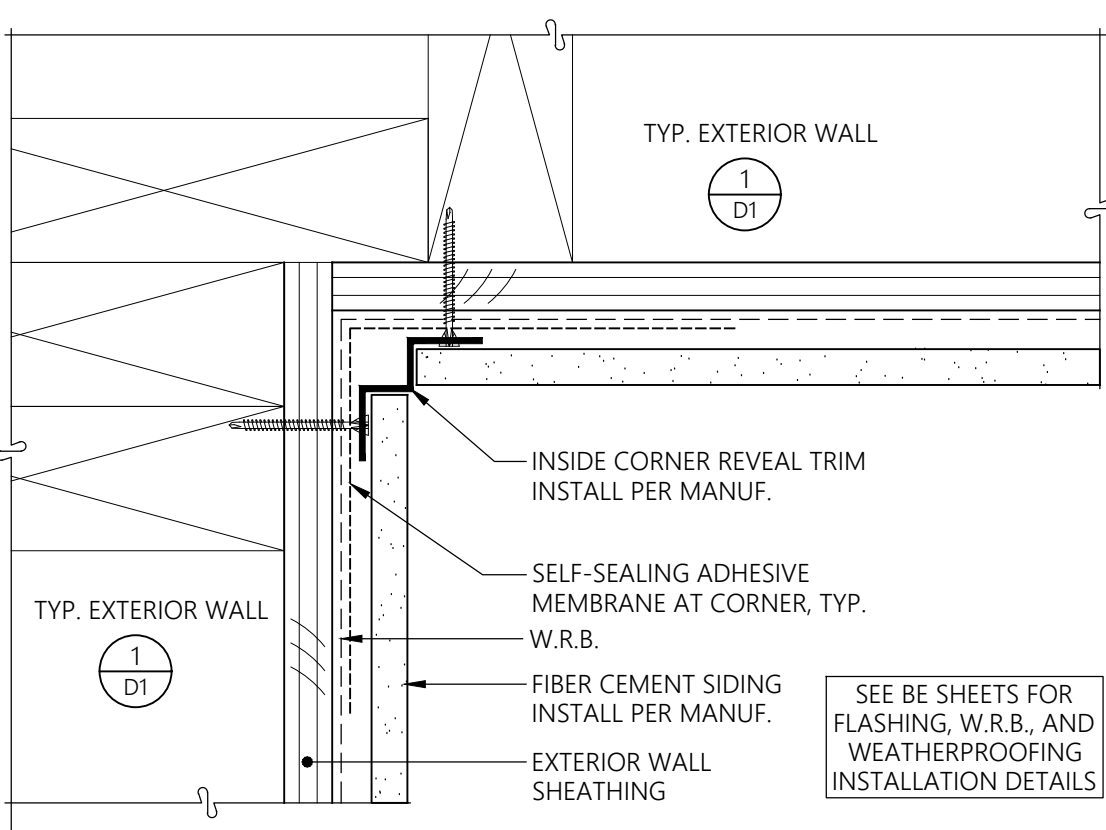
**3** EXT. VENEER @ TRIM CAP  
SECTION  
3" = 1'-0"



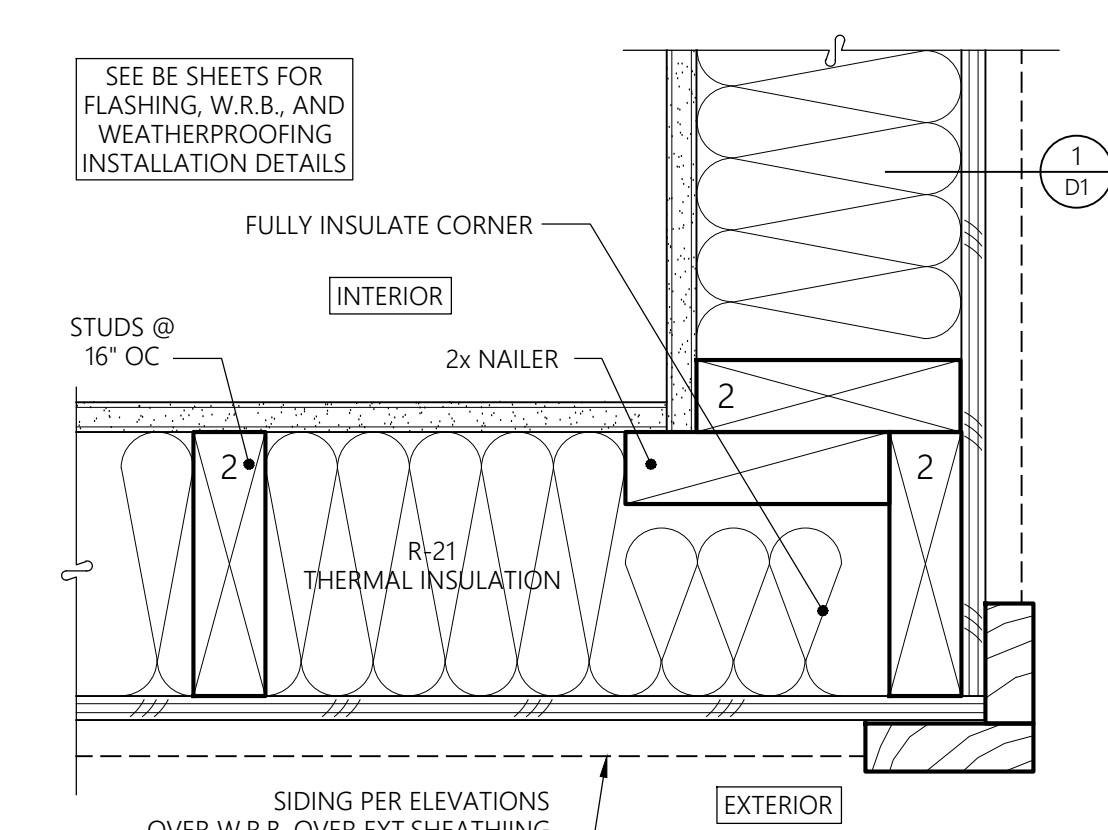
**20** TYPICAL BELLY BAND  
SECTION  
3" = 1'-0"



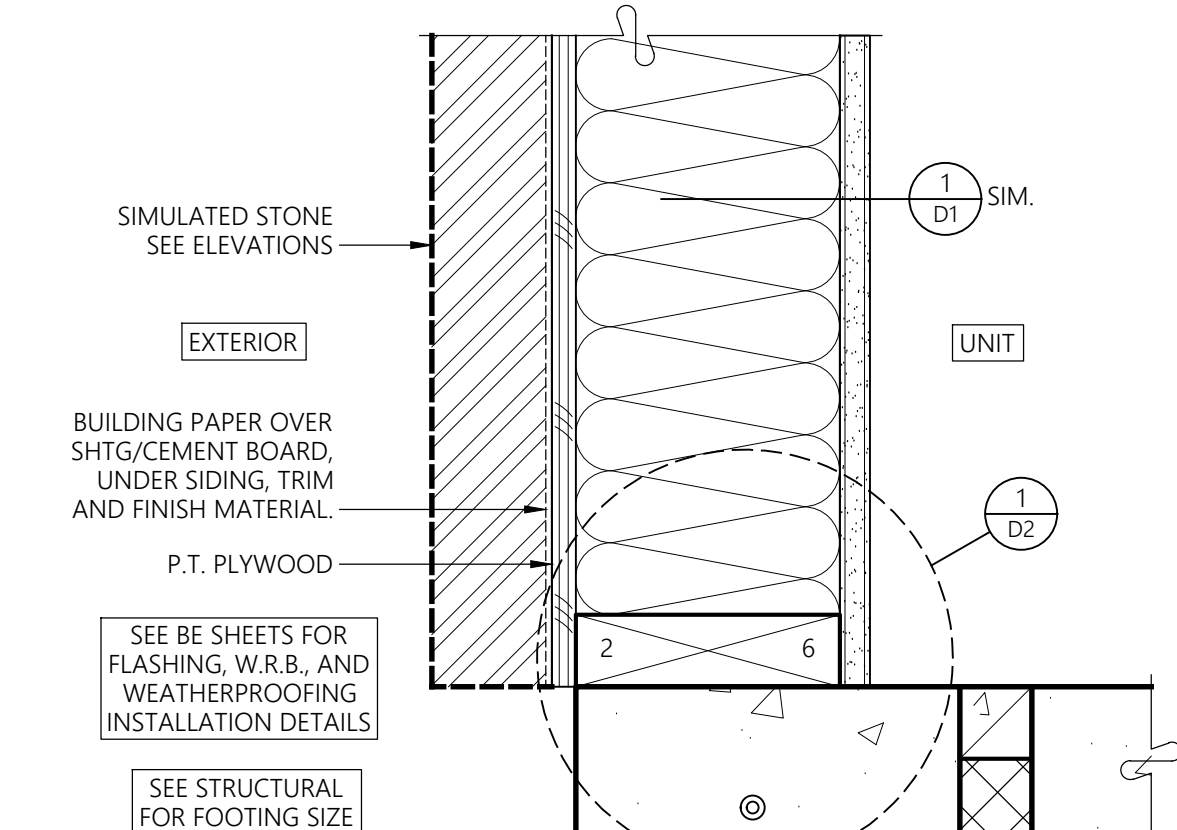
**16** TYP. PANEL REVEAL DETAIL:  
HORIZONTAL REVEAL TRIM  
SECTION  
6" = 1'-0"



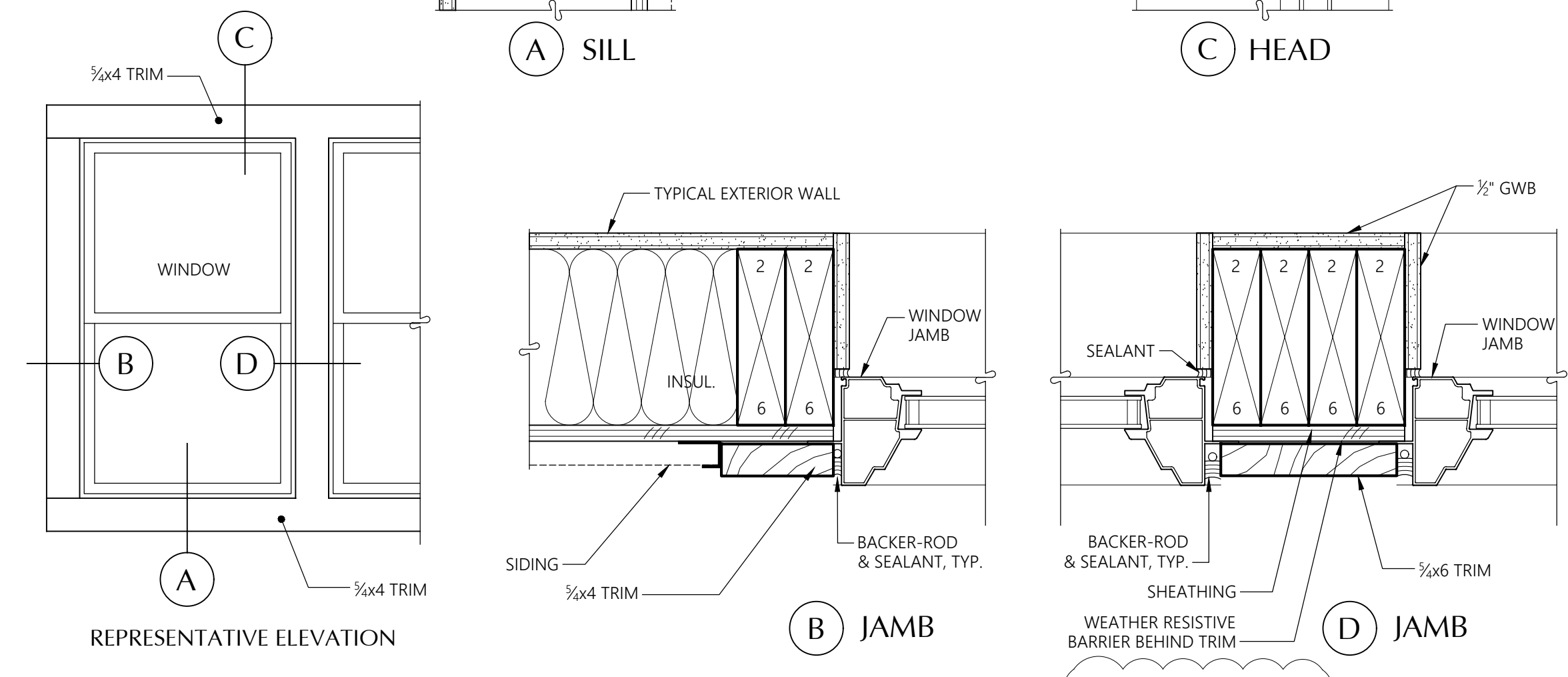
**12** TYPICAL INSIDE CORNER  
@ PANEL SIDING  
PLAN  
6" = 1'-0"



**8** TYPICAL EXTERIOR CORNER  
PLAN  
3" = 1'-0"

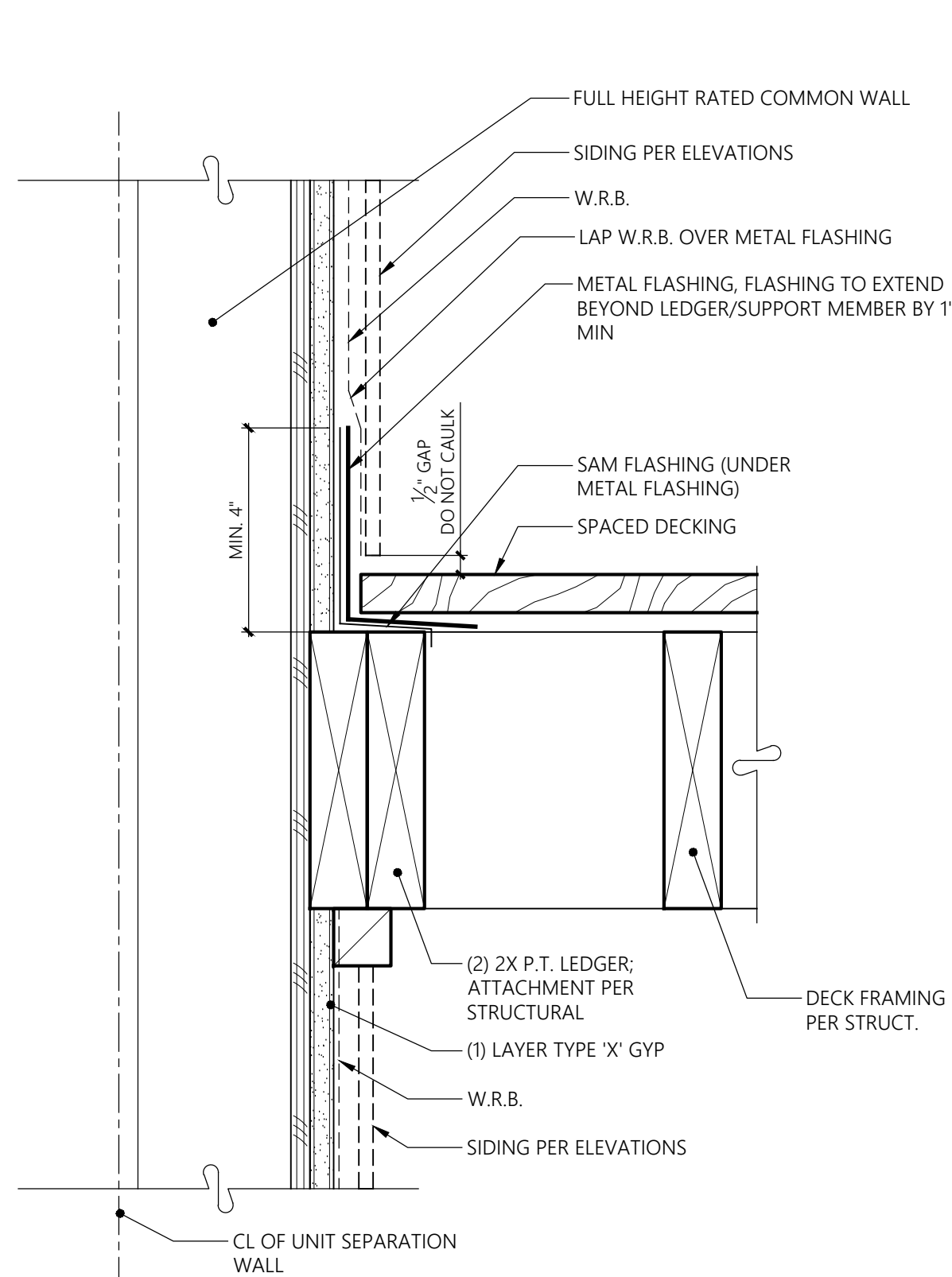


**4** EXT. VENEER BASE  
SECTION  
3" = 1'-0"

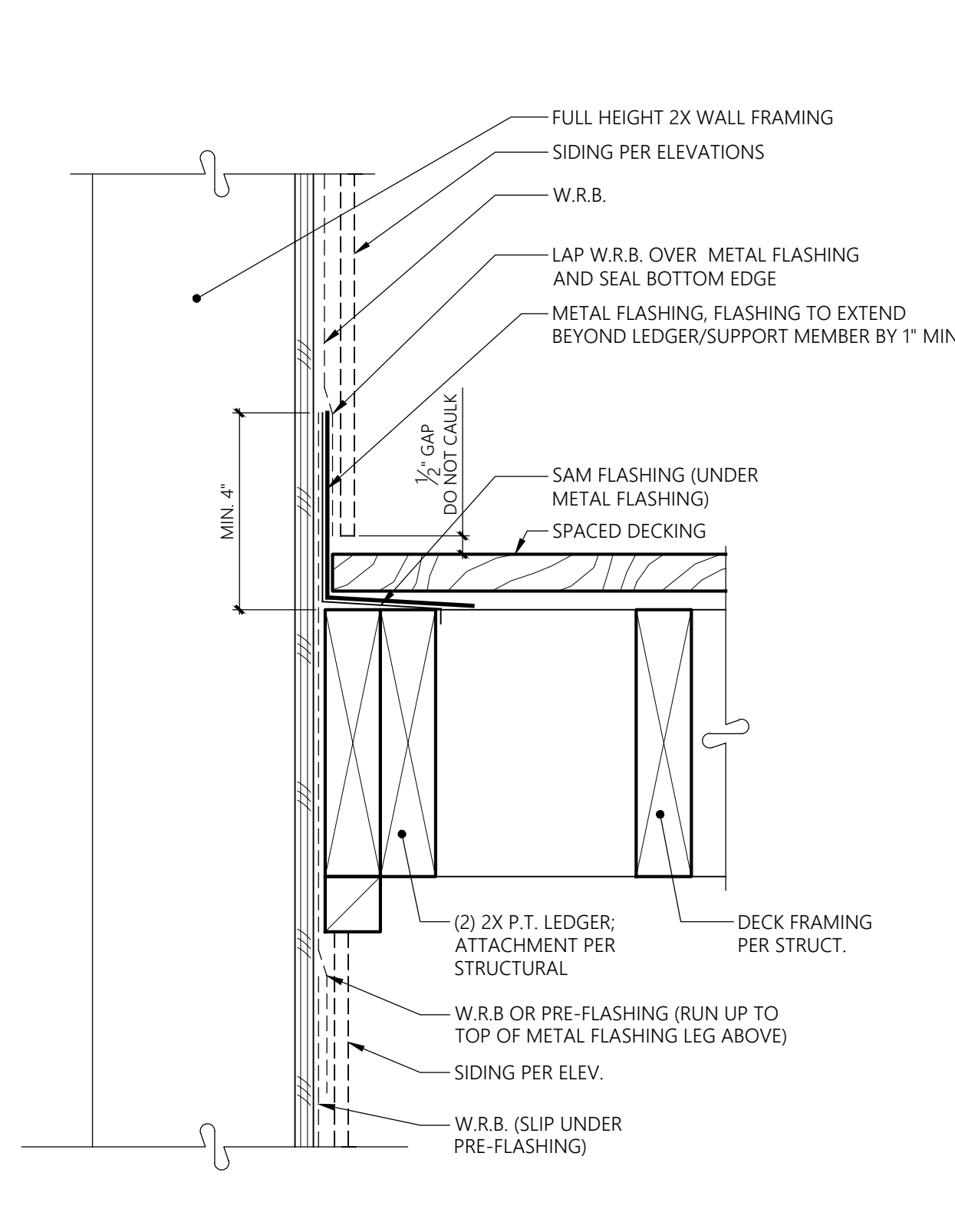


**6** TYPICAL WINDOW DETAILS  
3" = 1'-0"

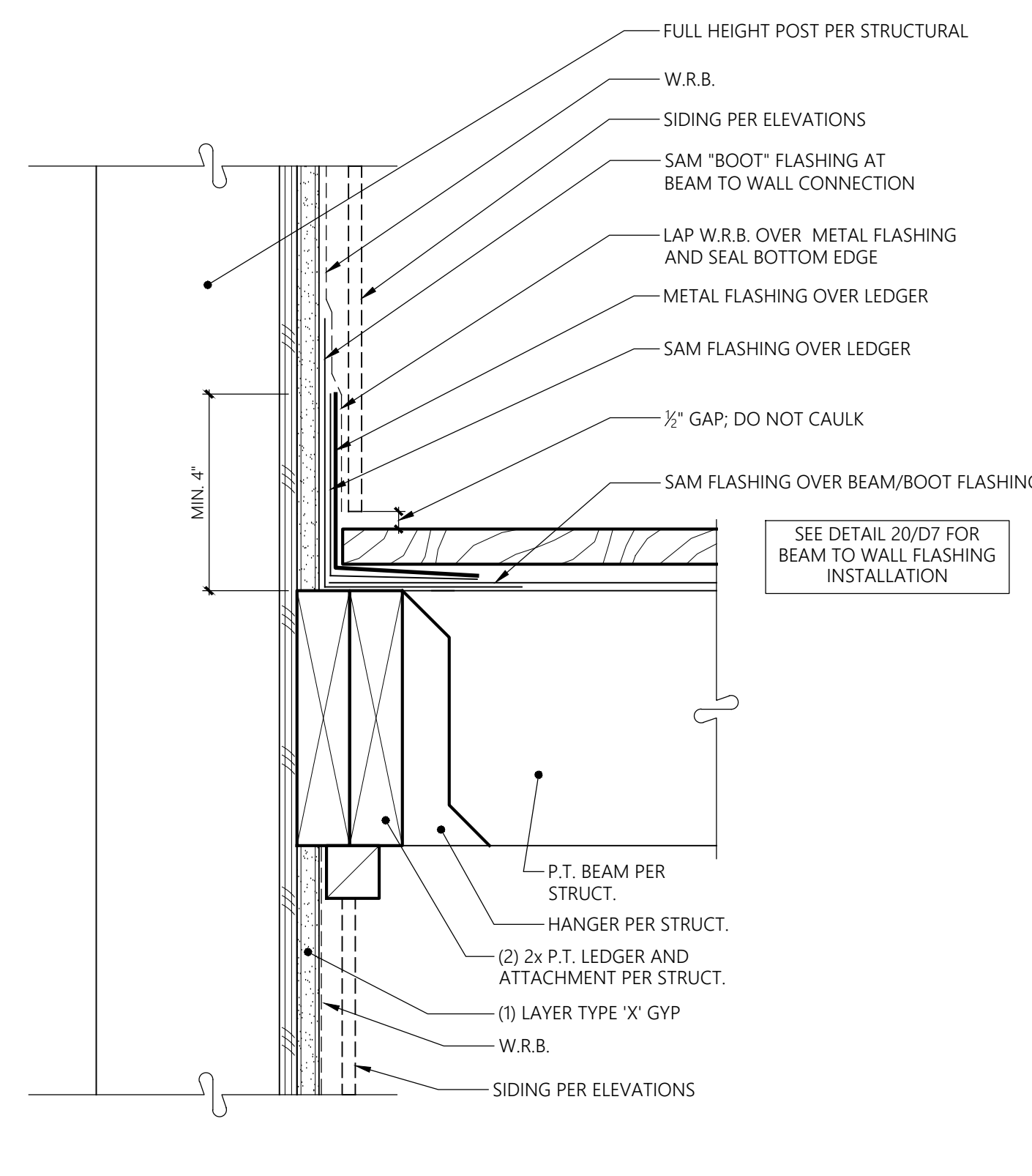
Revisions		
No.	Date	Description
1	8-30-24	Owner Changes/ Permit Corrections



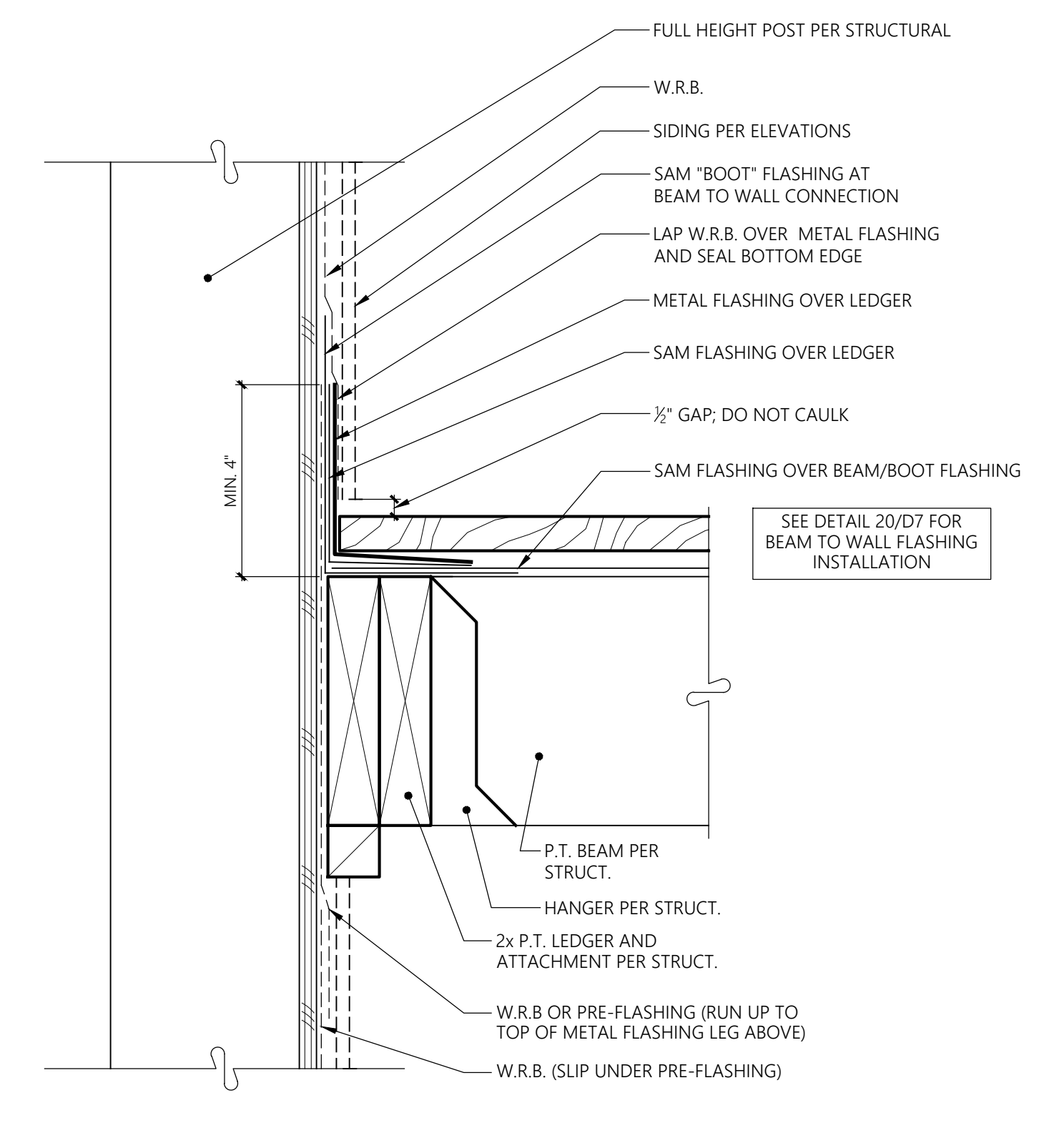
**A** DECK AT RATED WALL



**B** DECK AT UN-RATED WALL



**C** BEAM AT RATED COLUMN

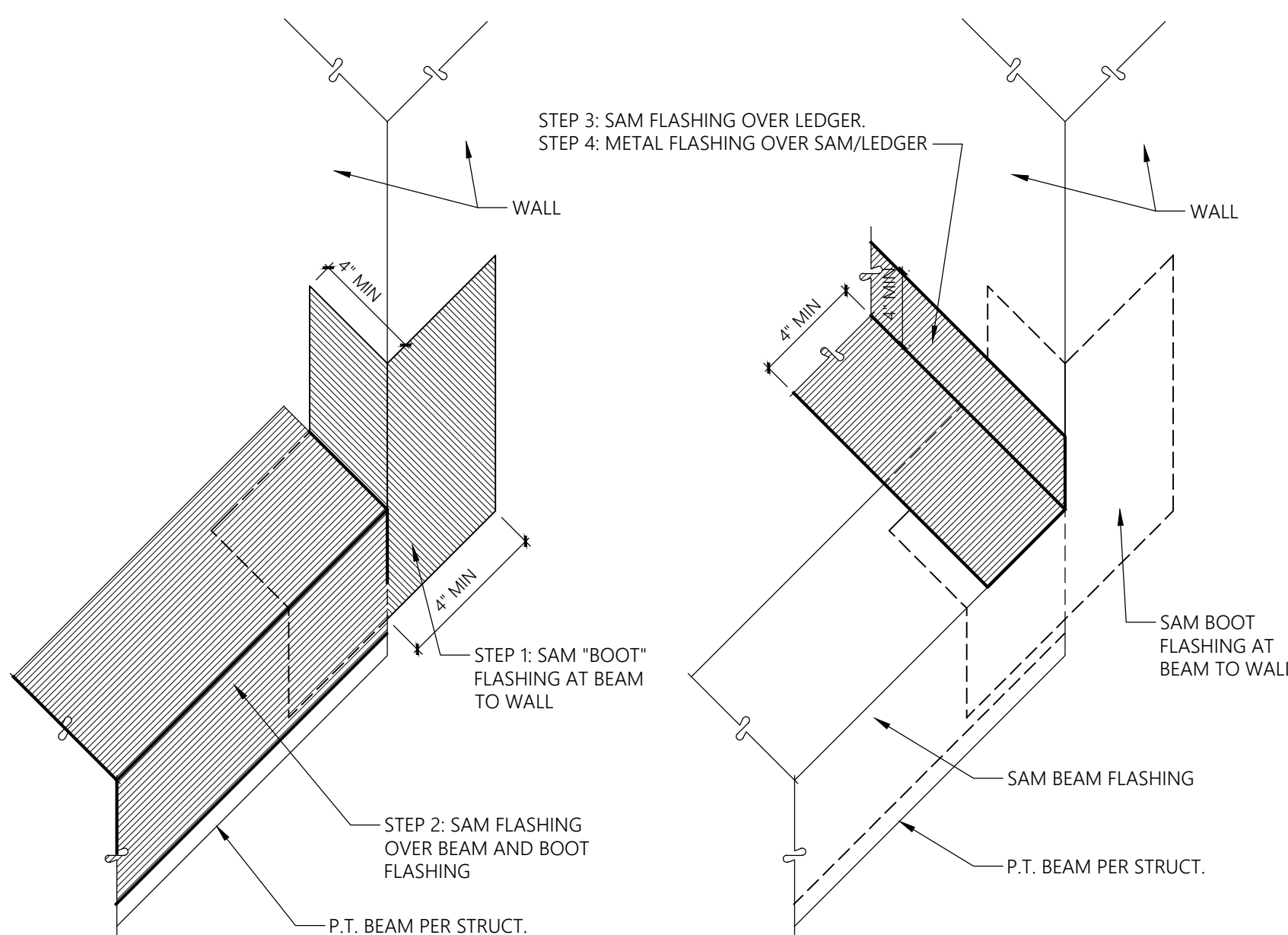


**D** BEAM AT UN-RATED COLUMN

**18** SPACED DECKING TO WALL

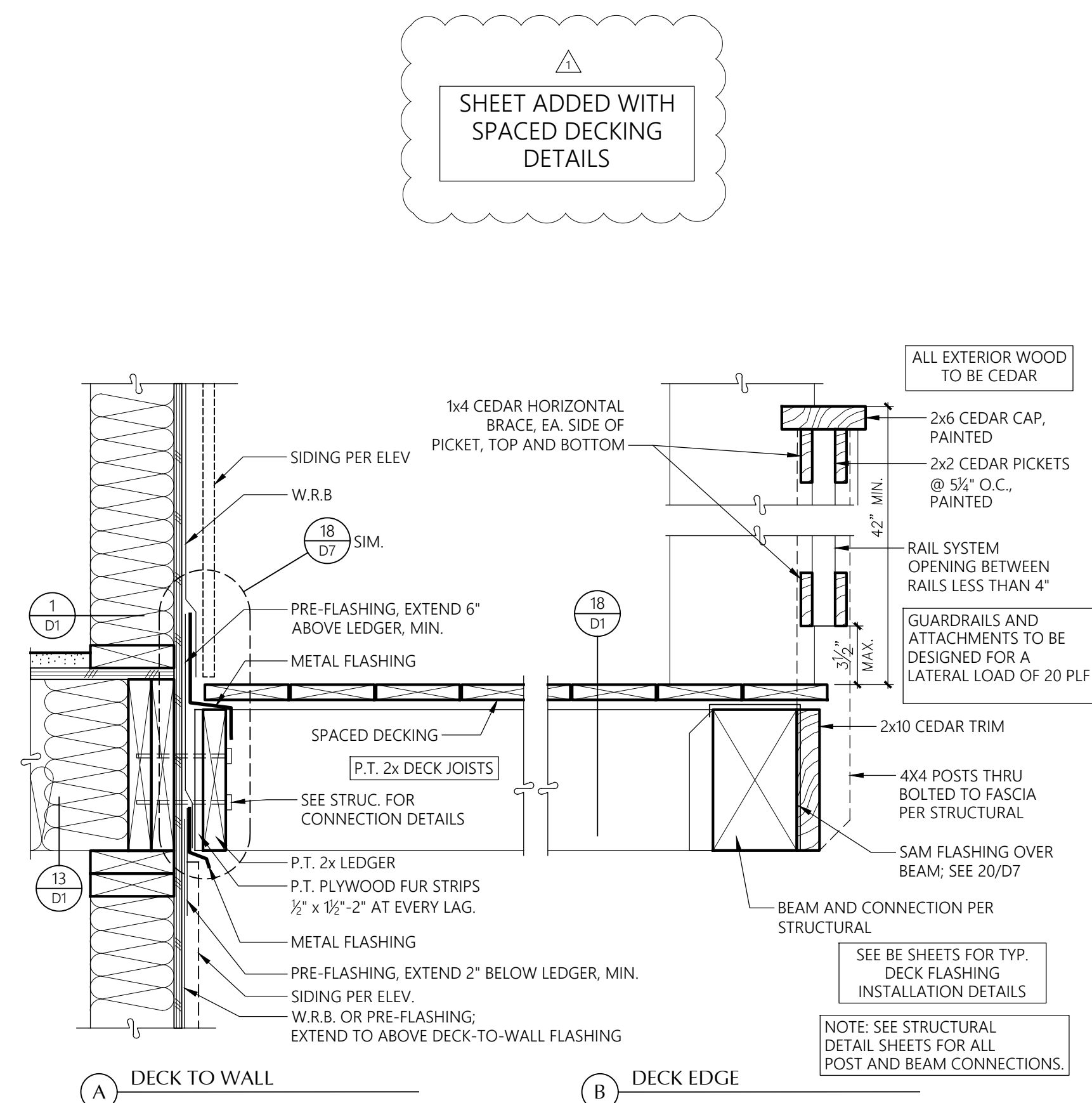
3" = 1'-0"

SECTION



**20** BEAM TO WALL FLASHING

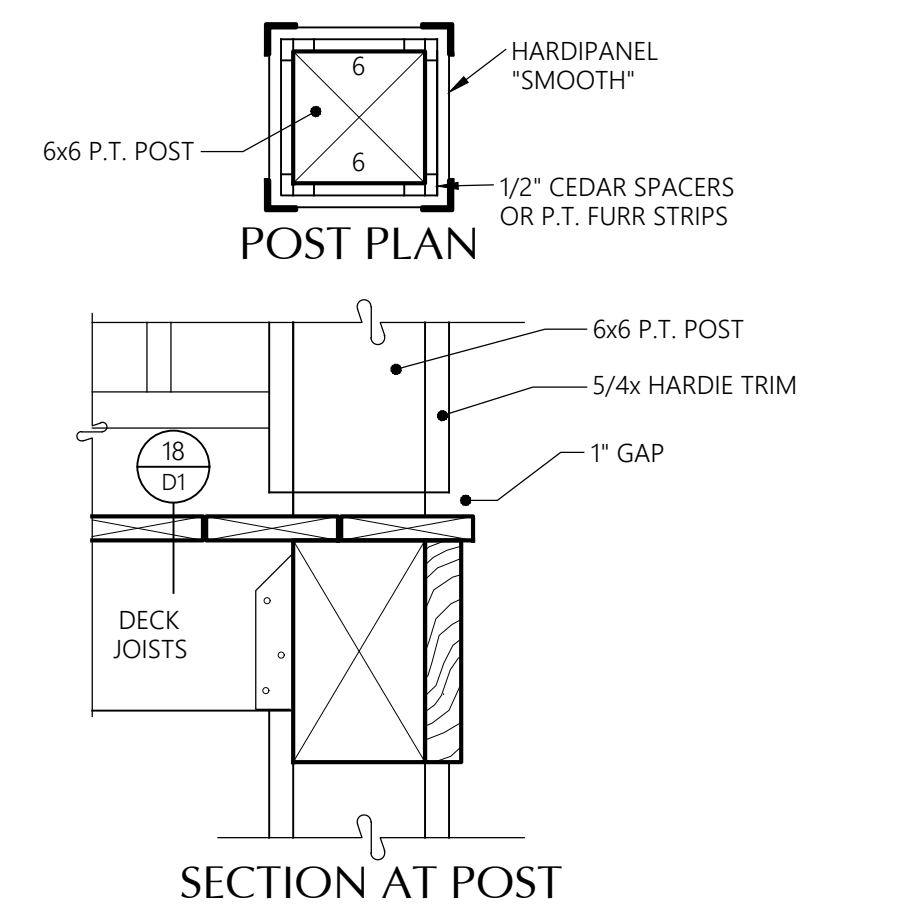
NTS



**16** TYP. SPACED DECKING DETAILS

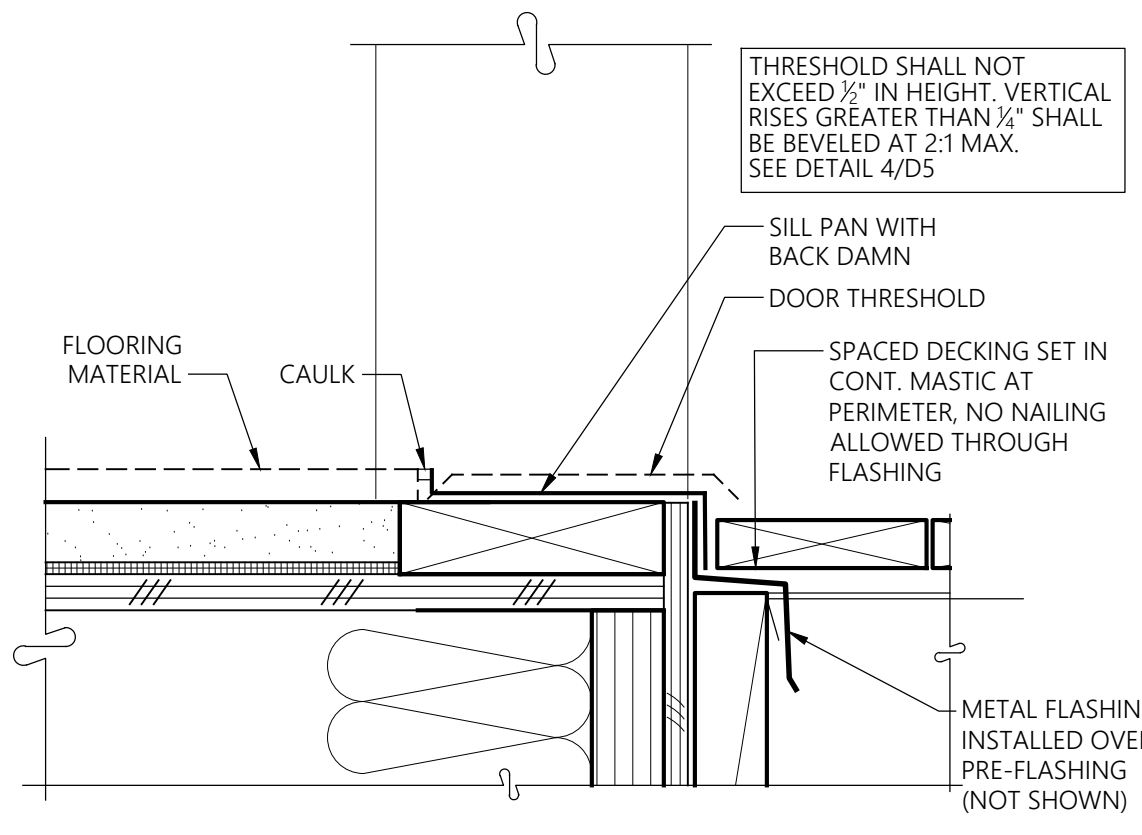
1-1/2" = 1'-0"

SECTION



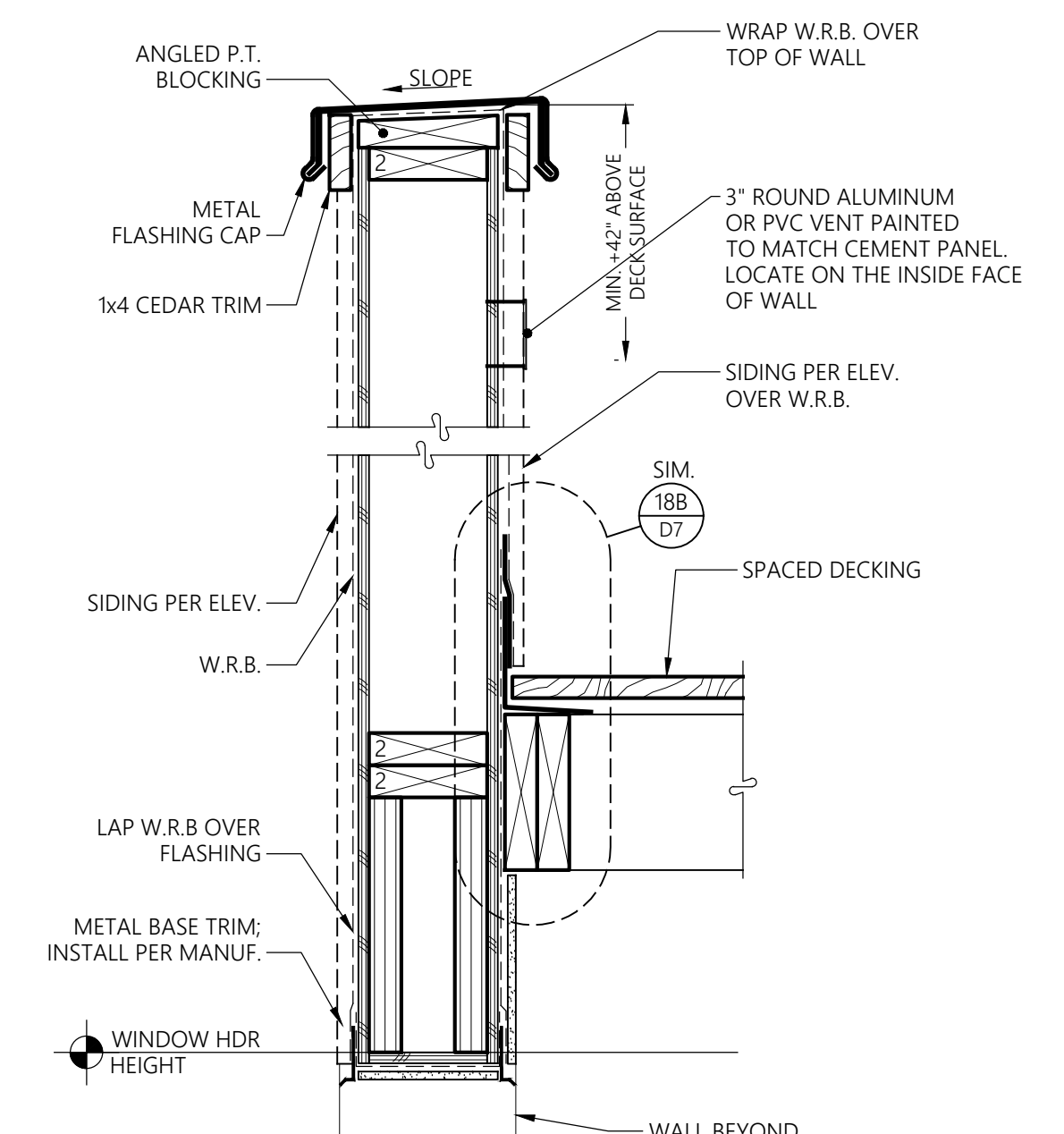
**7** POST AT SPACED DECKING

1-1/2" = 1'-0"



**8** SPACED DECKING @ DOOR THRESHOLD

3" = 1'-0"

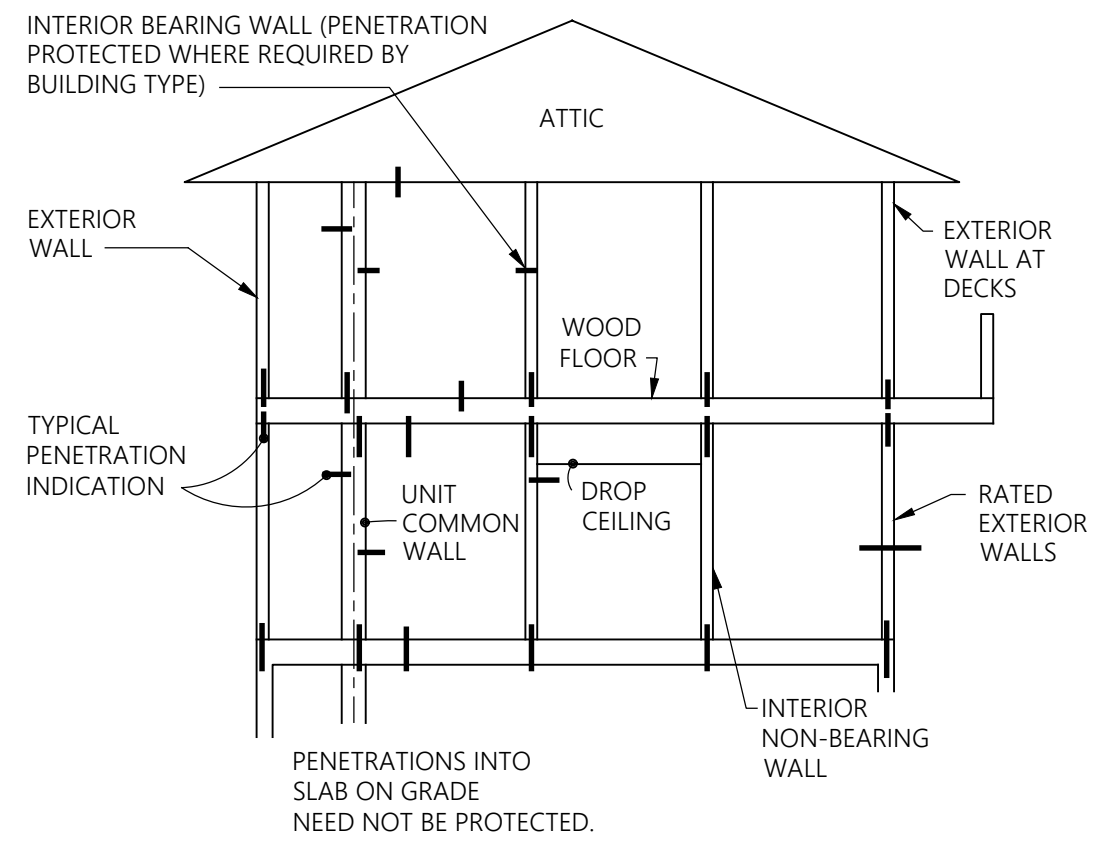


**4** WALL @ SPACED DECKING

1-1/2" = 1'-0"

SECTION

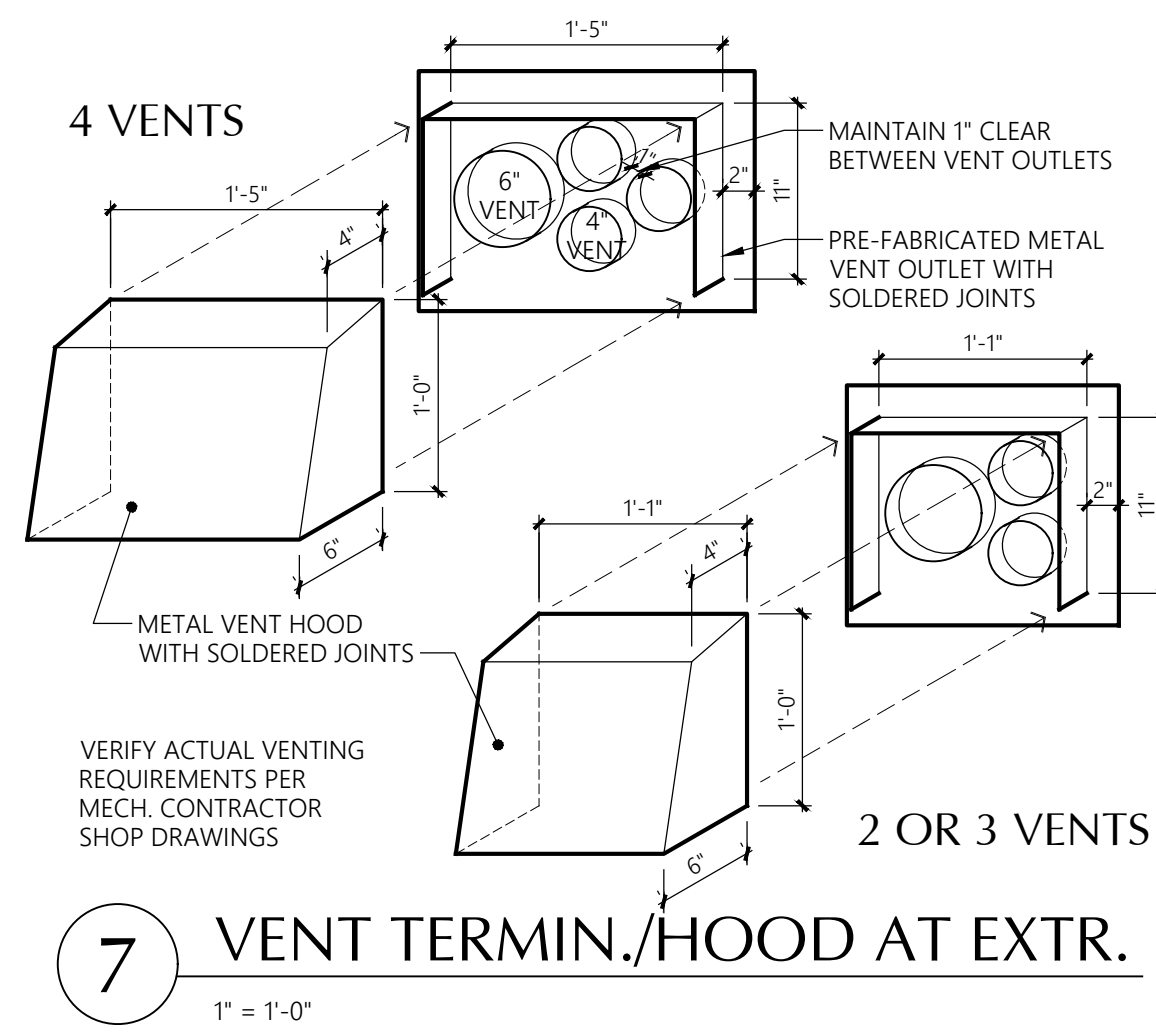
Revisions	
No.	Date Description
1	8-30-24 Owner Changes/ Permit Corrections



THE PURPOSE OF THIS DETAIL IS TO INDICATE TYPES OF LOCATIONS OF WALL, CEILING AND FLOOR PENETRATIONS THAT NEED TO BE FIRESTOPPED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 706, 708, 711, 713, 714 AND 717 OF THE 2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE. THE THICK LINES IN THE DETAIL INDICATE A PENETRATION BY A PIPE, CONDUIT, VENT, ETC., WHETHER PLASTIC (COMBUSTIBLE) OR NON-COMBUSTIBLE. IN GENERAL THESE PENETRATIONS (OR THE ANNULAR SPACE AROUND THEM) WOULD COMPROMISE THE INTEGRITY OF THE FIRE-RATED ASSEMBLY UNLESS IT WERE CLOSED OFF AND PROTECTED DURING A FIRE. COMMON WALLS BETWEEN UNITS ARE FIRE-RATED WALLS. UNRATED WALLS WITHIN UNITS (EVEN THOUGH THEY MAY HAVE RATED WALLBOARD) NEED NOT BE PROTECTED. HOWEVER, PENETRATION OF THE TOP AND BOTTOM PLATES OF UNRATED WALLS INTO THE RATED FLOOR ASSEMBLY NEEDS TO BE FIRESTOPPED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE FIRESTOPPING FOR EACH SITUATION, AND TESTED ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ARCHITECT AND THE CITY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "DEFERRED SUBMITTALS" SECTION ON THE COVER SHEET.

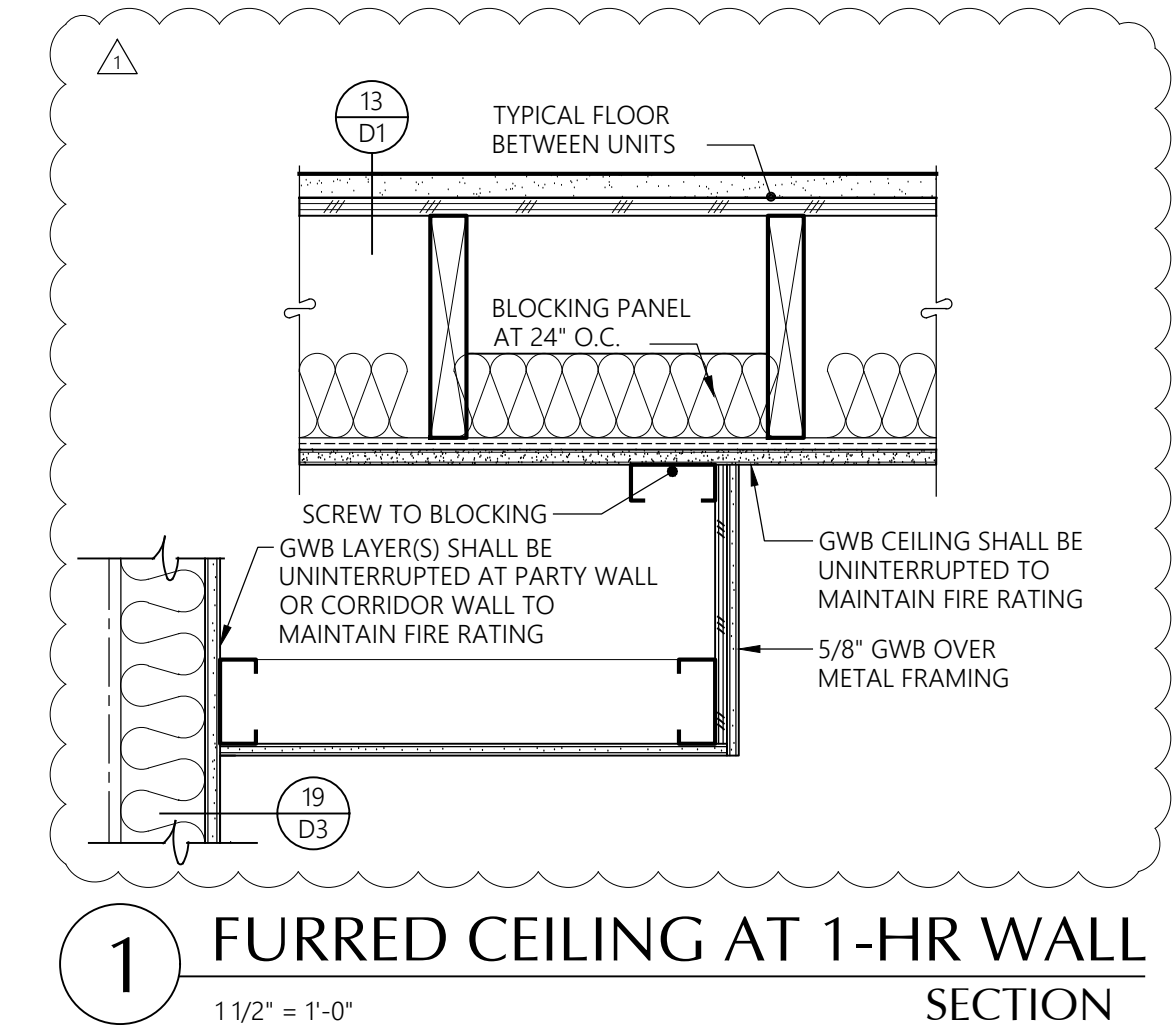
**17** PENETRATION LOCATIONS FOR FIRESTOPPING  
NO SCALE SECTION

DETAIL 18/D8 REMOVED

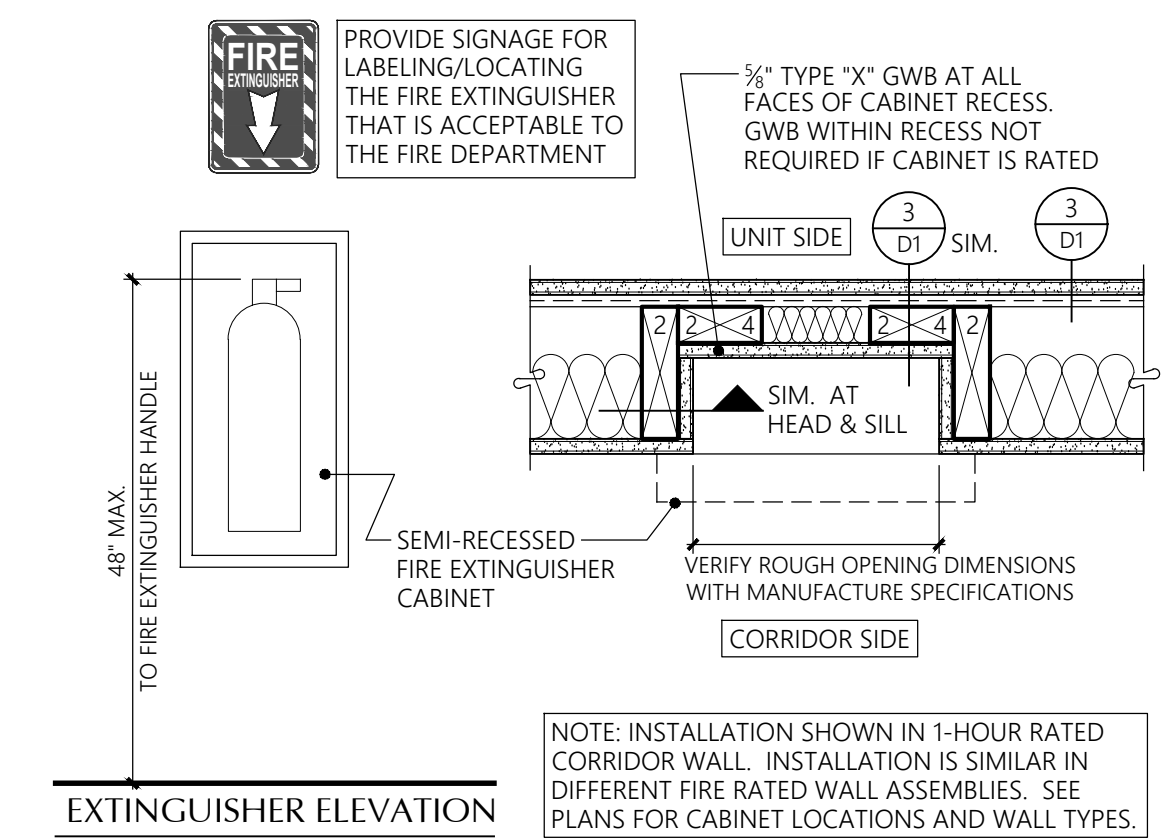


**7** VENT TERMIN./HOOD AT EXTR.  
1" = 1'-0"

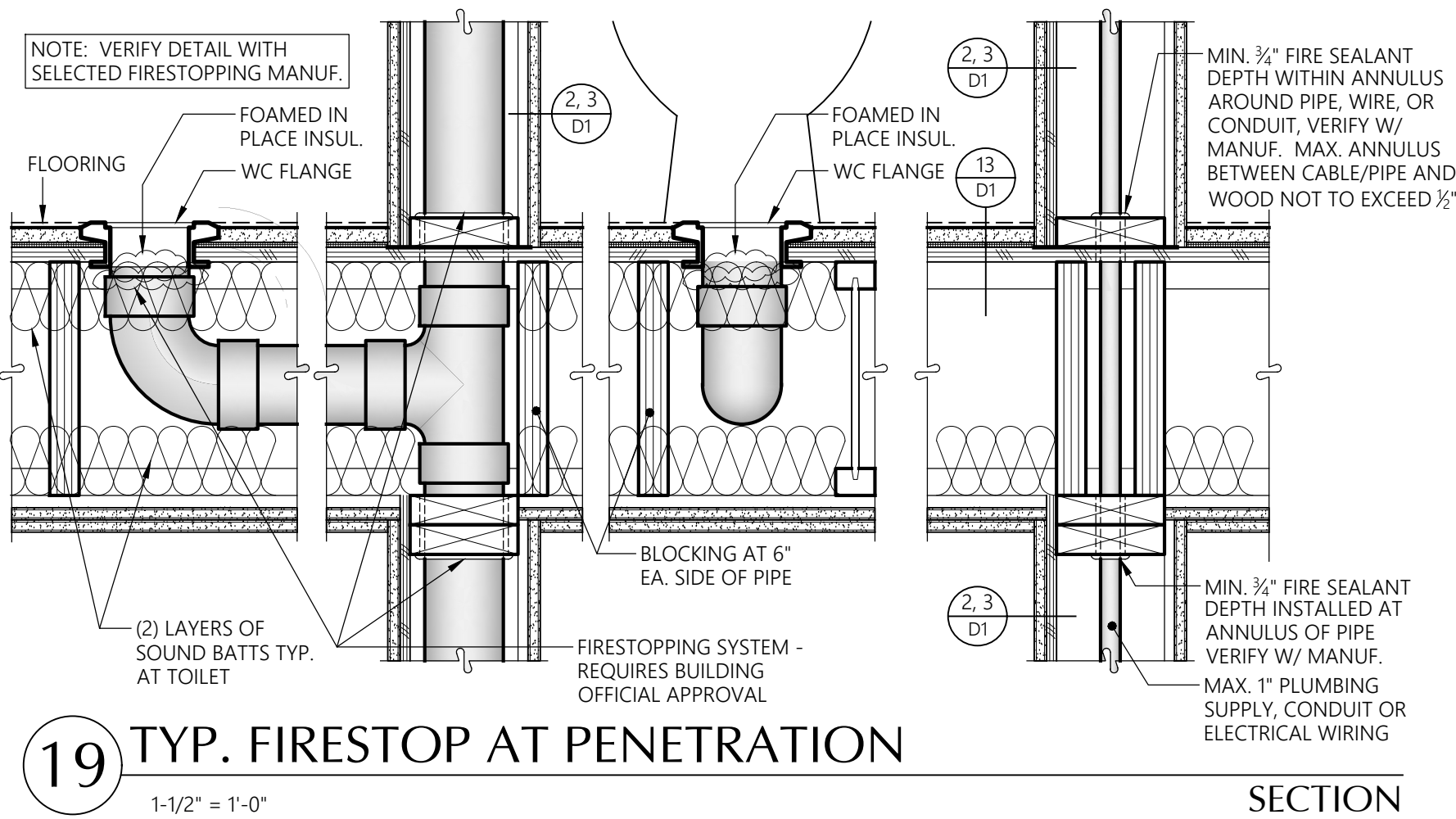
**Detail 1 for the Furred Ceiling at 1-hr wall appears to have sheathing being used to create a positive connection between the metal framing that is attached to the ceiling and metal framing at the bottom of the soffit. Identify the minimum sheathing material needed, also identify minimum faster for field and edge of sheathing. Identify minimum metal framing requirements to include type, minimum fasteners for positive connection.**  
(Construction Set, Sheet D8, Detail 1)



**1** FURRED CEILING AT 1-HR WALL  
1 1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



**2** SEMI-RECESSED FIRE EXT. CAB.  
1-1/2" = 1'-0" PLAN



**19** TYP. FIRESTOP AT PENETRATION  
1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION

**INSULATION AND ENERGY NOTES**

**Insulation - General**

All insulation materials shall be installed according to the manufacturer's instructions to achieve proper densities, and maintain uniform R-values. Substantial contact of the insulation with the surface being insulated is required.

Where required, insulation shall be installed with clearances according to manufacturer's specifications. Insulation shall be installed so that required ventilation is unobstructed. For blown or poured loose fill insulation clearances shall be maintained through installation of a permanent retainer.

**Slab on Grade**

R-10 slab on grade insulation shall be installed inside the foundation wall.

**Insulated Floors**

Floor insulation shall be installed in a permanent manner in substantial contact with the surface being insulated. Insulation supports shall be installed so spacing is no more than twenty-four inches on center.

Floors separating conditioned space from unconditioned space shall have a vapor barrier installed. Vapor barrier shall be installed on the warm side of the insulation. The vapor barrier shall have a one perm dry cup rating or less (i.e. four mil polyethylene or kraft faced material). The floor sheathing may be used as the vapor barrier if rated (and so stamped) at one perm (max). Otherwise place vapor barrier on top of joists before placing sheathing.

**Exterior Walls**

All wall insulation shall fill the entire cavity. Exterior wall cavities isolated during framing shall be fully insulated to the levels of the surrounding walls. All faced insulation shall be face stapled to avoid compression.

Walls separating conditioned space from unconditioned space shall have a vapor barrier installed. Faced batt insulation shall be face stapled. Vapor barrier shall be installed on the warm side of the insulation.

**Air Leakage**

These air leakage notes apply to those locations separating outdoor ambient conditions from interior spaces that are heated or mechanically cooled.

Exterior joints around windows and door frames, between wall cavities and window or door frames, openings between walls and foundation, between walls and roof and wall panels, openings at penetrations of utility services through walls, floors and roof, and all other openings in the building envelope shall be sealed, caulked, gasketed, or weatherstripped to limit air leakage in a manner approved by the building official.

**Doors**

All exterior doors or doors serving as access to an enclosed unheated area shall be weatherstripped to limit leakage around their perimeter when in a closed position. The thermal transfer characteristics of insulated doors shall be determined per NFRC 100-91.

**Windows**

Glazing U-values shall be determined in accordance with NFRC 100-91. Windows and SGD shall be double glazed vinyl type with the U-values indicated on the unit plans.

Windows shall be furnished with outdoor air inlets as indicated on the Unit Electrical plans. Inlets shall have a controllable and secure opening and be capable of a total opening area of not less than four (4) square inches and tested by a nationally recognized standard or approved agency and located to avoid drafts. Inlets shall be screened or otherwise protected from entry by insects, leaves, or other material.

**Roof/Ceilings**

Roof/Ceiling insulation: Open-Blown or poured loose fill insulation may be used in attic spaces where the slope of the ceiling is more than 4 in 12 and there is at least 44 inches of clear distance from the top of the bottom chord of the truss or ceiling joist to the underside of the sheathing. When eave vents are installed, baffling of the vent openings shall be provided so as to deflect the incoming air above the surface of the insulation. Baffles shall be rigid material, resistant to wind driven moisture. When feasible, the baffles shall be installed from the top of the outside of the exterior wall, extending inward, to a point six inches vertically above the height of noncompressed insulation, and twelve inches vertically above loose fill insulation. Baffles shall be in place at the time of framing inspection.

Where the ventilation space above the insulation is less than an average of twelve inches roof ceiling assemblies shall be provided with a vapor barrier having a 0.5 perm cup rating or less. Faced batt insulation where used as a vapor barrier shall be face stapled.

Vapor barriers shall not be required in roof/ceiling assemblies where the ventilation space above the insulation averages twelve inches or greater.

Vapor barriers shall be installed on the warm side of the insulation.

**Revisions**

No.	Date	Description
1	8-30-24	Owner Changes/ Permit Corrections

Initial Publish Date:

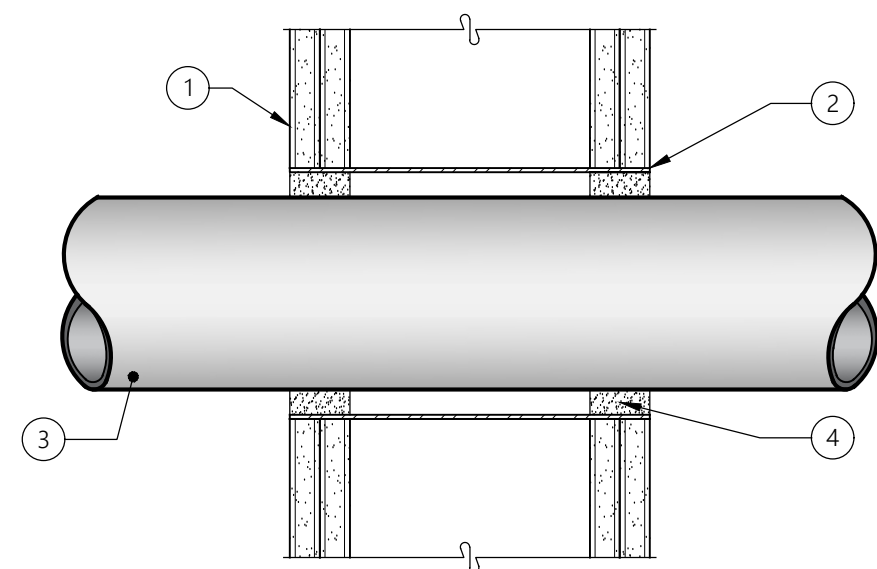
Date Plotted: 12-20-24

Job No.: 23-06  
Drawn By: APT/HDM

Sheet No.:

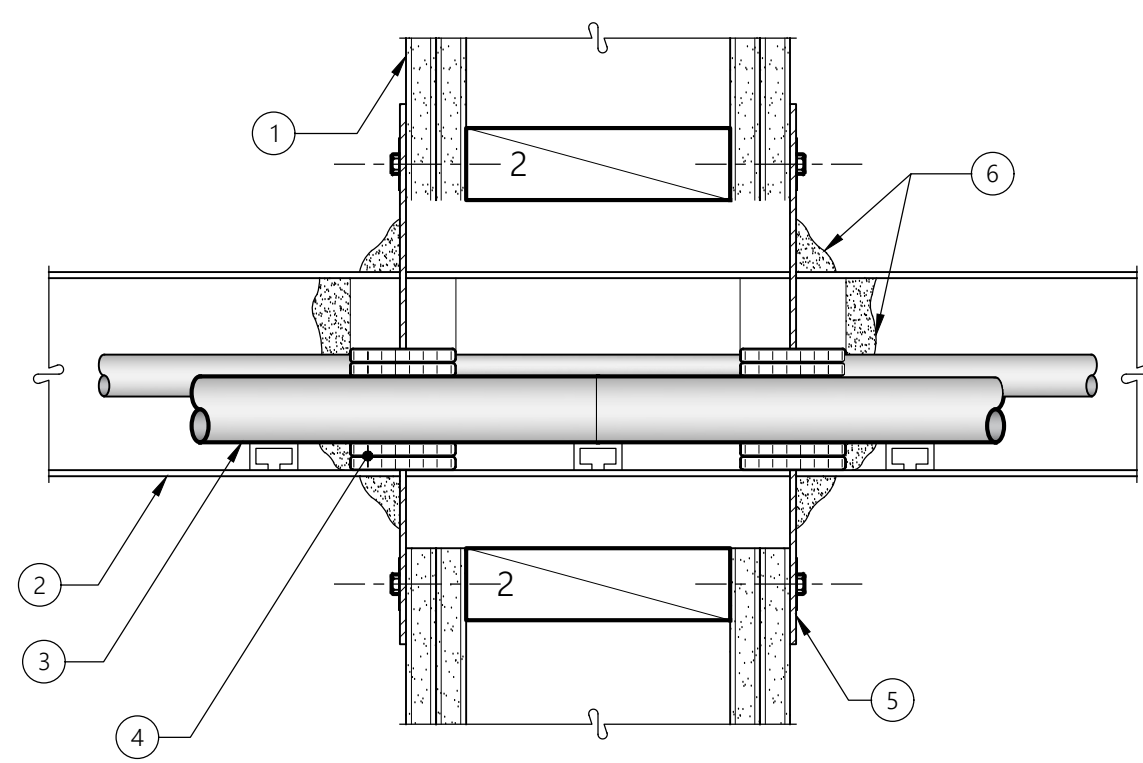
**D8**





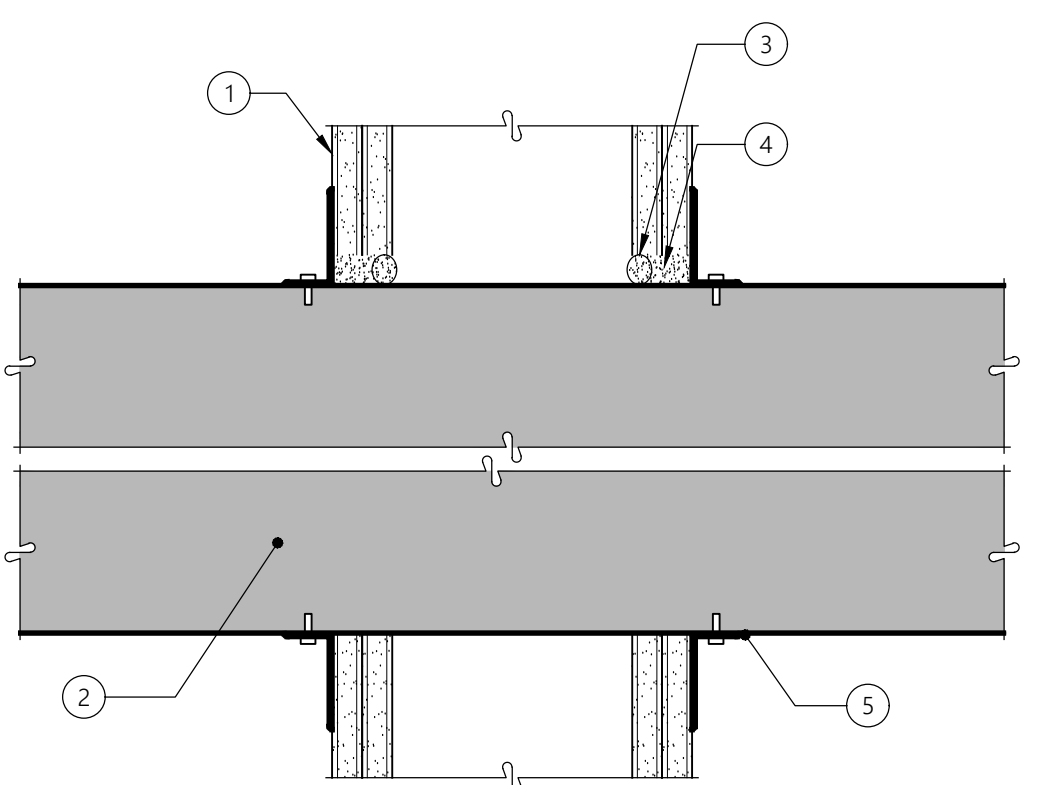
- 1 TYP. FIRE RATED WALL ASSEMBLY, SEE SHEET D1 FOR DETAILS
- 2 METALLIC SLEEVE - OPTIONAL - SEE MANUFACTURER INFORMATION FOR ACCEPTABLE METALLIC SLEEVES
- 3 ONE NONMETALLIC PIPE WITHIN FIRESTOP SYSTEM. PIPE MAY BE INSTALLED AT AN ANGLE NOT GREATER THAN 45 DEGREES FROM PERPENDICULAR. PIPE TO BE RIGIDLY SUPPORTED ON BOTH SIDERS OF THE WALL ASSEMBLY. THE SPACE BETWEEN THE PIPE AND PERIPHERY OF THE OPENING SHALL BE MIN. 1/4" TO MAX. 3/8". SEE MANUFACTURER INFORMATION FOR ACCEPTABLE PIPE TYPES AND SIZES.
- 4 FOR 1 HR F RATING, MIN. 3/8" THICKNESS OF FILL MATERIAL APPLIED WITHIN THE ANNULUS, FLUSH WITH BOTH SURFACES OF THE WALL. FOR 2 HOUR F RATING, MIN 1-1/4" THICKNESS OF FILL MATERIAL APPLIED WITHIN ANNULUS, FLUSH WITH BOTH SURFACES OF WALL. HILTI FS-ONE OR FS-ONE MAX INTUMESCENT SEALANT

**17 WL2128**  
3" = 1'-0" SECTION



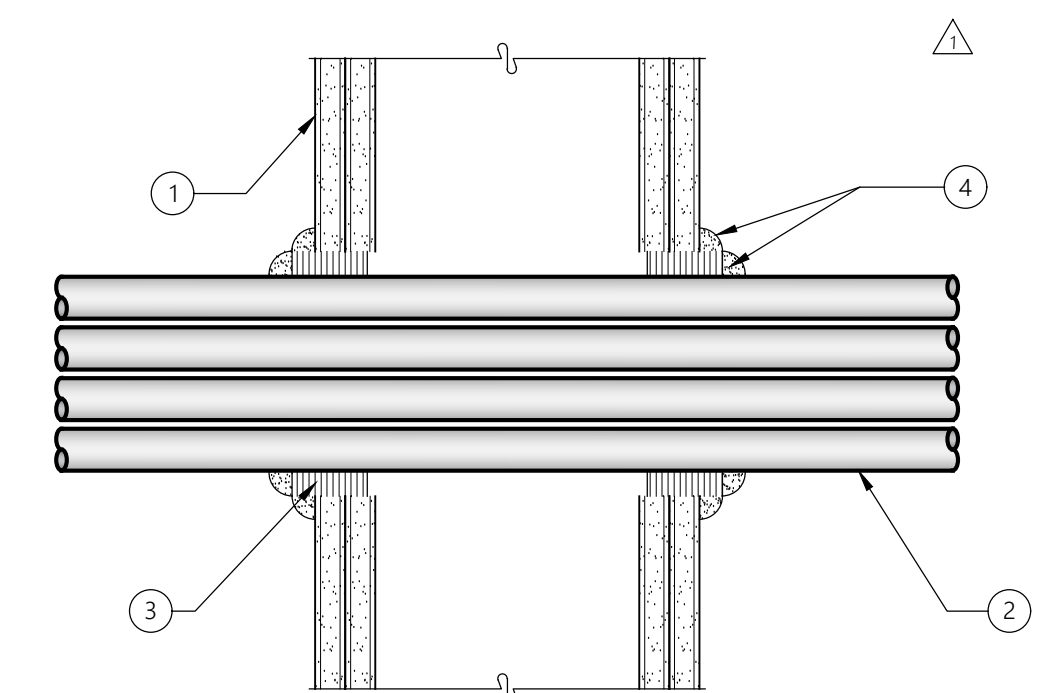
- 1 TYP. FIRE RATED WALL ASSEMBLY, SEE SHEET D1 FOR DETAILS
  - 2 MAX 24" WIDE BY MAX 4" DEEP OPEN LADDER STEEL OR ALUMINUM CABLE TRAY. CABLE TRAY TO CONSIST OF CHANNEL-SHAPED SIDE-RAILS WITH BOXED CHANNEL RUNGS SPACED 9" O.C. CABLE TRAY CENTERED IN FRAMED OPENING AND RIGIDLY SUPPORTED ON BOTH SIDERS OF WALL ASSEMBLY.
  - 3 AGGREGATE CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA OF CABLES IN CABLE TRAY NOT TO EXCEED 32% OF THE CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA OF THE CABLE TRAY BASED ON A MAX 3" CABLE LOADING DEPTH WITHIN THE CABLE TRAY. ACCEPTABLE TYPES AND SIZES OF CABLE AS NOTED BY MANUF.
  - 4 RIGID ALUMINUM FOIL-FACED SHEET WITH GALV. STEEL SHEET BACKER SHEETS CUT TO TIGHTLY FOLLOW THE CONTOURS OF THE CABLES AROUND THE ENTIRE PERIMETER OF THE CABLE TRAY AND CABLE FILL. SHEETS CUT TO LAP A MIN. OF 2" ON THE WALL ON ALL SIDERS OF THE OPENING ON BOTH SIDERS OF THE WALL.
  - 5 MIN. 2" WIDE STRIP OF MIN 0.020" THICK (26 GAUGE) GALV. STEEL CENTERED OVER ENTIRE LENGTH OF EACH BUTTED SEAM OR SLIT MADE IN THE INTUMESCENT SHEET. INSTALL PER MANUF.
  - 6 ONE LAYER OF 1/2" x 1/2" ADHESIVE BACKED GRAPHITE INTUMESCENT SEAL POSITIONED UNDER INTUMESCENT SHEET AROUND ENTIRE PERIMETER OF THROUGH OPENING OR MIN. 1/2" DIAM. CONTINUOUS BEAD OF CAULK OR PUTTY APPLIED TO EDGE OF INTUMESCENT SHEET AT ITS INTERFACE WITH SURFACE OF FLOOR OR WALL AROUND ENTIRE PERIMETER OF THROUGH OPENING. CAULK APPLIED TO FILL ALL INTERSTICES BETWEEN CABLES AND BETWEEN CABLES AND WRAP STRIP (ITEM 4). CAULK DEPTH TO BE MIN. 2" WITHIN CONFINES OF WRAP STRIP ON BOTH SIDERS OF FLOOR OR WALL ASSEMBLY. GENEROUS APPLICATION OF CAULK TO BE APPLIED AROUND THE BASE OF THE CABLE TRAY SIDE-RAILS AND CONTOUR APPLIED WRAP STRIPS AT THEIR EGRESS FROM THE INTUMESCENT SHEET ON BOTH SIDERS OF THE WALL ASSEMBLY. CAULK ALSO APPLIED TO COVER ALL EXPOSED EDGES OF WRAP STRIPS TO A MIN. THICKNESS OF 1/2"
- SEE MANUF. INFORMATION FOR USE OF PUTTY AS CAULKING ALTERNATIVE.

**10 WL4004**  
3" = 1'-0" SECTION



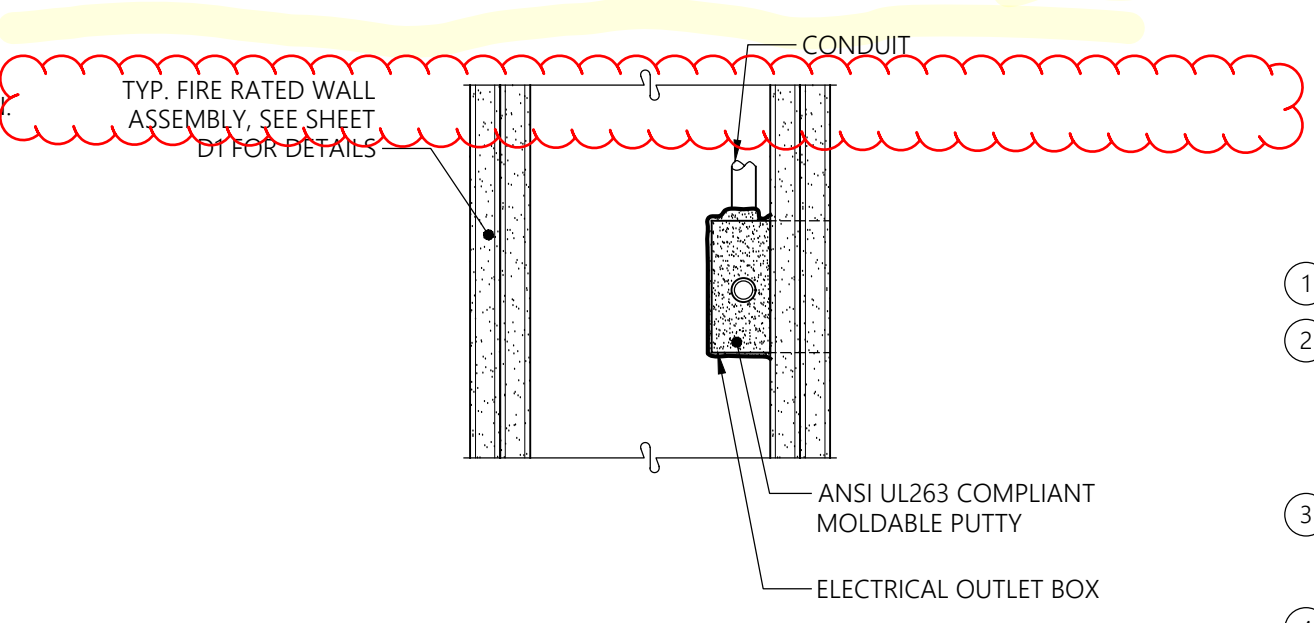
- 1 TYP. FIRE RATED WALL ASSEMBLY, SEE SHEET D1 FOR DETAILS
- 2 NOM. 36" x 30" (OR SMALLER) NO. 24 GAUGE (OR HEAVIER) GALV. STEEL DUCT TO BE INSTALLED EITHER CONCENTRICALLY OR ECCENTRICALLY WITHIN THE FIRESTOP SYSTEM. AN ANNULAR SPACE OF MIN 0" TO MAX 2" IS REQUIRED WITHIN THE FIRESTOP SYSTEM.
- 3 PACKING MATERIAL (OPTIONAL) - POLYETHYLENE BACKER ROD, MINERAL WOOL BATT INSULATION OR FIBERGLASS BATT INSULATION FRICTION-FIT INTO ANNULAR SPACE FOR 2 HR RATED WALL ASSEMBLIES ONLY. PACKING MATERIAL TO BE RECESSED FROM BOTH SURFACES OF WALL TO ACCOMMODATE THE REQUIRED THICKNESS OF FILL MATERIAL (ITEM 3B).
- 4 MIN. 3/8" THICKNESS OF FILL MATERIAL APPLIED WITHIN ANNULUS, FLUSH WITH BOTH SURFACES OF WALL ASSEMBLY. AT THE POINT CONTACT LOCATION BETWEEN DUCT AND WALLBOARD, A MIN 1/2" DIAM. BEAD OF SEALANT SHALL BE APPLIED AT THE WALLBOARD/DUCT INTERFACE ON BOTH SURFACES OF WALL ASSEMBLY.
- 5 MIN. 16 GAUGE GALV. STEEL ANGLES SIZED TO LAP DUCT A MIN OF 2" AND LAP WALL SURFACES OF A MIN OF 1". ANGLES ATTACHED TO DUCT ON BOTH SIDERS OF WALL WITH MIN 1/2" LONG, NO. 10 (OR LARGER) SHEET METAL SCREWS SPACED A MAX OF 1" FROM EACH END OF DUCT AND SPACED A MAX OF 6" OC.

**6 WL7008**  
3" = 1'-0" SECTION



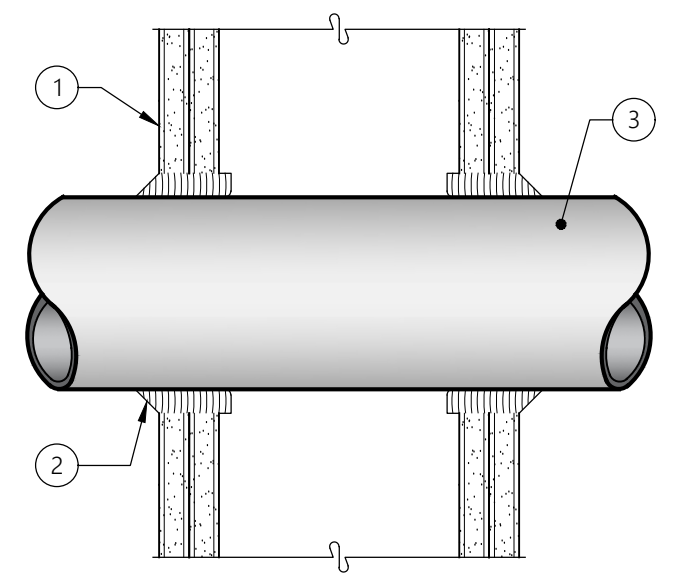
- 1 TYP. FIRE RATED WALL ASSEMBLY, SEE SHEET D1 FOR DETAILS
- 2 CABLES - MAX 4 IN. DIAM TIGHT BUNDLE OF CABLES CENTERED IN CIRCULAR CUTOUPS IN GWB AND RIGIDLY SUPPORTED ON BOTH SIDERS OF THE WALL ASSEMBLY. SEE MANUFACTURER INFORMATION FOR ACCEPTABLE TYPES AND SIZES CABLES.
- 3 WRAP STRIP - NOM 1/2" THICK INTUMESCENT MATERIAL FACED ON ONE SIDE WITH ALUMINUM FOIL, SUPPLIED IN NOM 2 IN. WIDE STRIP TIGHTLY WRAPPED AROUND CABLE BUNDLE (FOIL SIDE OUT) WITH SEAM BUTTED. WRAP STRIP SECURELY BOUND WITH STEEL WIRE TIE AND SLID INTO ANGULAR SPACE APPROX. 1-1/4" SUCH THAT APPROX 1/2" OF THE WRAP WIDTH PROTRUDES FROM WALL SURFACE ON EACH SIDE OF ASSEMBLY
- 4 MIN. 1/2" THICKNESS DIAM OF MOLDABLE PUTTY APPLIED TO THE WRAP STRIP/WALL INTERFACE AND TO THE EXPOSED EDGE OF WRAP STRIP APPROX 1/2" FROM WALL SURFACE ON EITHER SIDE OF ASSEMBLY. PUTTY TO BE FORCED INTO INTERSTICES OF CABLE BUNDLE TO MAX EXTENT POSSIBLE WITHIN CONFINES OF THE WRAP STRIP EACH SIDE OF ASSEMBLY

**7 WL3030**  
3" = 1'-0" SECTION



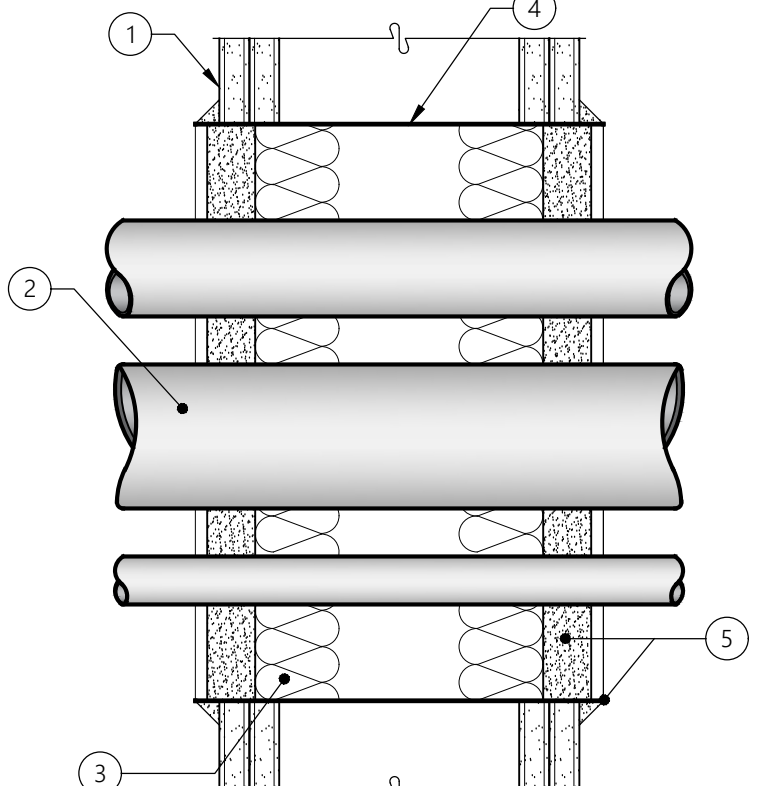
- 1 TYP. FIRE RATED WALL ASSEMBLY, SEE SHEET D1 FOR DETAILS
- 2 NOM. 1/2" TO 2" THICK HOLLOW CYLINDRICAL HEAVY DENSITY (MIN 3.5 PCF) GLASS FIBER UNITS FOR 1 HR RATED ASSEMBLIES, NOM 1/2" TO 1 1/2" THICK CYLINDRICAL HEAVY DENSITY GLASS FIBER UNITS FOR 2 HR RATED ASSEMBLIES, JACKETED ON THE OUTSIDE WITH AN ALL SERVICE JACKET. THE ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN THE INSULATED PIPE AND THE EDGE OF THE THROUGH OPENING SHALL BE MIN 0" TO MAX. 1/4"
- 3 ONE METALLIC PIPE OR TUBE TO BE INSTALLED EITHER CONCENTRICALLY OR ECCENTRICALLY WITHIN THE FIRESTOP SYSTEM. PIPE TO BE RIGIDLY SUPPORTED ON BOTH SIDERS OF WALL ASSEMBLY.
- 4 MIN. 3/8" THICKNESS OF CAULK APPLIED WITHIN ANNULAR SPACE FLUSH WITH EACH SURFACE OF WALL. A MIN. 1/2" DIAM. BEAD OF CAULK SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE PIPE INSULATION/WALLBOARD INTERFACE AT THE POINT CONTACT LOCATION ON BOTH SIDERS OF WALL.

**8 ANSI / UL 263**  
3" = 1'-0" SECTION



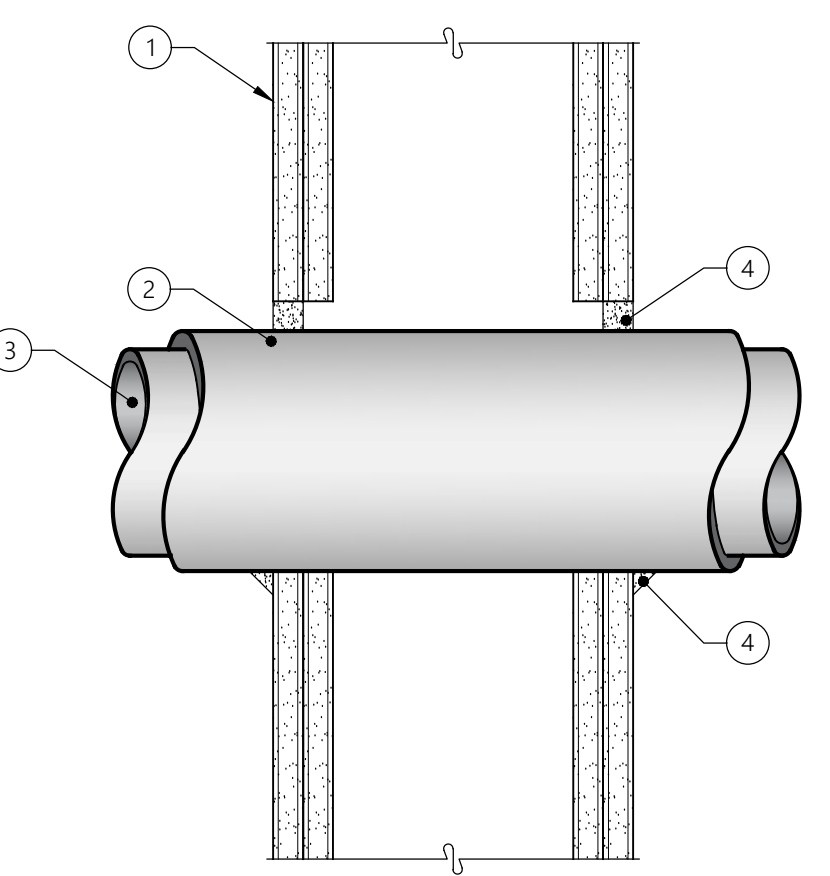
- 1 TYP. FIRE RATED WALL ASSEMBLY, SEE SHEET D1 FOR DETAILS
- 2 MIN. 3/8", 1/2", 1 1/2" THICKNESS OF CAULK FOR 1, 2, 3 HOUR, RESPECTIVELY, APPLIED WITHIN ANNULUS, FLUSH WITH BOTH SURFACES OF WALL. MIN 1/2" DIA. BEAD OF CAULK APPLIED TO GYPSUM BOARD/PENETRANT INTERFACE AT POINT CONTACT LOCATION ON BOTH SIDERS OF WALL.
- 3 METALLIC PIPE, CONDUIT OR TUBING INSTALLED EITHER CONCENTRICALLY OR ECCENTRICALLY WITHIN THE FIRESTOP SYSTEM. ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN PIPE, CONDUIT OR TUBING AND PERIPHERY OF OPENING SHALL BE MIN OF 0 IN. (POINT CONTACT) TO MAX 2 IN.

**1 WL1001**  
3" = 1'-0" SECTION



- 1 TYP. FIRE RATED WALL ASSEMBLY, SEE SHEET D1 FOR DETAILS
- 2 NOM 3 IN. DIAM (OR SMALLER) SCHEDULE 10 (OR HEAVIER) STEEL PIPE, STEEL CONDUIT OR STEEL ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING. MULTIPLE PIPES AND/OR CONDUIT PERMITTED IN SLEEVED OPENING PROVIDED A MIN SEPARATION OF 1/4" IS MAINTAINED BETWEEN PIPES OR CONDUITS.
- 3 MIN. 1" THICKNESS OF RIGID GLASS FIBER INSULATION OR MINERAL WOOL BATT INSULATION FIRMLY PACKED INTO STEEL SLEEVE ON BOTH SIDERS OF WALL ASSEMBLY AS A PERMANENT FORM. PACKING MATERIAL TO BE RECESSED MIN. 3/8" FROM SURFACE OF WALL ON BOTH SIDERS OF WALL ASSEMBLY.
- 4 NO. 28 GAUGE GALV. SHEET STEEL FORMED INTO MAX 12 IN. DIA. OR MAX 12 IN. BY 9 IN. SLEEVE WITH NOM 2 IN. OVERLAP AT SEAM. LENGTH OF SLEEVE TO BE APPROX. 1 IN. GREATER THAN OVERALL THICKNESS OF WALL ASSEMBLY, SUCH THAT, WHEN INSTALLED, THE ENDS OF THE SLEEVE WILL PROJECT APPROX. 1/2 IN. BEYOND THE SURFACE OF THE WALL ON BOTH SIDERS OF THE WALL ASSEMBLY.
- 5 CAULK OR SEALANT APPLIED TO FILL THE STEEL SLEEVE TO A MIN. DEPTH OF 1" ON BOTH SIDERS OF WALL ASSEMBLY. A NOM. 1/2" DIA. CONTINUOUS BEAD OF CAULK SHALL BE APPLIED AROUND THE CIRCUMFERENCE OF THE STEEL SLEEVE AT ITS EGRESS FROM THE GYPSUM WALLBOARD LAYERS ON BOTH SIDERS OF THE WALL ASSEMBLY.

**2 WL1016**  
3" = 1'-0" SECTION



- 1 TYP. FIRE RATED WALL ASSEMBLY, SEE SHEET D1 FOR DETAILS
- 2 NOM. 1/2" TO 2" THICK HOLLOW CYLINDRICAL HEAVY DENSITY (MIN 3.5 PCF) GLASS FIBER UNITS FOR 1 HR RATED ASSEMBLIES, NOM 1/2" TO 1 1/2" THICK CYLINDRICAL HEAVY DENSITY GLASS FIBER UNITS FOR 2 HR RATED ASSEMBLIES, JACKETED ON THE OUTSIDE WITH AN ALL SERVICE JACKET. THE ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN THE INSULATED PIPE AND THE EDGE OF THE THROUGH OPENING SHALL BE MIN 0" TO MAX. 1/4"
- 3 ONE METALLIC PIPE OR TUBE TO BE INSTALLED EITHER CONCENTRICALLY OR ECCENTRICALLY WITHIN THE FIRESTOP SYSTEM. PIPE TO BE RIGIDLY SUPPORTED ON BOTH SIDERS OF WALL ASSEMBLY.
- 4 MIN. 3/8" THICKNESS OF CAULK APPLIED WITHIN ANNULAR SPACE FLUSH WITH EACH SURFACE OF WALL. A MIN. 1/2" DIAM. BEAD OF CAULK SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE PIPE INSULATION/WALLBOARD INTERFACE AT THE POINT CONTACT LOCATION ON BOTH SIDERS OF WALL.

**4 WL5039**  
3" = 1'-0" SECTION

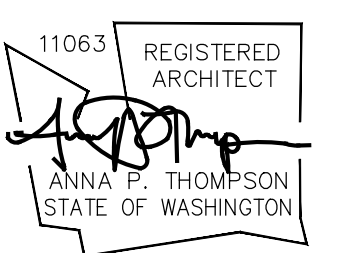
Update details call outs to reflect correct details and detail sheets in matrix.  
(Construction Set, Sheet D9, Detail 12, Matrix of UL Tested)

NOTE: THESE FIRESTOPPING DETAILS ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF TYPICAL SITUATIONS ONLY. FOR OTHER CONDITIONS REFER TO 3M MATRIX OF UL TESTED SYSTEMS BELOW. IF CONDITION IS NOT COVERED IN THIS MATRIX, CONTACT MANUFACTURER FOR TESTED ASSEMBLY RECOMMENDATION. ALL FIRESTOP DETAILS TO BE EXECUTED BY LICENSED AND/OR CERTIFIED INSTALLER. FIRESTOPPING PENETRATIONS AND VOIDS IN RATED CONSTRUCTION. MATRIX OF UL TESTED SYSTEMS:

PENETRATING ITEM	FIRE ASSEMBLY	RATING	SYSTEM	PROD	ASSOCIATED DETAIL
METAL PIPE/CONDUIT	GYP. WALLS	1,2&3 HR	WL1001	CP25WB+	1/D8
MULTIPLE METAL	GYP. WALLS	1&2 HR	WL1016	CP25WB+	2/D8
INSULATED PIPE	GYP. WALLS	1&2 HR	WL5039	CP25WB+	4/D8
HVAC DUCTS	GYP. WALLS	1&2 HR	WL7008	CP25WB+	6/D8
BUND CABLES	GYP. WALLS	1&2 HR	WL3031	MOLDABLE PUTTY	7/D8
ELEC. OUTLET BOXES	GYP. WALLS	1&2 HR	ANSI UL263	MOLDABLE PUTTY	8/D8
CABLE TRAYS	GYP. WALLS	1&2 HR	WL4004	CP25WB+ CS195+	10/D8

**12 MATRIX OF UL TESTED SYSTEMS FOR FIRESTOPPING**  
NTS

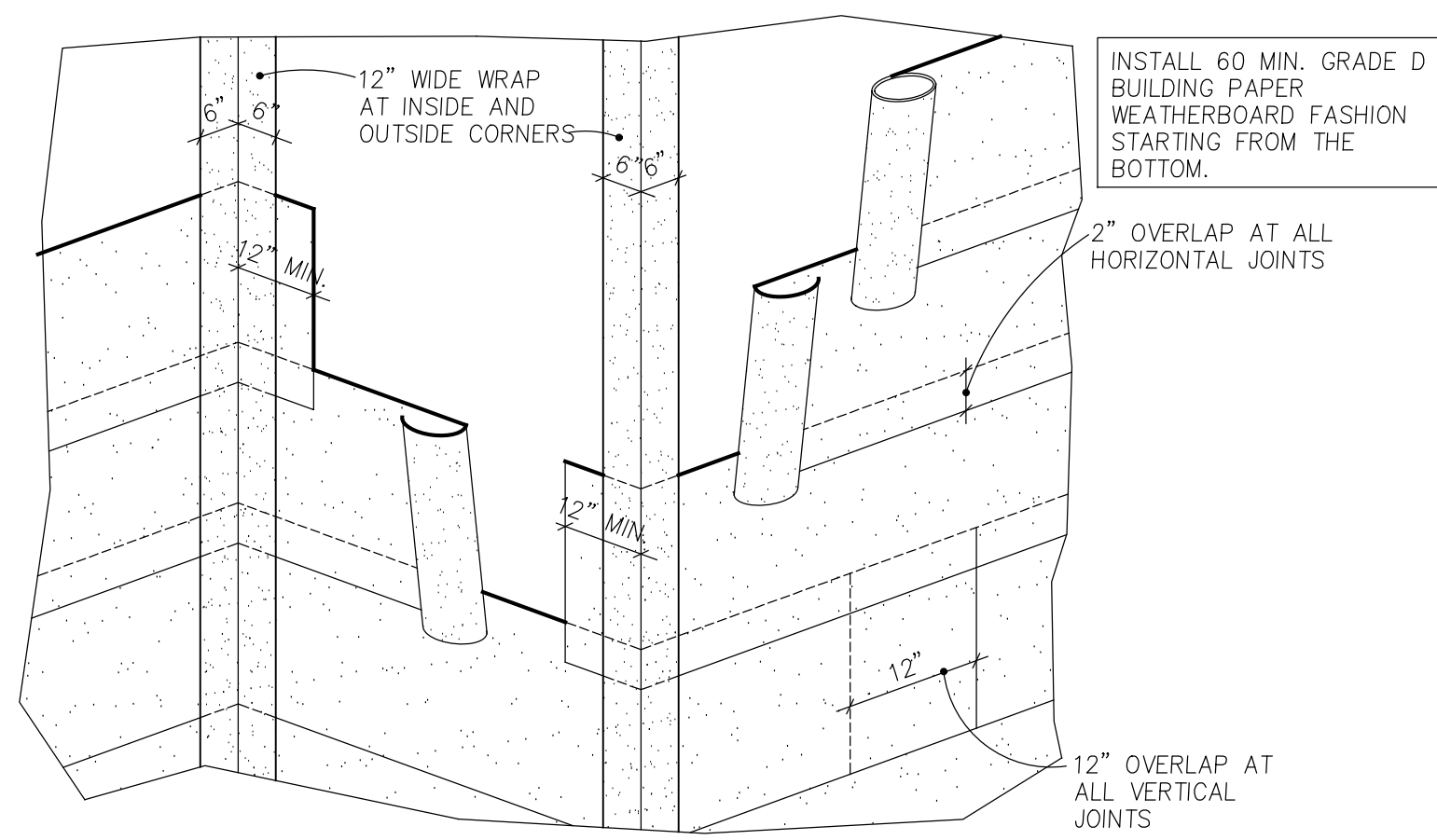
NOTE: ALL DETAILS ON THIS SHEET ARE RECOMMENDED FIRE RATED PENETRATION DETAILS BASED ON PRODUCTS LISTED IN 12/D9. OTHER PRODUCTS MEETING THE SAME LEVEL OF ASSEMBLY SHALL BE DEEMED ACCEPTABLE.



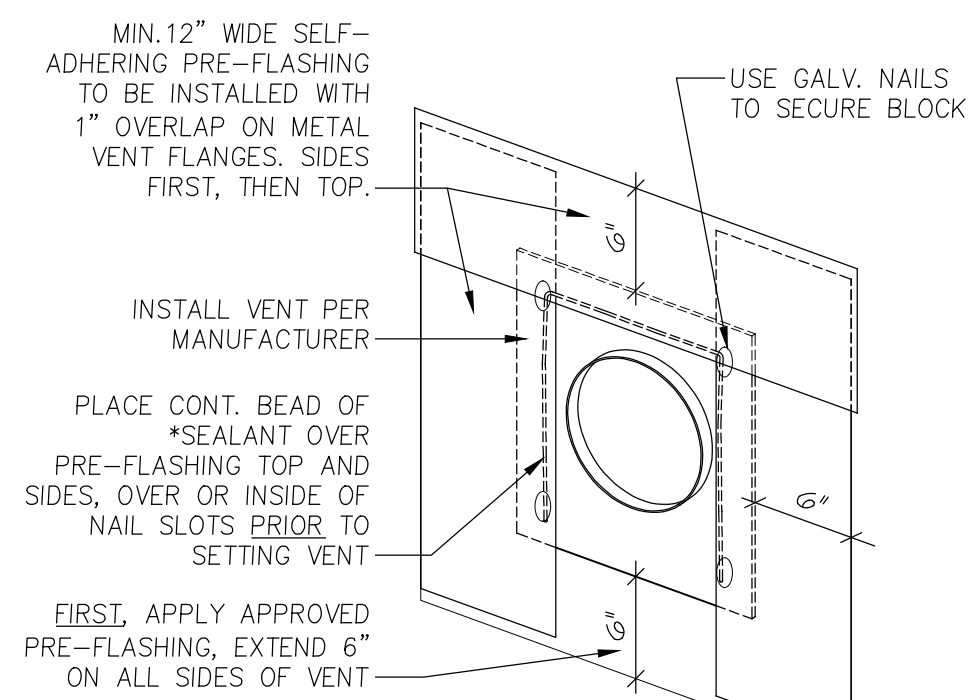
Revisions

No.	Date	Description
1	8-30-24	Owner Changes/ Permit Corrections

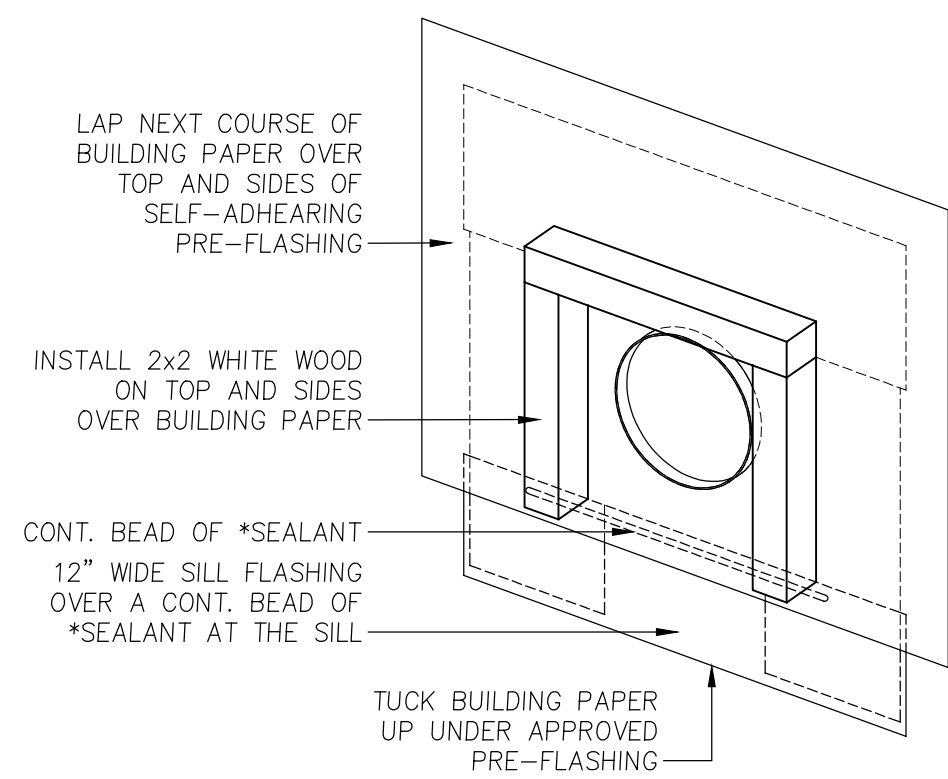




**17 BUILDING PAPER INSTALLATION**  
NO SCALE



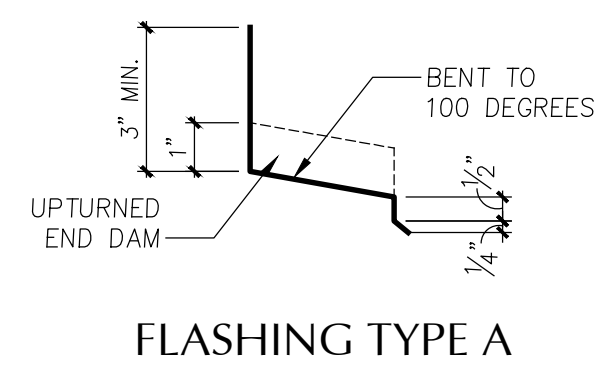
**STEP 1**



**STEP 2**

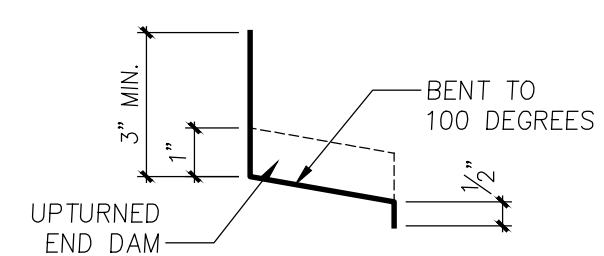
**18 AIR VENT (8" OR LARGER)**  
NO SCALE

NOTE FOR ALL STYLES:  
UP-TURNED END DAMS TO BE USED AT EVERY TERMINATION POINT AT ALL LOCATIONS



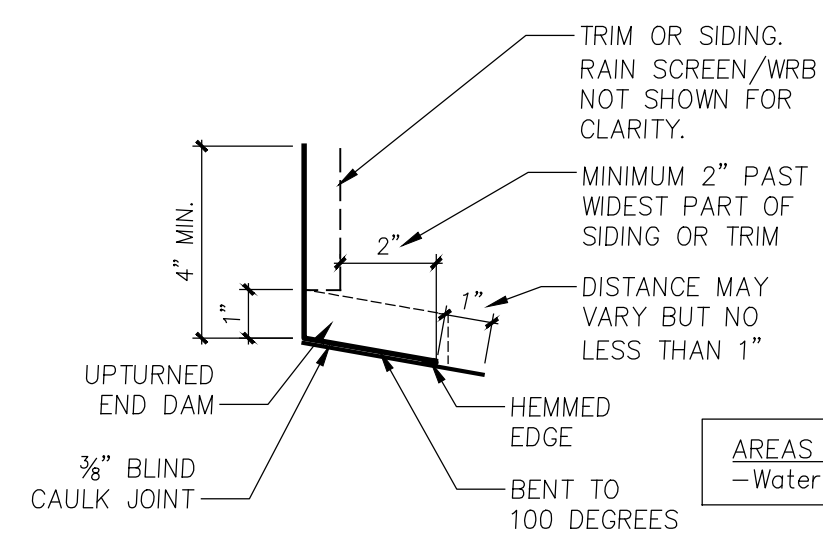
**FLASHING TYPE A**

AREAS OF USE:  
-Bellybands  
-Windows  
-All exterior doors  
-Garage wraps  
-Non-vinyl penetration blocks



**FLASHING TYPE B**

AREAS OF USE:  
-Column base shoe  
-Anywhere 1/4" kick-out would not be acceptable or at locations where kick-out could be dangerous for homeowners.

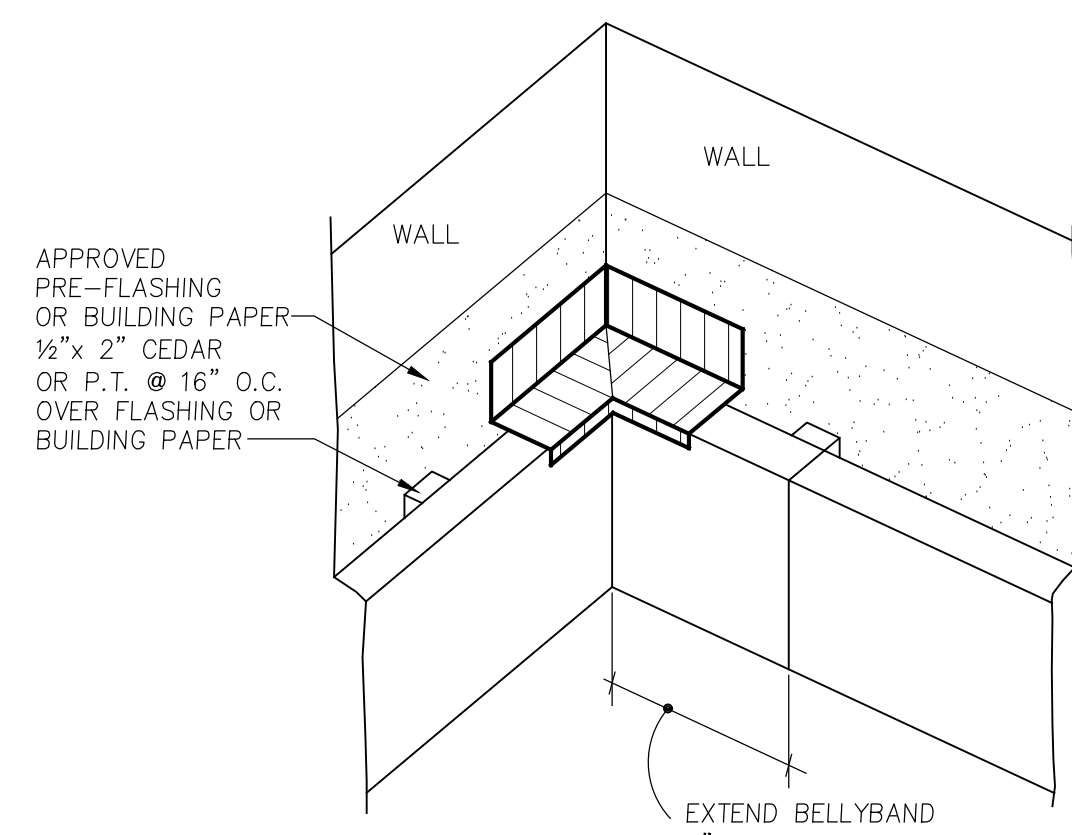


**FLASHING TYPE C**

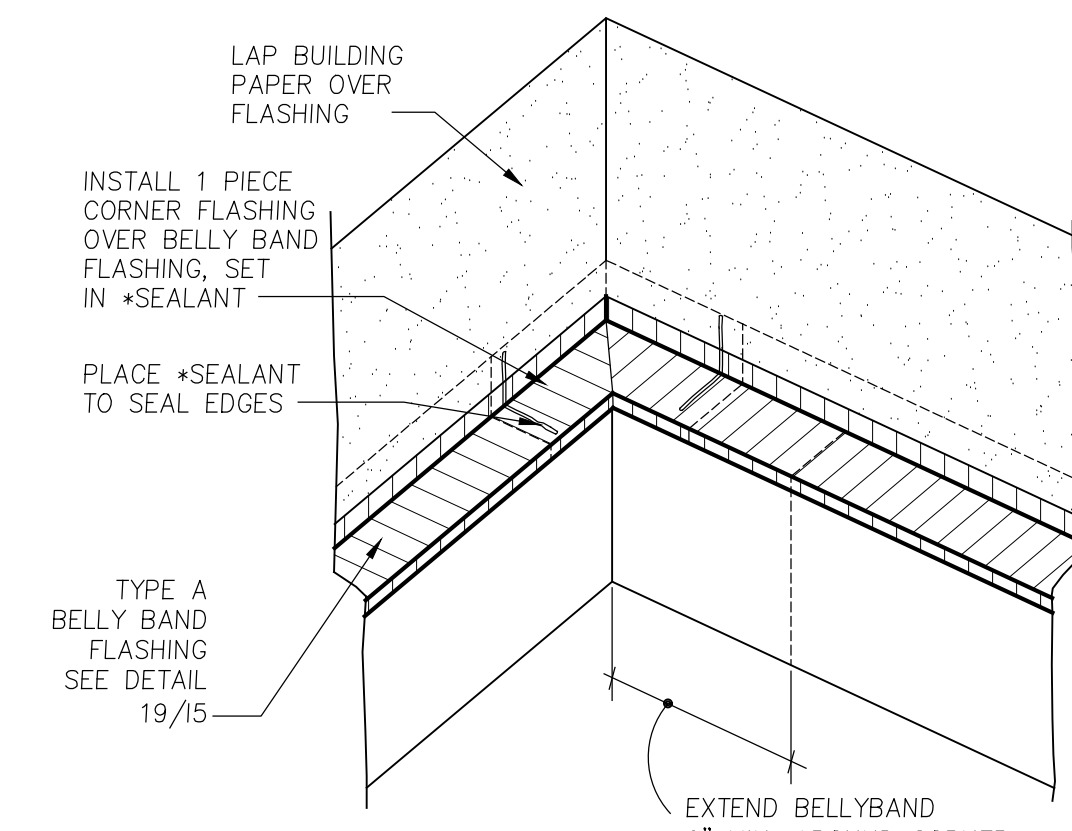
AREAS OF USE:  
-Water tables

**20 HEAD FLASHING TYPES**  
3" = 1'-0"

SECTION



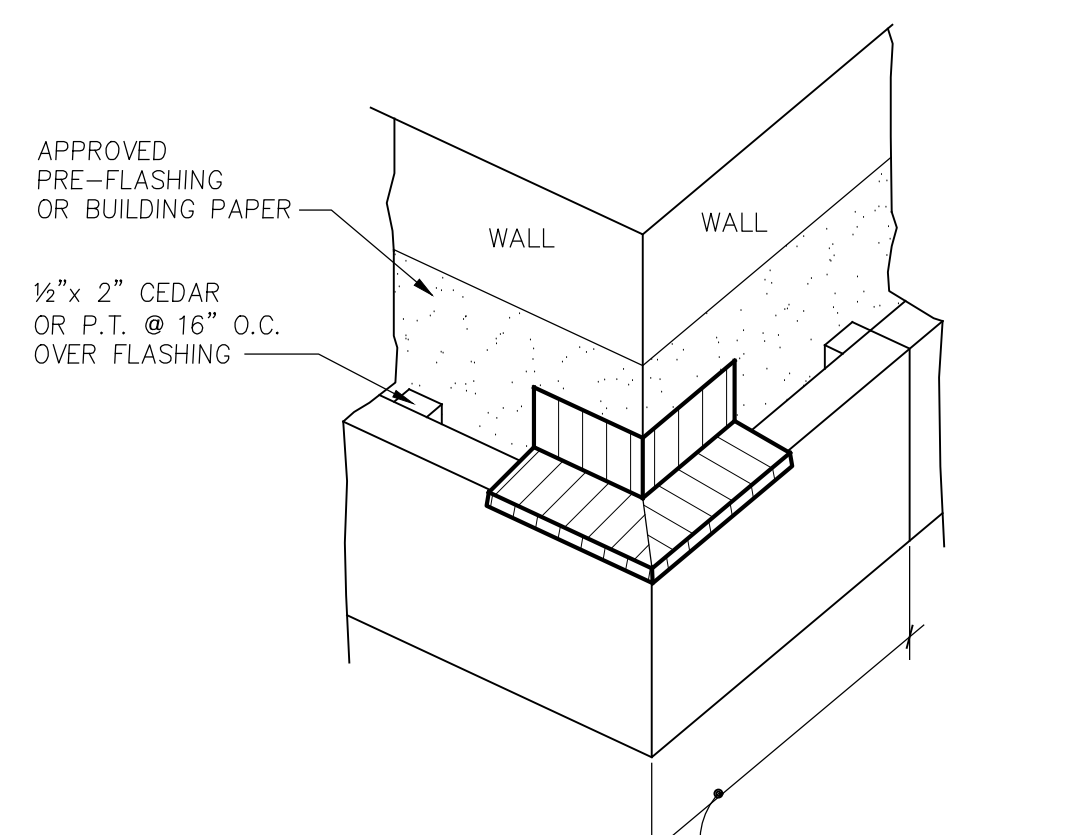
**STEP 1**



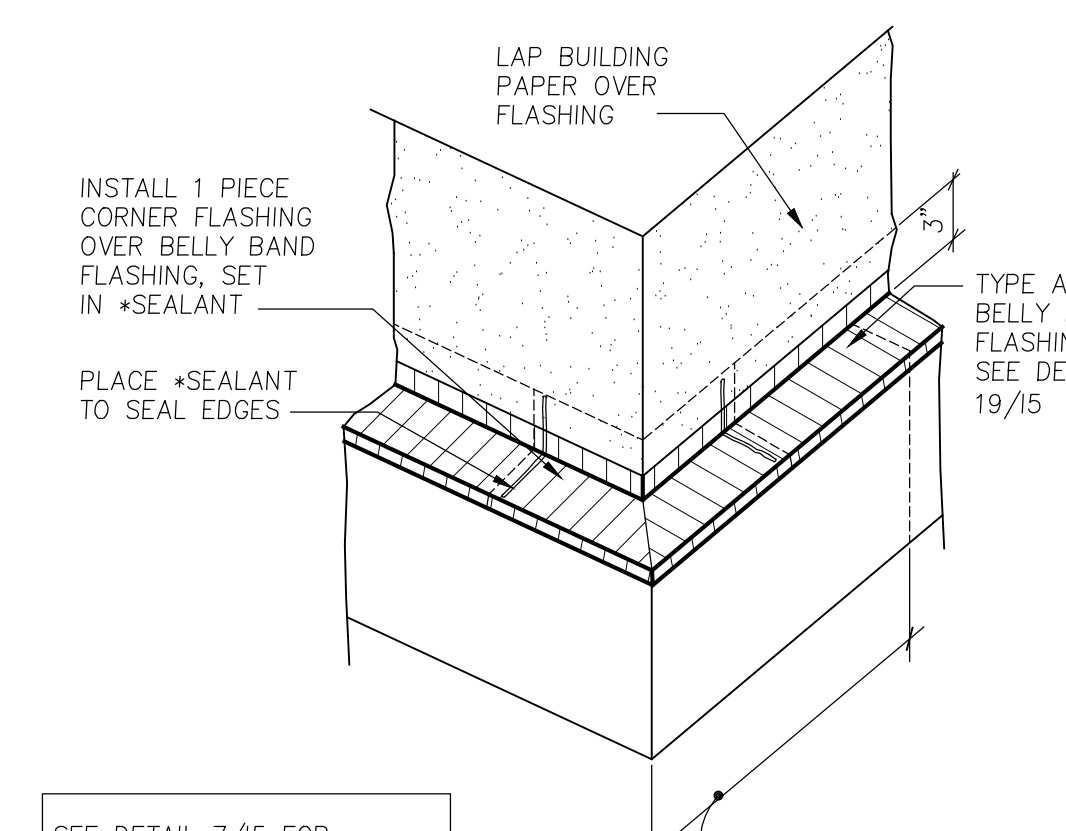
**STEP 2**

**16 BELLYBAND FLASHING**  
NO SCALE

SEE DETAIL 7/15 FOR ADDITIONAL BELLYBAND INFORMATION.



**STEP 1**

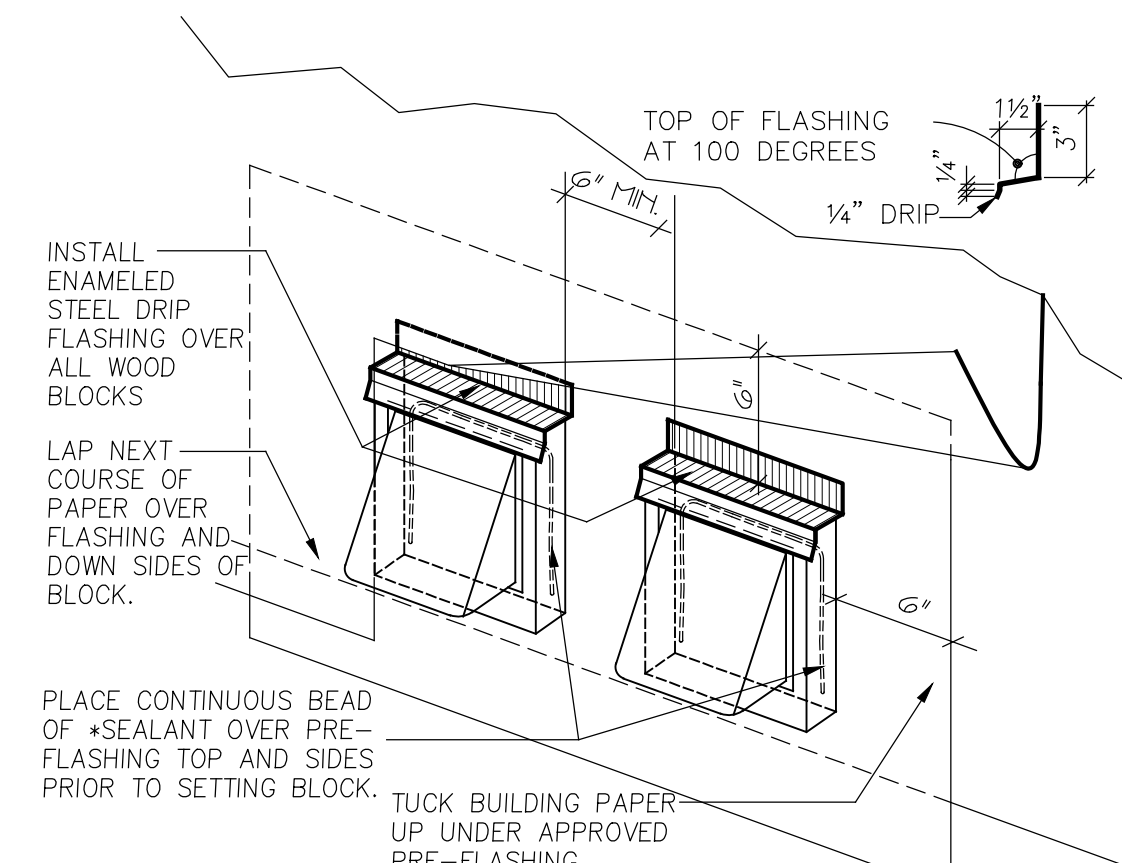


**STEP 2**

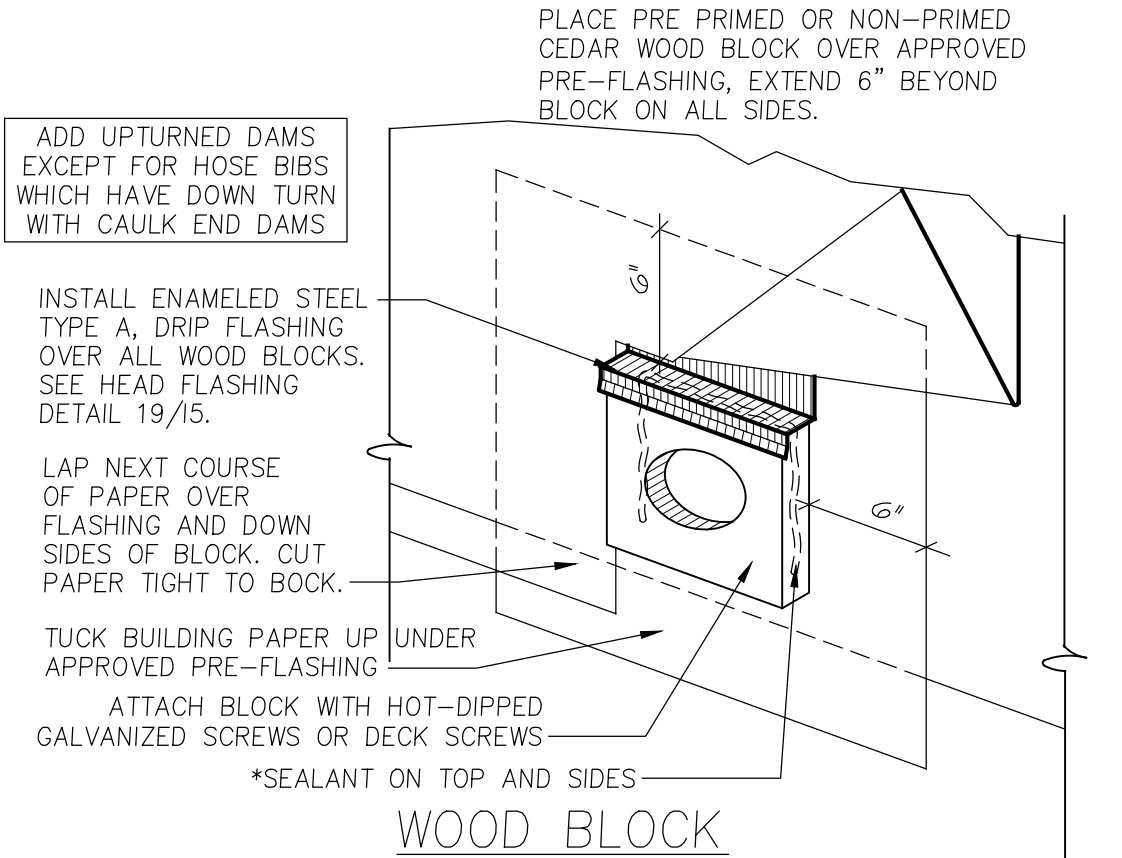
**12 BELLYBAND FLASHING**  
NO SCALE

SEE DETAIL 7/15 FOR ADDITIONAL BELLYBAND INFORMATION.

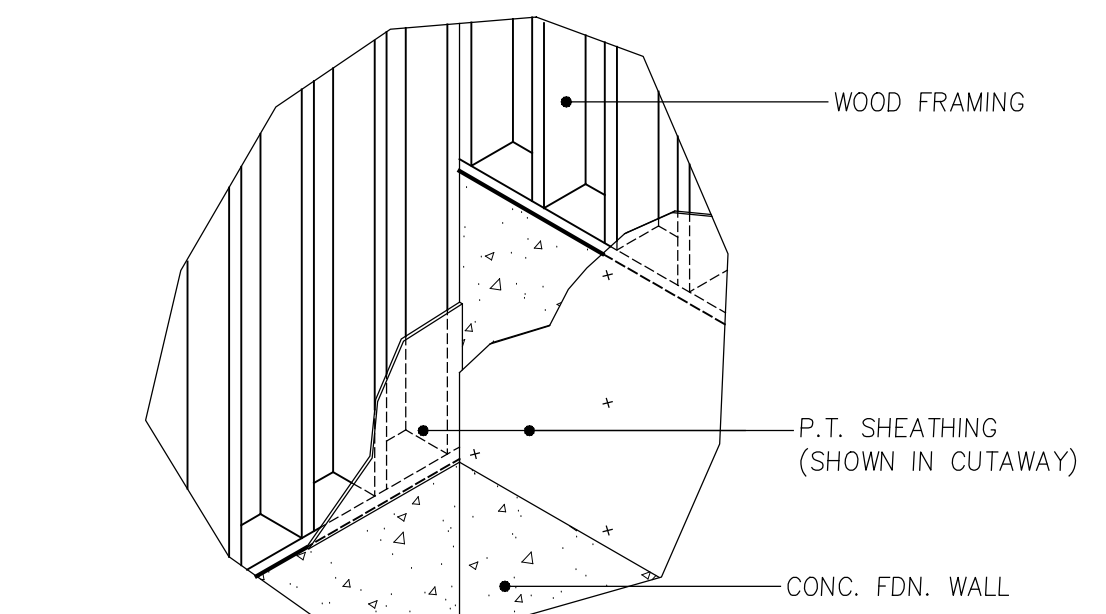
Multiple detail call outs need to be corrected on this sheet, as the call outs do not exist.  
(Construction Set, Sheets BE1 and BE3 and BE4)



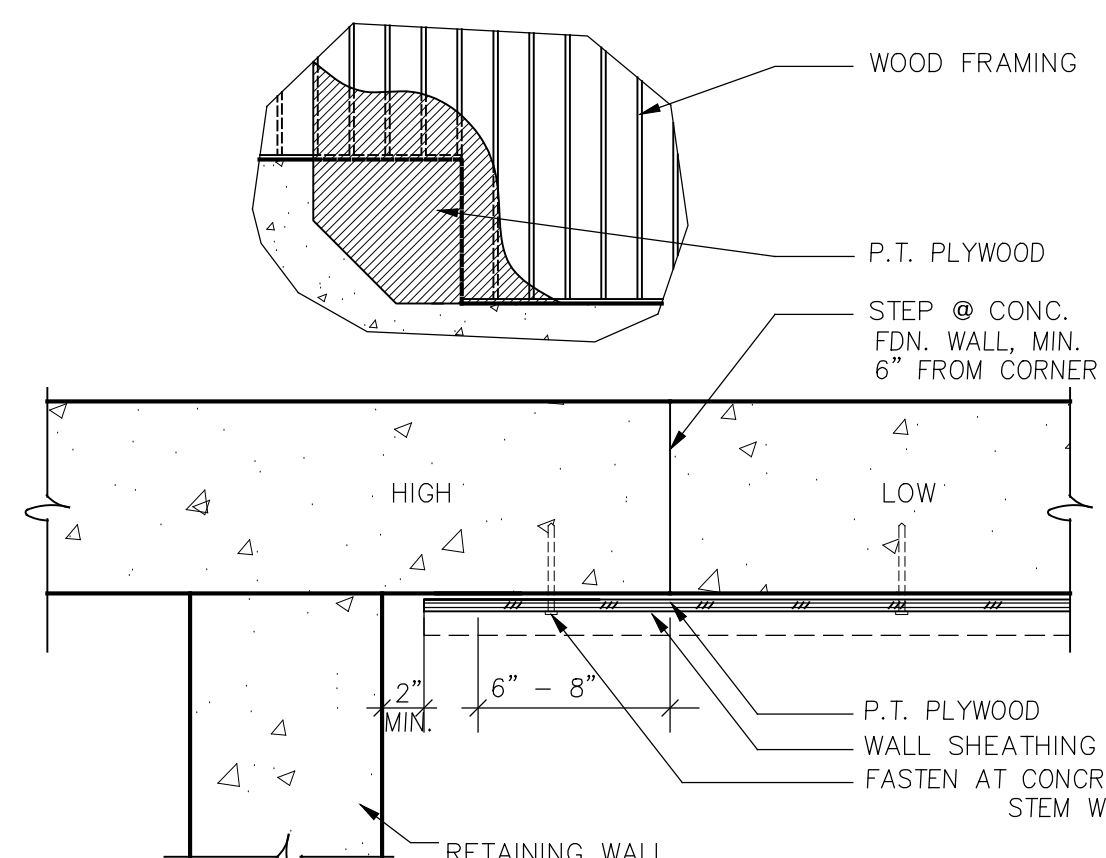
**5 VENT PENETRATION**  
NO SCALE



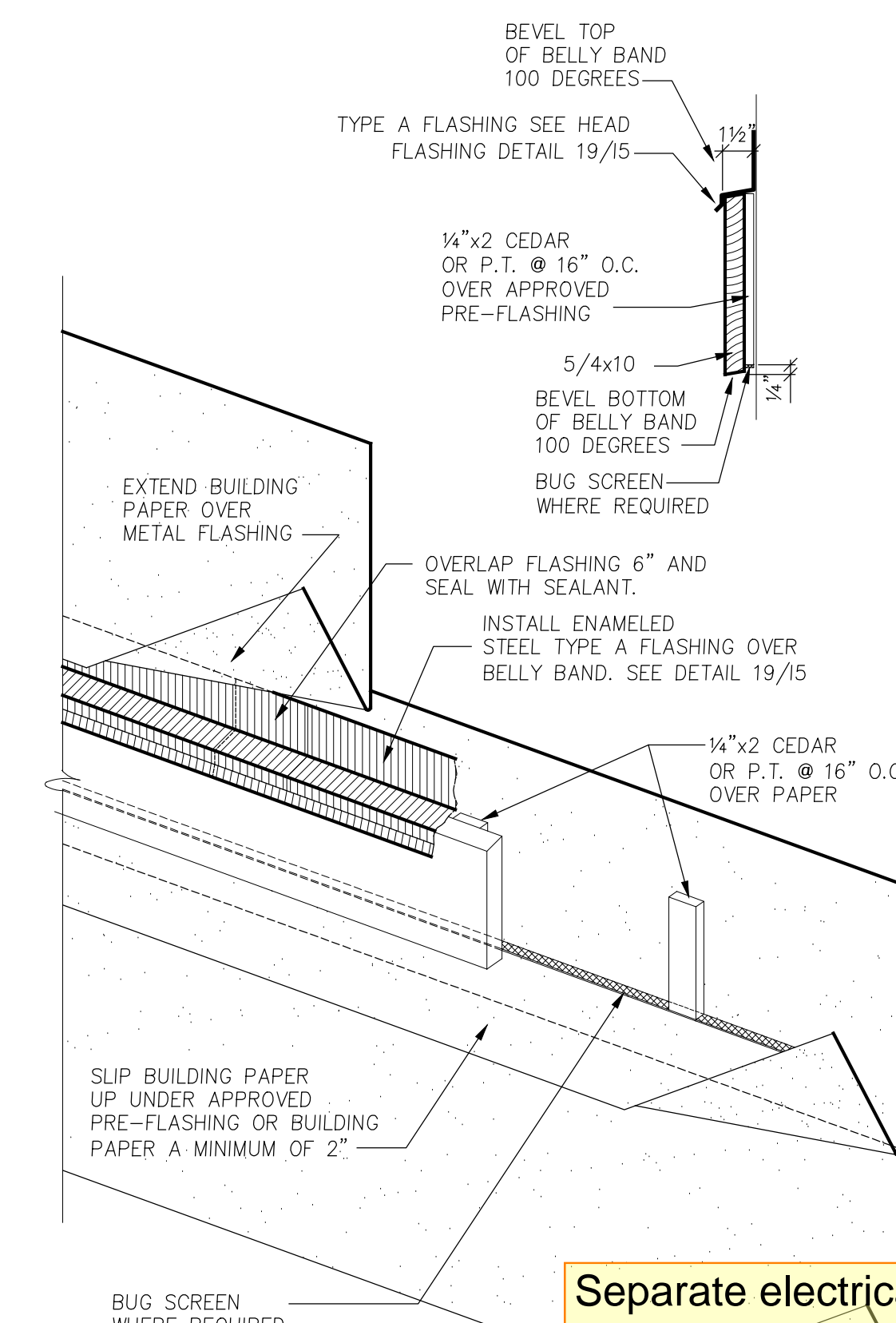
**6 PENETRATION DETAIL**  
NO SCALE



**2 CORNER AT FDN. STEP**  
NO SCALE



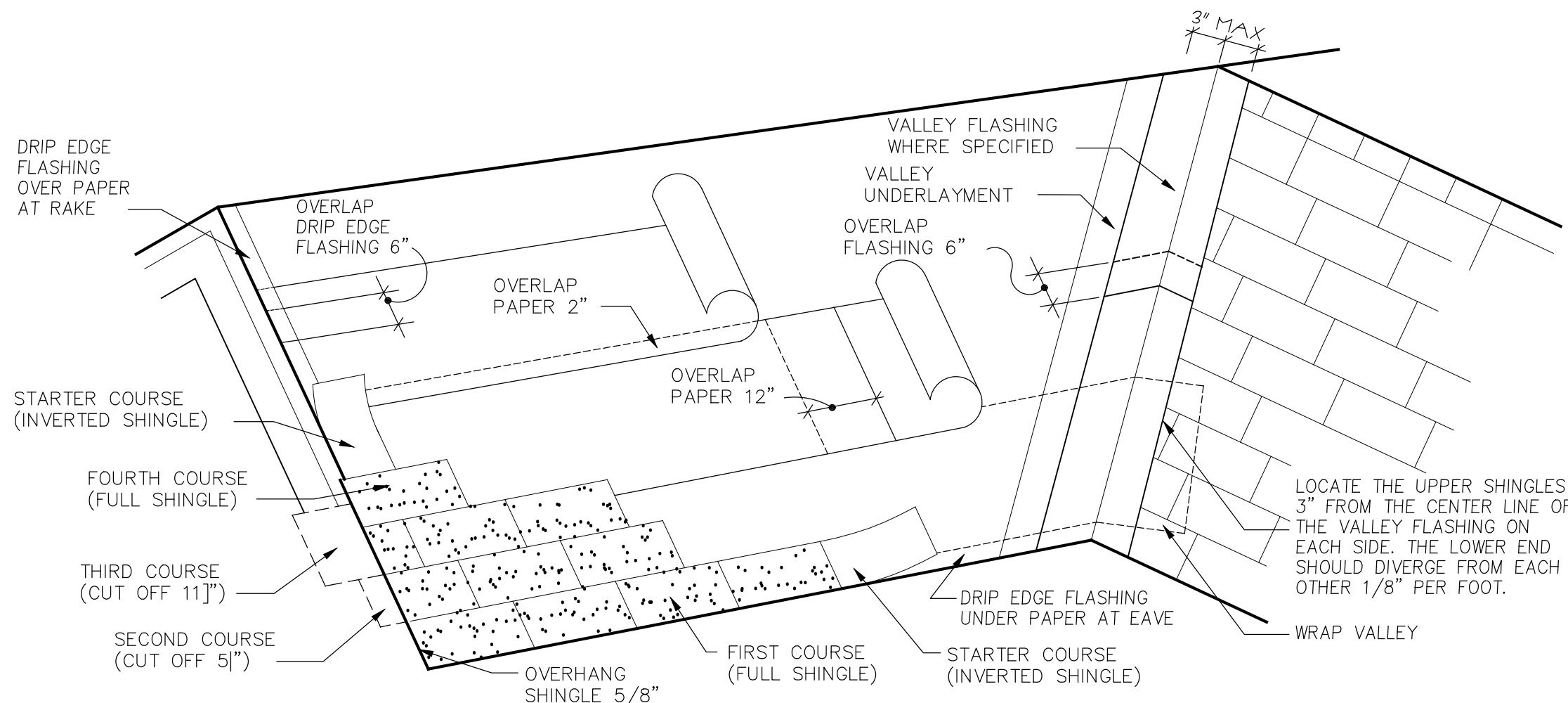
**3 SIDING AT FDN. STEP**  
NO SCALE



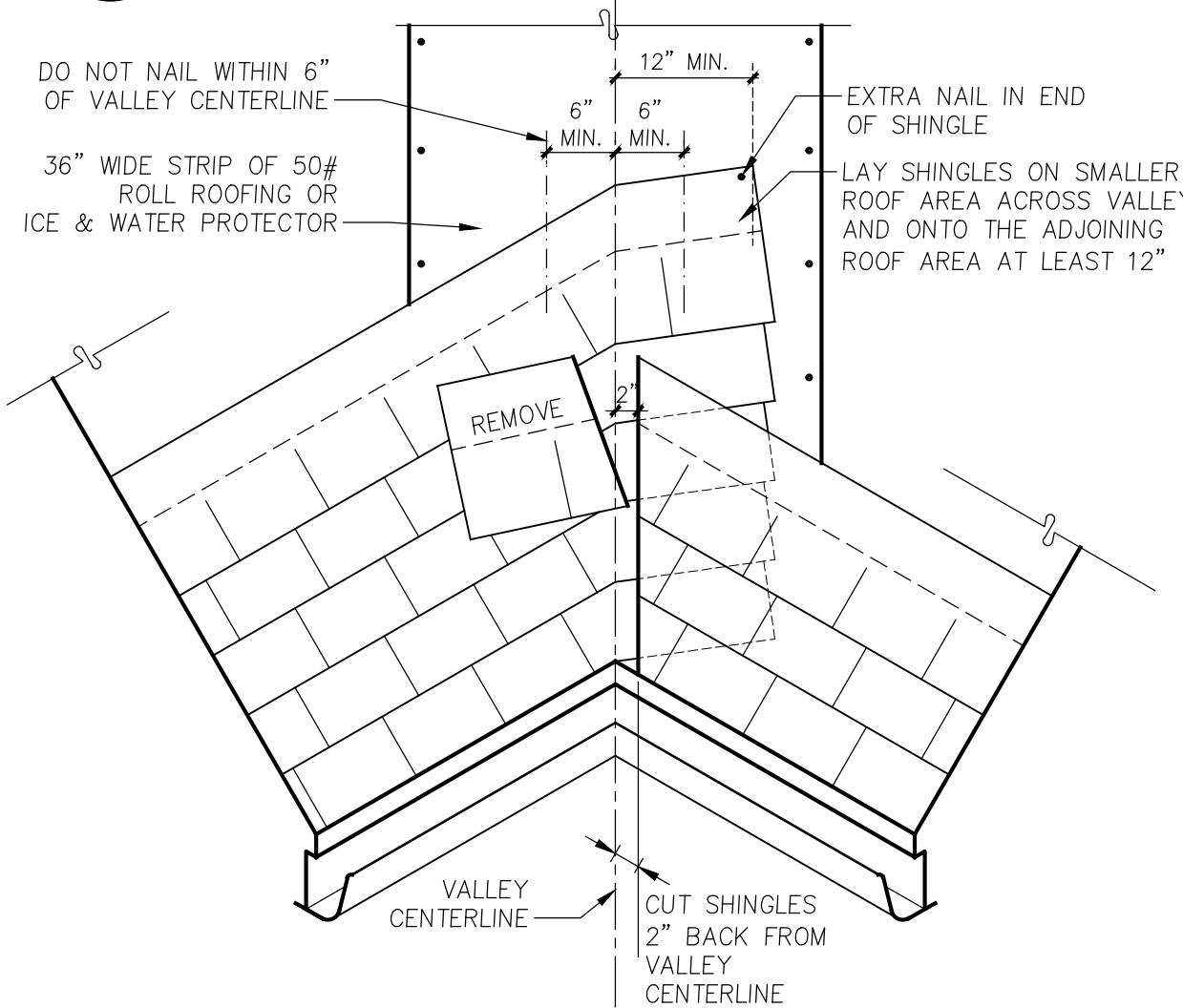
**8 BELLY BAND**  
NO SCALE

**BE-Sheet Disclaimer**  
The details in the BE-Sheets are intended to meet or exceed all manufacturer recommended installation instructions, any letters of approval provided by a manufacturer to the Contractor, local codes, standards set by specific associations, best practices set by the industry or any other group or organization as acknowledged by the industry. **All manufacturer recommendations should be followed when installing specific materials.**  
If a Subcontractor or installer finds a situation where the BE-Sheet details conflict or fall below any standards set forth by the organizations mentioned above, it will be the responsibility of the Subcontractor to seek appropriate and written clarification from the Contractor before proceeding. The Contractor shall be responsible for any change, modify or update any of the details on the BE-Sheet.

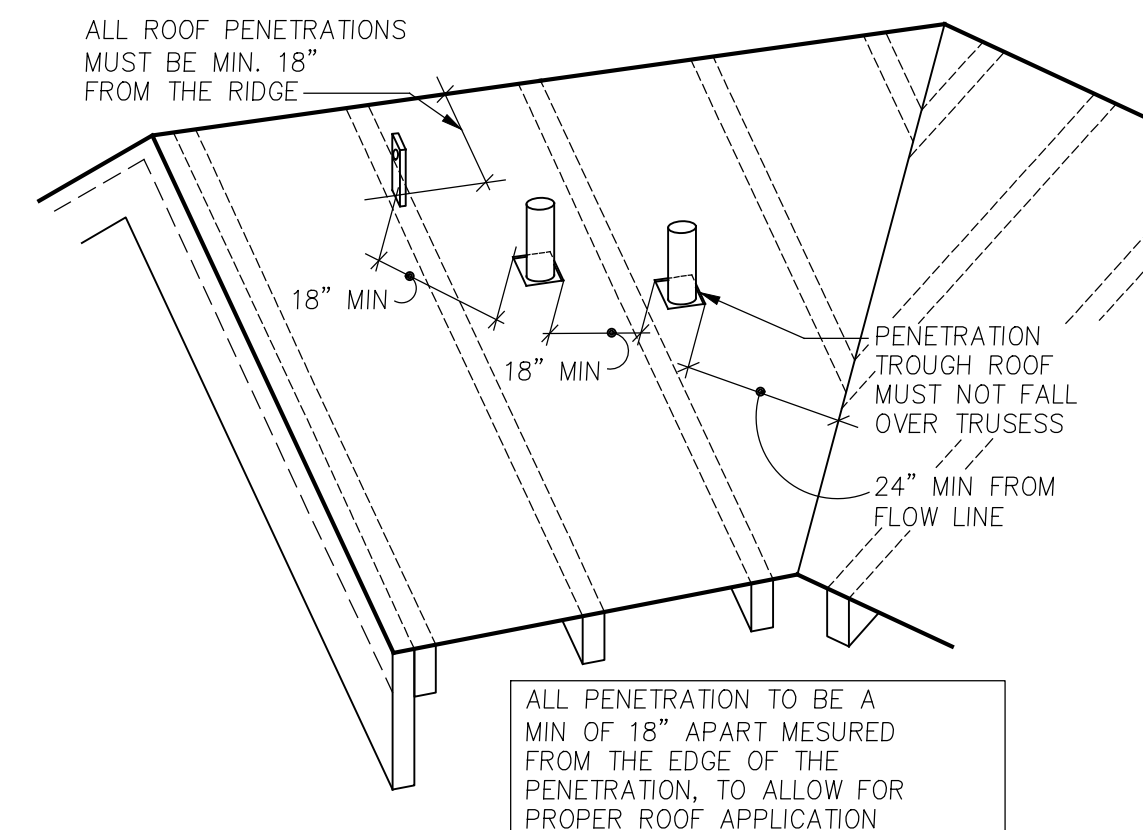
Separate electrical permits required with Washington State Department of Labor & Industries.  
<https://lni.wa.gov/licensing/permits/electrical/>  
its-fees-and-inspections-or-licensing-information: Call 1-800-647-0982



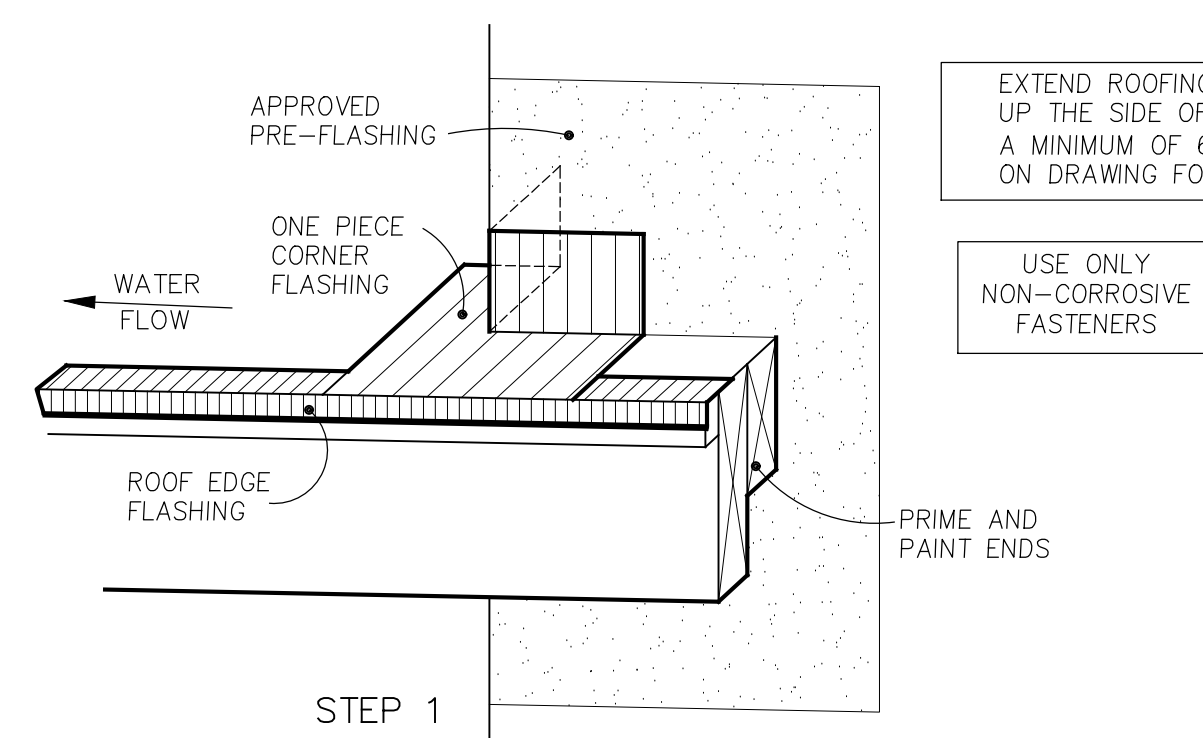
**17** ROOF AND VALLEY INSTALLATION  
NO SCALE



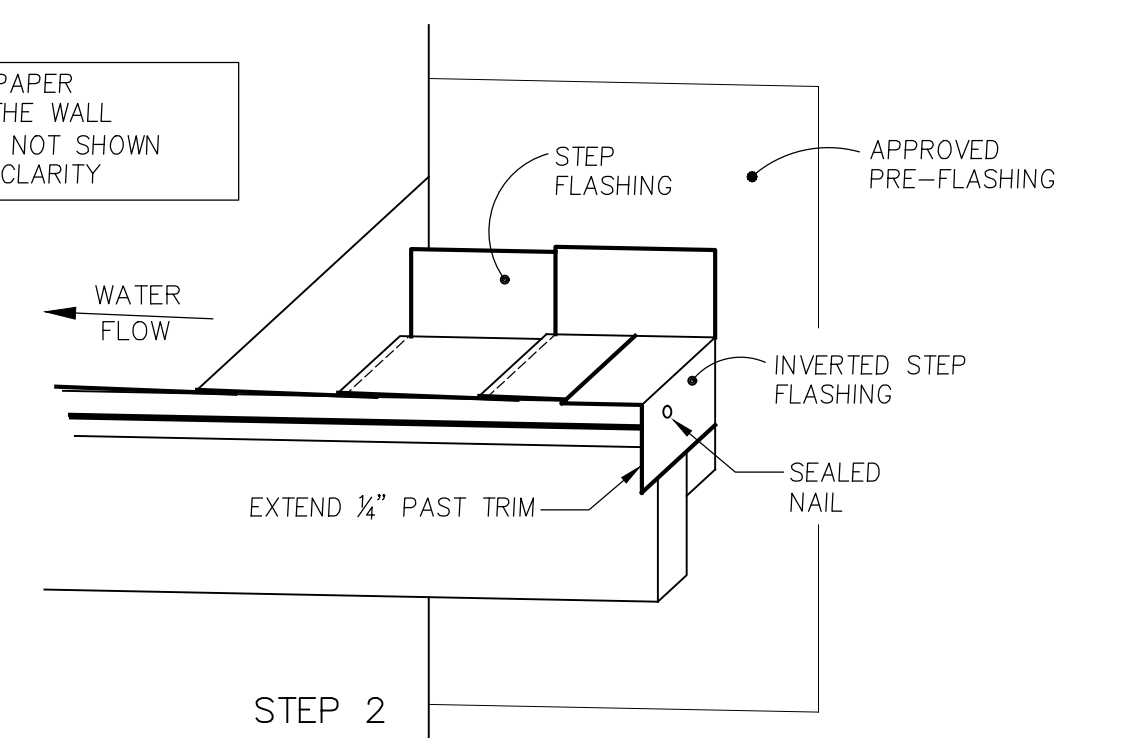
**18** NON METAL VALLEY INSTALLATION  
NO SCALE



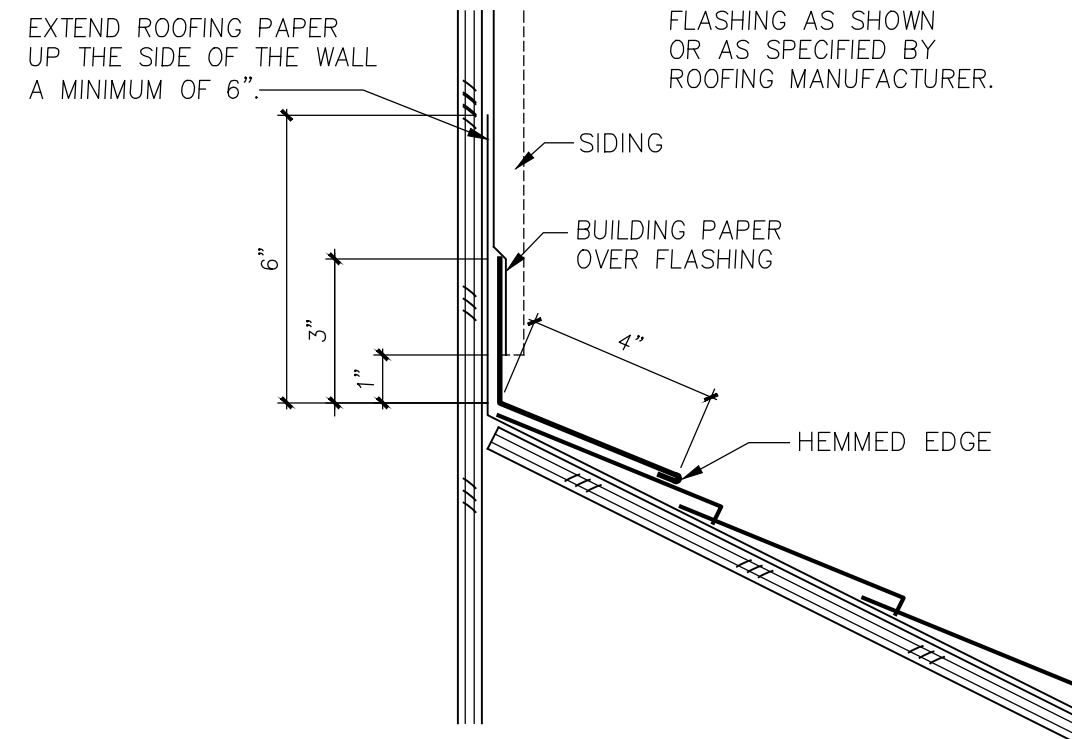
**14** ROOF PENETRATION  
NO SCALE



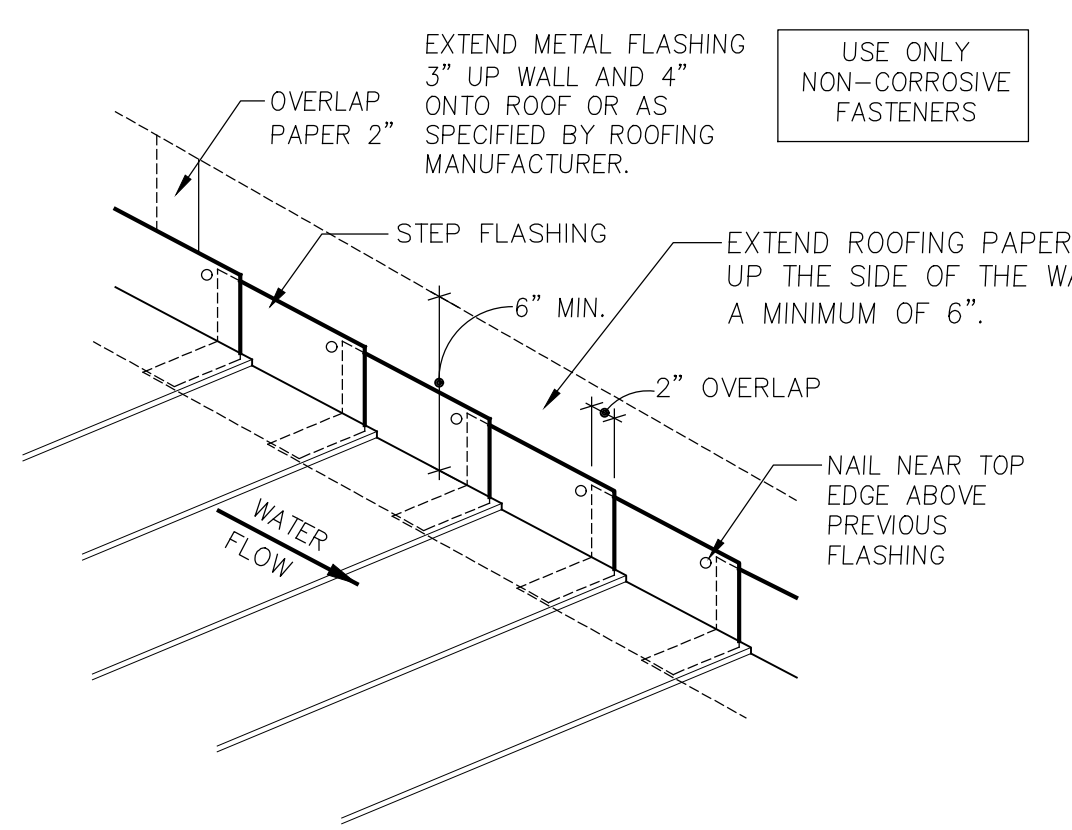
**19** ROOF / CORNER OVERLAP  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



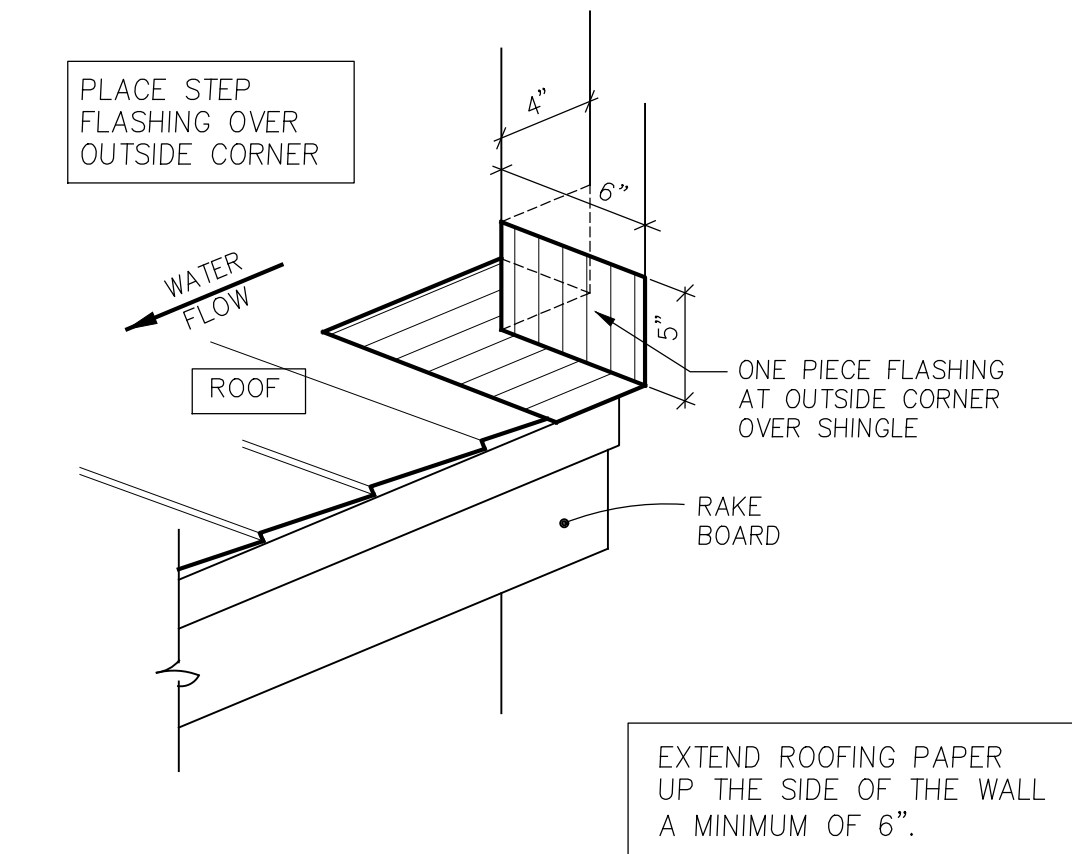
**16** ROOF SEPARATION  
NO SCALE



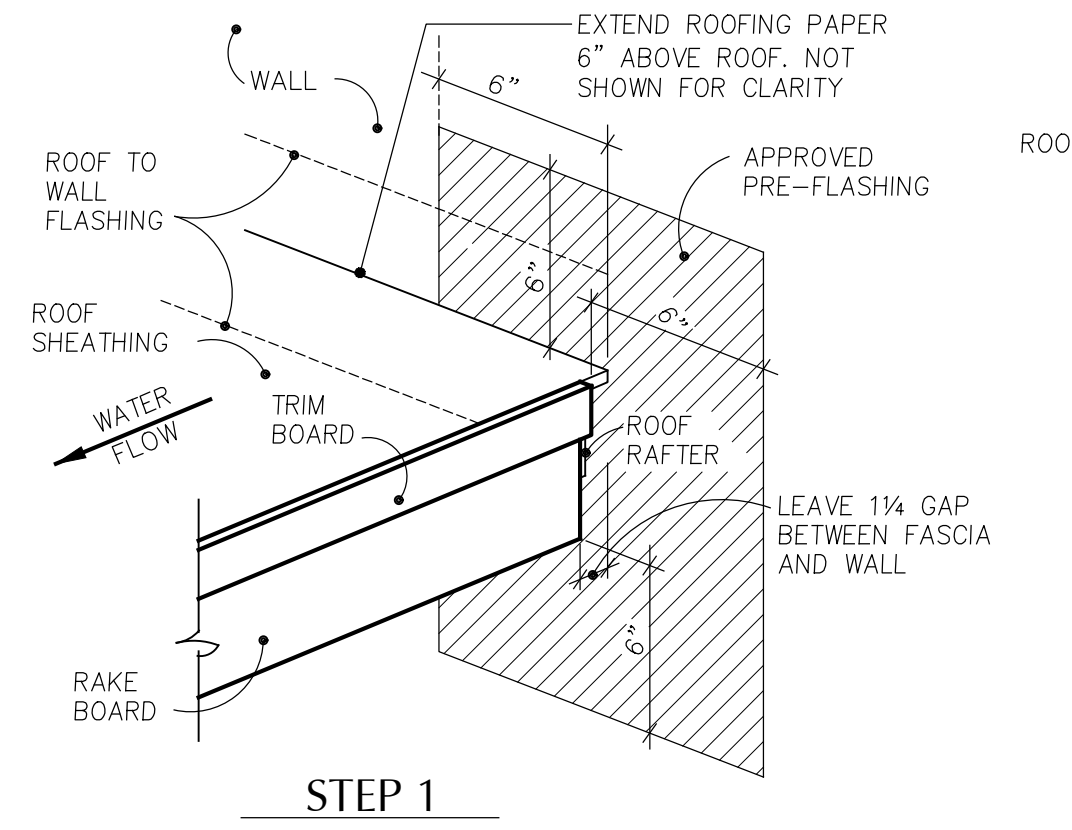
**9** ROOF TO WALL  
3" = 1'-0"



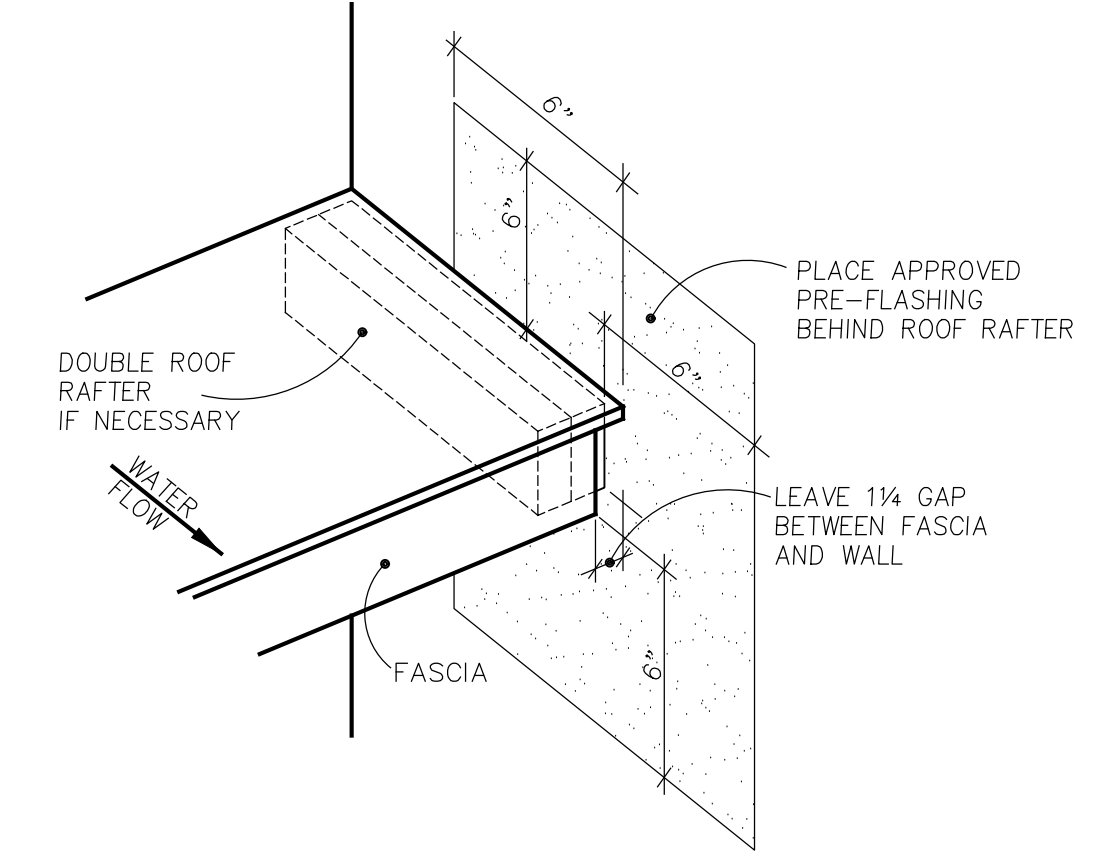
**10** STEP FLASHING  
NO SCALE



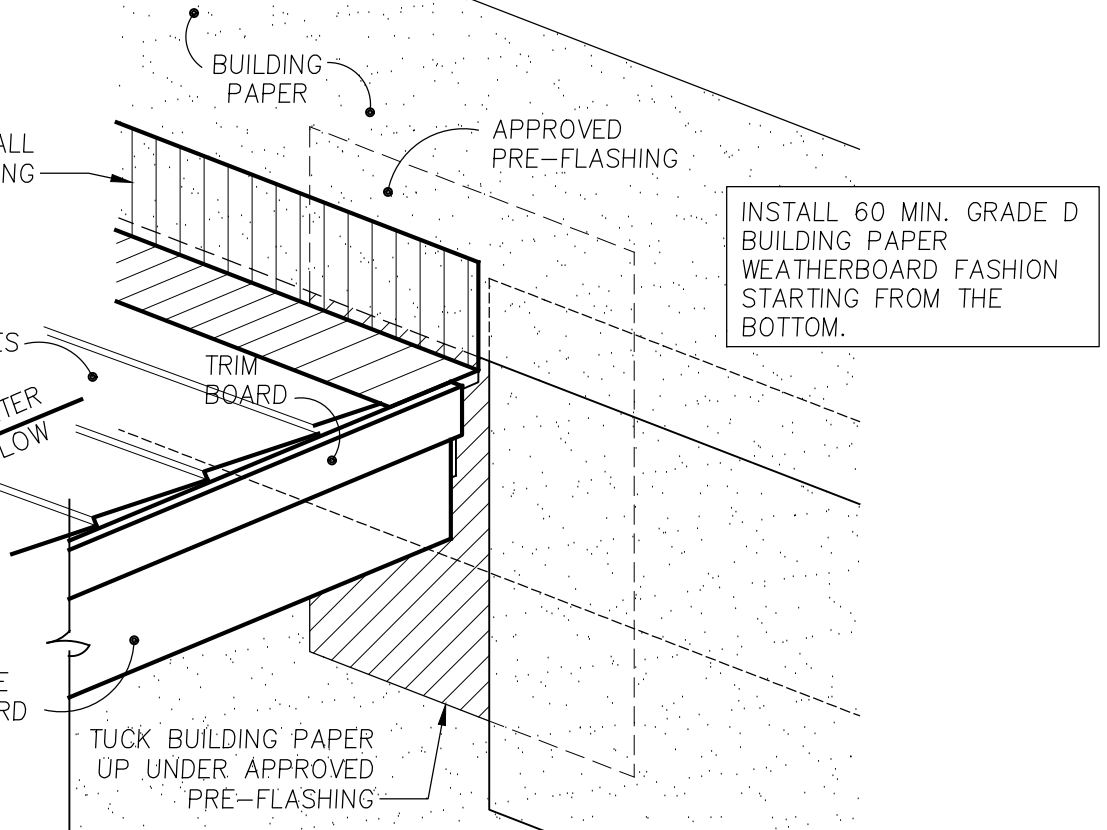
**5** ROOF / OUTSIDE CORNER  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



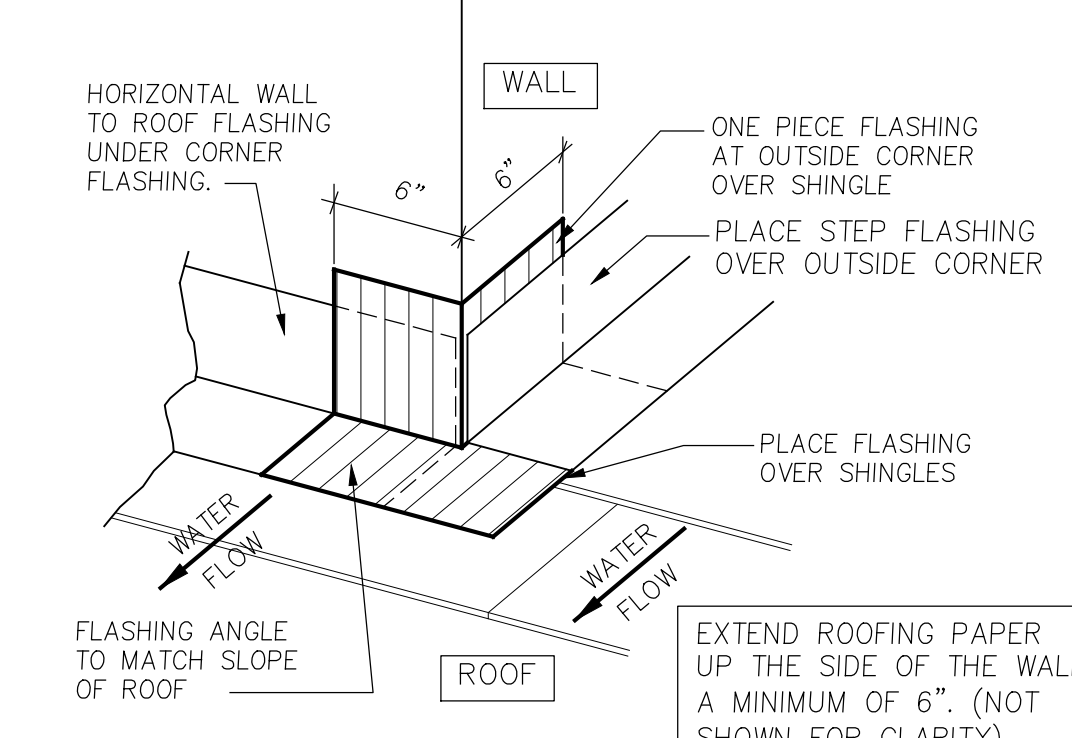
**6** SHED ROOF TO WALL  
NO SCALE



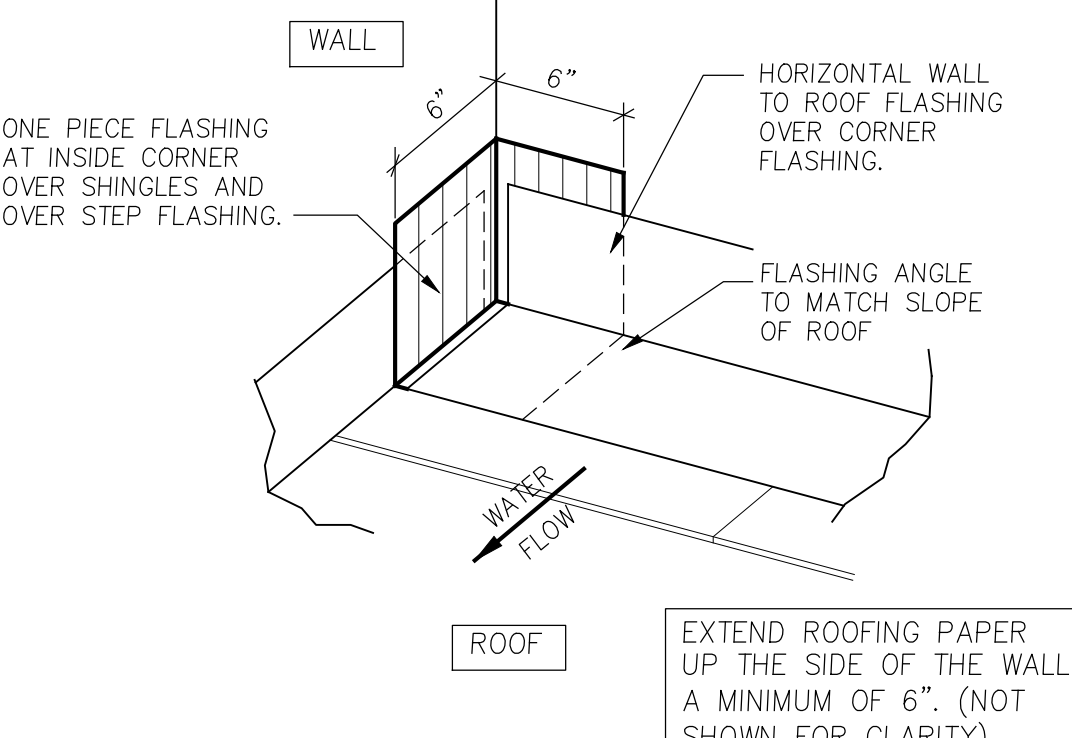
**1** ROOF TO WALL  
NO SCALE



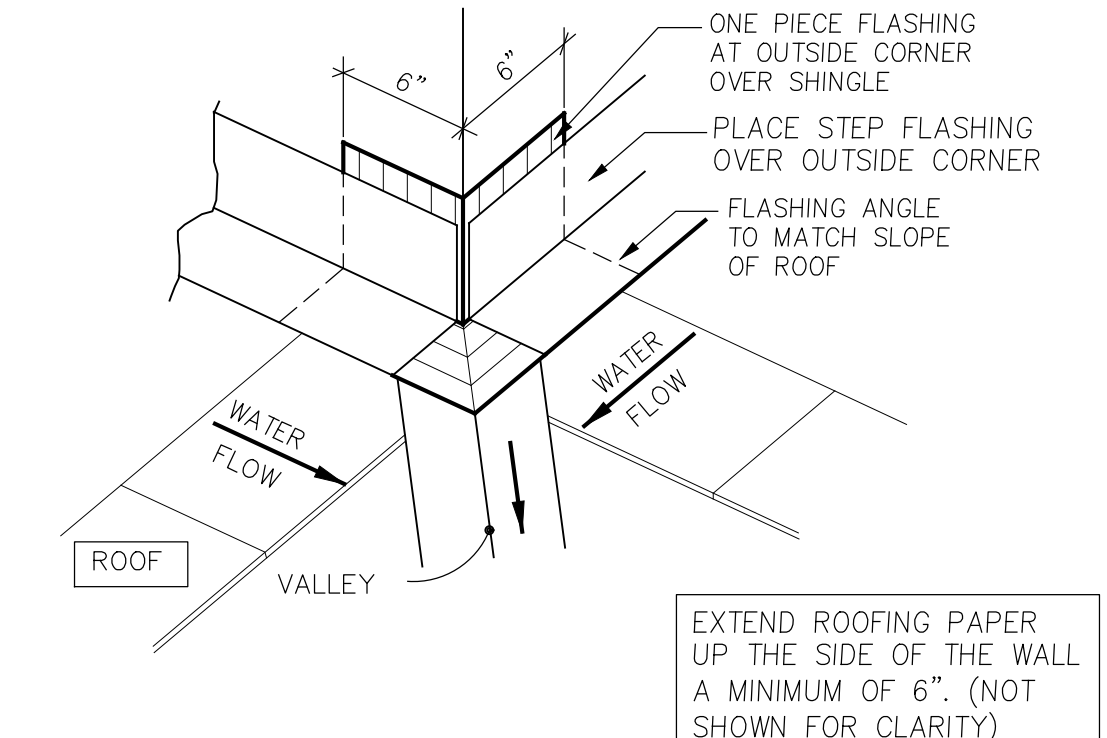
**3** OUTSIDE CORNER AT VALLEY  
NO SCALE



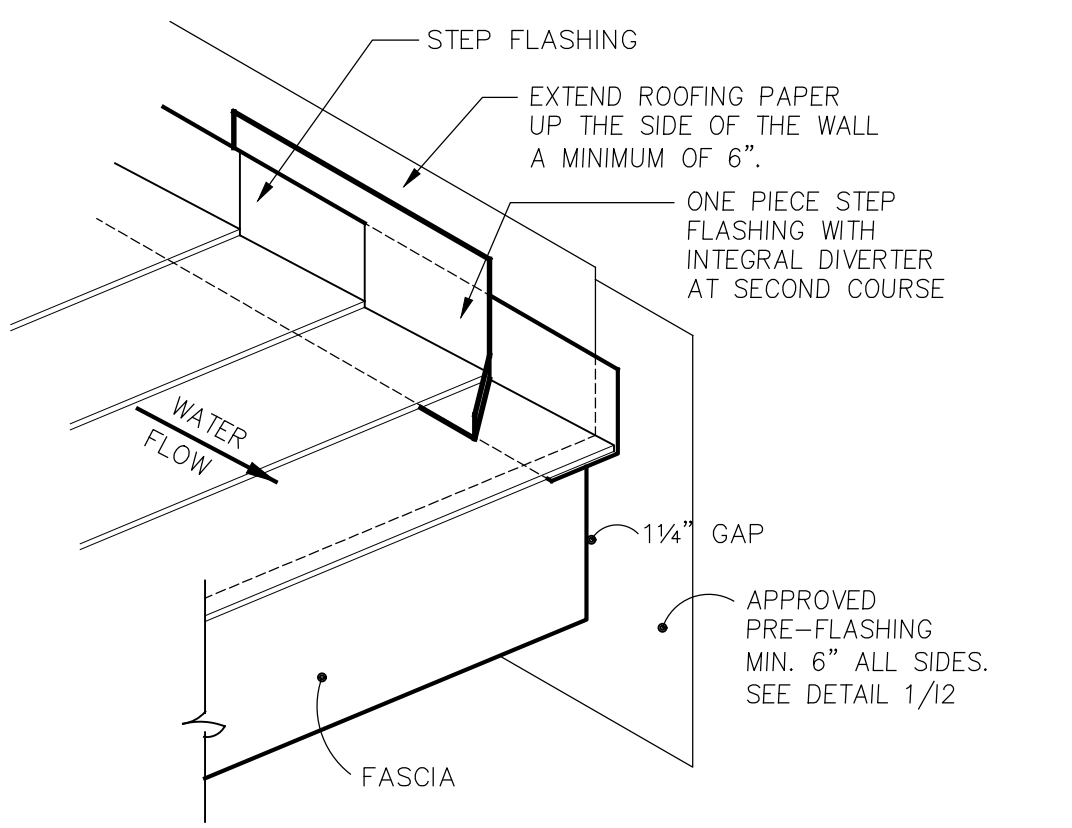
**11** OUTSIDE CORNER  
NO SCALE



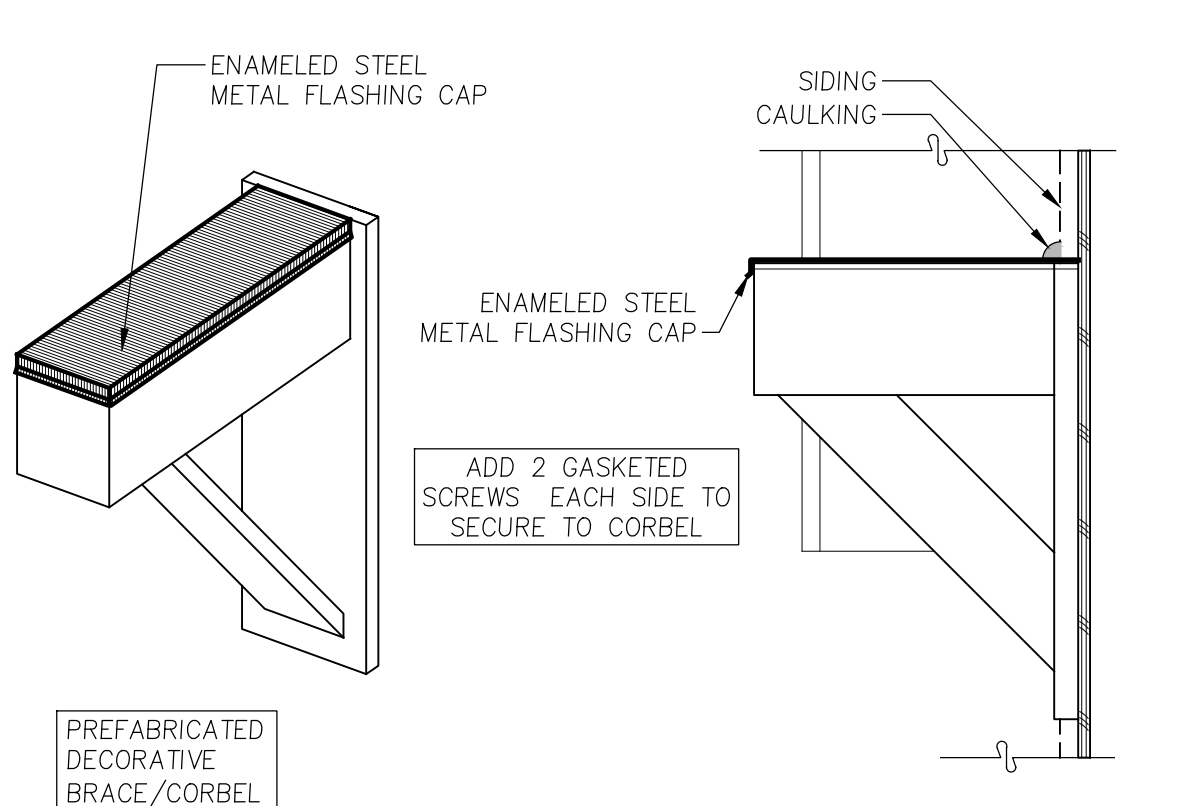
**7** INSIDE CORNER AT ROOF  
NO SCALE



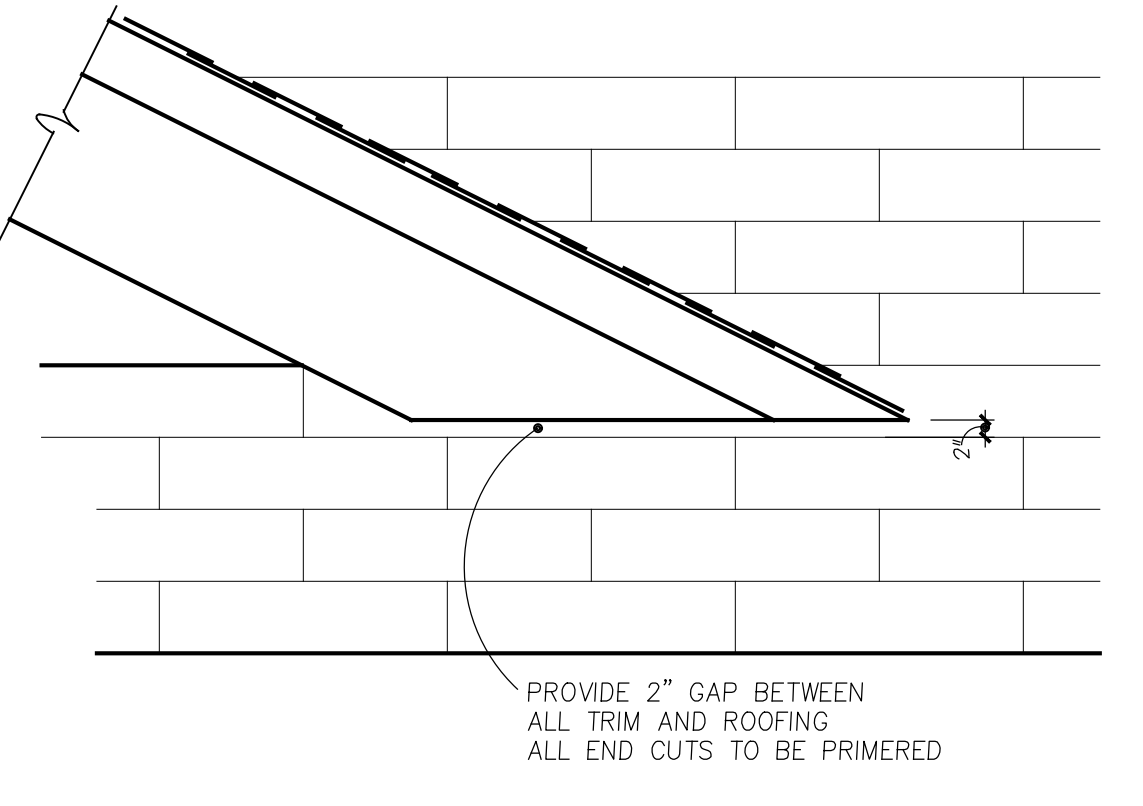
**12** CRICKET DETAIL  
3/4" = 1'-0"



**8** ROOF DIVERTER  
NO SCALE

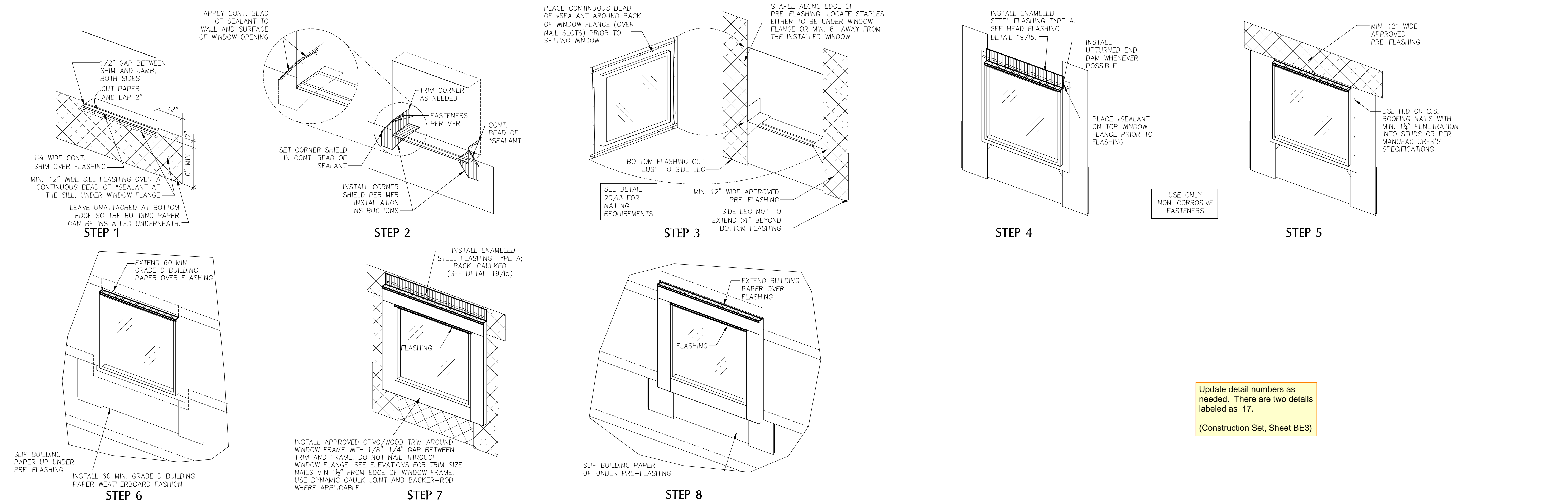


**20** DECORATIVE CORBEL/BRACE  
NO SCALE



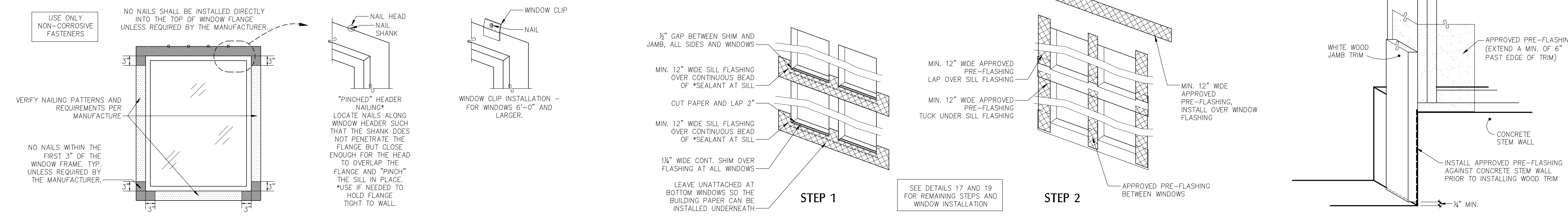
**16** ROOF SEPARATION  
NO SCALE

**BE-Sheet Disclaimer**  
The details in the BE-Sheets are intended to meet or exceed all manufacturer recommended installation instructions, any letters of approval provided by a manufacturer to the Contractor, local codes, standards set by specific associations, best practices set by the industry or any other group or organization as acknowledged by the industry. **All manufacturer recommendations should be followed when installing specific materials.**  
If a Subcontractor or installer finds a situation where the BE-Sheet details conflict or fall below any standards set forth by the organizations mentioned above, it will be the responsibility of the Subcontractor to seek appropriate and written clarification from the Contractor before proceeding. The Contractor reserves its right to add, change, modify or update any of the details at any time.  
*\*All components, sealants, fasteners, or materials shall be approved for specific use or application described by the designs, and shall be compatible with all material with which each component comes in contact with.*



Update detail numbers as needed. There are two details labeled as 17.  
(Construction Set, Sheet BE3)

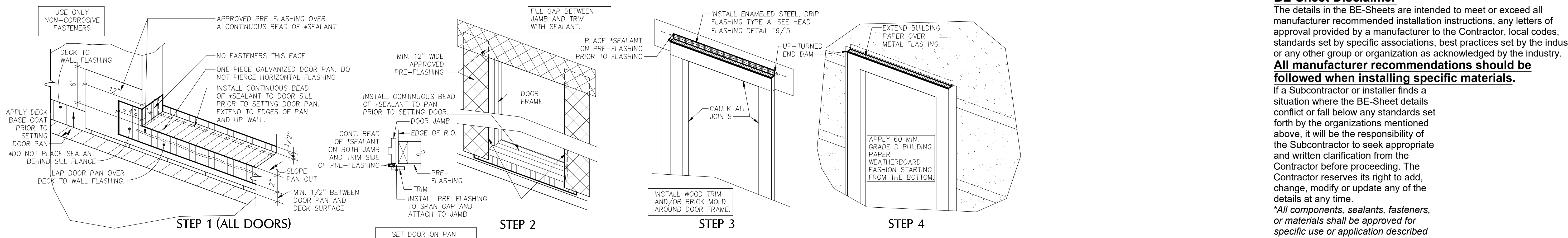
17 WINDOW INSTALLATION WITH WOOD TRIM  
NO SCALE



20 TYPICAL WINDOW FLANGE NAILING  
NO SCALE

12 MULTI-WINDOW  
NO SCALE

11 GARAGE DOOR JAMB  
NO SCALE

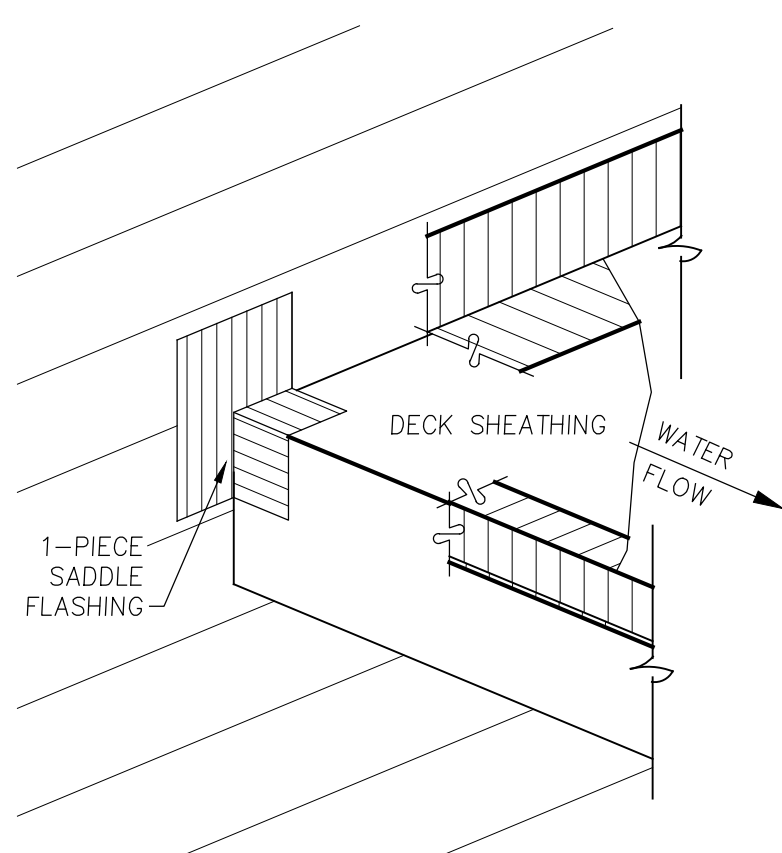


17 DOOR INSTALLATION PROCEDURE  
NO SCALE

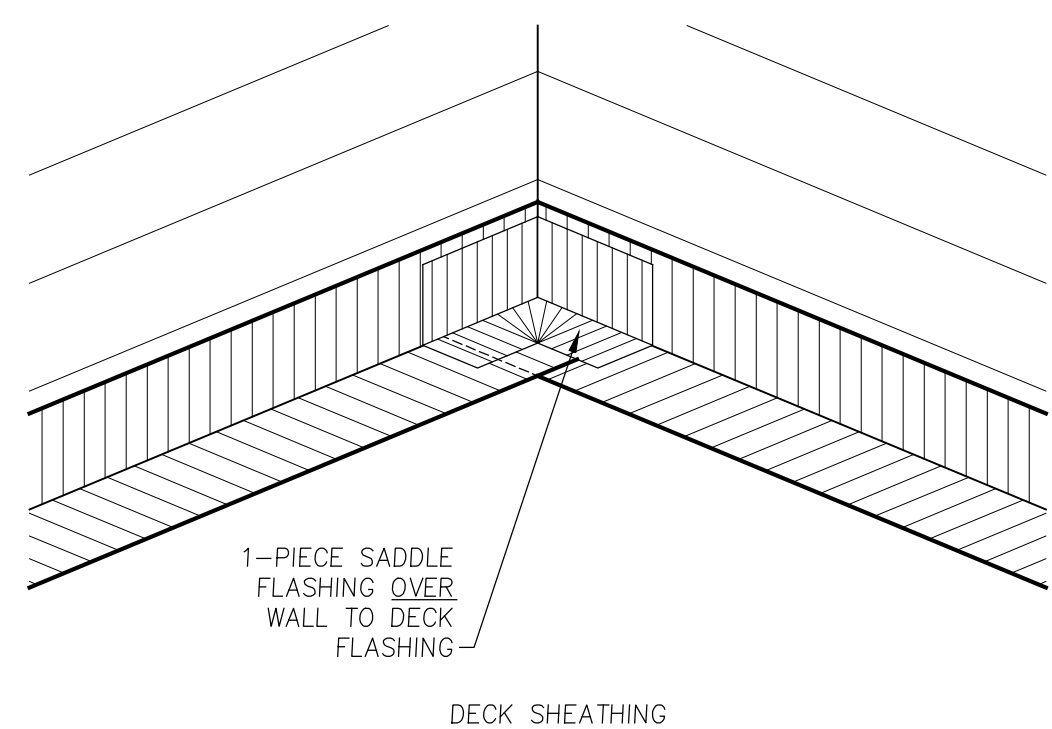
**BE-Sheet Disclaimer**  
The details in the BE-Sheets are intended to meet or exceed all manufacturer recommended installation instructions, any letters of approval provided by a manufacturer to the Contractor, local codes, standards set by specific associations, best practices set by the industry or any other group or organization as acknowledged by the industry. **All manufacturer recommendations should be followed when installing specific materials.**  
If a Subcontractor or installer finds a situation where the BE-Sheet details conflict or fall below any standards set forth by the organizations mentioned above, it will be the responsibility of the Subcontractor to seek appropriate and written clarification from the Contractor before proceeding. The Contractor reserves its right to add, change, modify or update any of the details at any time.  
*\*All components, sealants, fasteners, or materials shall be approved for specific use or application described by the designs, and shall be compatible with all material with which each component comes in contact with.*

F:\2306\BE-SHEET\BE3-REV.DWG

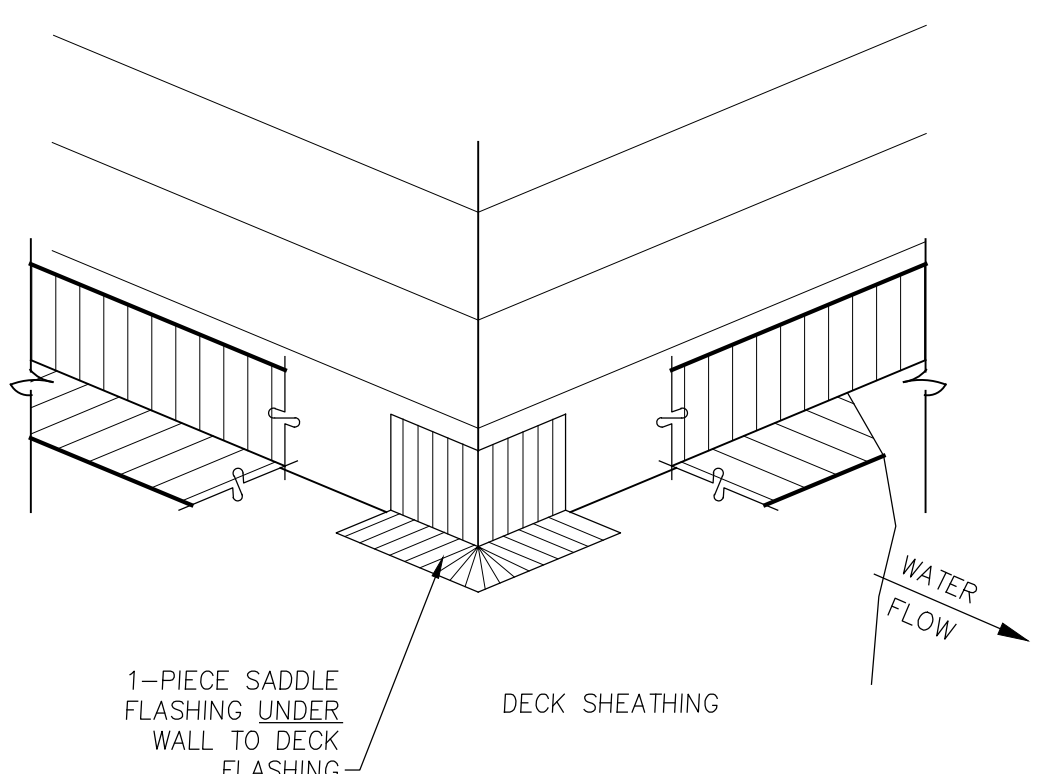
CLEAN AND PREPARE SURFACES  
PRIOR TO COATING. REFER TO  
MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION  
INSTRUCTIONS FOR BEST PRACTICES.



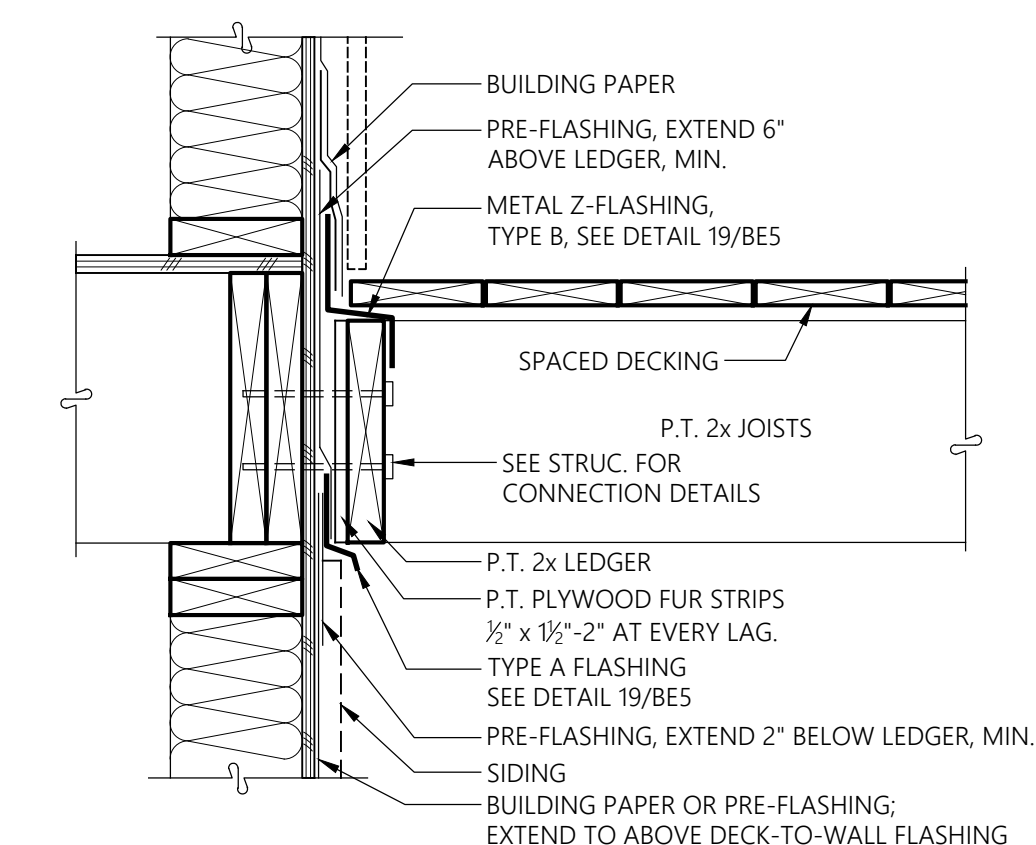
14 1-PIECE DECK SADDLE FLASHING  
NO SCALE



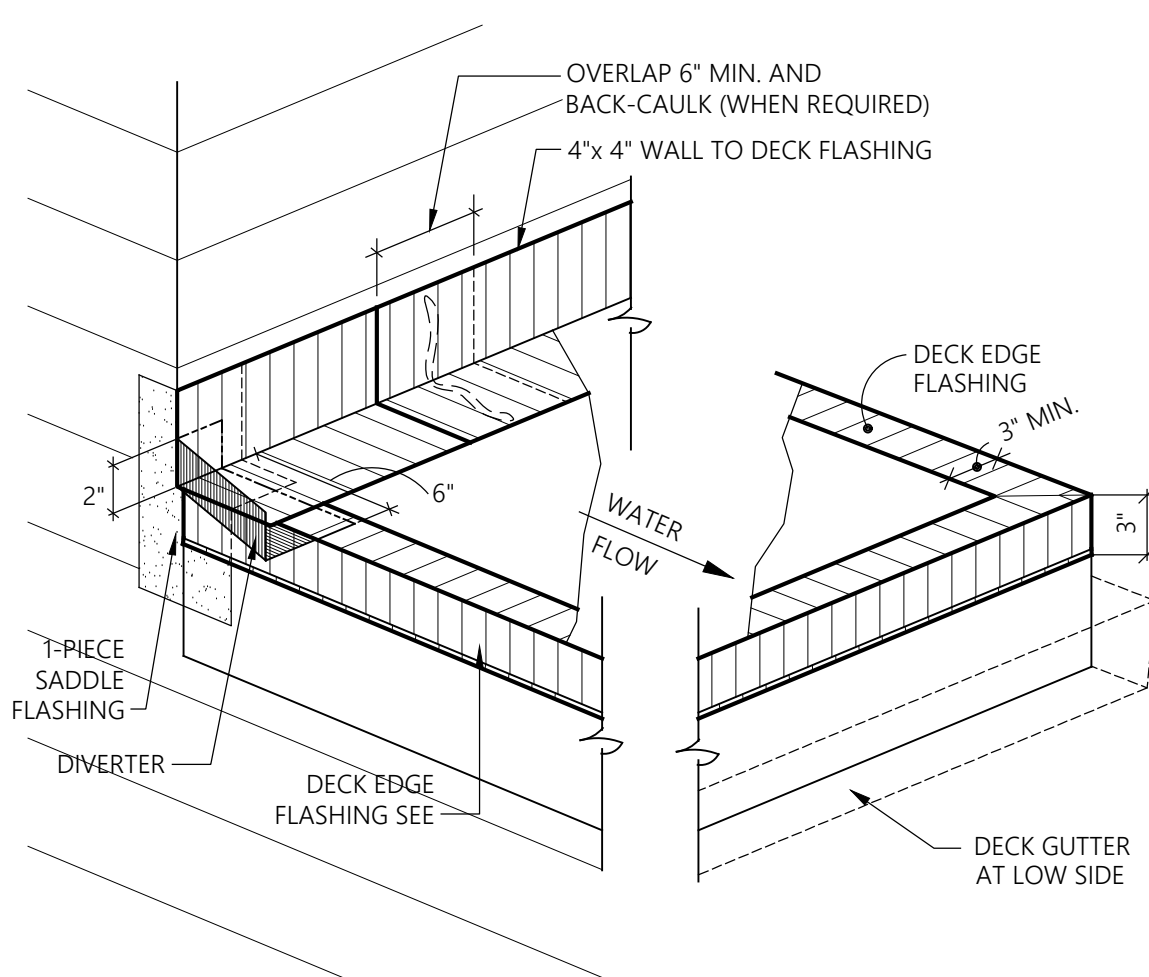
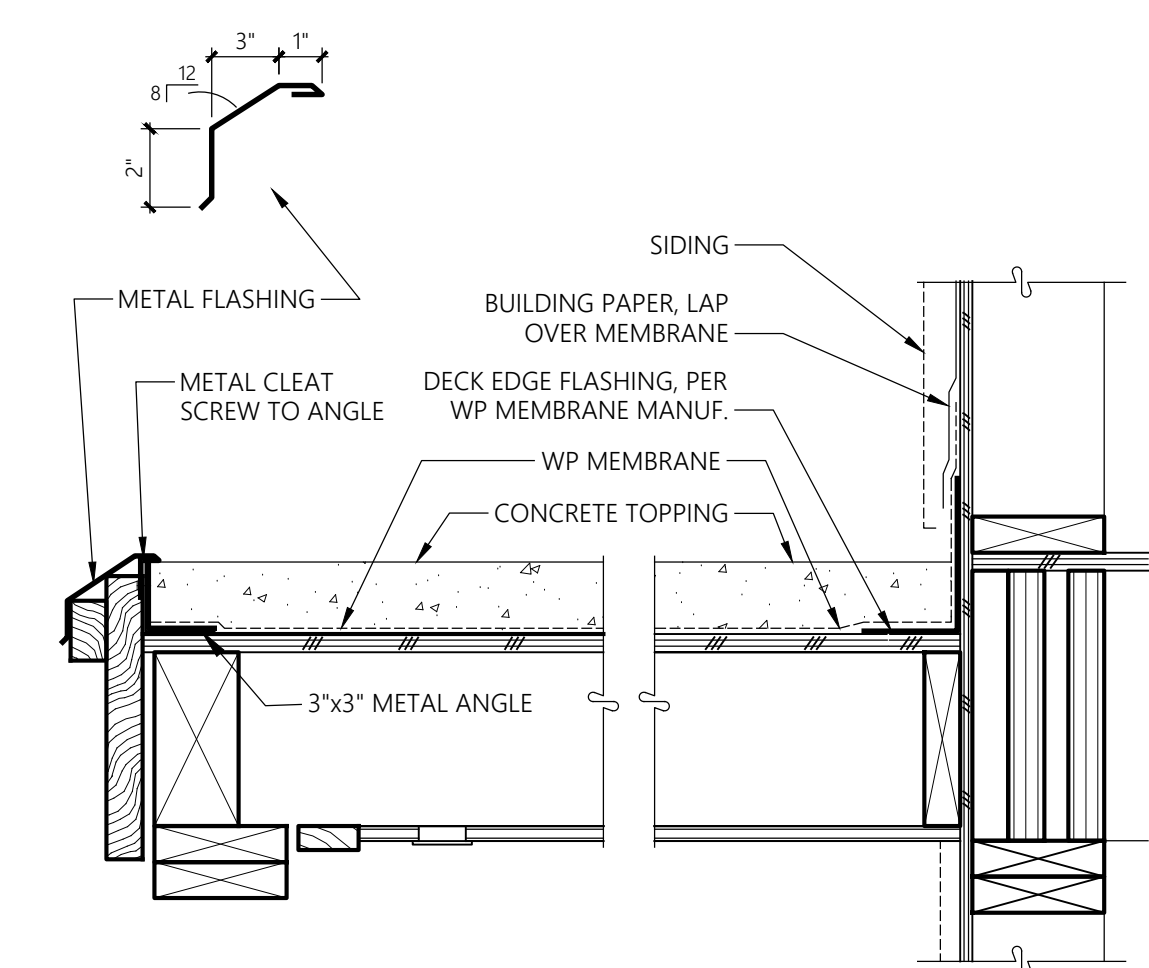
15 DECK FLASHING - INSIDE CORNER  
NO SCALE



16 DECK FLASHING - OUTSIDE CORNER  
NO SCALE



2 DECK TO WALL FLASHING  
SPACED DECKING  
SECTION  
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



20 DECK DETAILS  
NO SCALE

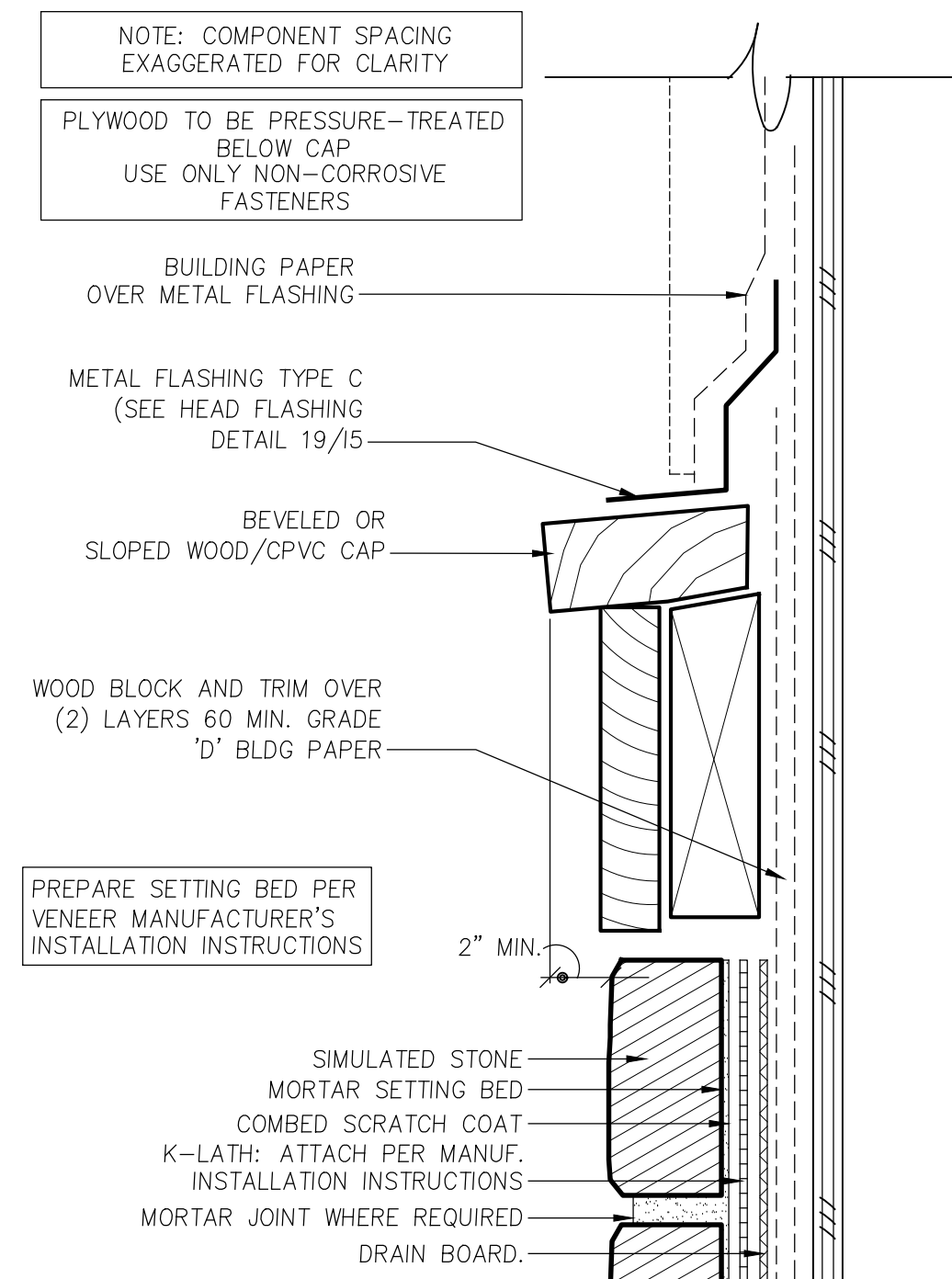
**BE-Sheet Disclaimer**

The details in the BE-Sheets are intended to meet or exceed all manufacturer recommended installation instructions, any letters of approval provided by a manufacturer to the Contractor, local codes, standards set by specific associations, best practices set by the industry or any other group or organization as acknowledged by the industry.

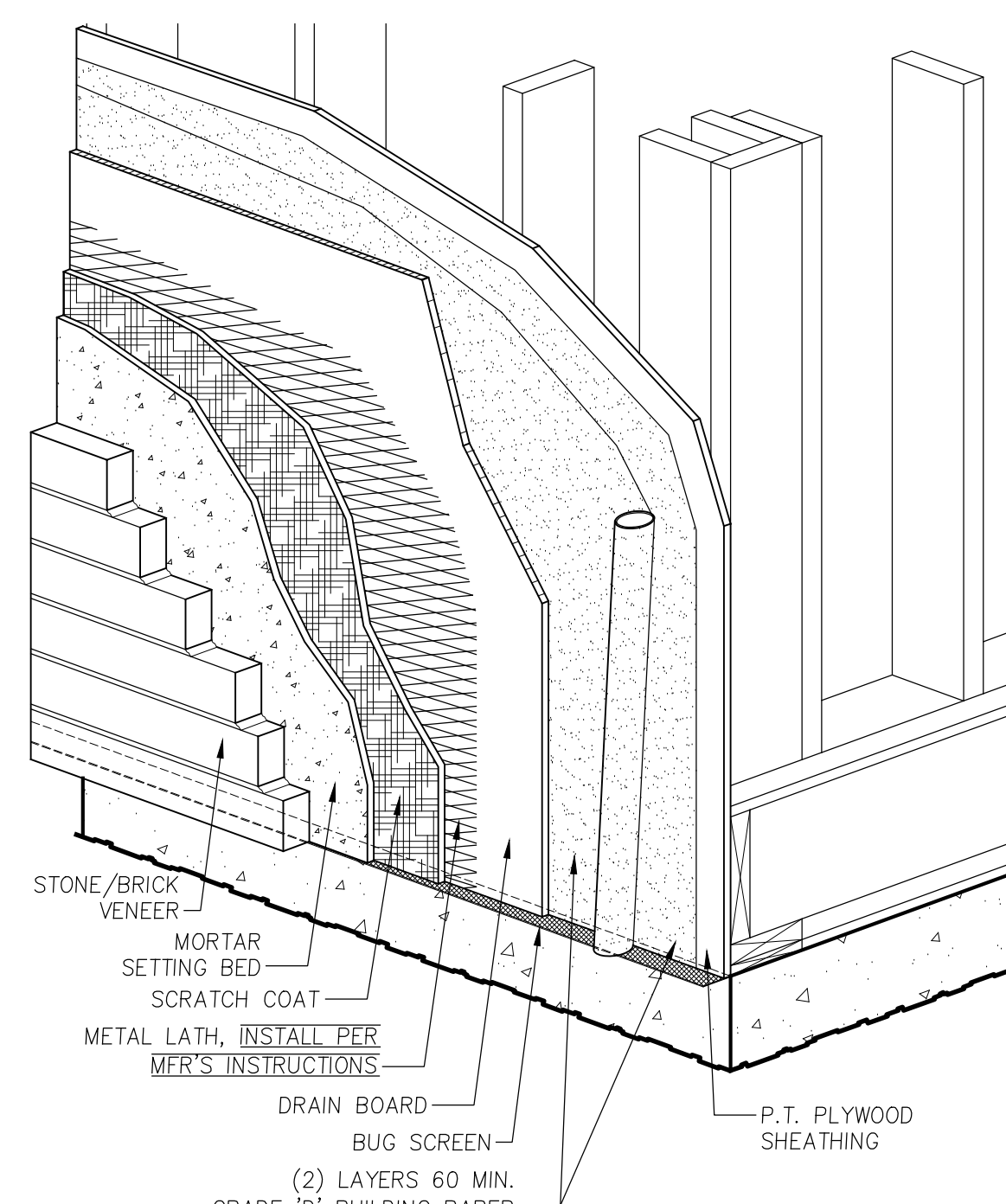
**All manufacturer recommendations should be followed when installing specific materials.**

If a Subcontractor or installer finds a situation where the BE-Sheet details conflict or fall below any standards set forth by the organizations mentioned above, it will be the responsibility of the Subcontractor to seek appropriate and written clarification from the Contractor before proceeding. The Contractor reserves its right to add, change, modify or update any of the details at any time.

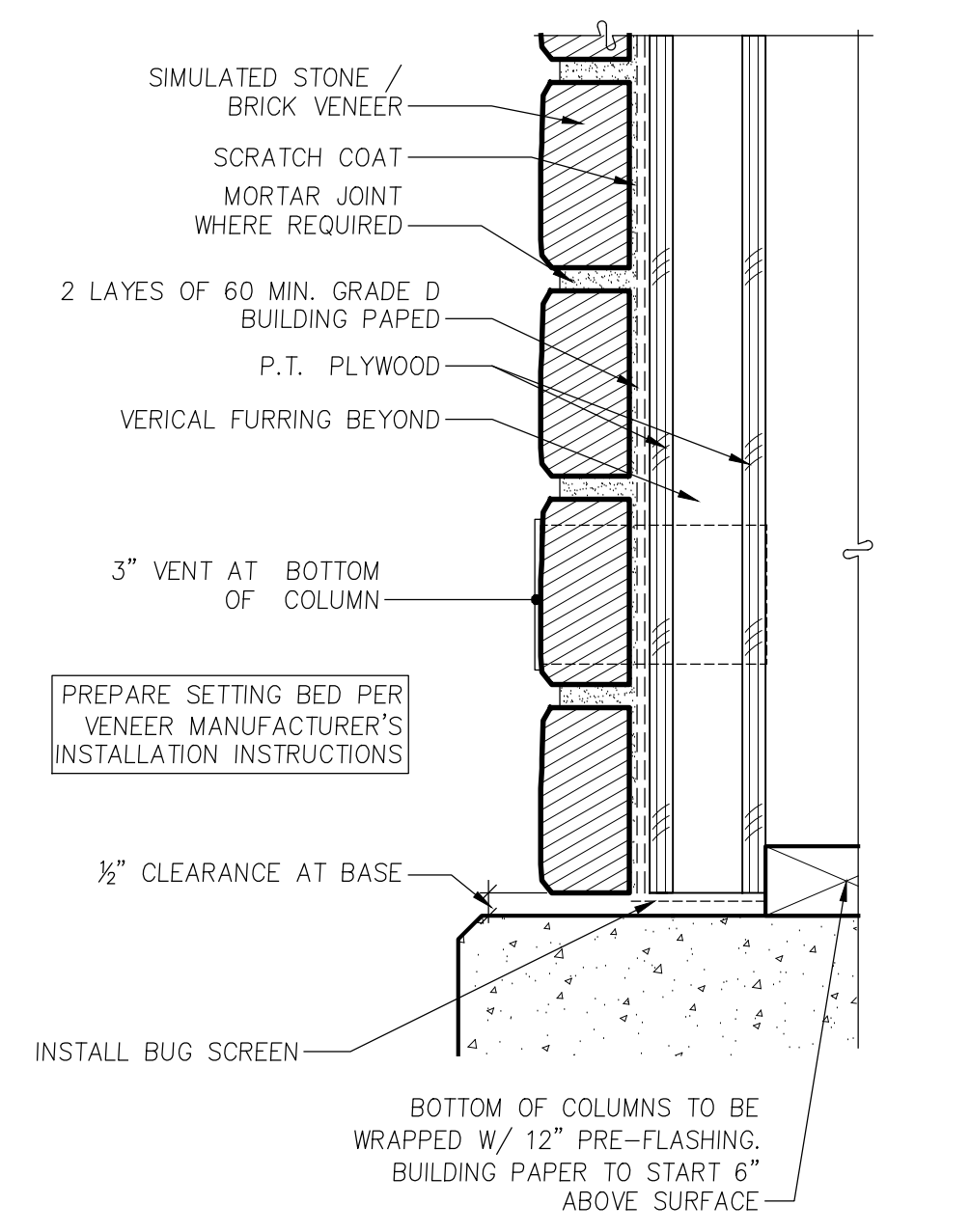
*\*All components, sealants, fasteners, or materials shall be approved for specific use or application described by the designs, and shall be compatible with all material with which each component comes in contact with.*



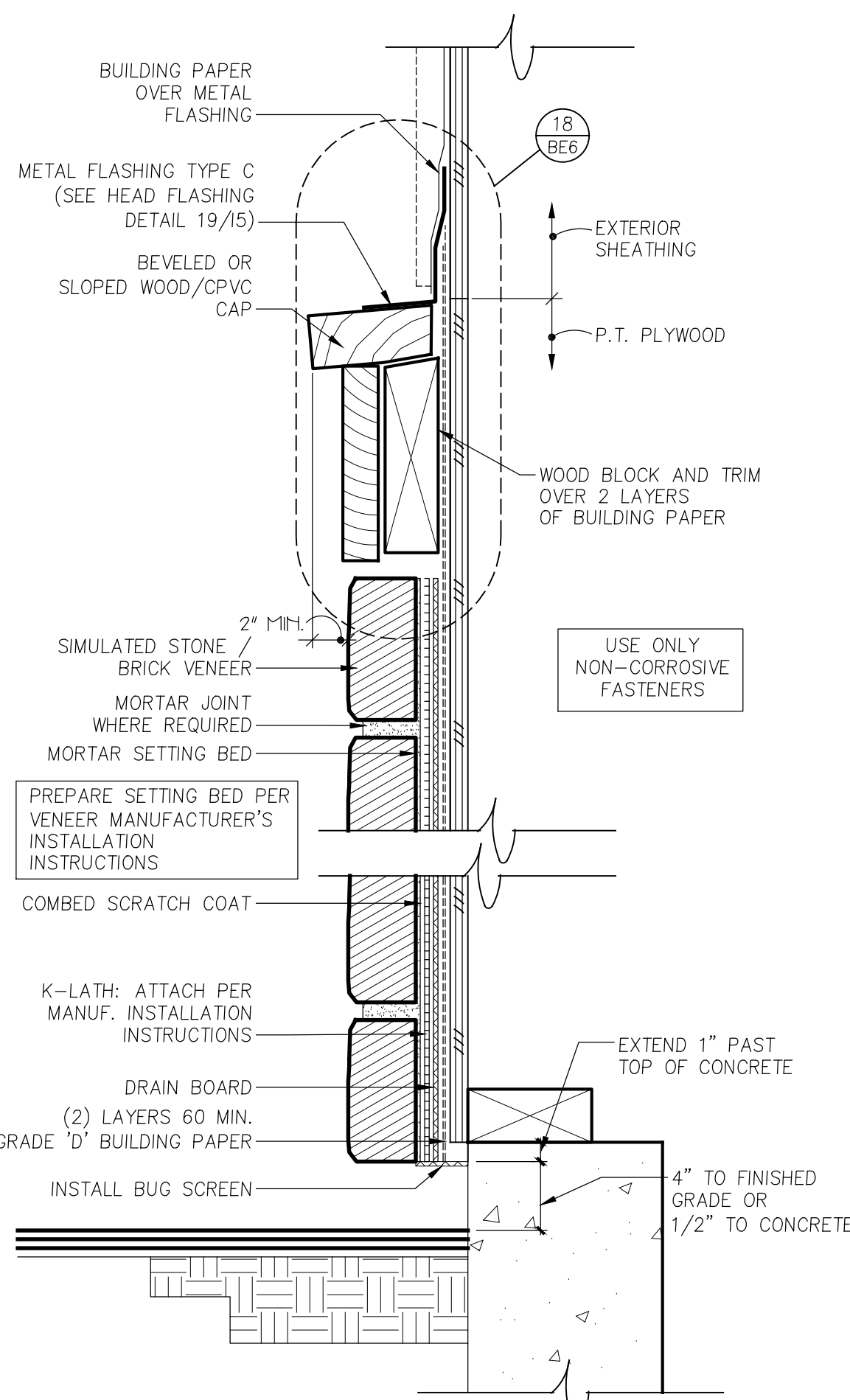
**18** TYPICAL WATERTABLE TRIM  
4" = 1'-0" SECTION



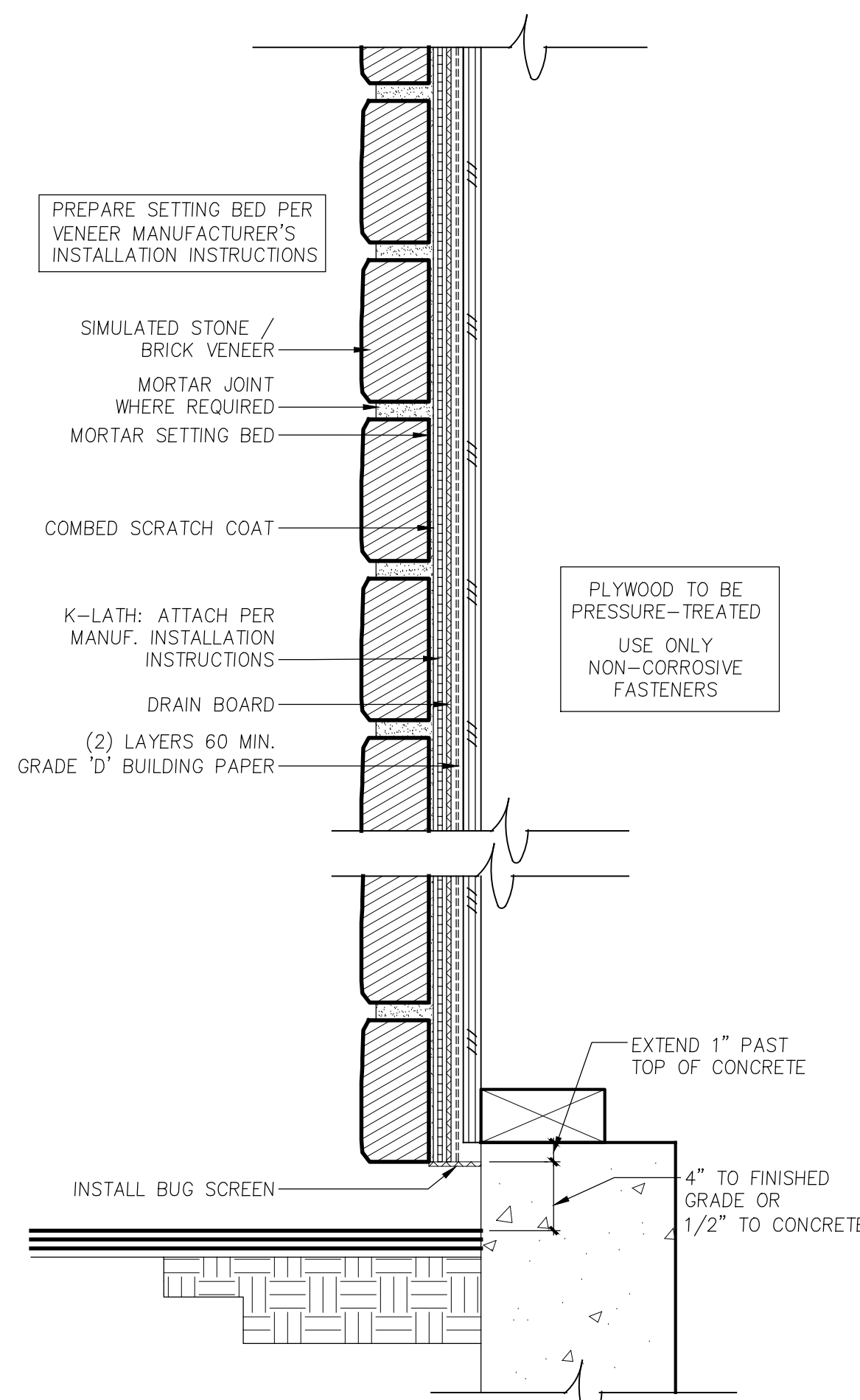
**14** STONE VENEER INSTALLATION  
NO SCALE



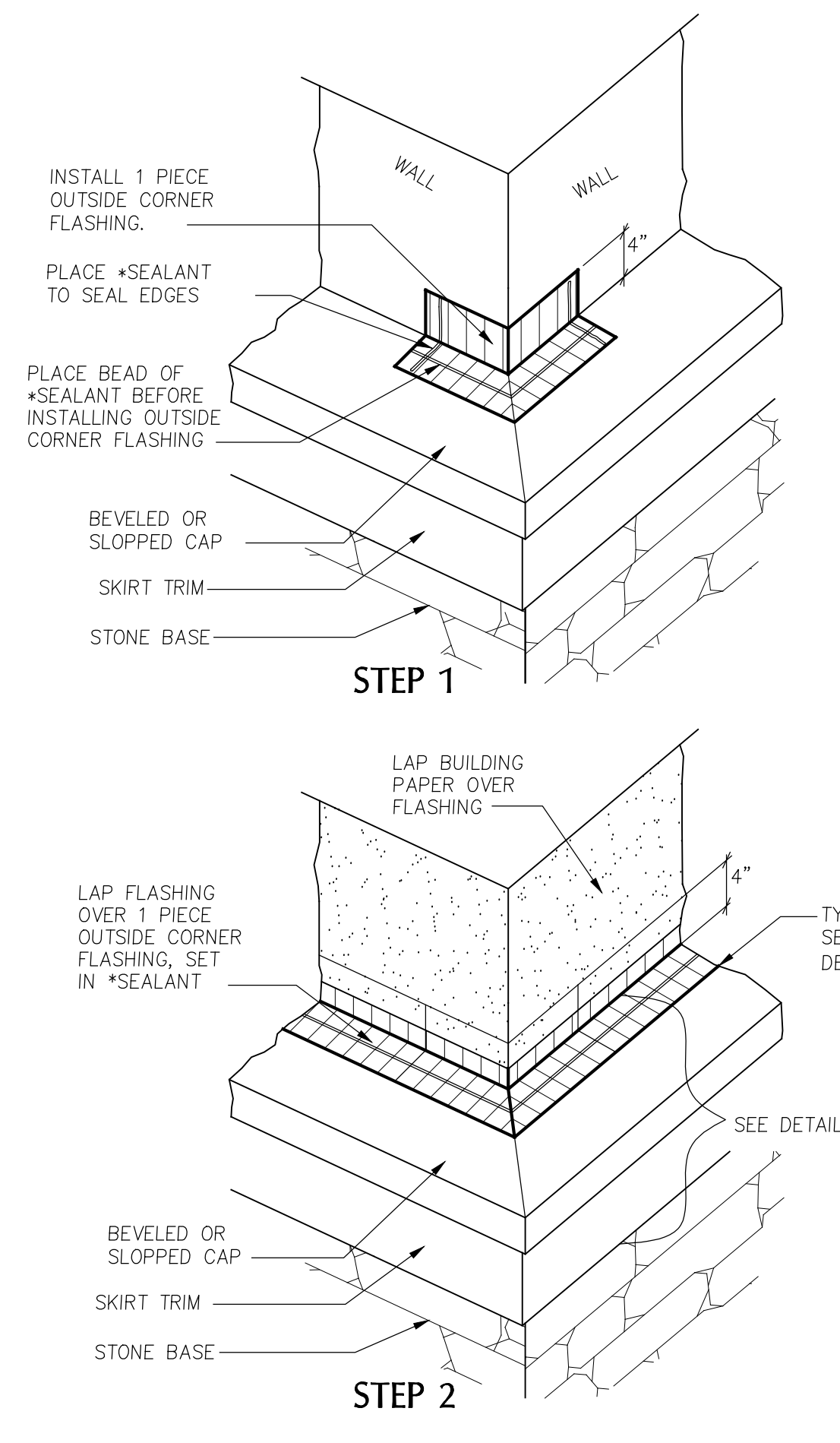
**10** BRICK VENEER AT COLUMN BASE  
3" = 1'-0" SECTION



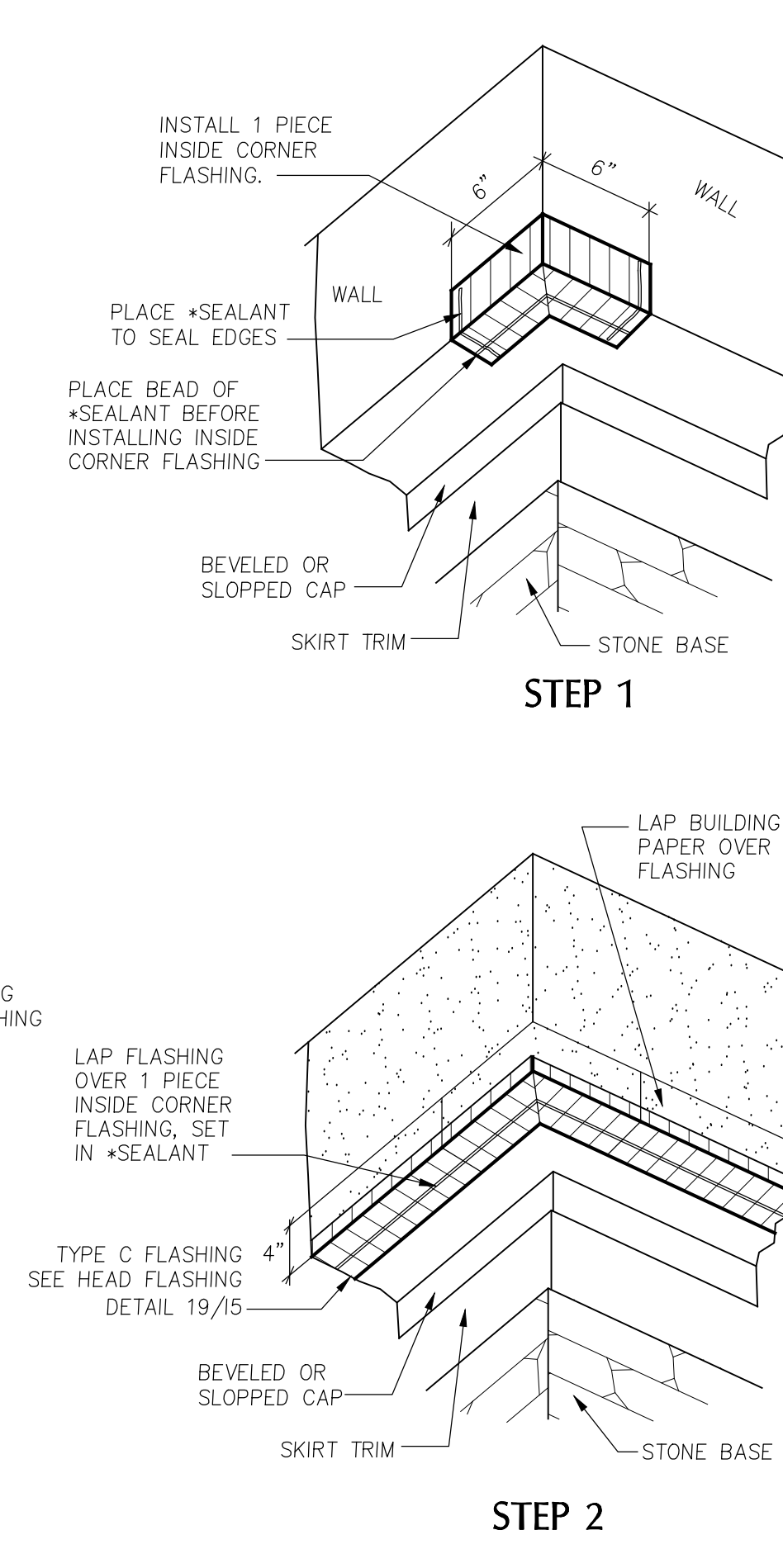
**20** STONE WATERTABLE ON FRAMING  
3" = 1'-0" SECTION



**16** STONE ON FRAMING (FULL-HEIGHT)  
3" = 1'-0" SECTION



**12** STONE TRIM FLASHING (WATERTABLE TRIM)  
NO SCALE



**BE-Sheet Disclaimer**

The details in the BE-Sheets are intended to meet or exceed all manufacturer recommended installation instructions, any letters of approval provided by a manufacturer to the Contractor, local codes, standards set by specific associations, best practices set by the industry or any other group or organization as acknowledged by the industry. **All manufacturer recommendations should be followed when installing specific materials.** If a Subcontractor or installer finds a situation where the BE-Sheet details conflict or fall below any standards set forth by the organizations mentioned above, it will be the responsibility of the Subcontractor to seek appropriate and written clarification from the Contractor before proceeding. The Contractor reserves its right to add, change, modify or update any of the details at any time. *\*All components, sealants, fasteners, or materials shall be approved for specific use or application described by the designs, and shall be compatible with all material with which each component comes in contact with.*

# GENERAL NOTES

## GENERAL NOTES – MECHANICAL

- REFERENCE TO RELATED WORK: "REF" INDICATIONS DENOTE WORK COVERED ELSEWHERE (ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, LANDSCAPE, OR KITCHEN), OR ITEM BASED ON A SPECIFIC MANUFACTURER'S DIMENSIONS (VERIFY).
- ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (VOLTAGES, ETC. OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED).
- CODES: COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF THE MECHANICAL SYSTEM SHALL BE PER THE APPLICABLE BUILDING, MECHANICAL, ENERGY, PLUMBING, FIRE, AND HEALTH CODES AND REGULATIONS AS ADOPTED BY THE LOCAL AHJ.
- PREPARE AND SUBMIT FOR REVIEW A SHOP DRAWING BASED ON FINAL STRUCTURAL SHOP DRAWINGS FOR LOCATING AND ROUTING ALL DUCTWORK, DAMPERS, EQUIPMENT, PIPING, ETC.
  - COORDINATE FLOOR AND BEAM PENETRATIONS WITH STRUCTURAL.
  - COORDINATE FINAL LOCATION AND ROUTING WITH CEILING, LIGHTS, WALLS, FIRE SPRINKLER PIPING, AND OTHER TRADES WORK.
  - INCLUDE ADDITIONAL OFFSETS, ELBOWS, ROUTING, EQUIVALENT DUCT SIZING EXCHANGE, RELOCATING, ETC. AS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE OPERATING MECHANICAL SYSTEM.
  - PROVIDE SHOP DRAWINGS AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE AND COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITHIN THE STRUCTURE.
- ACCESS DOORS: COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT AND LOCATE ALL ACCESS DOORS ON SHOP DRAWINGS PRIOR TO BEGINNING OF CONSTRUCTION. ACCESS DOORS IN FIRE RATED STRUCTURE SHALL BE FIRE RATED. VERIFY ACCESS DOOR LOCATIONS WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO BIDDING.
- RATED PENETRATION: DUCT PENETRATIONS THROUGH RATED ENCLOSURES SHALL BE FIRE/SMOKE DAMPERED PER THE LATEST EDITION OF THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES(UL) FIRE RESISTANCE WITH HOURLY RATINGS FOR THROUGH-PENETRATION FIRE STOPS SYSTEM VOLUME #2, OR SHALL BE INSTALLED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S UL LISTINGS (3M OR EQUIVALENT). DETERMINE REQUIREMENTS WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO BID.
- EXHAUST OUTLETS: SOURCE-SPECIFIC FANS SHALL BE VENTED TO OUTDOORS WITH A MINIMUM 3' CLEARANCE BETWEEN VENT OUTLETS AND BUILDING OPENINGS, AND 10' MINIMUM BETWEEN VENT OUTLETS AND MECHANICAL AIR INTAKES.
- ROOF PENETRATIONS: SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ROOF CAP, ROOF CURB, ROOF DRAIN, AND VTR DETAILS.
- EXPOSED PIPING: PROVIDE CHROME PLATING FOR EXPOSED PIPING IN FINISHED ROOMS.
- PENETRATIONS: PROVIDE ESCUTCHEON PLATES FOR EXPOSED PIPING PENETRATIONS AND SHEET METAL FLASHING FOR EXPOSED DUCTWORK PENETRATIONS.
- SHAFT AND PLENUM CONNECTIONS: SEAL CONNECTIONS TO AIR SHAFTS AIRTIGHT. PROVIDE AIRTIGHT SEAL AROUND PENETRATIONS IN AIR PLENUMS.
- LIGHT FIXTURE CLEARANCE: COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF MECHANICAL WORK TO PROVIDE CLEARANCES OVER LIGHTING FIXTURES FOR REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT.
- MOTORS: COMPLY WITH ENERGY CODE ENFORCED BY AHJ FOR MINIMUM EFFICIENCIES UNDER FULL LOAD.
- ACCESS CLEARANCES FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPLACEMENT: VERIFY PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS OF EQUIPMENT TO ENSURE THAT ACCESS CLEARANCES CAN BE MET. COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF MECHANICAL WORK AND WORK OF OTHER TRADES TO PROVIDE ACCESS CLEARANCES FOR SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE.

## COORDINATION REQUIREMENTS

- PIPING: COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL FOR EXACT LOCATION OF ALL STRUCTURAL FRAMING AND FOOTINGS AND FINALIZE THE EXACT ROUTING OF ALL PIPES WITH STRUCTURAL AND AT THE SITE PRIOR AND DURING THE CONSTRUCTION.
- DUCTWORK: LOCATE AND COORDINATE THE EXACT LOCATION OF DUCTWORK WITH STRUCTURAL PLANS AND WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF ANY STRUCTURE OR EQUIPMENT. COORDINATE WITH FRAMING CONTRACTOR TO ASSURE JOIST SPACES LINE UP WHEN DUCTWORK MUST PASS THROUGH DIFFERENT JOIST SPACES.
- ADJUSTMENTS: ALL EQUIPMENT, MOTORS, FANS GAS BURNERS, IGNITION DEVICES, DRIVES, ETC. SHALL BE ADJUSTED AND BALANCED TO OPERATE AT SPECIFIED RATINGS AS REQUIRED FOR THIS PROJECT SITE AND ACCOUNTING FOR ELEVATION ABOVE SEA LEVEL.
- APPROVALS: MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE APPROVED FOR INSTALLATION IN THE PROJECT LOCATION AND SHALL HAVE ALL CERTIFICATIONS AND RATINGS TO MEET ALL ENERGY, POLLUTION, ENVIRONMENTAL, SEISMIC, ETC. CODES AND REGULATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH HIS MANUFACTURE SUPPLIERS AND SHALL INCLUDE ALL COSTS REQUIRED TO MEET THESE REQUIREMENTS IN HIS BID.
- FIRE PROTECTION: CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A FULLY DESIGNED FIRE PROTECTION SPRINKLER SYSTEM IN COMPLIANCE WITH NFPA AND LOCAL CODES. PROVIDE DESIGN, PERMITS, MATERIALS, INSTALLATION, TESTING AND ALL OTHER FOR A FULLY OPERATIONAL SYSTEM. LOCATION OF ALL PIPING TO BE COORDINATED WITH OTHER TRADES.

## PIPING NOTES

- DISASSEMBLY PROVISIONS: PROVIDE UNIONS OR FLANGES AT PIPING CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT, COILS, TRAPS, CONTROL VALVES, AND OTHER COMPONENTS TO ALLOW DISASSEMBLY FOR MAINTENANCE.
- REDUCERS: PROVIDE AS REQUIRED FROM LINE PIPE SIZE TO EQUIPMENT, TRAP, COIL, AND CONTROL VALVE CONNECTION SIZES.
- OFFSETS: PROVIDE FOR BRANCH LINES TO EQUIPMENT.
- DILECTRIC UNIONS: PROVIDE AT CONNECTIONS OF DISSIMILAR PIPE.
- REFRIGERANT PIPING: PROVIDE SIZING & INSTALLATION IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
- CONDENSATE DRAIN: PROVIDE A P-TRAP FOR EACH HVAC UNIT CONDENSATE PAN WITH PLUG TEES FOR CLEANING. CONDENSATE DRAINS SHALL BE DISCHARGED TO AN INDIRECT WASTE OR OUTSIDE.

## INSULATION/LINING NOTES

- ENERGY CODE: AS A MINIMUM, COMPLY WITH THICKNESSES AND TYPES LISTED IN ENERGY CODE ENFORCED BY AHJ.
- EXTENT OF INTERNAL DUCT LINING:
  - GRILLE AND DIFFUSER BOXES AND BOOTS.
  - TRANSFER DUCTS.
  - THE FIRST 10 FEET OF SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTWORK FROM THE AIR HANDLER.
- EXTENT OF EXTERNAL DUCT INSULATION:
  - SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR IN UNCONDITIONED SPACES, MECHANICAL ROOMS, ELECTRICAL ROOMS, AND EQUIPMENT ROOMS NOT SPECIFIED TO BE INTERNALLY LINED.
  - SUPPLY AIR ABOVE CEILINGS OR EXPOSED NOT SPECIFIED TO BE INTERNALLY LINED.
  - OUTDOOR AIR INTAKE.
- MISCELLANEOUS DUCT FITTINGS (CONICAL TAKEOFFS, ETC.): WRAP WITH INSULATION FOR CONDENSATION CONTROL.

## PLAN NOTES

- DUCTWORK SHALL BE METALLIC DUCTWORK
- TEST AND BALANCE WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT TEST AND BALANCE AGENCY. PROVIDE (3) COPIES OF TEST AND BALANCE REPORT TO OWNER.
- COORDINATE DUCTWORK WITH MISCELLANEOUS OBSTRUCTIONS IN CEILING SPACE.
- RESTROOM EXHAUST SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 10' FROM ANY MECHANICAL OUTSIDE AIR INTAKES.
- ROUTE DUCTWORK UNDERNEATH JOISTS UON.
- TRANSITION DUCT UNDER BEAMS AND DUCTS. FIELD VERIFY AVAILABLE CEILING CAVITY DIMENSIONS.
- COORDINATE MOUNTING HEIGHT OF DIFFUSERS WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS.

## SHEET METAL NOTES

- REFERENCE: SMACNA HVAC DUCT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS, METAL AND FLEXIBLE, CURRENT EDITION.
- CLEARANCE: COORDINATE DUCTWORK WITH MISCELLANEOUS OBSTRUCTIONS IN CEILING SPACE.
- ROUND ELBOWS AND OFFSETS: FULL RADIUS (R/D = 1.5), 5-PIECE SEGMENTED OR STAMPED. REFER TO SMACNA HVAC FIG 2-7, 3-3. DO NOT USE ANGLED OFFSET (TYPE 1). MITERED OFFSET (TYPE 2) MAY BE USED UP TO 30 DEGREE OFFSET ANGLE.
- ROUND TEES AND LATERALS: CONICAL TEE PER SMACNA HVAC FIG 3-5; DO NOT USE STRAIGHT TEE. DO NOT USE CONICAL SADDLE TAP FOR EXPOSED DUCTWORK IN FINISHED SPACES. 90-DEGREE TEE WITH OVAL TO ROUND TAP, LATERAL, AND 45-DEGREE RECTANGULAR LEAD-IN PER SMACNA HVAC FIG 3-4.
- RECTANGULAR ELBOWS AND OFFSETS: FULL RADIUS WHERE SPACE PERMITS, R/W = 1.5; OTHERWISE USE SQUARE CORNER ELBOW WITH TURNING VANES.
- RECTANGULAR DIVIDED FLOW FITTINGS: USE GENERALLY, EXCEPT BRANCHES TO TERMINALS; SMACNA HVAC FIG 2-5, TYPES 1, 2, 4A, AND 4B. DO NOT USE TYPE 3.
- TURNING VANES: H.E.P. MANUFACTURER OR APPROVED HIGH EFFICIENCY PROFILE AIRFOIL TYPE FOR RECTANGULAR SQUARE THROAT ELBOWS. ACOUSTICAL TYPE FOR RETURN AIR MITERED ELBOWS.
- TAKEOFFS TO OPENINGS: CONICAL TYPE WITH VOLUME DAMPER FOR ROUND DUCT BRANCHES PER SMACNA HVAC FIG 2-6, MINIMUM INLET DIAMETER 2 INCHES LARGER THAN DUCT SIZE. 45 DEGREE ENTRY FITTING FOR RECTANGULAR DUCT BRANCHES PER SMACNA HVAC FIG 2-6.
- FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS: PROVIDE AT EACH DUCT CONNECTION TO FANS, PACKAGED HVAC EQUIPMENT, EXTERNALLY ISOLATED AIR HANDLING UNITS, FAN COIL UNITS, AND SIMILAR EQUIPMENT. EXCEPTION: EQUIPMENT IN CORRIDOR CEILING SPACES WHERE FIRE RATING IS REQUIRED.
- ALL DUCT WORK SHALL BE CLASSIFIED FOR LOW PRESSURE SYSTEMS PER IMC SECTION 603.
- ALL DUCTS AND JOINTS SHALL BE SEALED PER IMC SECTION 603.

## HVAC NOTES

- ATTACHMENTS: AIR DISTRIBUTION OUTLETS AND LOUVERS

- SHALL HAVE ALL REQUIRED ACCESSORIES AND ATTACHMENTS FOR A COMPLETE CONNECTION TO THE SPECIFIC TYPE OF STRUCTURE THAT THEY ARE BEING ATTACHED TO. THIS INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, EXTERIOR BRICKS, GWB WALLS, GWB CEILING, ETC.
- DUCTWORK: DUCTWORK SHALL BE SMOOTH SHEET METAL (CLASS-1). DUCTWORK THROUGH FIRE RATED STRUCTURE AND FLOOR SHALL BE MIN. 26 GA. STEEL. MAXIMUM LENGTH OF FLEXIBLE DUCTS SHALL BE 5'-0", UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON DRAWINGS. DUCTWORK SIZES SHOWN ARE INSIDE CLEAR DIMENSIONS.
  - SEISMIC: PROVIDE SEISMIC RESTRAINTS FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, PIPING, AND DUCTWORK PER SMACNA AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.
  - FILTER CLEARANCE: PROVIDE ADEQUATE CLEARANCE FOR CHANGING AIR FILTERS.
  - DUCTWORK AND PIPING OUTSIDE OF MECHANICAL ROOMS SHALL BE CONCEALED, COORDINATE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO FUR-OUT AS REQUIRED.
  - FIRE RATINGS: RATED FLOOR/CEILING JOINT SPACES HAVING DUCTWORK INSIDE THEM SHALL BE FIRE/SMOKE PROTECTED TO MAINTAIN THE 1-HOUR FLOOR/CEILING RATING PER LOCAL JURISDICTIONS. EXHAUST DUCTWORK PENETRATING THE 1-HOUR ROOF/CEILING OR FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLY SHALL HAVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING FIRE DAMPERS. ALTERNATIVELY, THE EXHAUST DUCTWORK SHALL BE ROUTED INSIDE A RATED SHAFT TO PROTECT THE CEILING/ROOF RATING PER THE LOCAL JURISDICTIONS.
  - FIRESTOP: PIPE, DUCT AND CONDUIT PENETRATIONS THROUGH RATED ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE FIRE AND SMOKE STOPPED PER CODE.
  - DUCTWORK: DUCTWORK SHALL BE SMOOTH SHEET METAL (CLASS-1). DUCTWORK THROUGH FIRE RATED STRUCTURE AND FLOOR SHALL BE MIN. 26 GA. STEEL. MAXIMUM LENGTH OF FLEXIBLE DUCTS SHALL BE 5'-0" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON DRAWINGS. DUCTWORK SIZES SHOWN ARE INSIDE CLEAR DIMENSIONS.
  - VOLUME DAMPERS: PROVIDE AN ACCESSIBLE MANUAL VOLUME DAMPER FOR EACH SUPPLY, RETURN, OSA AND EXHAUST OPENING, LOCATED AS FAR UPSTREAM AS POSSIBLE FROM THE OPENING. PROVIDE A MANUAL VOLUME DAMPER FOR BRANCH MAINS SERVING MORE THAN ONE OPENING. VOLUME DAMPERS IN NON-ACCESSIBLE CEILING SHALL HAVE A CONTROL ARM EXTENDED TO AN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION. PROVIDE "YOUNG" REGULATOR OR EQUAL. EXACT LOCATION OF CONTROL DEVICES VISIBLE IN FINISHED SPACES SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE ARCHITECT.
  - CORRIDOR THERMOSTAT: PROVIDE TAMPERPROOF THERMOSTATS IN CORRIDORS. DO NOT PROVIDE PLASTIC GUARDS TO MAKE THE THERMOSTATS TAMPERPROOF. PROVIDE BLANK SECURABLE THERMOSTAT COVERS.

## APPLICABLE CODE

### BUILDING CODE:

2018 WASHINGTON STATE ENERGY CODE-RESIDENTIAL BY WASHINGTON ADMINISTRATIVE CODE CHAP 51-50 (WSEC)

2018 INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE WITH ADMINISTRATIVE CODE CHAP 51-51 (WSRC)

2018 INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE WITH ADMINISTRATIVE CODE CHAP 51-52 (WSMC)

DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC, SHOWING THE GENERAL LOCATION, TYPE, LAYOUT, AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED. THE DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE SCALED FOR EXACT MEASUREMENT. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DIMENSIONS. REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD INSTALLATION DRAWINGS FOR EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS AND INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE DUCTWORK, CONNECTIONS, ACCESSORIES, OFFSETS, AND MATERIALS NECESSARY FOR A COMPLETE SYSTEM.

## PRE-CON MEETING NOTES

CONTRACTORS SHALL ATTEND A PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING WITH THE ENGINEER FOR THE PURPOSE OF REVIEWING THE WORK PRIOR TO ORDERING ANY EQUIPMENT OR PERFORMING ANY WORK. THE MEETING SHALL BE LOCATED AT THE PROJECT SITE ON A DATE AND TIME TO BE MUTUALLY AGREED. THE MEETING WILL BE A WORKING SESSION. THE MEETING WILL BE FACILITATED BY THE ENGINEER AND THE AGENDA WILL INCLUDE A DETAILED REVIEW OF THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, CROSS CHECK WITH OTHER TRADES FOR COORDINATION ISSUES, REVIEW OF PROPOSED PRODUCTS, REVIEW OF PLANNED MEANS AND METHODS, AND ON-SITE INVESTIGATION OF FIELD CONDITIONS RELATIVE TO EXISTING CONDITIONS THAT COULD AFFECT THE WORK. PERSONS ATTENDING THE MEETING SHALL BE KNOWLEDGEABLE OF THE PROJECT AND SHALL BE THE SPECIFIC PERSONS INTENDED TO CONTINUE WITH THE PROJECT THROUGH TO COMPLETION. IF REQUIRED, REVISED PLANS WILL BE ISSUED THROUGH OFFICIAL CHANNELS. CHANGES IN THE BID PRICE WILL BE DISCUSSED, BUT NO CHANGE ORDERS WILL BE ISSUED UNLESS PROCESSED THROUGH OFFICIAL CHANNELS. IT SHALL BE UNDERSTOOD THAT THE ENGINEER HAS NO AUTHORITY TO ISSUE CHANGE ORDERS.

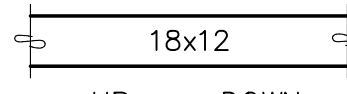
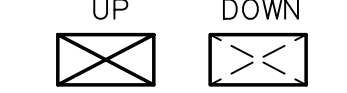
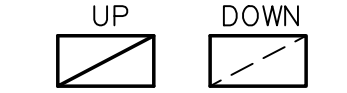
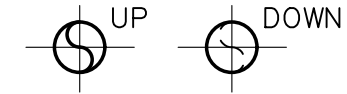
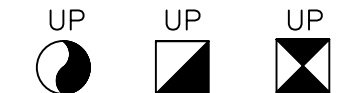
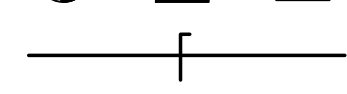
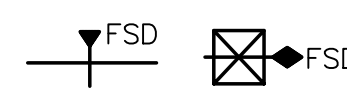
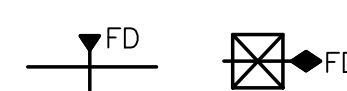

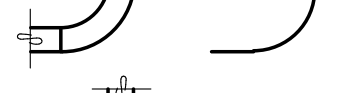

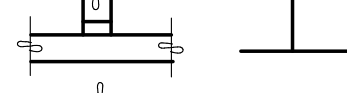
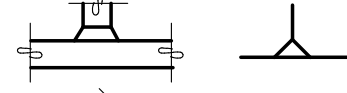
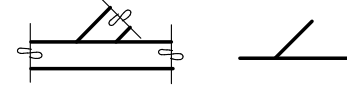
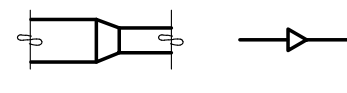


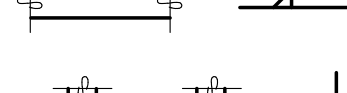
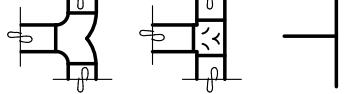

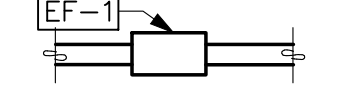
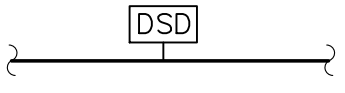


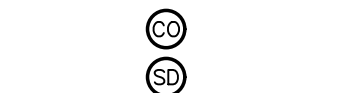

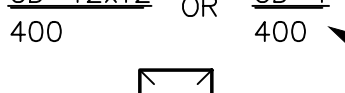
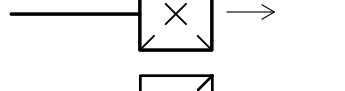
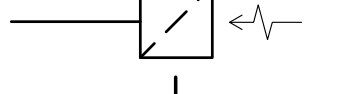
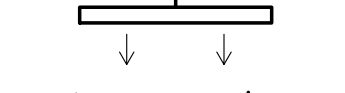
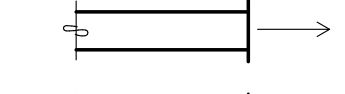
THE FOLLOWING TRADES SHALL BE REPRESENTED FOR THE MINIMUM TIME INDICATED:

MECHANICAL SHEET METAL	4 HOURS
PLUMBING/PIPING	4 HOURS
ELECTRICAL	4 HOURS
SPRINKLER	2 HOURS
GENERAL CONTRACTOR	ALL SESSIONS

# ANNOTATIONS

- ACU AIR CONDITIONING UNIT
- AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
- AHJ AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION
- AHU AIR HANDLING UNIT
- BDD BACKDRAFT DAMPER
- BHP BRAKE HORSEPOWER
- BTUH BRITISH THERMAL UNIT PER HOUR
- C COMMON
- CAP CAPACITY
- CC COOLING COIL
- CD CEILING DIFFUSER
- CFM CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE
- CLG CEILING, COOLING
- CO CLEANOUT
- COMB COMBUSTION
- CONT CONTINUE, CONTROL
- CONTR CONTRACTOR
- COP COEFFICIENT OF PERFORMANCE
- CWS CHILLED WATER SUPPLY
- CWR CHILLED WATER RETURN
- D DIAMETER
- DB DRY BULB, DECIBEL
- DEG DEGREE
- DNM DIMENSION
- DISCH DISCHARGE
- DN DOWN
- EA EXHAUST AIR
- EAT ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE
- EER ENERGY EFFICIENCY RATIO
- EF EXHAUST FAN
- EFF EFFICIENCY
- EG EXHAUST GRILLE, ENGINE GENERATOR
- ELEC ELECTRIC
- EQUIV EQUIVALENT
- ESP EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE
- EXH EXHAUST
- EXT EXTERIOR, EXTERNAL
- F FAHRENHEIT
- FD FAN DAMPER
- FCU FAN COIL UNIT
- FLR FLOOR
- FPM FEET PER MINUTE
- FPS FEET PER SECOND
- FSD FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER
- G GAS
- GRD GRILLES, REGISTERS, AND DIFFUSERS
- GWB GYPSUM WALLBOARD
- HORIZ HORIZONTAL
- HP HORSEPOWER, HEAT PUMP
- HRT HEAT RECOVERY UNIT
- HVAC HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR CONDITIONING
- HVU HEATING AND VENTILATION UNIT
- HWR HIGH WALL RETURN, HOT WATER RETURN
- HWS HIGH WALL SUPPLY, HOT WATER SUPPLY
- HX HEAT EXCHANGER
- ID INDIRECT DRAIN, INSIDE DIAMETER
- IN INCH
- KW KILOWATT
- L LONG, LENGTH
- LB POUND
- LWR LOW WALL RETURN
- LWS LOW WALL SUPPLY
- MBH THOUSAND BTU PER HOUR
- MECH MECHANICAL
- MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY
- MOCP MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION
- MTD MOUNTED
- OSA OUTDOOR AIR
- OBD OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER
- OD OUTSIDE DIMENSION OR DIAMETER
- OPNG OPENING
- P PUMP
- PD PRESSURE DROP
- POC POINT OF CONNECTION
- PRV PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE
- PSIG POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH GAUGE
- RA RETURN AIR
- REF REFERENCE
- RF RELIEF FAN
- RG RETURN GRILLE
- RPM REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE
- SA SUPPLY AIR
- SCH SCHEDULE
- SF SUPPLY FAN, SQUARE FOOT
- SENS SENSIBLE
- SG SUPPLY GRILLE
- SMACNA SHEET METAL AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
- SO SCREENED OPENING
- SP STATIC PRESSURE
- SS STAINLESS STEEL, SANITARY
- SEWER SEWER
- SQ SQUARE
- TG TRANSFER GRILLE
- TYP TYPICAL
- UH UNIT HEATER
- UON UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
- V VENT
- VENT VENTILATION, VENTILATOR
- VTR VENT THRU ROOF
- W WASTE, WATT, WIDE
- WB WET BULB (TEMPERATURE)

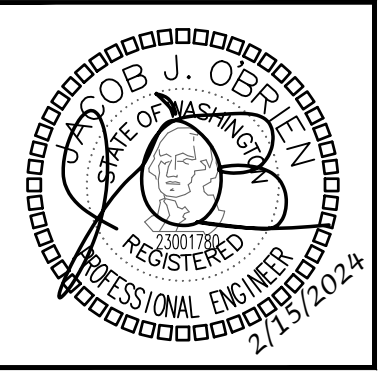
# SYMBOLS

<p><b>DUCTWORK</b></p>  <p>DUCT (1ST FIGURE = SIDE SHOWN, 2ND FIGURE = SIDE NOT SHOWN)</p>  <p>DUCT SECTION, POSITIVE PRESSURE</p>  <p>DUCT SECTION, NEGATIVE PRESSURE</p>  <p>ROUND DUCT SECTION</p>  <p>DUCT PENETRATION THRU FLOOR OR ROOF</p>  <p>VOLUME DAMPER</p>  <p>FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER (--- = HORIZ DUCT, --- = VERT DUCT), 2-HR RATED, UON</p>  <p>FIRE DAMPER (--- = HORIZ DUCT, --- = VERT DUCT), 2-HR RATED, UON</p>  <p>90° ELBOW, R/D OR R/W=1.5</p>  <p>SQUARE CORNER ELBOW WITH TURNING VANES</p>  <p>90° TAKE-OFF OR TEE</p>  <p>90° CONICAL TAKE-OFF</p>  <p>45° LATERAL TAKE-OFF</p>  <p>TRANSITION OR REDUCER (FOT = FLAT ON TOP, FOB = FLAT ON BOTTOM)</p>  <p>WYE FITTING</p>  <p>90° RECTANGULAR TAKE-OFF WITH 45° TAPER</p>  <p>90° DIVERGING RECTANGULAR TEE, EITHER RADIUS OR TURNING VANES</p>  <p>PARALLEL FLOW BRANCH CONNECTION, EITHER RADIUS OR TURNING VANES</p>  <p>FLEXIBLE DUCT</p>  <p>ROUND DUCT INDICATOR</p>	<p><b>EQUIPMENT</b></p> <p>TYPICAL EQUIPMENT DESIGNATION (EXHAUST FAN SHOWN)</p>  <p>DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR</p>  <p>ROOM THERMOSTAT OR TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER</p>  <p>ROOM HUMIDISTAT OR HUMIDITY TRANSMITTER</p>  <p>CARBON MONOXIDE SENSOR</p>  <p>SMOKE DETECTOR</p> <p><b>TERMINALS</b></p> <p>DIFFUSER/GRILLE TYPE, AND NUMBER OR SIZE</p>  <p>DESIGN CFM (WHERE APPLICABLE) CEILING DIFFUSER (FLOW ARROWS SHOWN FOR NON SYMMETRICAL AIRFLOW)</p>  <p>CEILING RETURN/EXHAUST GRILLE</p> <p>LINEAR DIFFUSER, CEILING OR WALL MOUNTED (FLOW ARROWS SHOWN FOR NON SYMMETRICAL AIRFLOW)</p>  <p>WALL SUPPLY GRILLE (SG)</p>  <p>WALL RETURN/EXHAUST GRILLE (RG, EG)</p>  <p>TRANSFER GRILLE (TG), DUCT CONNECTED, WALL MOUNTED W/ OPTIONAL CFM SHOWN</p>  <p>TRANSFER GRILLE, CEILING MOUNTED WITH FULL-SIZED LINED DUCT CONNECTION</p>
---	---

# DRAWING INDEX

Sheet List Table		PERMIT SET	BID SET
Sheet Number	Sheet Title	02/15/2024	09/04/2024
M0.0	LEGEND, GENERAL NOTES, & DRAWING INDEX	X	X
M0.1	PROJECT NOTES & CALCULATIONS	X	X
M0.2	DETAILS	X	X
M0.3	MECHANICAL SCHEDULES & WSEC FORMS	X	X
M2.0	HVAC PLAN - BASEMENT & 1ST LEVEL	X	X
M2.1	HVAC PLAN - 2ND & 3RD LEVEL	X	X
M3.0	HVAC ENLARGED PLANS	X	X
M3.1	HVAC ENLARGED PLANS	X	X
M3.2	HVAC ENLARGED PLANS		X

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN: OP	DESIGNED: ABE	CHECKED: ABE	APPROVED: JOB
-----------	---------------	--------------	---------------

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING F  
202 27TH AVE SE  
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
PHONE: (206) 364-3343

**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC.**

DATE: 02/15/2024

SHEET TITLE:  
LEGEND,  
GENERAL NOTES,  
& DRAWING  
INDEX

SHEET NO.  
**M0.0**

# ENERGY CODE NOTES

## WASHINGTON STATE ENERGY CODE

- HVAC THERMOSTATS SHALL BE SET TO MAINTAIN A MINIMUM DEADBAND OF 5F IN AREAS SERVED AS REQUIRED PER WSEC C403.2.4.2.
- PER WSEC, ALL DUCTS SHALL BE INSULATED AS FOLLOWS:

### DUCT INSULATION SCHEDULE

CODE	DUCT SYSTEM	DUCT LOCATION AND USE (1)(2)(3)	MATERIAL	R-VALUE (MIN. INSTALLED)	
WSEC TABLE C403.10.1.1	OUTSIDE AIR (4)	>= 2800 CFM INSIDE CONDITION SPACE AND UPSTREAM OF AUTOMATIC SHUTOFF DAMPER	MINERAL-WOOL BLANKET	16.0	
		>= 2800 CFM INSIDE CONDITION SPACE AND DOWNSTREAM OF AUTOMATIC SHUTOFF DAMPER TO HVAC UNIT OR ROOM	MINERAL-WOOL BLANKET	8.0	
		< 2800 CFM INSIDE CONDITION SPACE	MINERAL-WOOL BLANKET	7.0	
WSEC TABLE C403.10.1.2	SUPPLY AIR & RETURN AIR (4)	OUTSIDE THE BUILDING (OUTDOOR AND EXPOSED TO WEATHER) WHICH INCLUDE ATTICS ABOVE INSULATION CEILINGS, PARKING GARAGE AND CRAWL SPACE	MINERAL-WOOL BLANKET	8.0	
		UNCONDITIONED SPACE (ENCLOSED BUT NOT IN THE BUILDING CONDITIONED ENVELOPE)	MINERAL-WOOL BLANKET	6.0	
		UNCONDITIONED SPACE WHERE THE DUCT CONVEYS AIR THAT IS WITHIN 15' OF THE AIR TEMPERATURE OF THE SURROUNDING UNCONDITIONED SPACE (5)	MINERAL-WOOL BLANKET	3.3	
	SUPPLY AIR (4)	WHERE LOCATED IN THE BUILDING ENVELOPE ASSEMBLY	MINERAL-WOOL BLANKET	16.0	
		WITHIN CONDITIONED SPACE WHERE SUPPLY DUCT CONVEYS AIR <55°F OR >105°F	MINERAL-WOOL BLANKET	3.3	
		WITHIN CONDITIONED SPACE THAT THE DUCT DIRECTLY SERVES WHERE SUPPLY DUCT CONVEYS AIR <55°F OR >105°F	MINERAL-WOOL BLANKET	0.0	
		WITHIN CONDITIONED SPACE WHERE SUPPLY DUCT CONVEYS AIR >55°F OR <105°F	MINERAL-WOOL BLANKET	0.0	
		RETURN OR EXHAUST AIR	WITHIN CONDITION SPACE, DOWNSTREAM OF AN ENERGY RECOVERY MEDIA, UPSTREAM OF AUTOMATIC SHUTOFF DAMPER	MINERAL-WOOL BLANKET	8.0
		RELIEF OR EXHAUST AIR	CONDITION SPACE AND DOWNSTREAM OF AN AUTOMATIC SHUTOFF DAMPER	MINERAL-WOOL BLANKET	16
NOTES (1) DUCT INSULATION SHALL COMPLY WITH WSEC (2) INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM FLAME SPREAD INDEX OF 25 AND MAXIMUM SMOKE DEVELOPED INDEX OF 50 PER WSEC 604.3 (3) EXTERNAL DUCT INSULATION IS IDENTIFIABLE PER WSEC 604.7 (4) VAPOR RETARDER IS INSTALLED ON SUPPLY AND OUTSIDE AIR DUCT PER WSEC 604.11 (5) CONDENSATION CONTROL FOR DUCTWORK					

- MOTORIZED DAMPERS: PER WSEC C403.7.8.1 PROVIDE MOTORIZED DAMPERS ON ALL OUTSIDE AIR INTAKES, EXHAUST OUTLETS AND RELIEF OUTLETS SERVING CONDITIONED SPACES WHICH CLOSE AUTOMATICALLY WHEN THE SYSTEM IS OFF. RETURN AIR DAMPERS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH MOTORIZED DAMPERS. SEE WSEC C402.4.5.2 FOR EXCEPTIONS AND ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

## RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE

- WHOLE-HOUSE FAN EFFICACY PER TABLE R403.6.1.
- EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCE SIZING PER R403.7, HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCA MANUAL S OR OTHER APPROVED SIZING METHODOLOGIES BASED ON BUILDING LOADS CALCULATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCA MANUAL J OR OTHER APPROVED HEATING AND COOLING CALCULATION METHODOLOGIES
- ELECTRIC RESISTANCE ZONE PER R403.7.1, ELECTRIC ZONAL HEATING AS PRIMARY HEAT SOURCE SHALL INSTALL DUCTLESS MINI-SPLIT HEAT PUMP IN THE LARGEST ZONE IN THE DWELLING UNLESS TOTAL INSTALLED HEATING CAPACITY OF 2 KW PER DWELLING OR LESS. PROVIDED ONE THERMOSTAT FOR EACH HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEM PER R403.1
- PER R403.3.6, SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTS IN CEILING INSULATION SHALL HAVE MIN R-8 INSULATION ALL AROUND. THE SUM OF THE CEILING INSULATION OF THE TOP AND BELOW OF THE DUCT SHALL BE MIN R-19, EXCLUDING THE R-VALUE OF THE DUCT INSULATION
- MECHANICAL SYSTEM PIPING CARRYING FLUIDS ABOVE 105F OR BELOW 55F SHALL BE INSULATED WITH MIN R-6 PER R403.4. INSULATION SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE AND SHALL PROVIDE SHIELDING FROM SOLAR RADIATION. ADHESIVE TAPE SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED.

# WHOLE HOUSE VENTILATION NOTES

EACH DWELLING UNIT OR SLEEPING UNIT SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A WHOLE-HOUSE MECHANICAL VENTILATION SYSTEM THAT COMPLIES WITH SECTIONS 403.4.1 THROUGH 403.4.6. EACH DWELLING UNIT OR SLEEPING UNIT SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH LOCAL EXHAUST COMPLYING WITH SECTION 403.4.7. ALL OCCUPIED SPACES, INCLUDING PUBLIC CORRIDORS, OTHER THAN GROUP R DWELLING UNITS AND/OR SLEEPING UNITS, THAT SUPPORT THESE GROUP R OCCUPANCIES, SHALL MEET THE VENTILATION REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 402 OR THE MECHANICAL VENTILATION REQUIREMENTS OF SECTIONS 403.1 THROUGH 403.3.

THE WHOLE HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEM SHALL CONSIST OF ONE OR MORE SUPPLY FANS, ONE OR MORE EXHAUST FANS, OR AN ERV/HRV WITH INTEGRAL FANS; AND THE ASSOCIATED DUCTS AND CONTROLS. LOCAL EXHAUST FANS SHALL BE PERMITTED TO SERVE AS PART OF THE WHOLE-HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEM WHEN PROVIDED WITH THE PROPER CONTROLS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 403.4.5. THE SYSTEMS SHALL BE DESIGNED AND INSTALLED TO SUPPLY AND EXHAUST THE MINIMUM OUTDOOR AIRFLOW RATES PER SECTION 403.4.2 AS CORRECTED BY THE BALANCED AND/OR DISTRIBUTED WHOLE-HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEM COEFFICIENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 403.4.3 WHERE APPLICABLE.

THE DWELLING UNIT WHOLE-HOUSE MECHANICAL VENTILATION MINIMUM OUTDOOR AIRFLOW RATE SHALL BE DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH EQUATION 4-10 OR TABLE 403.4.2.

RESIDENTIAL DWELLING AND SLEEPING UNITS IN GROUP R-2 OCCUPANCIES SYSTEM SHALL INCLUDE SUPPLY AND EXHAUST FANS AND BE A BALANCED WHOLE-HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 403.4.6.3. THE SYSTEM SHALL INCLUDE A HEAT OR ENERGY RECOVERY VENTILATOR WITH A SENSIBLE HEAT RECOVERY EFFECTIVENESS AS PRESCRIBED IN SECTION C403.3.6 OF THE WASHINGTON STATE ENERGY CODE. THE WHOLE-HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEM SHALL OPERATE CONTINUOUSLY AT THE MINIMUM VENTILATION RATE DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 403.4. THE WHOLE-HOUSE SUPPLY FAN SHALL PROVIDE DUCTED OUTDOOR VENTILATION AIR TO EACH HABITABLE SPACE WITHIN THE RESIDENTIAL UNIT.

CONTROLS FOR THE WHOLE-HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEM SHALL COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING:

- THE WHOLE-HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEM SHALL BE CONTROLLED WITH MANUAL SWITCHES, TIMERS OR OTHER MEANS THAT PROVIDE FOR AUTOMATIC OPERATION OF THE VENTILATION SYSTEM THAT HAVE READY ACCESS FOR THE OCCUPANT.
- THE WHOLE-HOUSE MECHANICAL VENTILATION SYSTEM SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH CONTROLS THAT ENABLE MANUAL OVERRIDE OFF OF THE SYSTEM BY THE OCCUPANT DURING PERIODS OF POOR OUTDOOR AIR QUALITY. CONTROLS SHALL INCLUDE PERMANENT TEXT OR A SYMBOL INDICATING THEIR FUNCTION. RECOMMENDED CONTROL PERMANENT LABELING TO INCLUDE TEXT SIMILAR TO THE FOLLOWING; "LEAVE ON UNLESS OUTDOOR AIR QUALITY IS VERY POOR." MANUAL CONTROLS SHALL HAVE READY ACCESS FOR THE OCCUPANT.
- WHOLE-HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEMS SHALL BE CONFIGURED TO OPERATE CONTINUOUSLY EXCEPT WHERE INTERMITTENT OFF CONTROLS ARE PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 403.4.6.5 AND ALLOWED BY SECTION 403.4.4.2.

WHOLE HOUSE VENTILATION SUPPLY AND EXHAUST FANS SPECIFIED IN THIS SECTION SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM EFFICACY AS PRESCRIBED IN THE WASHINGTON STATE ENERGY CODE. THE FANS SHALL BE RATED FOR SOUND AT A MAXIMUM OF 1.0 SOME AT DESIGN AIRFLOW AND STATIC PRESSURE CONDITIONS. DESIGN AND INSTALLATION OF THE SYSTEM OR EQUIPMENT SHALL BE CARRIED OUT IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS' INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

A BALANCED WHOLE HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEM SHALL INCLUDE BOTH SUPPLY AND EXHAUST FANS. THE SUPPLY AND EXHAUST FANS SHALL HAVE AIRFLOW THAT IS WITHIN 10 PERCENT OF EACH OTHER. THE TESTED AND BALANCED TOTAL MECHANICAL EXHAUST AIRFLOW RATE IS WITHIN 10 PERCENT OR 5 CFM, WHICHEVER IS GREATER, OF THE TOTAL MECHANICAL SUPPLY AIRFLOW RATE. THE FLOW RATE TEST RESULTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED AND POSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 403.4.6.6. THE EXHAUST FAN SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 403.4.6.2. THE SUPPLY FAN SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 403.4.6.3. FOR R-2 DWELLING AND SLEEPING UNITS, THE SYSTEM IS REQUIRED TO HAVE BALANCED WHOLE-HOUSE VENTILATION BUT IS NOT REQUIRED TO HAVE DISTRIBUTED WHOLE-HOUSE VENTILATION WHERE THE NOT DISTRIBUTED SYSTEM COEFFICIENT FROM TABLE 403.4.3 IS UTILIZED TO CORRECT THE WHOLE-HOUSE MECHANICAL VENTILATION RATE. THE SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED AND BALANCED TO MEET THE PRESSURE EQUALIZATION REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 501.4. INTERMITTENT DRYER EXHAUST, INTERMITTENT RANGE HOOD EXHAUST, AND INTERMITTENT TOILET ROOM EXHAUST AIRFLOW RATES ABOVE THE RESIDENTIAL DWELLING OR SLEEPING UNIT MINIMUM VENTILATION RATE ARE EXEMPT FROM THE BALANCED AIRFLOW CALCULATION.

### FACTORY-BUILT INTAKE/EXHAUST COMBINATION TERMINATIONS

PER 2018 IMC 401.4.3, ITEM 3, EXCEPTION, SEPARATION IS NOT REQUIRED BETWEEN INTAKE AIR OPENINGS AND LIVING SPACE RELIEF AIR EXHAUST AIR OPENINGS OF AN INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNIT OR SLEEPING UNIT, NOT TO INCLUDE COMMON AREAS OUTSIDE OF THE DWELLING OR SLEEPING UNIT, WHERE A FACTORY-BUILT INTAKE/EXHAUST COMBINATION TERMINATION FITTING, LISTED AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS, IS USED TO SEPARATE THE AIR STREAMS. A MINIMUM OF 5 FEET HORIZONTAL SEPARATION BETWEEN OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL AIR EXHAUST OUTLETS AND OTHER DWELLING OR SLEEPING UNIT FACTORY-BUILT INTAKE/EXHAUST COMBINATION TERMINATION FITTINGS SHALL BE MAINTAINED.

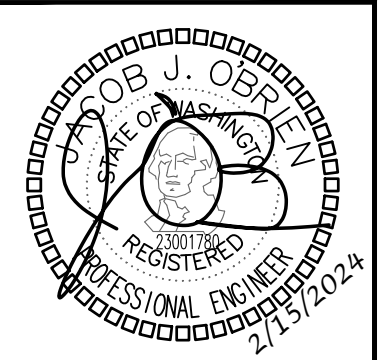
# CALCULATIONS

## RESIDENTIAL VENTILATION CALCULATIONS

UNIT TYPE	UNIT SQUARE FOOTAGE	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	2018 IMC CRITERIA (1)			VENTILATION QUALITY ADJUSTMENT COEFFICIENT (3)	MINIMUM WHOLE HOUSE VENTILATION RATE, CFM	TOTAL CFM PROVIDED BY WHOLE HOUSE FAN SYSTEM
			FLOOR AREA, SQFT	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	REQUIRED CFM (2)			
1 BEDROOM	660	1	500 - 1,000	1	30	1.5	45	55
2 BEDROOM	1000	2	500 - 1,000	2	35	1.5	53	55

- NOTE:
- VENTILATION CRITERIA IS PER THE 2018 WA RESIDENTIAL CODE SECTION M1505.4.3
  - MINIMUM OSA FOR CONTINUOUSLY OPERATING FAN(S).
  - ADJUSTMENT COEFFICIENT IS PER 2018 WRC, TABLE M1505.4.3(2) FOR A NOT BALANCED, AND NOT DISTRIBUTED WHOLE HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEM.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN: OP	DESIGNED: ABE	CHECKED: ABE	APPROVED: JOB
-----------	---------------	--------------	---------------

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING F  
 202 27TH AVE SE  
 PUYALLUP, WA 98374

19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
 LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
 PHONE: (206) 364-3343

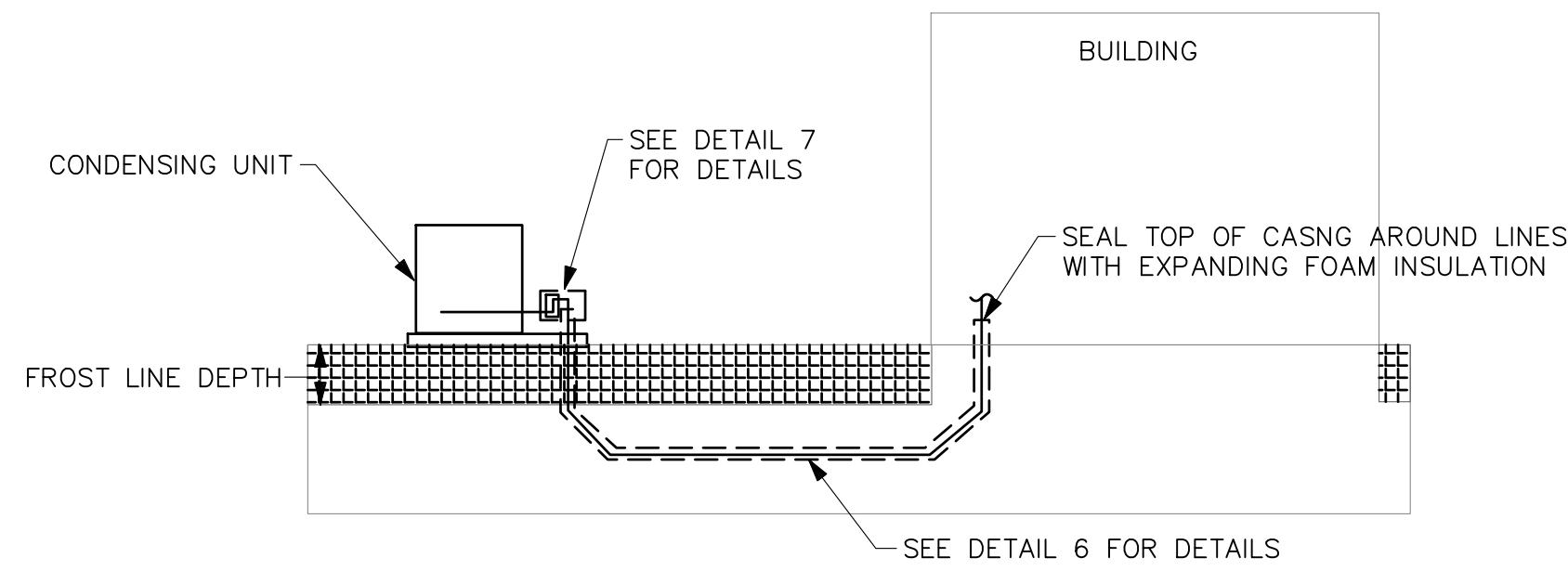
**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC.**

DATE: 02/15/2024

SHEET TITLE:  
**PROJECT NOTES & CALCULATIONS**

SHEET NO.  
**M0.1**



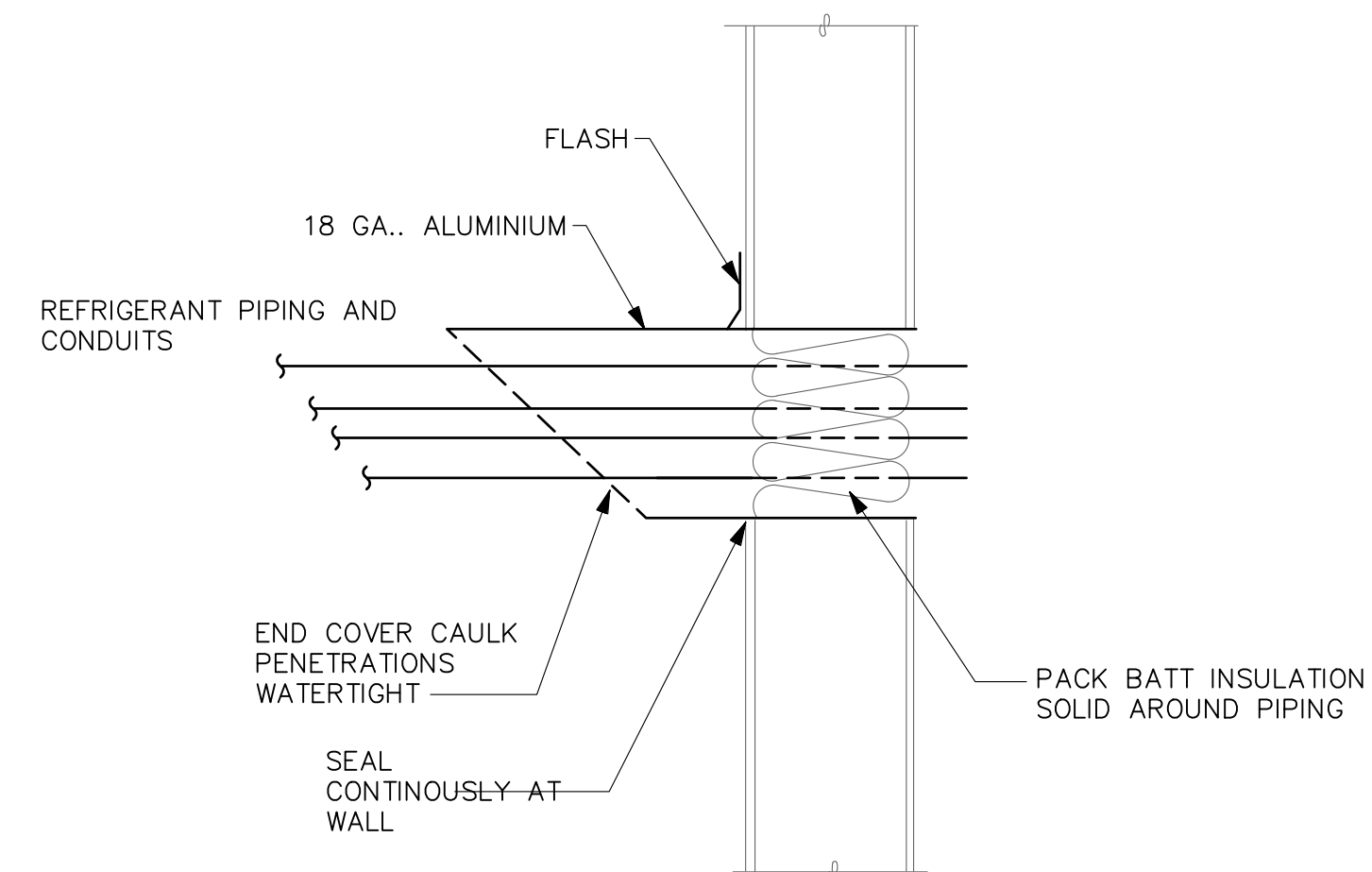


- NOTES:**
- REFRIGERANT LINES MUST BE INSTALLED BELOW THE FROST LINES (24" MINIMUM). INCREASE MINIMUM DEPTH FOOT OR VEHICLE TRAFFIC OVER THE REFRIGERANT LINE PATH TO 36" MINIMUM.
  - USE 45° ELBOWS TO SIMPLIFY COVERING THE REFRIGERANT LINES WITH CASING FOR REFRIGERANT PIPING WITH OUTSIDE DIAMETERS OF UP TO 3/4". SOFT TUBING CAN BE USED AND LARGE SWEEPING CURVES CAN BE BENT BY HAND.
  - PRESSURE-TEST REFRIGERANT PIPING BEFORE INSULATION AND COVERING WITH CASING
  - IF MORE THAN ONE SYSTEM IS INSTALLED, USE A SEPARATE CASING FOR EACH SET OF REFRIGERANT PIPING.
  - CAUTION: CASING MUST BE WATERTIGHT. IF ANY MOISTURE ENTERS THE CASING, SYSTEM PERFORMANCE WILL BE REDUCED, AND EQUIPMENT FAILURE MAY OCCUR. IF THIS OCCURS, THE WARRANTY OF THE EQUIPMENT IS NO LONGER VALID.

**UNDERGROUND INSTALLATION OF REFRIGERANT PIPING  
DETAIL**

SCALE: NONE

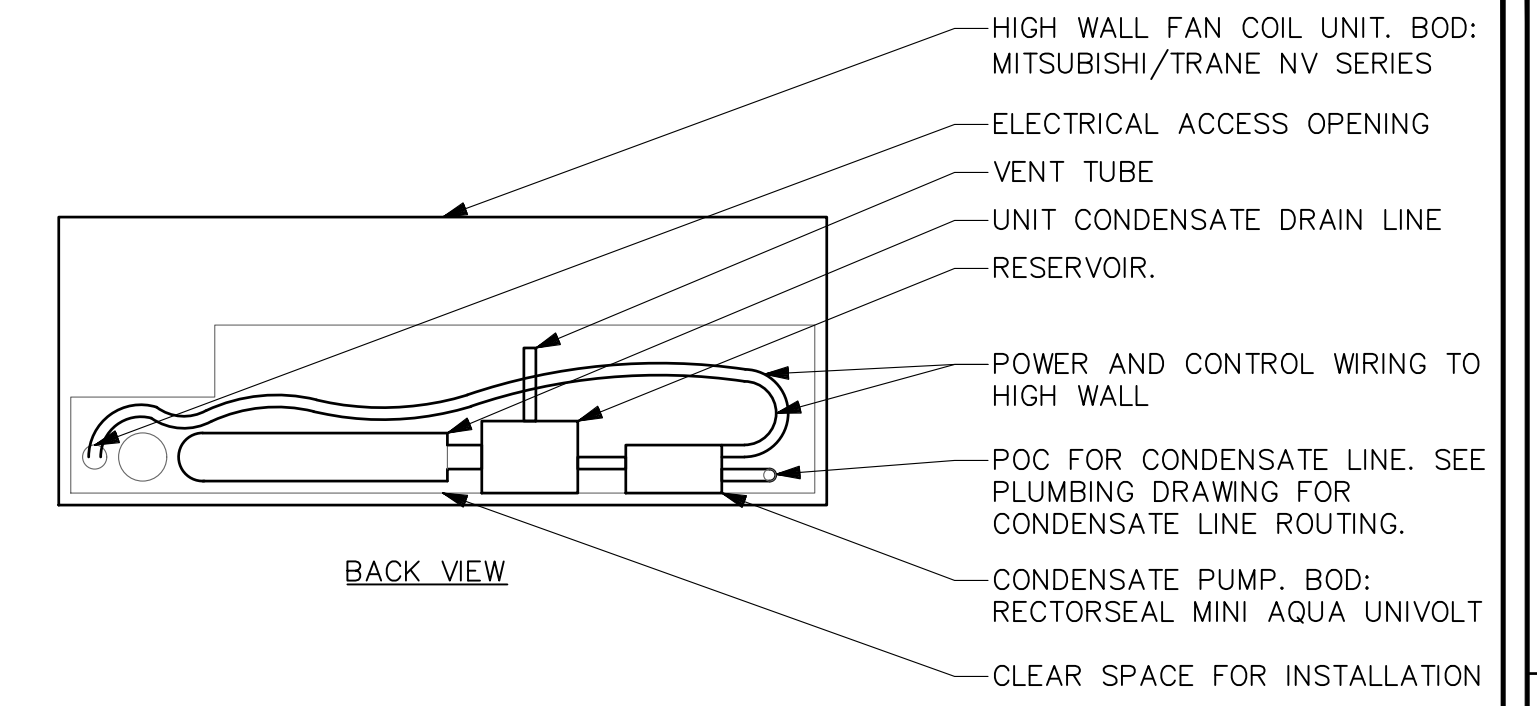
3



**WALL PIPE PENETRATION  
DETAIL**

SCALE: NONE

2

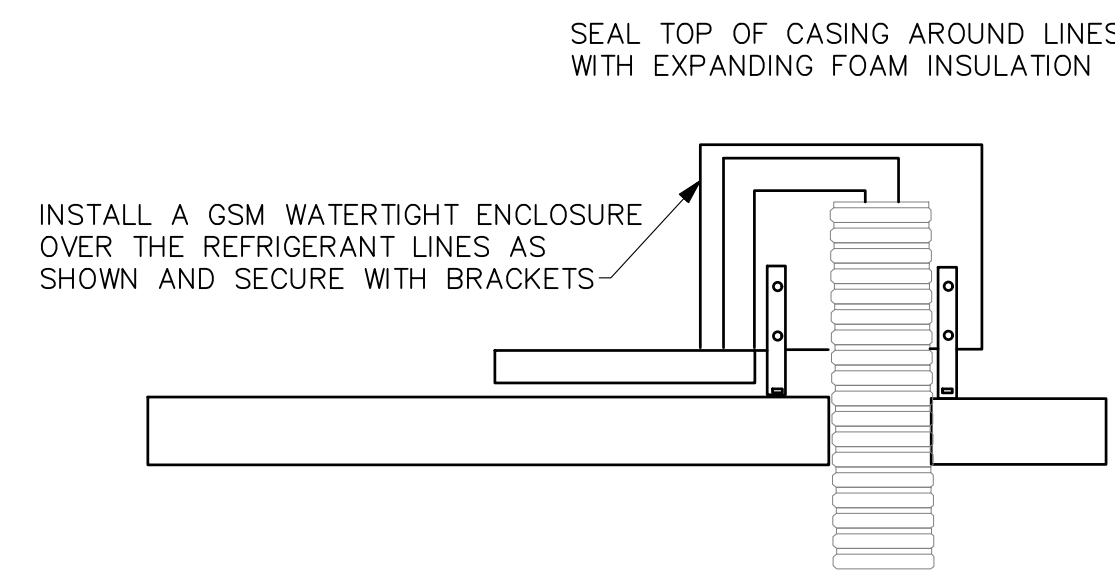


- NOTE:**
- BOD: RECTORSEAL MINI AQUA UNIVOLT. FOLLOW OTHER CONDENSATE PUMP MANUFACTURE'S INSTRUCTION FOR INSTALLATION REQUIREMENT.

**EXTERNAL CONDENSATE PUMP IN HIGH WALL  
DETAIL**

SCALE: NONE

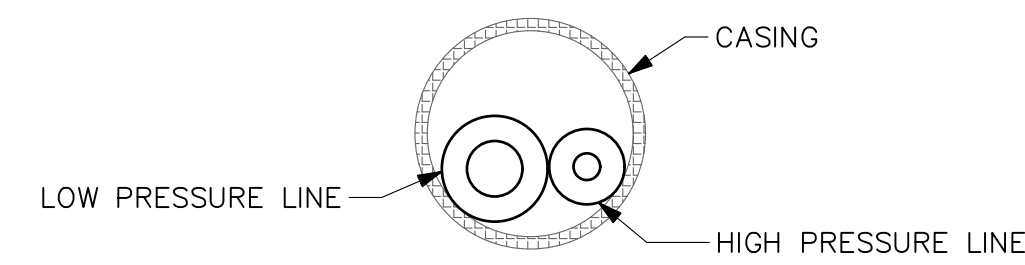
3



**WATERTIGHT PIPING ENCLOSURE  
DETAIL**

SCALE: NONE

7

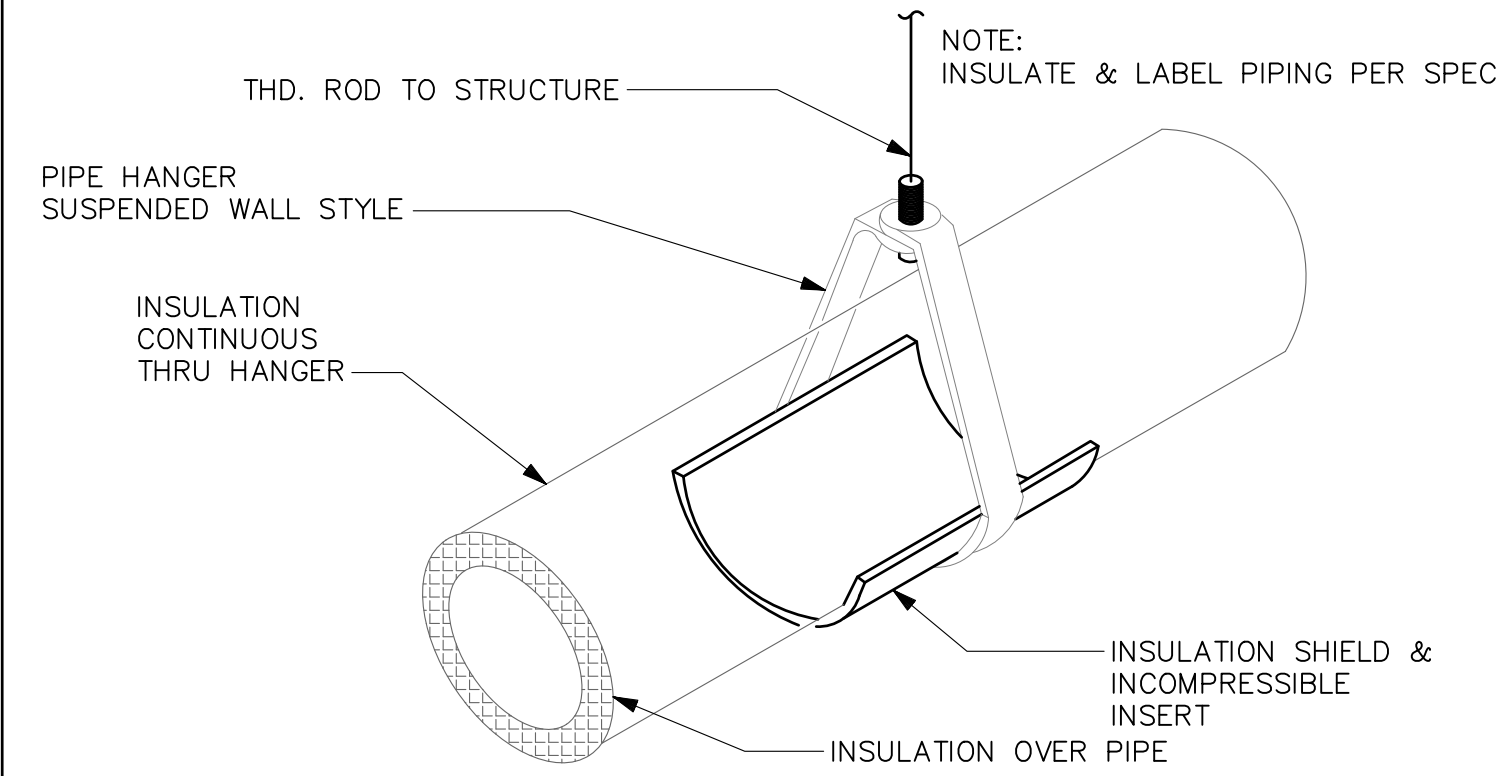


- NOTES:**
- REFRIGERANT LINES MUST BE INSULATED SEPARATELY
  - SEE PROTECTION FOR INSULATION THICKNESS
  - IF POSSIBLE, INSTALL CASING AS ONE CONTINUOUS PIECE OF FLEXIBLE WATERTIGHT DRAIN PIPE
  - IF RIGID PVC CASING IS USED, SEAL THE JOINTS TO MAKE THEM WATERTIGHT.

**TYPICAL CROSS SECTION OF PIPING  
DETAIL**

SCALE: NONE

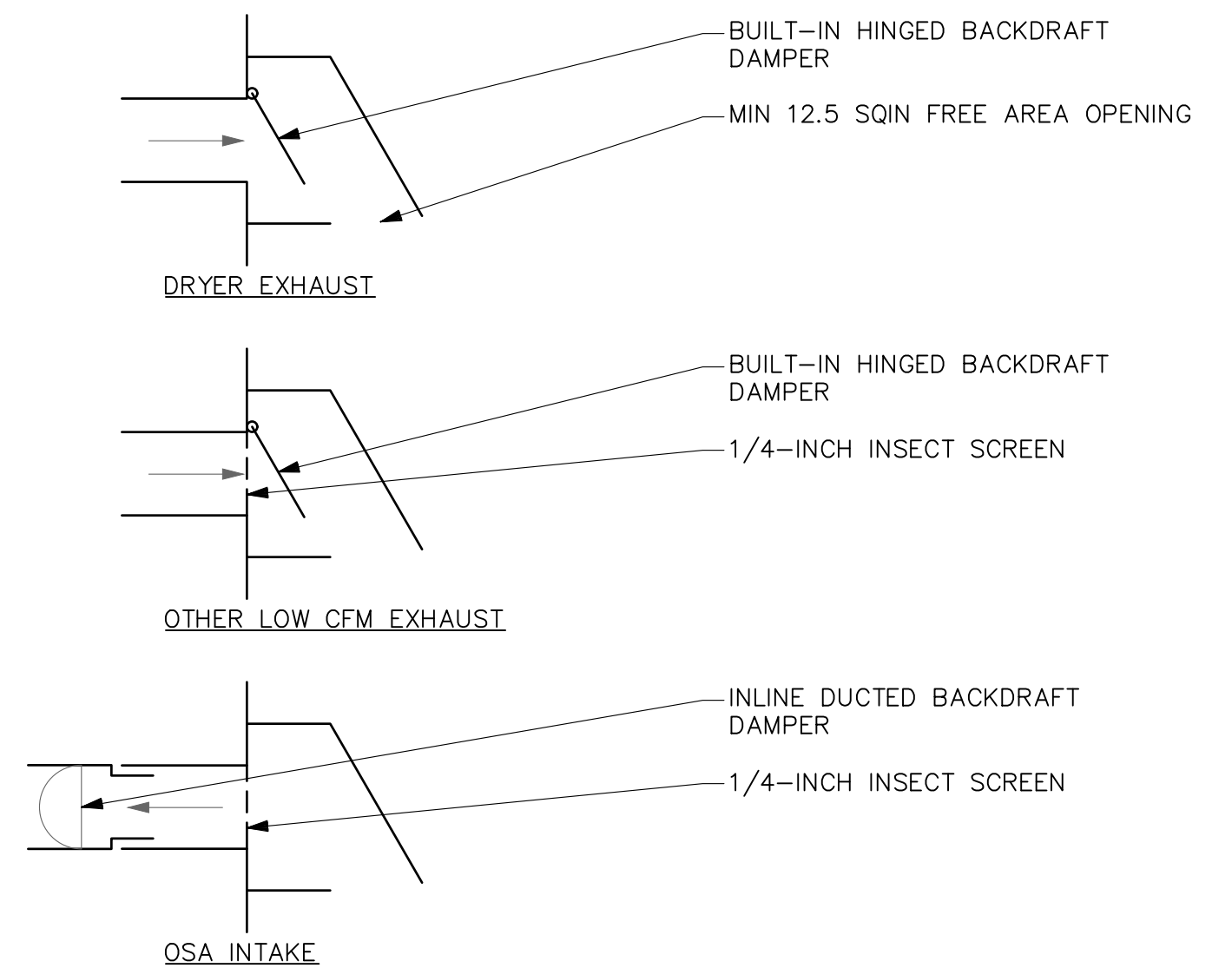
6



**REFRIGERANT PIPE HANGER  
DETAIL**

SCALE: NONE

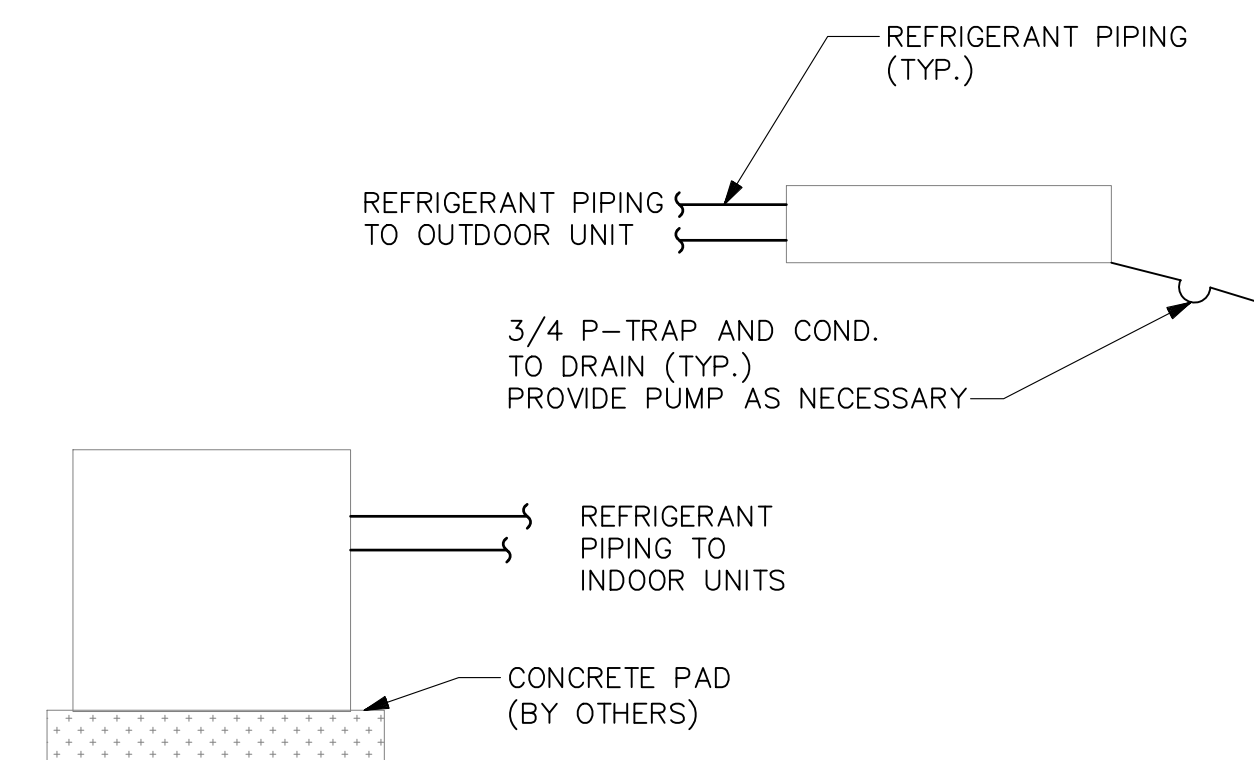
5



**WALL CAP TERMINATION  
DETAIL**

SCALE: NONE

4

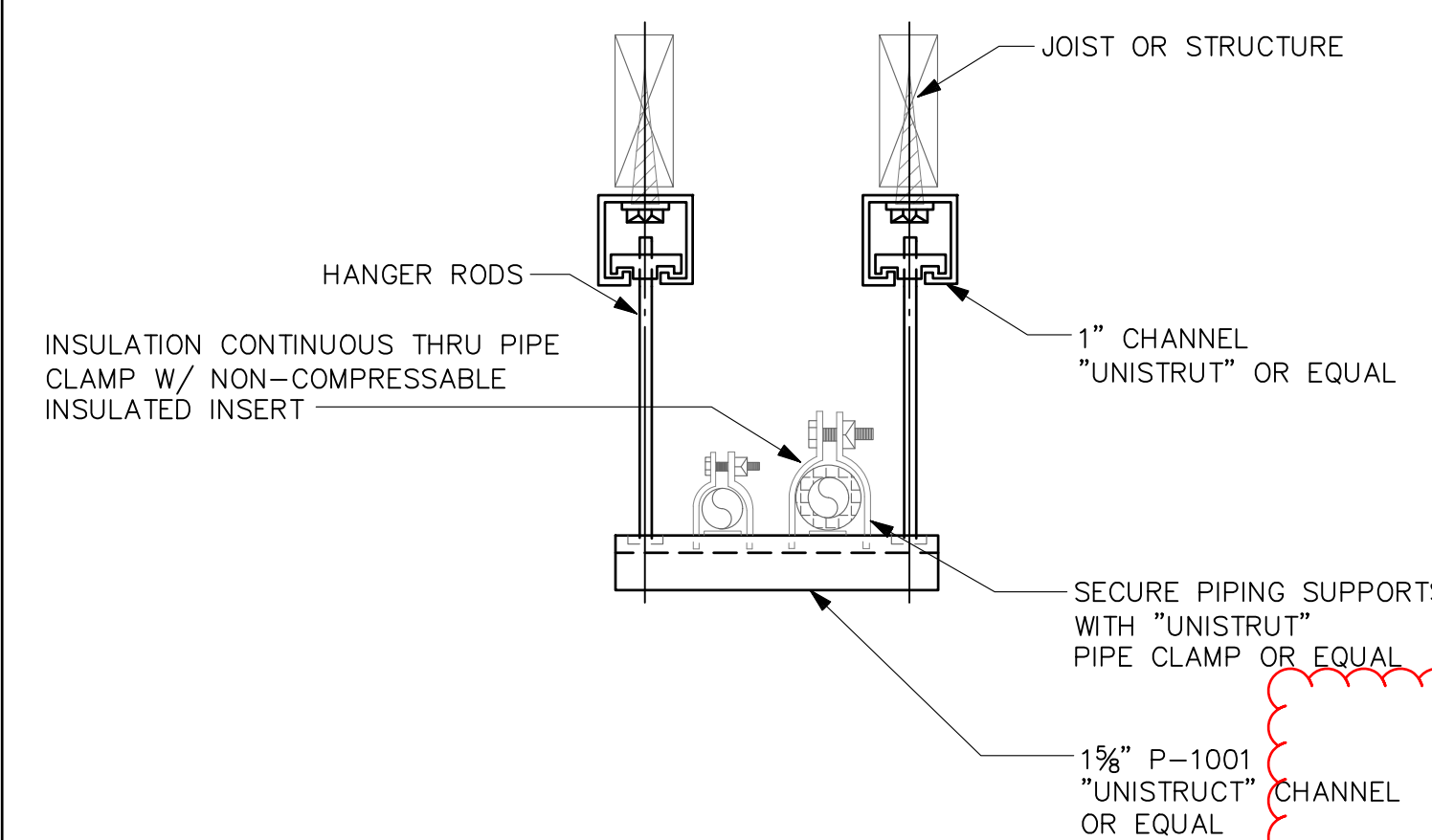


- NOTES:**
- INSULATE BOTH LIQUID AND VAPOR LINES THRU OUT SYSTEM
  - SECURE OUTDOOR UNIT TO CONCRETE PAD
  - SIZE REFRIGERANT LINES BASED ON MITSUBISHI SYSTEM CALCULATIONS
  - CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ROUTING FOR REFRIGERANT PIPING AND CONDENSATE DRAINS

**SPLIT SYSTEM INSTALLATION  
DETAIL**

SCALE: NONE

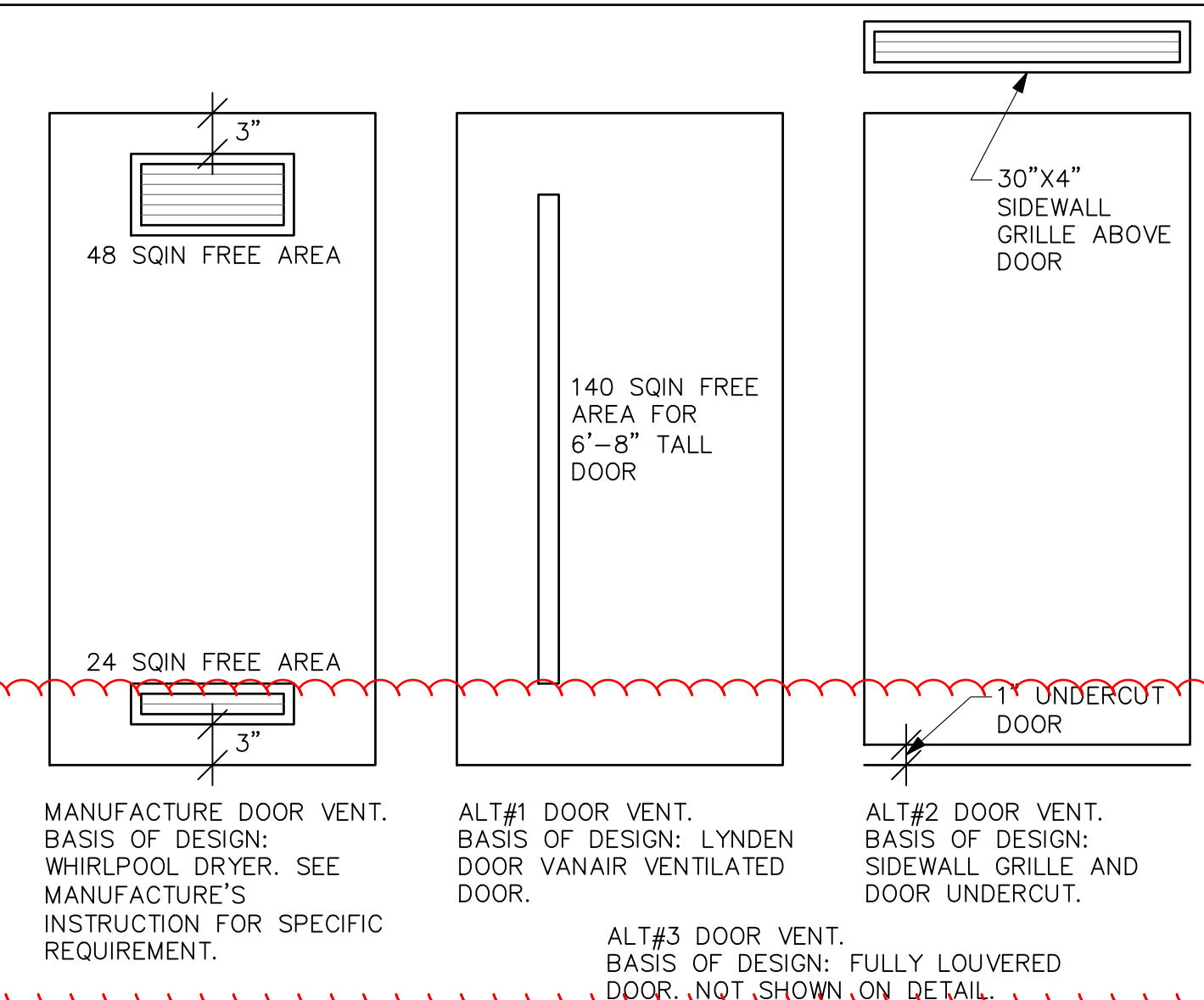
10



**SUSPENDED REFRIGERANT PIPE SUPPORT  
DETAIL**

SCALE: NONE

9



**LAUNDRY ROOM AND CLOSET DOOR  
DETAIL**

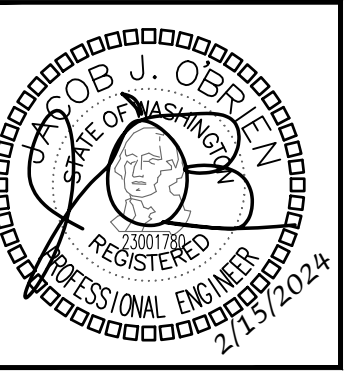
SCALE: NONE

8

**NOT USED  
DETAIL**

SCALE: NONE

11



DRAWN:	OP
DESIGNED:	ABE
CHECKED:	ABE
APPROVED:	JOB

PROJECT: **BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING F**  
 19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
 LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
 PUYALLUP, WA 98374  
**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC**

DATE: 02/15/2024

SHEET TITLE: DETAILS

SHEET NO. **M0.2**

# WSEC FORMS

6/16/23, 11:30 AM waenergycodes.com/print\_project\_summary\_form.php?k=aWQ9MTkxMzAmZnZpPTE3JmN0aT00Ng==&print=1

### MECHANICAL COMPLIANCE SUMMARY

2018 WSEC Compliance Forms for Commercial Buildings including Group R2, R3 & R4 over 3 stories and all R1 Administered by: ©2023 NEEA, All rights reserved

Project Title: Bradley Heights Apartments Building F - 2018 WSEC For Building Department Use: **Date: Jun 16, 2023**

Project Address: 202 27th Ave SE Puyallup, WA 98374

Applicant Name: Ark Equitech

Applicant Phone: 206-364-3343

Applicant Email: aespinedli@robisonengineering.com

For questions about this report, contact WSEC Commercial Technical Support at 360-539-5300 or via email at com.techsupport@waenergycodes.com

General Occupancy	General Building Use Type	Building Cond. Floor Area
All Group R - R2, R3 & R4 over 3 stories and all R1	Multifamily Residential	25,082

General Project Types	New Building	New Building or Addition Mechanical Scope	Single Zone Systems & Equipment	Alteration Mechanical Scope	Floors Above Grade	Compliance Method
					3	Compliance Method 1 - General

Mechanical Project Description: Full mechanical design for new 3 story residential building with basement.

Mechanical Compliance Scope and Method	Project Type	Mechanical Scope	Economizer Exceptions Applied?	DOAS Ventilation Provided?	Higher Equipment Efficiency Option Applied?	Equipment Efficiency Compliance Verification
	New Building	Single Zone Systems & Equipment	No	Yes	NA	COMPLIES

Additional Efficiency Credits Included (AEC):

Does building include occupancy classifications requiring DOAS? No Does project include DOAS equipment? Yes

Based on project scope do TSPR requirements apply? No Do all systems comply with Appendix D standard reference design or qualify for an exception to TSPR? No

Scope & Space Conditioning	NEW BUILDING - SINGLE ZONE SYSTEMS & EQUIPMENT	Compliance Verification
		COMPLIES

Single Zone Air Systems Category - Unit heaters & duct heaters

System/Equip ID	Quantity of Items	Ventilation Standard	Ventilation CFM (Total if Multiple Items)	Ventilation Air Source	Paired with DOAS
EW1-1	36	IMC Ventilation		Other System	
EW1-2	14	IMC Ventilation		Other System	

System/Equip ID	Heating System/Equip Type	Specific Type	Heating Capacity	HC Units	Proposed Heating Efficiency	HE Units	Efficiency Compliance Verification
EW1-1	Unit heater	Electric resistance	1	Btu/h			COMPLIES
EW1-2	Unit heater	Electric resistance	2	Btu/h			COMPLIES

System/Equip ID	Area(s) Served	Location In Project Documents - Plan/Detail #
EW1-1	APARTMENT UNITS	M0.3
EW1-2	APARTMENT UNITS	M0.3

System/Equip ID for a single or multiple items? Multiple items w/ identical heating & cooling capacity

System/Equip ID for a single or multiple items? Multiple items w/ identical heating & cooling capacity

https://waenergycodes.com/print\_project\_summary\_form.php?k=aWQ9MTkxMzAmZnZpPTE3JmN0aT00Ng==&print=1 1/1

# MECHANICAL SCHEDULES

### ELECTRIC HEATERS

EQUIP NO.	SERVICE	MOUNTING/ DISCHARGE	HEATING	ELECTRICAL	BASIS OF DESIGN (3)
			KW	VOLTAGE	
EW1-1	APARTMENT UNIT	WALL	1.0	208V/1P	(1)(2)
EW1-2	APARTMENT UNIT	WALL	1.5	208V/1P	(1)(2)

- NOTES: (1) BROAN, KING, CADET OR EQUIVALENT.  
 (2) PROVIDE REMOTE THERMOSTAT. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATION WITH ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.  
 (3) ALL ELECTRIC HEATERS TO BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.

### FAN SCHEDULE

EQUIP NO.	SERVICE	TYPE	AIRFLOW, CFM	ESP. IN WG	ELECTRICAL		OPERATION	WEIGHT, LBS	BASIS OF DESIGN (1)(2)(3)
					VOLTAGE	HP			
BEF-1	RESTROOM	CEILING MOUNTED	55/80	0.5	115V/1P	FHP	CONTINUOUS	10	GREENHECK SP-AP0511W (4)
BEF-2	RESTROOM	CEILING MOUNTED	50	0.5	115V/1P	FHP	(2)	10	GREENHECK SP-AP0511W

- NOTES: (1) PROVIDE BACKDRAFT DAMPERS ON EXHAUST FANS.  
 (2) 1.0 SONES MAXIMUM.  
 (3) VIBRATION ISOLATION: FANS < 125 LBS RUBBER ISOLATORS, FANS > 125 LBS SPRING ISOLATORS  
 (4) FAN SHALL BE 2-SPEED: 35 CFM CONTINUOUS LOW SETTING AND 80 CFM HIGH SPEED ACTIVATED BY INTEGRAL OCCUPANCY SENSOR ON GRILLE.

### SPLIT SYSTEM HEAT PUMP SCHEDULE - INDOOR UNIT

EQUIP NO.	SERVICE	MOUNTING/ DISCHARGE	FAN		ELECTRICAL			BASIS OF DESIGN (1)(2)(4)	CONNECTED OUTDOOR UNIT
			AIRFLOW, CFM	ESP. IN WG	VOLTAGE	MCA	MOCP		
FCU-1-X	RES. UNIT	HIGH WALL	473	N/A	(3)	(3)	(3)	DAIKIN FTXB12BXVJU	HP-1-X
FCU-2-X	RES. UNIT	HIGH WALL	716	N/A	(3)	(3)	(3)	DAIKIN FTXB18BXVJU	HP-2-X

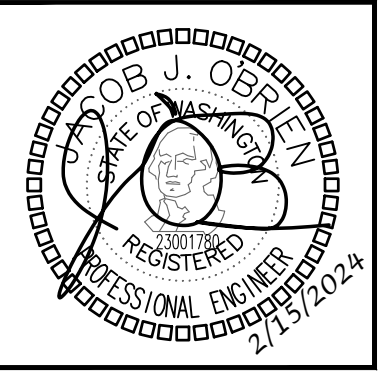
- NOTES: (1) INSTALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS.  
 (2) PROVIDE MANUFACTURER'S OPTIONAL CONDENSATE PUMP WITH RESERVOIR AND SENSOR.  
 (3) INDOOR UNIT POWERED FROM OUTDOOR UNIT.  
 (4) "X" DENOTES THE UNIT BEING SERVED.

### SPLIT SYSTEM HEAT PUMP SCHEDULE - OUTDOOR UNIT

EQUIP NO.	SERVICE	CAPACITY, TONS	TOTAL COOLING CAPACITY, BTUH	SEER2	TOTAL HEATING CAPACITY, BTUH	HSPF2	ELECTRICAL			WEIGHT, LBS	BASIS OF DESIGN (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)	CONNECTED FAN COIL UNIT
							VOLTAGE	MCA	MOCP			
HP-1-X	RES. UNIT	1.0	11,000	18.0	11,300	9.0	208V/1P	12.40	15	62	DAIKIN RXB12BXVJU	FCU-1
HP-2-X	RES. UNIT	1.5	18,000	18.0	17,900	8.5	208V/1P	16.55	20	97	DAIKIN RXB18BXVJU	FCU-1

- NOTES: (1) INSTALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS.  
 (2) ARI LISTED WITH ALL STANDARD FEATURES, INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES AND COMPRESSOR SHORT CYCLING PROTECTION. FILTER DRIVER, REFRIGERANT LINE FILTER, LIQUID SOLENOID VALVE, AND SAFETY PRESSURE SWITCHES. INSTALL REFRIGERANT TUBING AND LENGTH IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.  
 (3) PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED ACCESSORIES FOR LOW-AMBIENT.  
 (4) ROUTING OF REFRIGERANT LINES FROM INDOOR TO OUTDOOR UNITS NOT SHOWN ON PLANS. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD COORDINATE ROUTING.  
 (5) REFRIGERANT SHALL BE R-410A.  
 (6) "X" DENOTES THE UNIT BEING SERVED.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN: OP	DESIGNED: ABE	CHECKED: ABE	APPROVED: JOB
-----------	---------------	--------------	---------------

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING F  
 202 27TH AVE SE  
 PUYALLUP, WA 98374

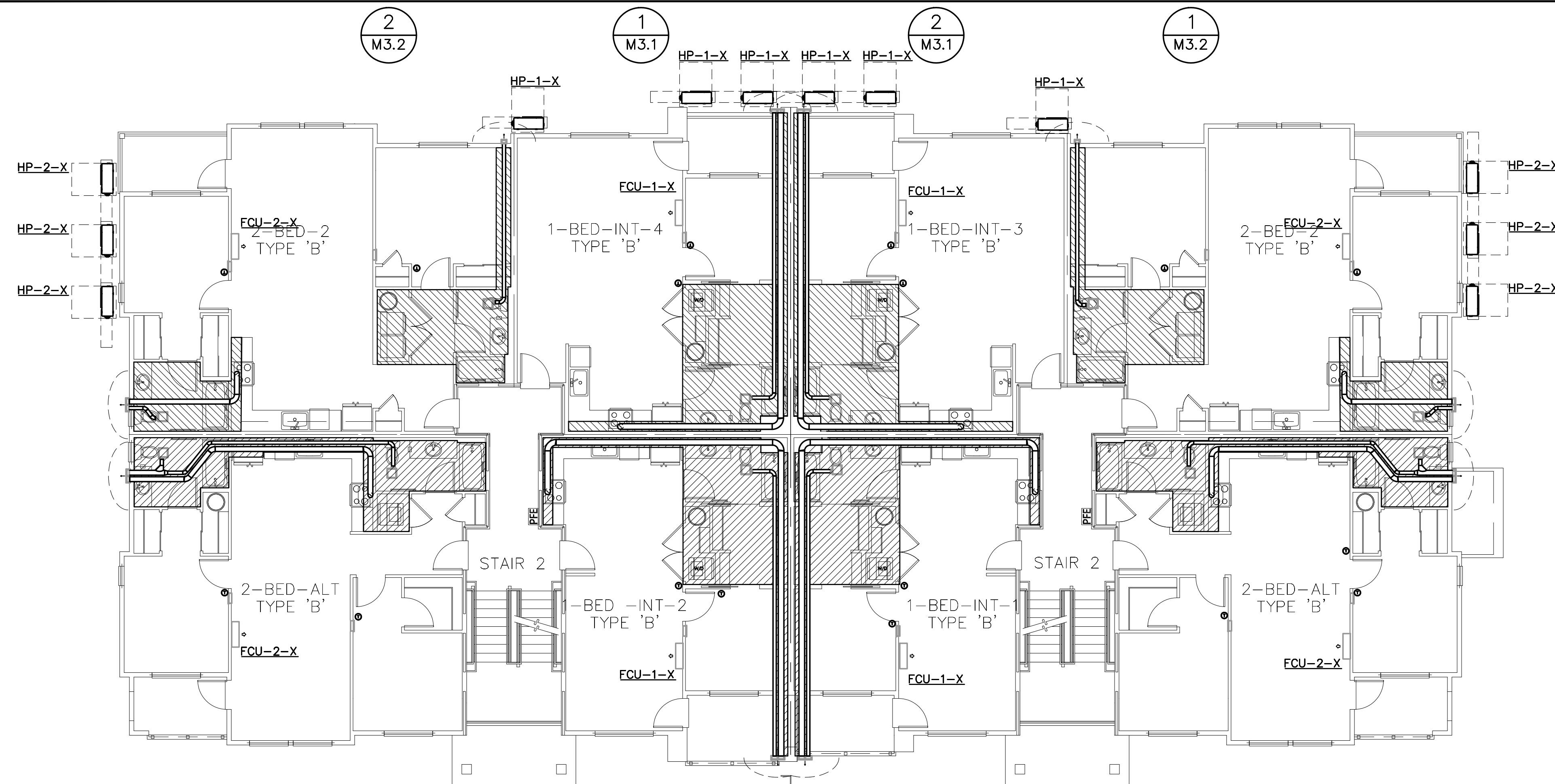
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
 LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
 PHONE: (206) 364-3343

**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC.**

DATE: 02/15/2024

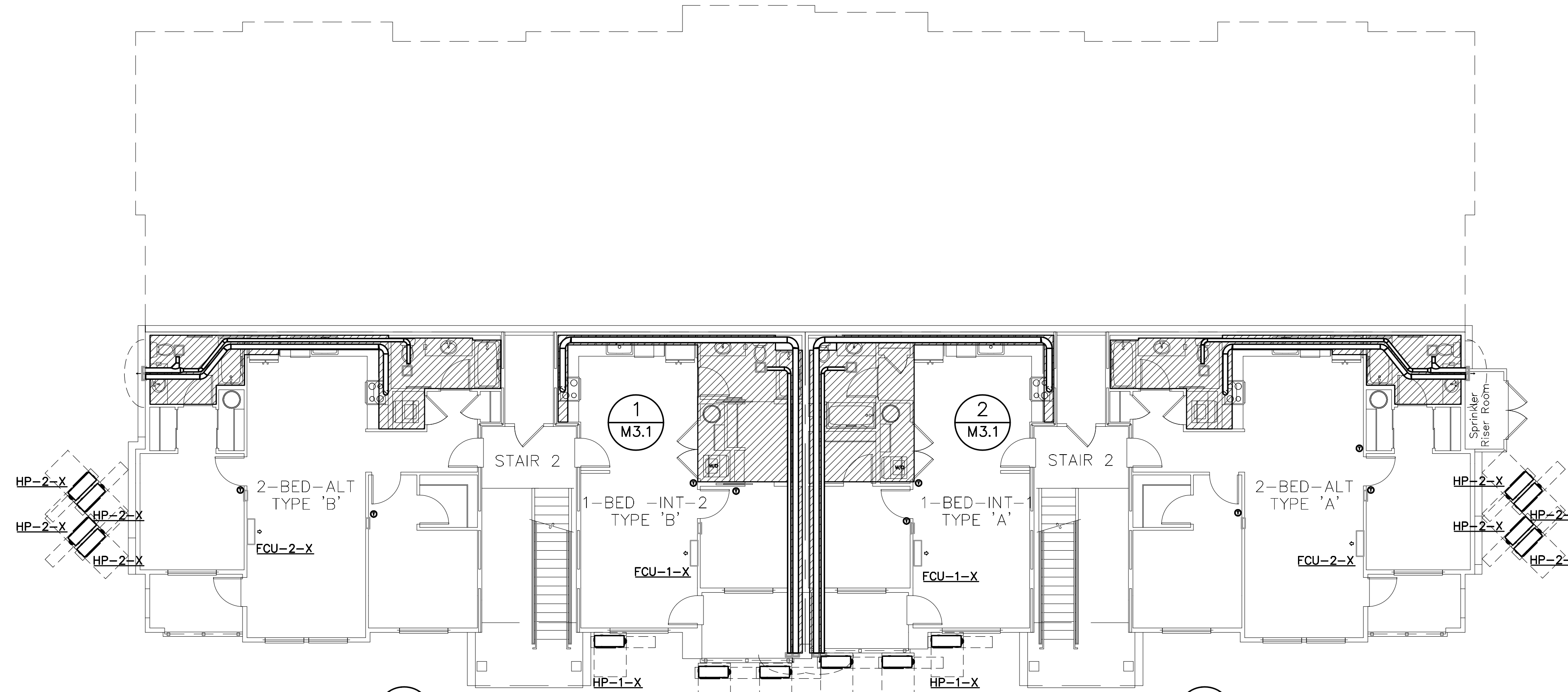
SHEET TITLE: MECHANICAL SCHEDULES & WSEC FORMS

SHEET NO. M0.3



BUILDING F  
1st LEVEL PLAN  
1/8" = 1'-0" 3/4 SPLIT LEVEL, 28-UNIT BUILDING

Duct runs for range hoods on interior units appear to be about 63 feet. Provide specifications on range hood that will accommodate a long run.  
(Construction Set, Sheet M2, M2.1 and M3.1)



BUILDING F  
BASEMENT LEVEL PLAN  
1/8" = 1'-0" 3/4 SPLIT LEVEL, 28-UNIT BUILDING

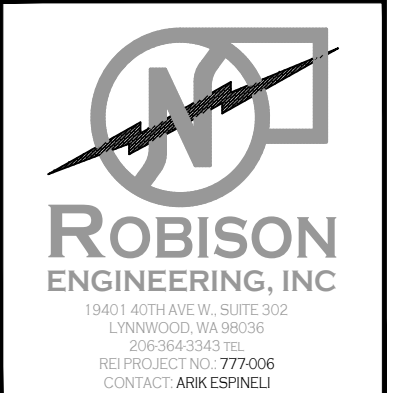
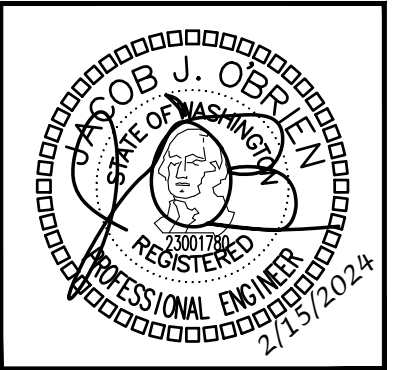
There are two duct runs that appear to terminate in the sprinkler riser room. The ducts are within a furred down ceiling to 8 foot and riser roof sits about 5' above the basement level based the elevations. Adjust duct runs as needed.  
(Construction Set, Sheet M2, 1st Level Plan)

RESIDENTIAL UNIT NOTES:

1 M3.0 = REFER TO DWG M3.0, DETAIL 1.

FOR DUCT SIZES WITHIN THE RESIDENTIAL UNITS, REFER TO THE ENLARGED UNIT PLANS ON DWGS M3.0-M303.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN:	OP
DESIGNED:	ABE
CHECKED:	ABE
APPROVED:	JOB

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING F  
202 27TH AVE SE  
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

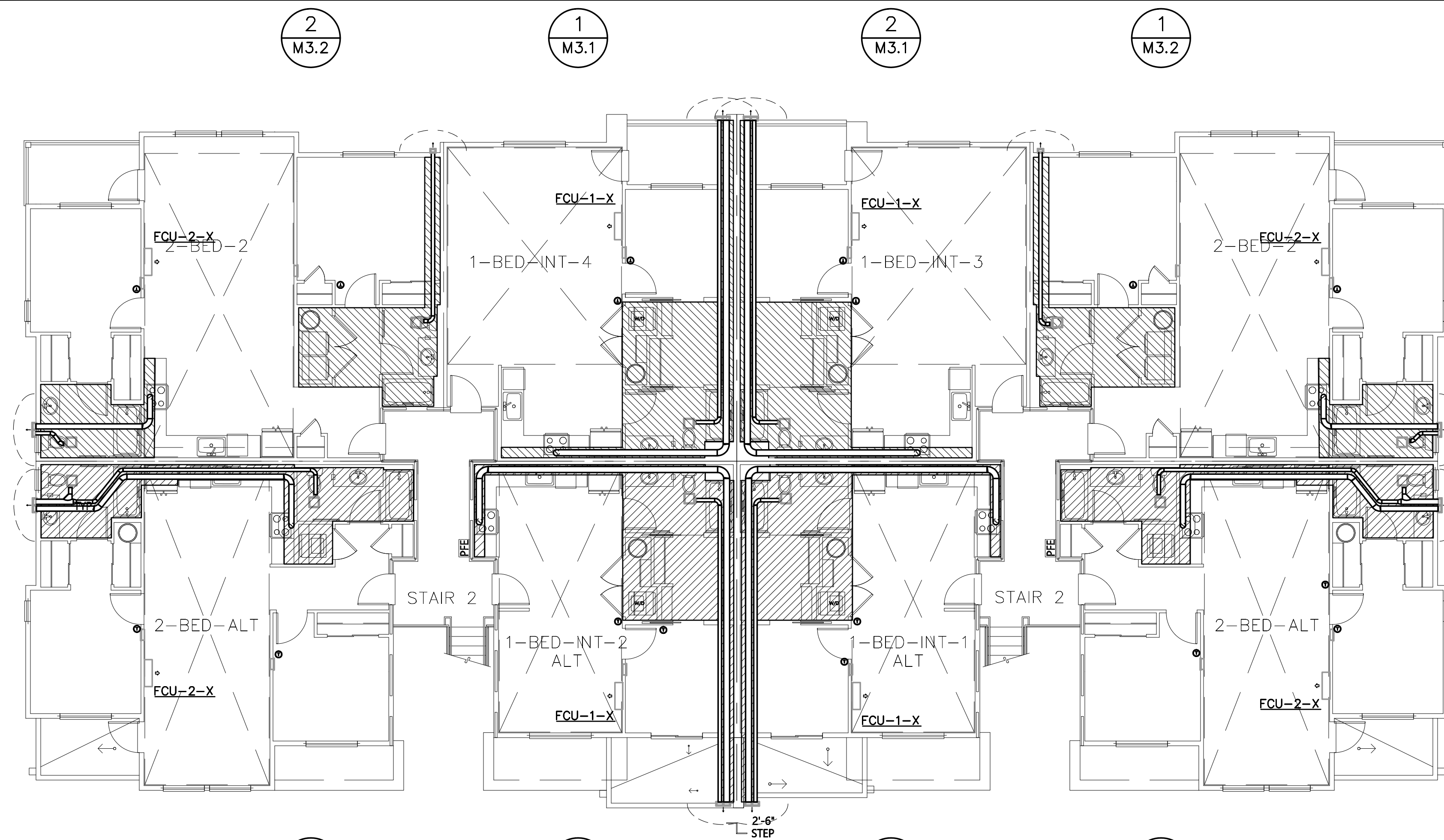
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
PHONE: (206) 864-3343

**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC.**

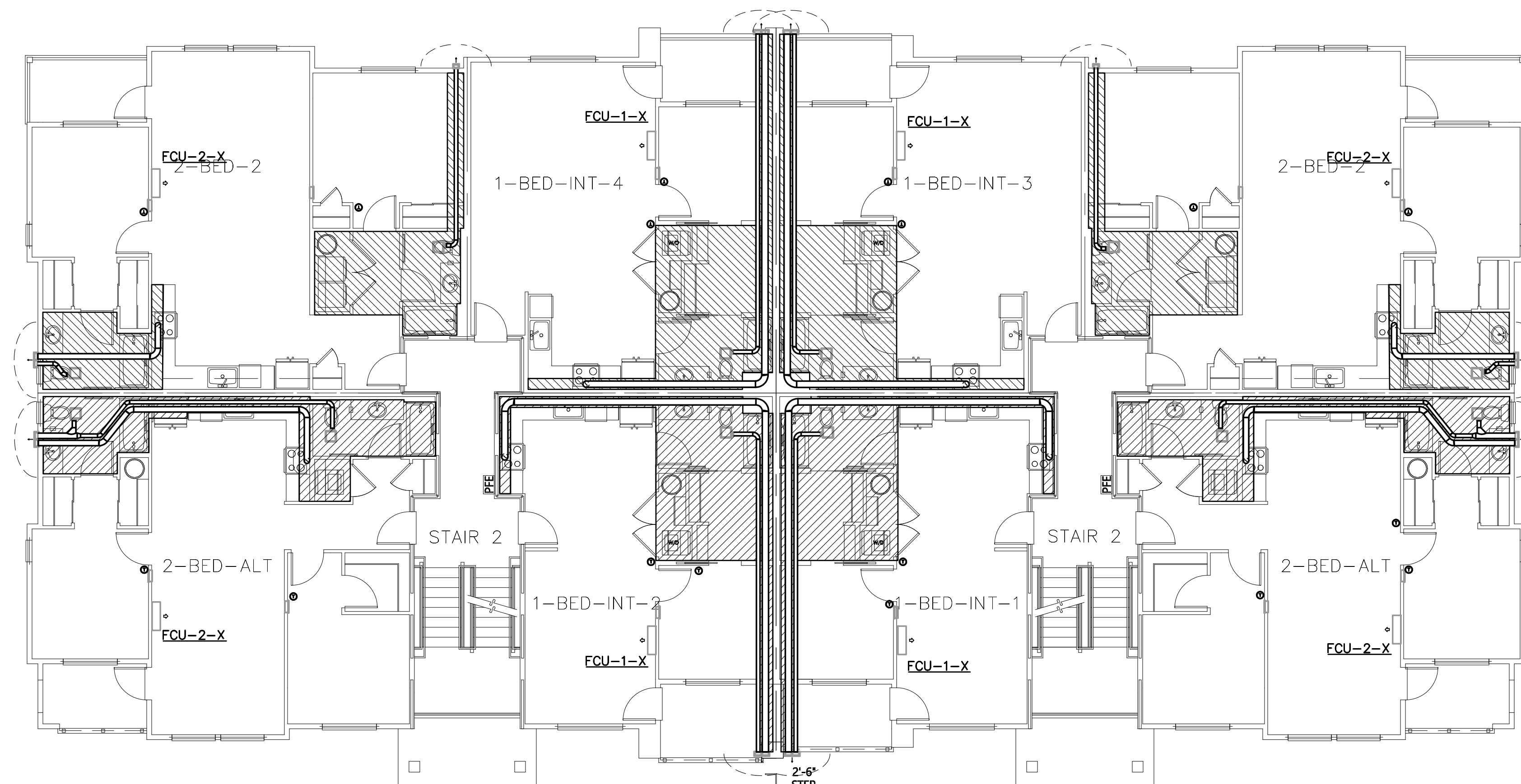
DATE: 02/15/2024

SHEET TITLE:  
HVAC PLAN -  
BASEMENT &  
1ST LEVEL

SHEET NO.  
**M2.0**



2 M3.0    1 M3.1    2 M3.1    1 M3.0  
**BUILDING F**    3rd LEVEL PLAN  
 1/8" = 1'-0"    3/4 SPLIT LEVEL, 28-UNIT BUILDING



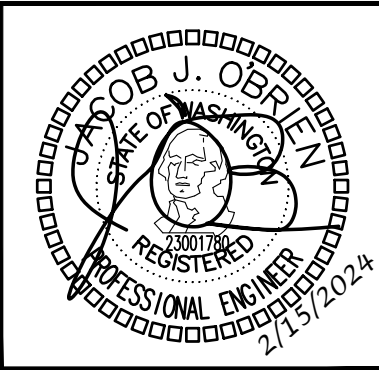
2 M3.0    1 M3.1    2 M3.1    1 M3.0  
**BUILDING F**    2nd LEVEL PLAN  
 1/8" = 1'-0"    3/4 SPLIT LEVEL, 28-UNIT BUILDING

**RESIDENTIAL UNIT NOTES:**

1 M3.0 = REFER TO DWG M3.0, DETAIL 1.

FOR DUCT SIZES WITHIN THE RESIDENTIAL UNITS, REFER TO THE ENLARGED UNIT PLANS ON DWGS M3.0-M303.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



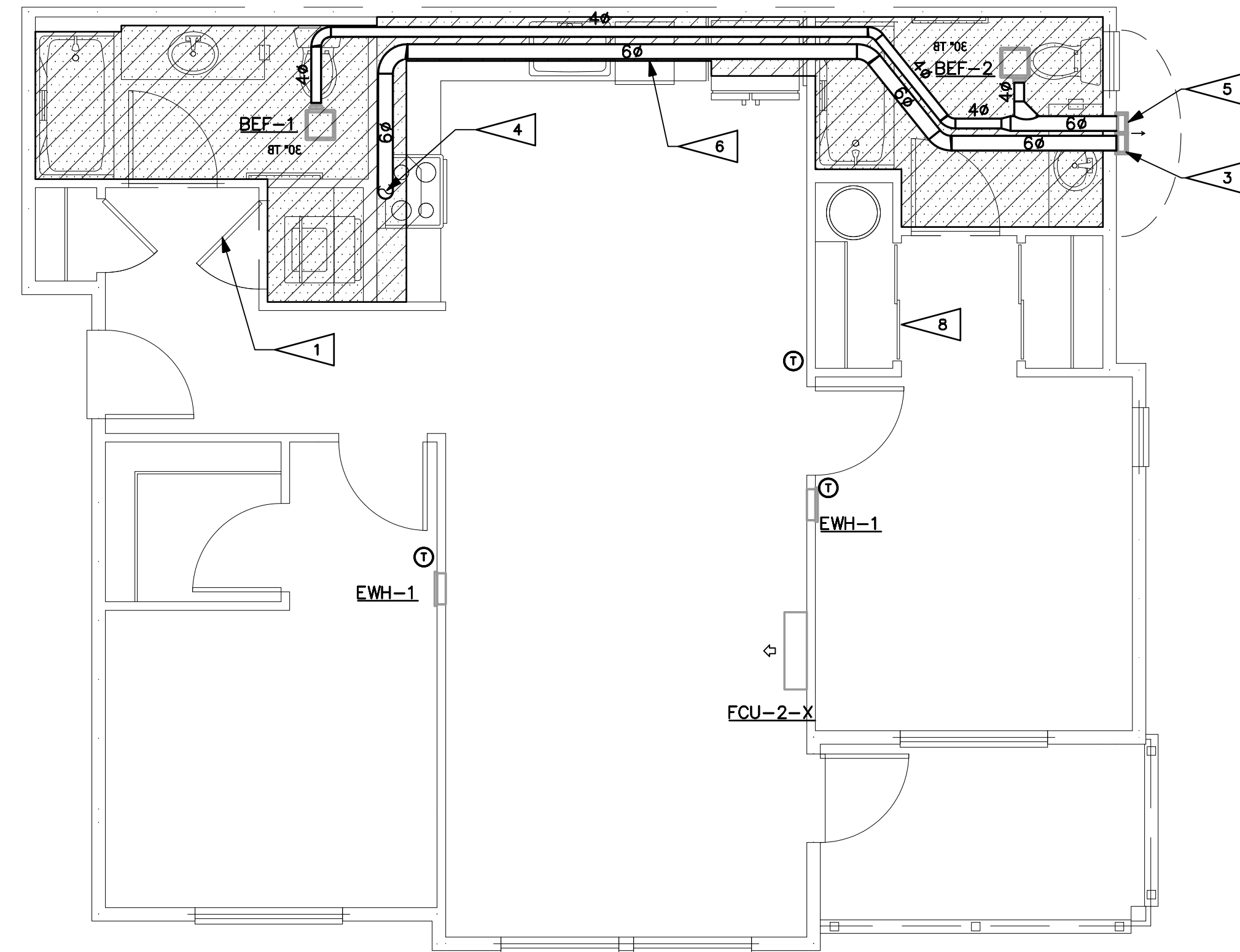
DRAWN:	OP
DESIGNED:	ABE
CHECKED:	ABE
APPROVED:	JOB

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING F  
 202 27TH AVE SE  
 PUYALLUP, WA 98374  
 19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
 LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
 PHONE: (206) 864-3343  
**ROBISON**  
 ENGINEERING, INC.

DATE: 02/15/2024

SHEET TITLE:  
 HVAC PLAN -  
 2ND & 3RD  
 LEVEL

SHEET NO.  
**M2.1**

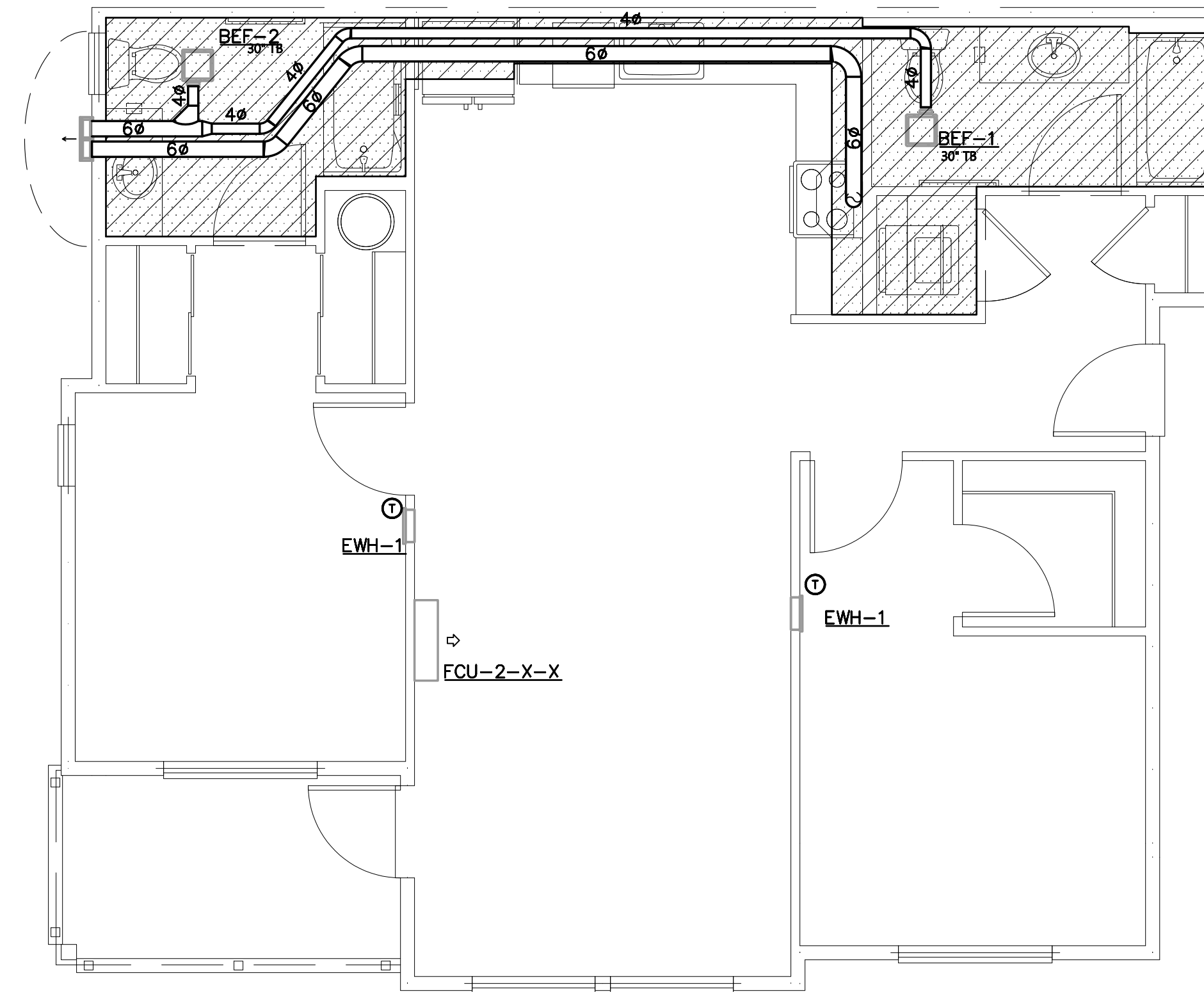


HVAC ENLARGED PLANS

2-BED-ALT-MIRROR

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

1  
M3.0



HVAC ENLARGED PLANS

2-BED-ALT

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

2  
M3.0

GENERAL NOTES:

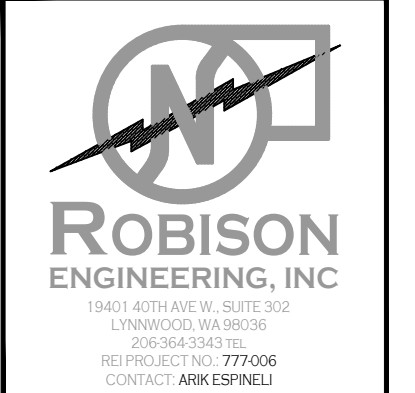
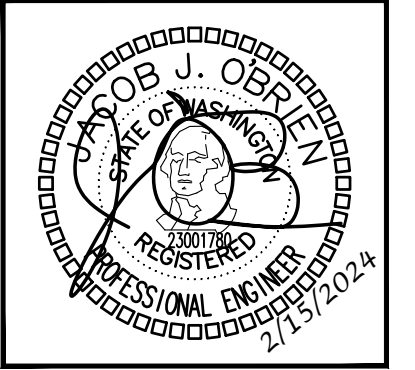
- ENVIRONMENTAL EXHAUST TERMINATIONS: MAINTAIN 3 FOOT SEPARATION FROM PROPERTY LINES AND OPERABLE OPENINGS INTO BUILDING, 10 FEET FROM MECHANICAL AIR INTAKES.
- MOUNT REMOTE THERMOSTATS 48" AFF. PER WSEC C403.4.9, AT LEAST ONE THERMOSTAT SHALL BE PROGRAMMABLE ON A 5-2 SCHEDULE.
- UNDERCUT ALL BATHROOM DOORS BY MINIMUM 1/2" TO ALLOW TRANSFER OF MAKEUP AIR FOR BATHROOM EXHAUST.
- ELECTRIC WALL HEATERS SHALL BE RECESSED IN WALL UNLESS FIRE RATED OR EXTERIOR WALL. FOR HEATERS MOUNTED ON SUCH WALL, PROVIDE SURFACE-MOUNT WALL CAN.
- PROVIDE ACCESSIBLE MANUAL VOLUME DAMPERS AT BRANCHES OR OPPOSED-BLADE DAMPERS AT GRILLES FOR AIR BALANCING PER VOLUME DAMPERS NOTE ON SHEET M0.00.

FLAG NOTES:

- CLOSETS CONTAINING DRYERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH LOUVERED DOOR OR 100 SQ. IN FREE-AREA OPENING ABOVE DOOR. OPENING PROVIDES PATH FOR EXHAUST AIR DURING WASHER OPERATION PER WSMC TABLE 403.3.1.1 NOTE (I) AND MAKEUP AIR DURING DRYER OPERATION PER 504.6.
- 4" POC TO DRYER. PROVIDE METAL DRYER BOX WHERE DUCT IS ROUTED IN 2x6 FRAMED WALL. REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS AND WSMC 504.8.4.1 FOR THE MAXIMUM ALLOWED LENGTH OF THE DRYER VENT. PROVIDE PERMANENT PLACARD OF TYPE PLAC34 SHOWING NET EQUIVALENT LENGTH. DUCT SHALL REMAIN SEPARATE FROM OTHER EXHAUST SYSTEMS UP TO TERMINATION.
- 4" DRYER EXHAUST TERMINATION WALL CAP. PROVIDE BACKDRAFT DAMPER AT TERMINATION. DO NOT INSTALL SCREENS ON DRYER EXHAUST TERMINATIONS. CLEARANCES PER GENERAL NOTE 1.

- POC TO DOMESTIC KITCHEN RANGE HOOD. SEE PLANS FOR SIZE. DUCT SHALL REMAIN SEPARATE FROM OTHER EXHAUST SYSTEMS UP TO TERMINATION.
- DOMESTIC KITCHEN RANGE HOOD EXHAUST TERMINATION WALL CAP WITH SCREEN. PROVIDE BACKDRAFT DAMPER AT TERMINATION. CLEARANCES PER GENERAL NOTE 1.
- LOWERED SOFFIT FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT.
- 8" POC FOR HEAT PUMP WATER HEATER EXHAUST.
- CLOSETS CONTAINING WATER HEATERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH MINIMUM 3/4" UNDERCUT.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN:	OP
DESIGNED:	ABE
CHECKED:	ABE
APPROVED:	JOB

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING F  
202 27TH AVE SE  
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

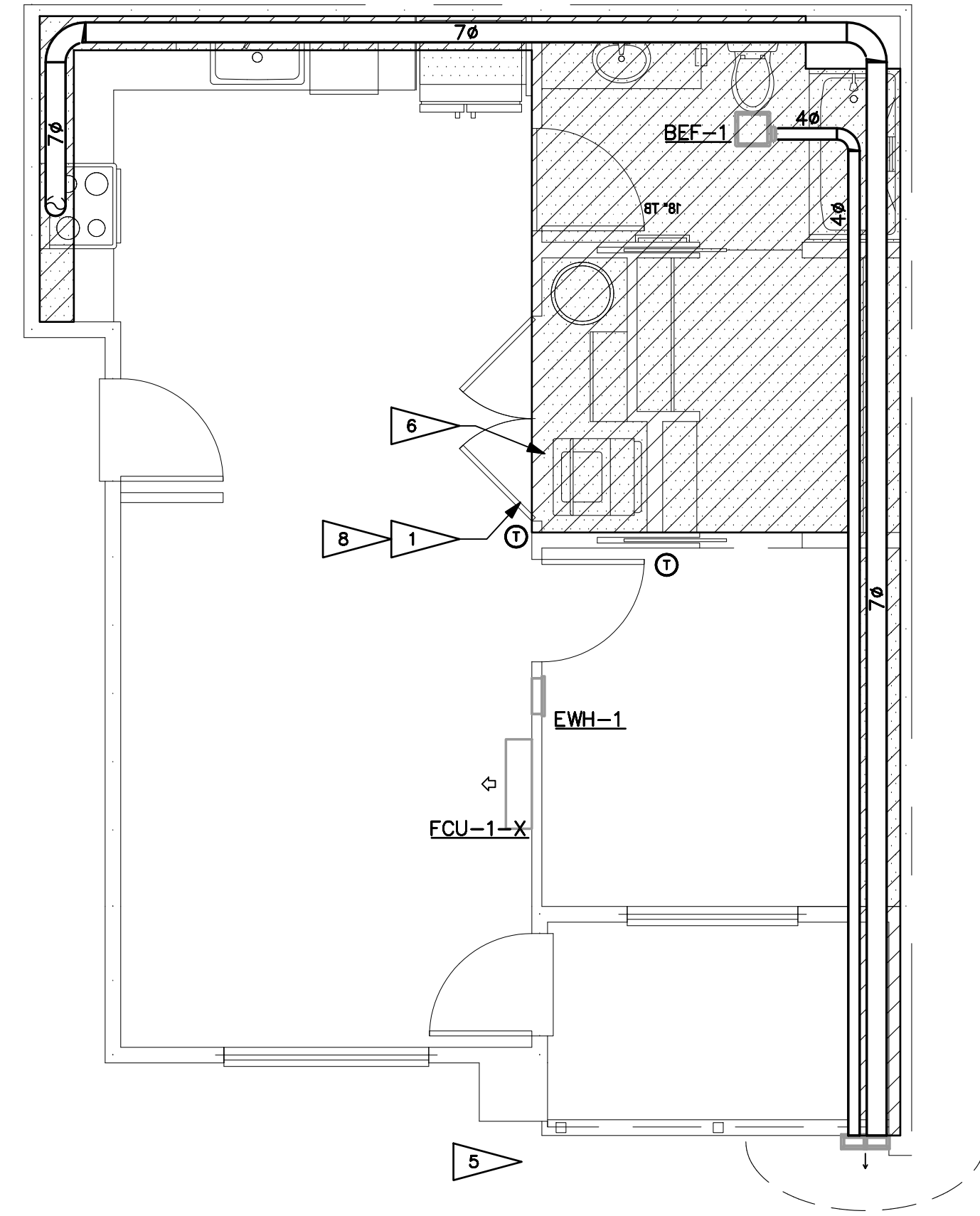
19401 40TH AVE. W. SUITE 302  
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
PHONE: (206) 864-3343

**ROBISON**  
ENGINEERING, INC.

DATE: 02/15/2024

SHEET TITLE:  
HVAC  
ENLARGED  
PLANS

SHEET NO.  
M3.0

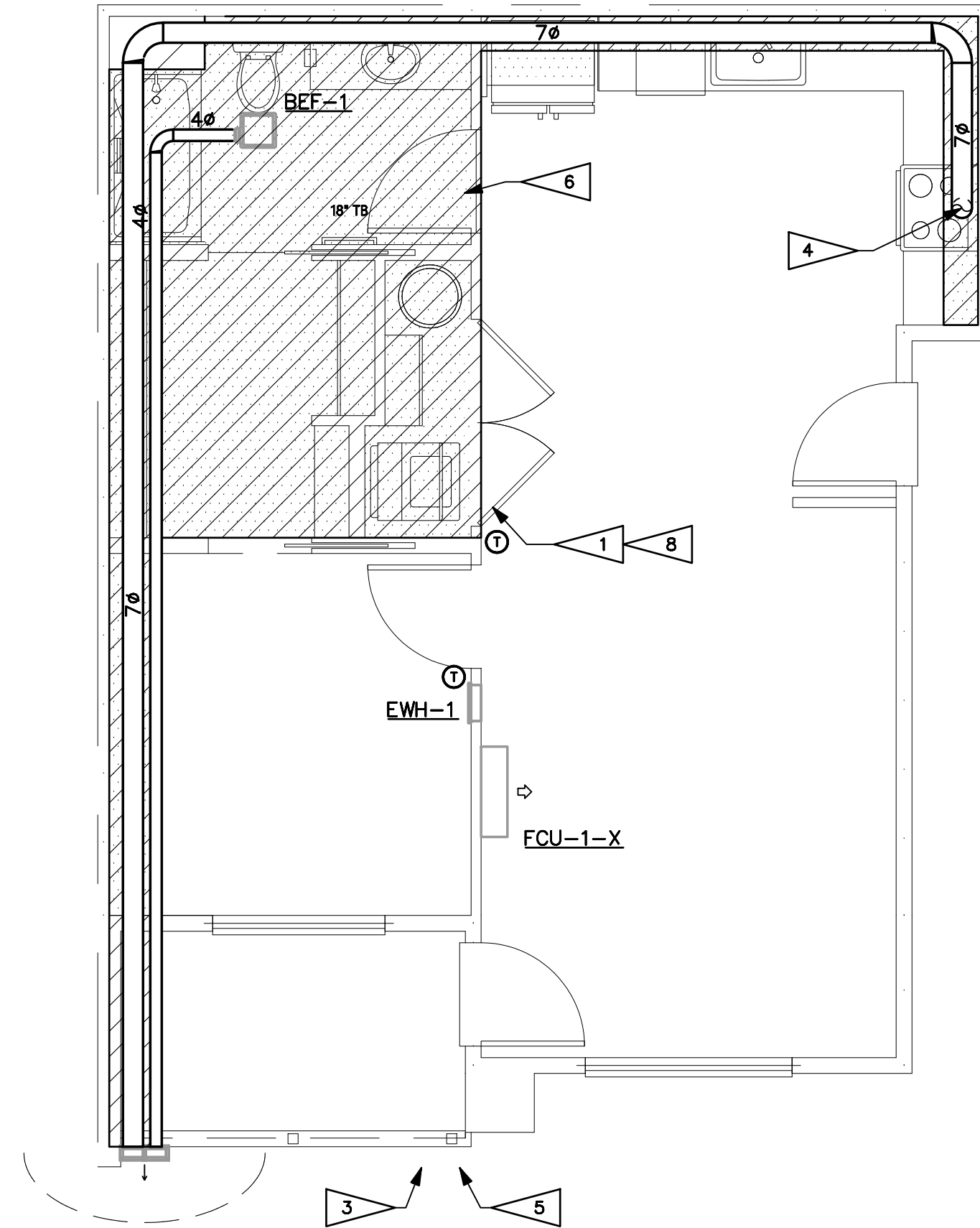


HVAC ENLARGED PLANS

1-BED-INT-1

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

1  
M3.1

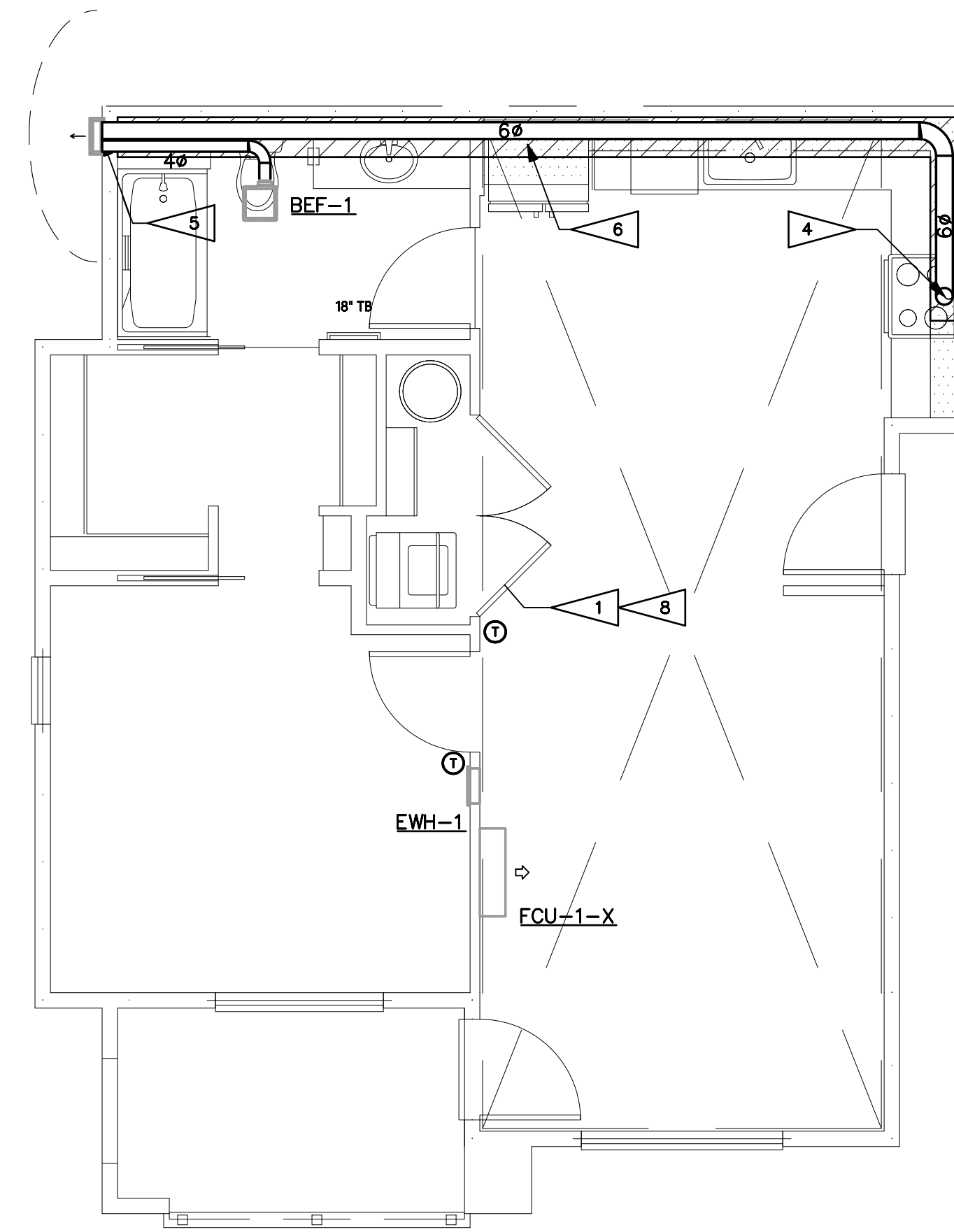


HVAC ENLARGED PLANS

1-BED-INT-2

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

2  
M3.1



HVAC ENLARGED PLANS

1-BED-END

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

3  
M3.1

GENERAL NOTES:

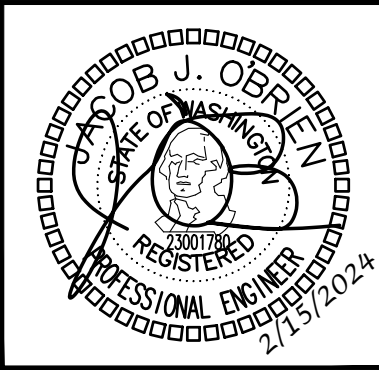
- ENVIRONMENTAL EXHAUST TERMINATIONS: MAINTAIN 3 FOOT SEPARATION FROM PROPERTY LINES AND OPERABLE OPENINGS INTO BUILDING, 10 FEET FROM MECHANICAL AIR INTAKES.
- MOUNT REMOTE THERMOSTATS 48" AFF. PER WSEC C403.4.9, AT LEAST ONE THERMOSTAT SHALL BE PROGRAMMABLE ON A 5-2 SCHEDULE.
- UNDERCUT ALL BATHROOM DOORS BY MINIMUM 1/2" TO ALLOW TRANSFER OF MAKEUP AIR FOR BATHROOM EXHAUST.
- ELECTRIC WALL HEATERS SHALL BE RECESSED IN WALL UNLESS FIRE RATED OR EXTERIOR WALL. FOR HEATERS MOUNTED ON SUCH WALL, PROVIDE SURFACE-MOUNT WALL CAN.
- PROVIDE ACCESSIBLE MANUAL VOLUME DAMPERS AT BRANCHES OR OPPOSED-BLADE DAMPERS AT GRILLES FOR AIR BALANCING PER VOLUME DAMPERS NOTE ON SHEET M0.00.

FLAG NOTES: #

- CLOSETS CONTAINING DRYERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH LOUVERED DOOR OR 100 SQ. IN FREE-AREA OPENING ABOVE DOOR. OPENING PROVIDES PATH FOR EXHAUST AIR DURING WASHER OPERATION PER WSMC TABLE 403.3.1.1 NOTE (I) AND MAKEUP AIR DURING DRYER OPERATION PER 504.6.
- 4ø POC TO DRYER. PROVIDE METAL DRYER BOX WHERE DUCT IS ROUTED IN 2x6 FRAMED WALL. REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS AND WSMC 504.8.4.1 FOR THE MAXIMUM ALLOWED LENGTH OF THE DRYER VENT. PROVIDE PERMANENT PLACARD OF TYPE PLAC34 SHOWING NET EQUIVALENT LENGTH. DUCT SHALL REMAIN SEPARATE FROM OTHER EXHAUST SYSTEMS UP TO TERMINATION.
- 4" DRYER EXHAUST TERMINATION WALL CAP. PROVIDE BACKDRAFT DAMPER AT TERMINATION. DO NOT INSTALL SCREENS ON DRYER EXHAUST TERMINATIONS. CLEARANCES PER GENERAL NOTE 1.

- POC TO DOMESTIC KITCHEN RANGE HOOD. SEE PLANS FOR SIZE. DUCT SHALL REMAIN SEPARATE FROM OTHER EXHAUST SYSTEMS UP TO TERMINATION.
- DOMESTIC KITCHEN RANGE HOOD EXHAUST TERMINATION WALL CAP WITH SCREEN. PROVIDE BACKDRAFT DAMPER AT TERMINATION. CLEARANCES PER GENERAL NOTE 1.
- LOWERED SOFFIT FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT.
- 8ø POC FOR HEAT PUMP WATER HEATER EXHAUST.
- CLOSETS CONTAINING WATER HEATERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH MINIMUM 3/4" UNDERCUT.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN:	OP
DESIGNED:	ABE
CHECKED:	ABE
APPROVED:	JOB

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING F  
202 27TH AVE SE  
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

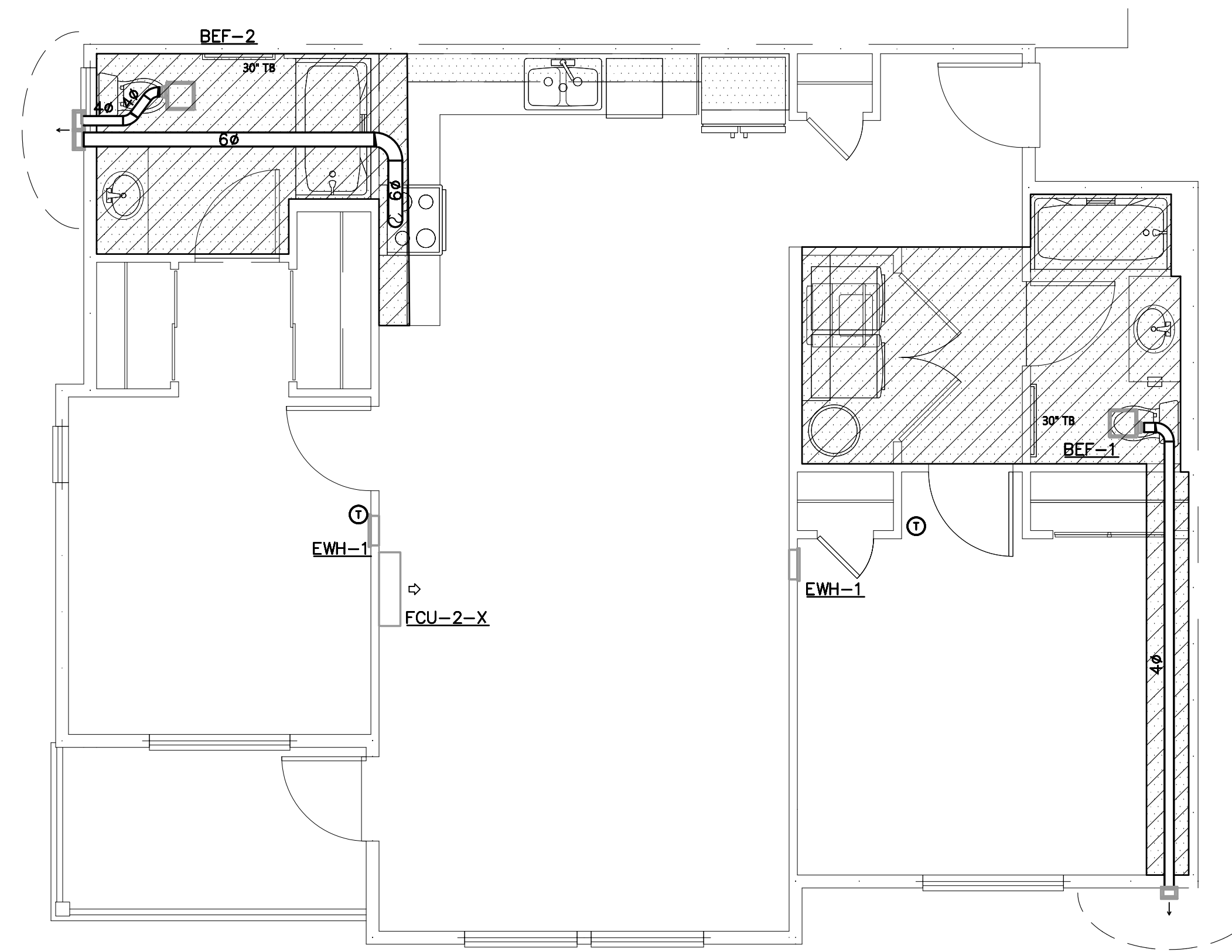
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
PHONE: (206) 364-3343

**ROBISON**  
ENGINEERING, INC.

DATE: 02/15/2024

SHEET TITLE:  
HVAC  
ENLARGED  
PLANS

SHEET NO.  
M3.1



HVAC ENLARGED PLANS

2-BED-2

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

2  
M3.2



HVAC ENLARGED PLANS

2-BED-2-MIRROR

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

1  
M3.2

GENERAL NOTES:

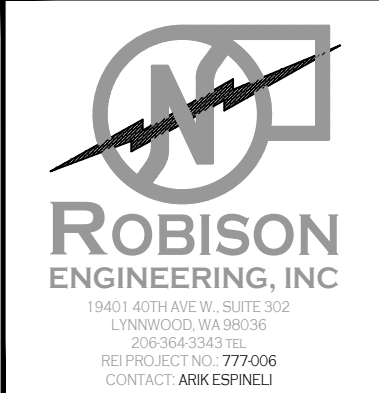
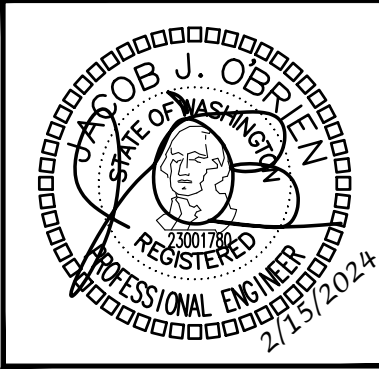
- ENVIRONMENTAL EXHAUST TERMINATIONS: MAINTAIN 3 FOOT SEPARATION FROM PROPERTY LINES AND OPERABLE OPENINGS INTO BUILDING, 10 FEET FROM MECHANICAL AIR INTAKES.
- MOUNT REMOTE THERMOSTATS 48" AFF. PER WSEC C403.4.9, AT LEAST ONE THERMOSTAT SHALL BE PROGRAMMABLE ON A 5-2 SCHEDULE.
- UNDERCUT ALL BATHROOM DOORS BY MINIMUM 1/2" TO ALLOW TRANSFER OF MAKEUP AIR FOR BATHROOM EXHAUST.
- ELECTRIC WALL HEATERS SHALL BE RECESSED IN WALL UNLESS FIRE RATED OR EXTERIOR WALL. FOR HEATERS MOUNTED ON SUCH WALL, PROVIDE SURFACE-MOUNT WALL CAN.
- PROVIDE ACCESSIBLE MANUAL VOLUME DAMPERS AT BRANCHES OR OPPOSED-BLADE DAMPERS AT GRILLES FOR AIR BALANCING PER VOLUME DAMPERS NOTE ON SHEET M0.00.

FLAG NOTES:

- CLOSETS CONTAINING DRYERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH LOUVERED DOOR OR 100 SQ. IN FREE-AREA OPENING ABOVE DOOR. OPENING PROVIDES PATH FOR EXHAUST AIR DURING WASHER OPERATION PER WSMC TABLE 403.3.1.1 NOTE (I) AND MAKEUP AIR DURING DRYER OPERATION PER 504.6.
- 4x6 POC TO DRYER. PROVIDE METAL DRYER BOX WHERE DUCT IS ROUTED IN 2x6 FRAMED WALL. REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS AND WSMC 504.8.4.1 FOR THE MAXIMUM ALLOWED LENGTH OF THE DRYER VENT. PROVIDE PERMANENT PLACARD OF TYPE PLAC34 SHOWING NET EQUIVALENT LENGTH. DUCT SHALL REMAIN SEPARATE FROM OTHER EXHAUST SYSTEMS UP TO TERMINATION.
- 4" DRYER EXHAUST TERMINATION WALL CAP. PROVIDE BACKDRAFT DAMPER AT TERMINATION. DO NOT INSTALL SCREENS ON DRYER EXHAUST TERMINATIONS. CLEARANCES PER GENERAL NOTE 1.

- POC TO DOMESTIC KITCHEN RANGE HOOD. SEE PLANS FOR SIZE. DUCT SHALL REMAIN SEPARATE FROM OTHER EXHAUST SYSTEMS UP TO TERMINATION.
- DOMESTIC KITCHEN RANGE HOOD EXHAUST TERMINATION WALL CAP WITH SCREEN. PROVIDE BACKDRAFT DAMPER AT TERMINATION. CLEARANCES PER GENERAL NOTE 1.
- LOWERED SOFFIT FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT.
- 8x8 POC FOR HEAT PUMP WATER HEATER EXHAUST.
- CLOSETS CONTAINING WATER HEATERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH MINIMUM 3/4" UNDERCUT.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN:	OP
DESIGNED:	ABE
CHECKED:	ABE
APPROVED:	JOB

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING F  
202 27TH AVE SE  
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
PHONE: (206) 864-3343

**ROBISON**  
ENGINEERING, INC

DATE: 02/15/2024

SHEET TITLE:  
HVAC  
ENLARGED  
PLANS

SHEET NO.  
M3.2





## APPLICABLE CODES

THE FOLLOWING PROJECT DESIGN IS BASED ON THE FOLLOWING CODES:

- 2020 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (NEC)
- 2018 WASHINGTON STATE ENERGY CODE (WSEC)
- 2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) & WASHINGTON STATE AMENDMENTS
- 2018 INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE (IFC) & WASHINGTON STATE AMENDMENTS
- 2018 INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE (IMC) & WASHINGTON STATE AMENDMENTS
- 2018 UNIFORM PLUMBING CODE (UPC) & WASHINGTON STATE AMENDMENTS

## VIBRATION AND ACOUSTICAL ISOLATION

THE FOLLOWING MEASURES SHALL BE TAKEN TO MINIMIZE VIBRATION AND NOISE TRANSMISSION FROM MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT TO THE INTERIOR SPACES:

TRANSFORMERS:

- A) PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONDUIT OR MC CABLE AT EQUIPMENT CONNECTION.
- B) MOUNT TRANSFORMERS ON NEOPRENE GROMMET ISOLATORS.

SUBDUCT EXHAUST FANS:

- A) PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONDUIT OR MC CABLE AT EQUIPMENT CONNECTION.

ENCLOSED GARAGE EXHAUST FANS:

- A) PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONDUIT OR MC CABLE AT EQUIPMENT CONNECTION.

ROOFTOP AIR HANDLERS:

- A) PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONDUIT OR MC CABLE AT EQUIPMENT CONNECTION.

FAN COIL UNITS:

- A) PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONDUIT OR MC CABLE AT EQUIPMENT CONNECTION.

ROOF MOUNTED CONDENSERS:

- A) PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONDUIT OR MC CABLE AT EQUIPMENT CONNECTION.

FLEXIBLE CONDUIT OR MC CABLE CONNECTIONS FOR VIBRATION ISOLATION SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF TWO FEET LONG.

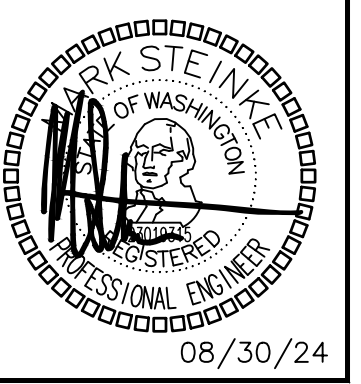
## TEMPERATURE LIMITATION OF CONDUCTORS

ADDITIONAL ADJUSTMENTS FOR CONDUITS EXPOSED TO SUNLIGHT ON OR ABOVE ROOFTOPS SHALL BE FACTORED PER NEC TABLE 310.15(B)(2)(C)

## CONDUIT & CONDUCTOR FIRE RATING

1. CONDUIT FOR ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS BY THE FACP OR FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHALL BE IN 2 HOUR RATED ENCLOSURES OR ENCASED IN 2-INCH OF CONCRETE AND RATED CABLE ASSEMBLIES, OR BE CONDUCTORS IN 2 HOUR-RATED RACEWAYS PER NFPA 72.
2. THE EQUIPMENT AND CONTROL WIRING SHALL BE ENCLOSED BY FIRE BARRIERS CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH IBC SECTION 707 OR HORIZONTAL ASSEMBLIES CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH IBC SECTION 711, OR USING A 2 HR RATED CABLE SYSTEM OR ENCLOSED WITHIN 2" OF CONCRETE.
3. FIRE ALARM WIRING SHALL COMPLY WITH IBC 907.6.1. WIRING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA 70.
4. RACEWAYS FOR THE DEDICATED BRANCH CIRCUIT(S) REQUIRED FOR PRIMARY POWER TO THE FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL (FACP) SHALL BE IN 2 HOUR RATED ENCLOSURES OR ENCASED IN 2-INCH OF CONCRETE AND RATED CABLE ASSEMBLIES, OR BE CONDUCTORS IN 2 HOUR-RATED RACEWAYS PER IBC 907 AND NFPA 72 SECTION 10.6.11.3.1.3

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN: KL	DESIGNED: MHS	CHECKED: PSR	APPROVED: JAY
-----------	---------------	--------------	---------------

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BUILDING F  
27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA

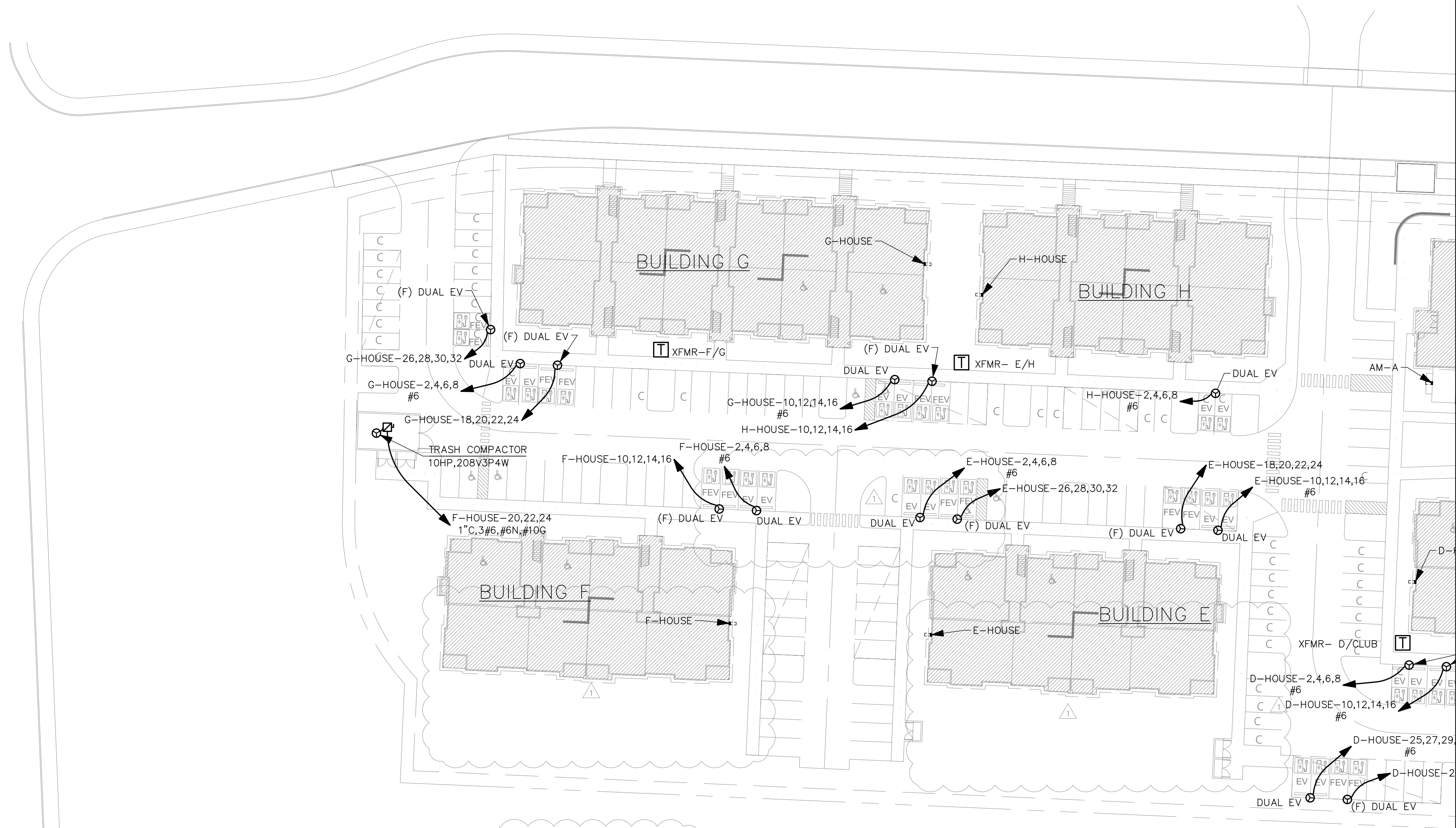
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
PHONE: (206) 364-3343

ROBISON  
ENGINEERING, INC

DATE: 08/30/24

SHEET TITLE:  
LEGEND, GENERAL NOTES, DRAWING INDEX

SHEET NO.  
**E0.01**



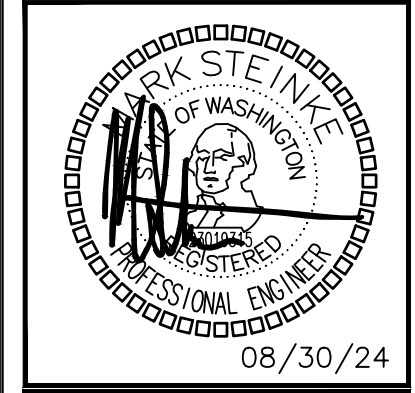
**SITE POWER PLAN – WEST**

SCALE: 1/32" = 1'-0"

- SHEET NOTES:**
1. EV CHARGER LOCATIONS:
    - 1.1. PROVIDE PRE-FABRICATED EV CHARGING STATION. BOD: PULSAR 40A DUAL EV CHARGERS. PROVIDE (2) 50A CIRCUITS TO EACH DUAL CHARGER.
    - 1.2. FOUNDATION TO INCLUDE ACCESSIBLE UNDERGROUND PULLBOX, CONDUIT ENTRY PORTS AND COVERPLATE DESIGNED FOR DIRECT-MOUNTING EV CHARGER PEDESTAL.
    - 1.3. PROVIDE FOUNDATION PRODUCTS BY BREEZE-EV, EV-BLOCKS OR EQUIVALENT.
    - 1.4. IF FOUNDATION IS INSTALLED LESS THAN 2'-0" FROM THE EDGE OF THE CURB, THEN PROVIDE A BOLLARD AT EACH CORNER OF THE FOUNDATION THAT COMPLIES WITH 2018 IBC 1607.9
  2. (F) DUAL EV CHARGING STATIONS: PROVIDE 1-1/4" CONDUIT WITH PULL WIRE FROM EV PANEL(S) IN ELECTRICAL ROOM AS INDICATED.
  3. DUAL EV CHARGING STATIONS: PROVIDE AND INSTALL 1-1/4" CONDUIT, CONDUCTORS, AND REQUIRED BREAKERS FOR DUAL EV CHARGING STATIONS.

**SITE PLAN**  
1" = 40'

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN: KL	DESIGNED: MHS	CHECKED: PSR	APPROVED: JAY
-----------	---------------	--------------	---------------

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BUILDING F  
27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA

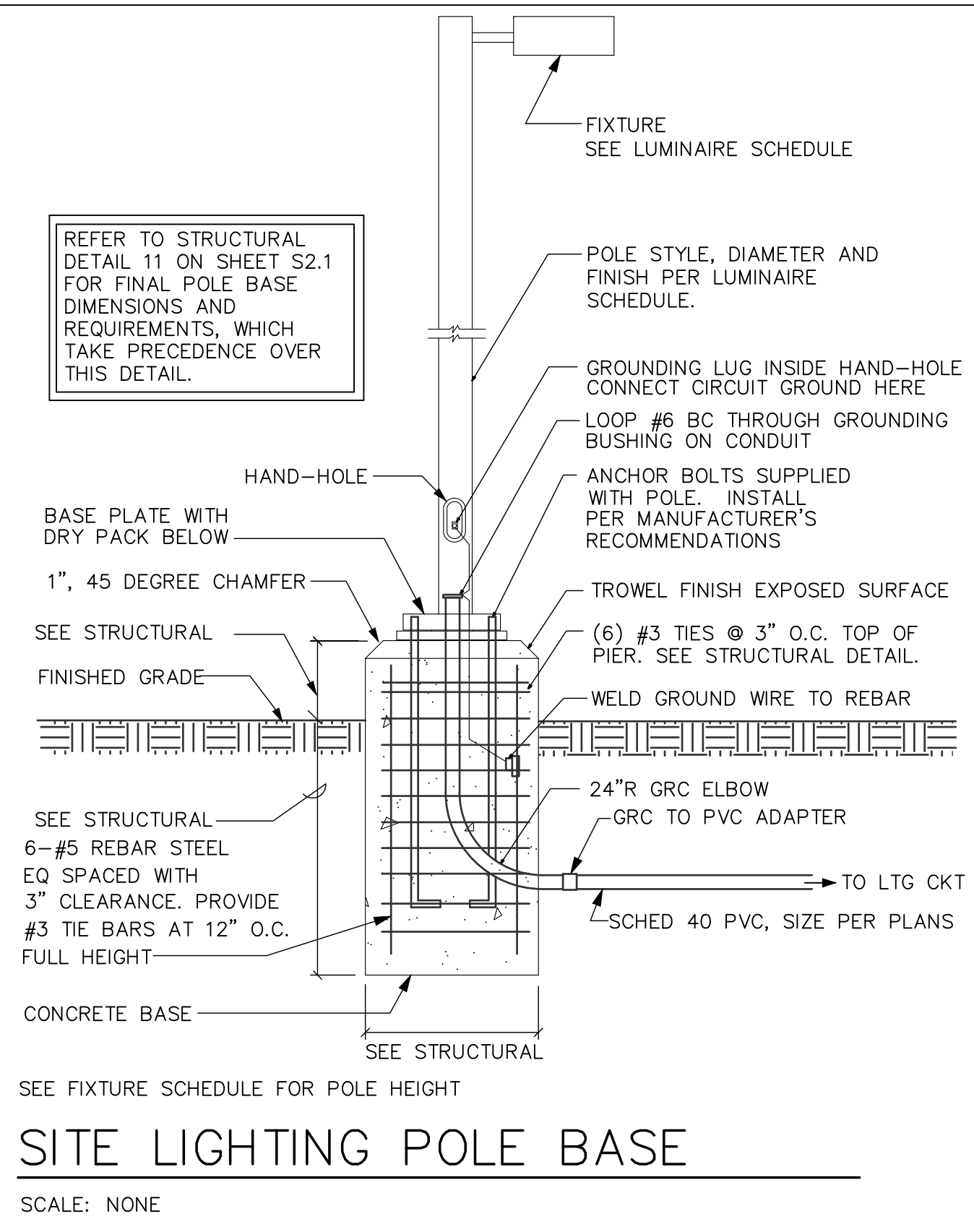
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
PHONE: (206) 364-3343

**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC**

DATE: 08/30/24

SHEET TITLE:  
**SITE POWER - WEST SITE PLAN**

SHEET NO.  
**E0.10**



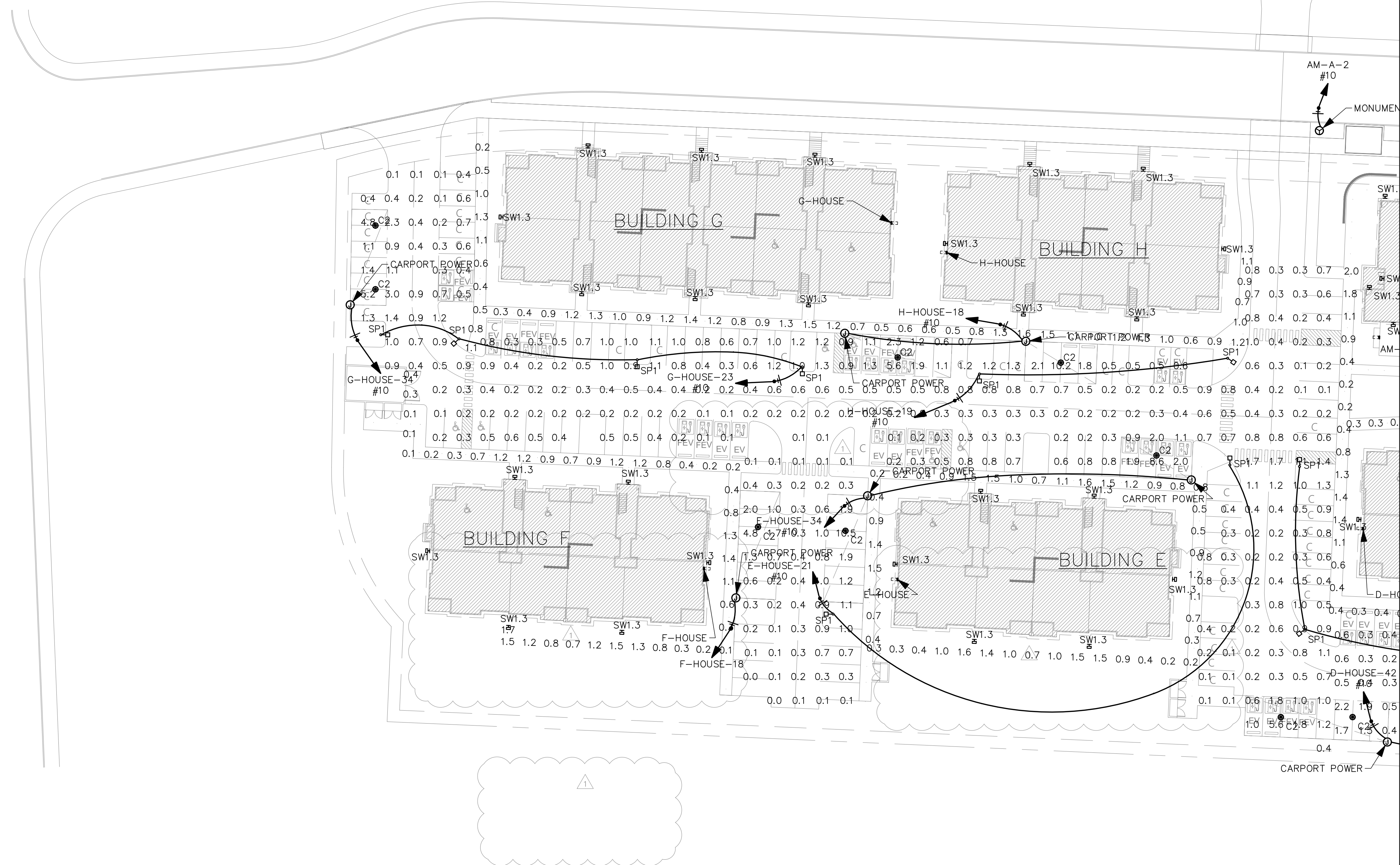
**SITE LIGHTING POLE BASE**  
SCALE: NONE

*Drive Aisle Photometric Schedule*

AVERAGE FOOT-CANDLES	0.74
MAXIMUM FOOT-CANDLES	10.5
MINIMUM FOOT-CANDLES	0.0
MAXIMUM TO MINIMUM FC RATIO	912.07
AVERAGE TO MINIMUM FC RATIO	64.31

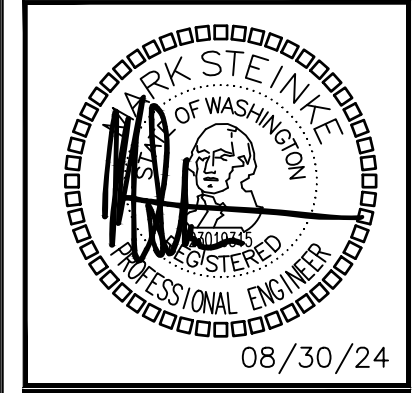
*Walkway Photometric Schedule*

AVERAGE FOOT-CANDLES	0.82
MAXIMUM FOOT-CANDLES	3.1
MINIMUM FOOT-CANDLES	0.1
MAXIMUM TO MINIMUM FC RATIO	41.68
AVERAGE TO MINIMUM FC RATIO	11.02



**SITE LIGHTING PLAN - WEST**  
SCALE: 1/32" = 1'-0"

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN: KL	DESIGNED: MHS	CHECKED: PSR	APPROVED: JAY
-----------	---------------	--------------	---------------

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BUILDING F  
27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA

19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
PHONE: (206) 364-3343

**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC.**

DATE: 08/30/24

SHEET TITLE:  
**SITE LIGHTING - WEST SITE PLAN**

SHEET NO.  
**E0.11**

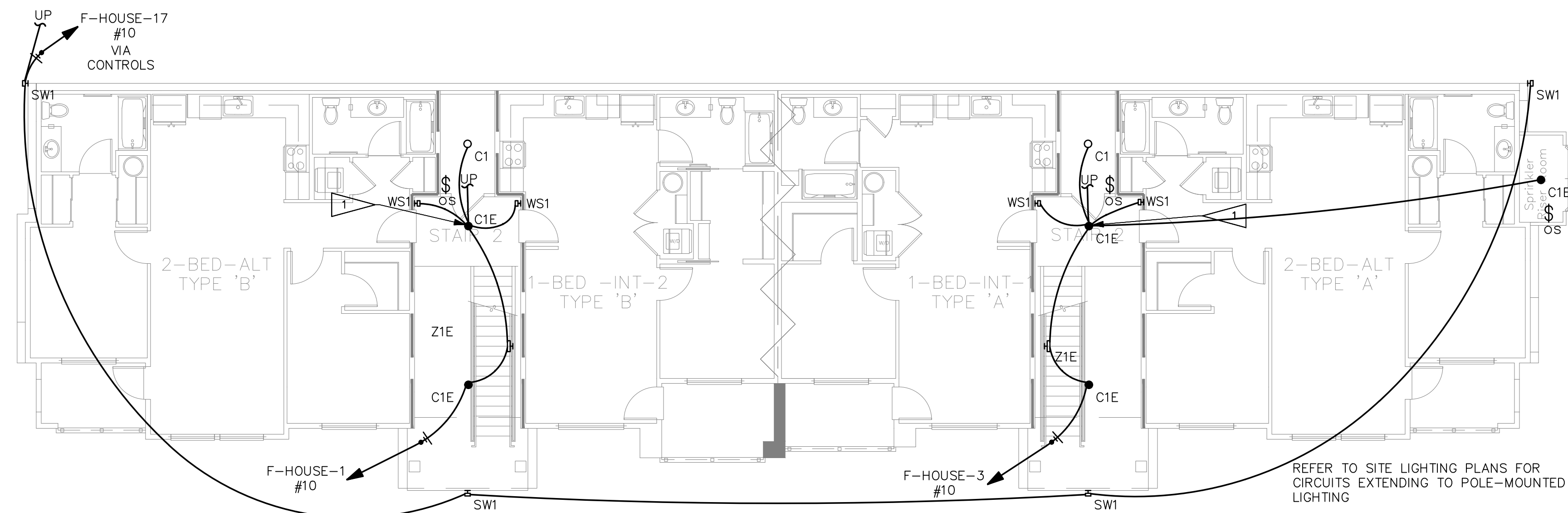


GENERAL NOTES

1. EMERGENCY EGRESS LIGHTING: EMERGENCY LUMINAIRES WITH 90 MINUTE BATTERY BACKUP.
2. REFER TO SERIES E500 DRAWINGS FOR TYPICAL UNIT PLANS SHOWING ELECTRICAL AND LIGHTING LAYOUT.
3. SEE SHEET E1.50 FOR LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE AND LIGHTING NOTES.

▶ FLAG NOTES ◀

1. CIRCUIT STAIRS VERTICALLY. LUMINAIRE(S) IN STAIRWELL
2. EXIT SIGNS: PROVIDE UNSWITCHED HOT.

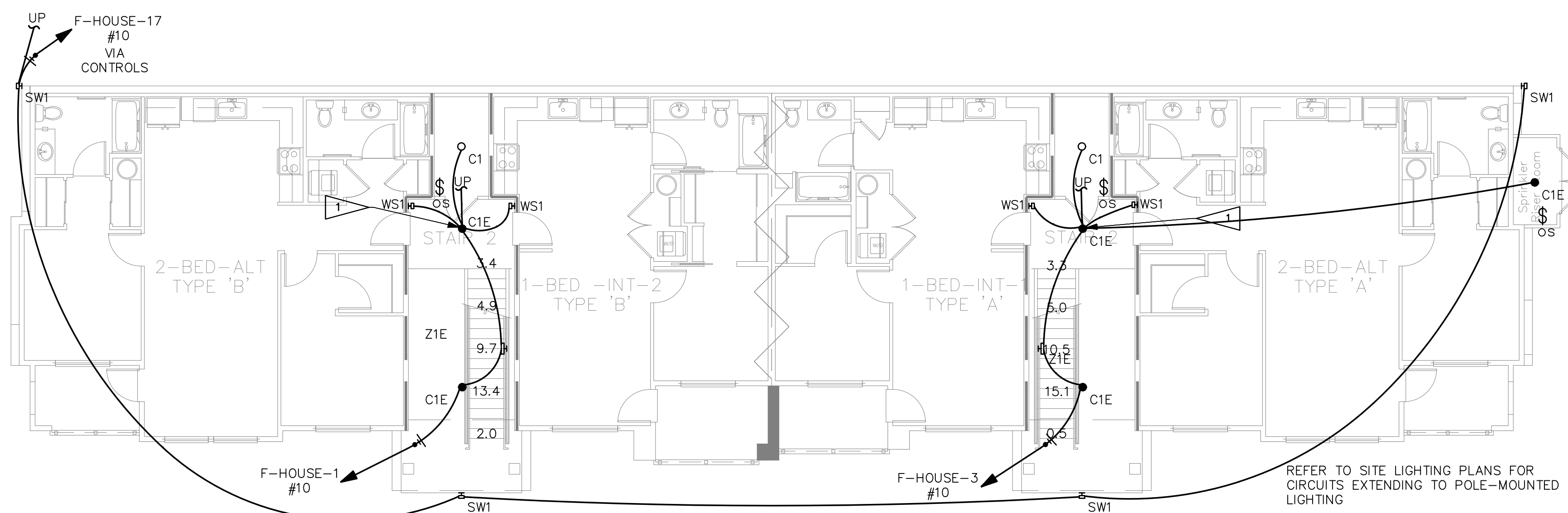


LIGHTING PLAN – BASEMENT

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



REFER TO SITE LIGHTING PLANS FOR CIRCUITS EXTENDING TO POLE-MOUNTED LIGHTING



PHOTOMETRIC PLAN – BASEMENT

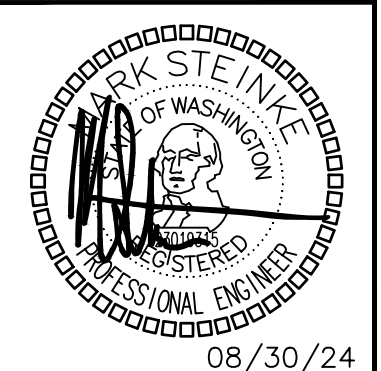
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



REFER TO SITE LIGHTING PLANS FOR CIRCUITS EXTENDING TO POLE-MOUNTED LIGHTING

Egress Basement Stairs Photometric Schedule

AVERAGE FOOT-CANDLES	6.69
MAXIMUM FOOT-CANDLES	13.4
MINIMUM FOOT-CANDLES	2.0
MINIMUM TO MAXIMUM FC RATIO	0.15
MAXIMUM TO MINIMUM FC RATIO	6.75
AVERAGE TO MINIMUM FC RATIO	3.36



DRAWN:	KL
DESIGNED:	MHS
CHECKED:	PSR
APPROVED:	JAY

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BUILDING F  
27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA

19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
PHONE: (206) 364-3343

**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC**

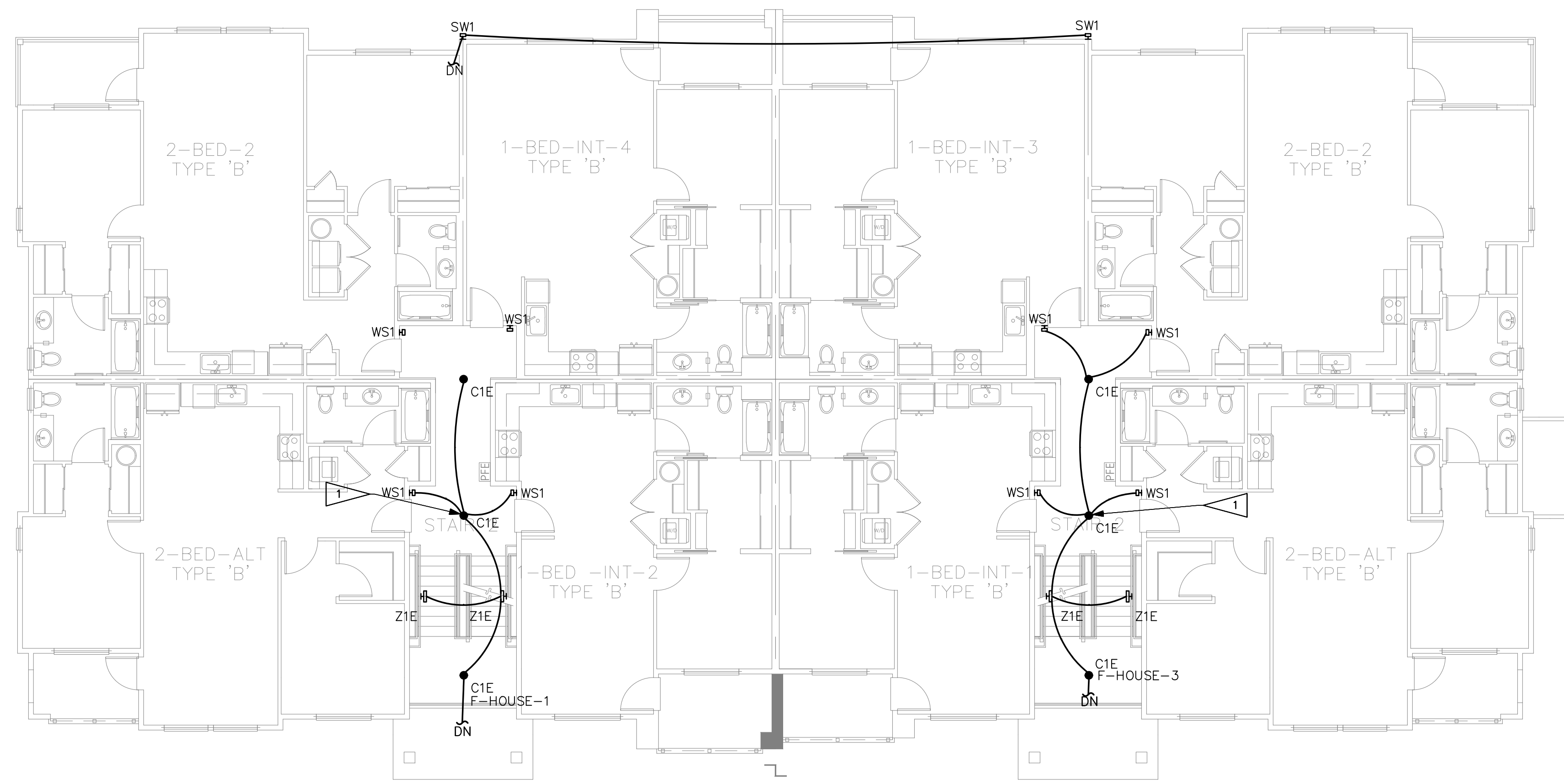
DATE: 08/30/24

SHEET TITLE:  
LIGHTING & PHOTOMETRIC PLAN - BASEMENT

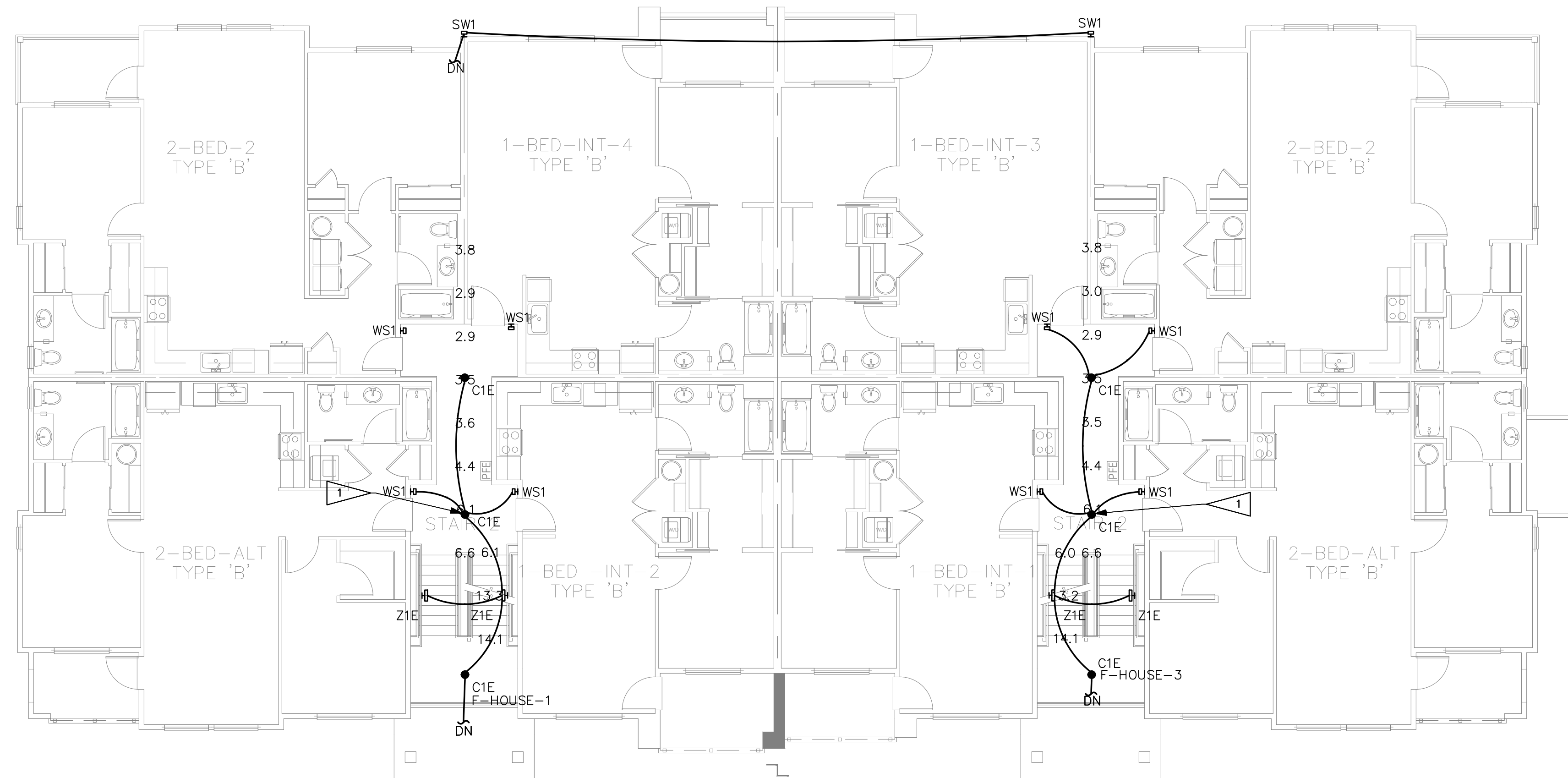
SHEET NO.  
E1.00

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
-----	------	-------------



LIGHTING PLAN – 1ST FLOOR  
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



PHOTOMETRIC PLAN – 1ST FLOOR  
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



GENERAL NOTES

- EMERGENCY EGRESS LIGHTING: EMERGENCY LUMINAIRES WITH 90 MINUTE BATTERY BACKUP.
- REFER TO SERIES E500 DRAWINGS FOR TYPICAL UNIT PLANS SHOWING ELECTRICAL AND LIGHTING LAYOUT.
- SEE SHEET E1.50 FOR LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE AND LIGHTING NOTES.

FLAG NOTES

- CIRCUIT STAIRS VERTICALLY. LUMINAIRE(S) IN STAIRWELL
- EXIT SIGNS: PROVIDE UNSWITCHED HOT.

Egress Stairs  
Photometric Schedule

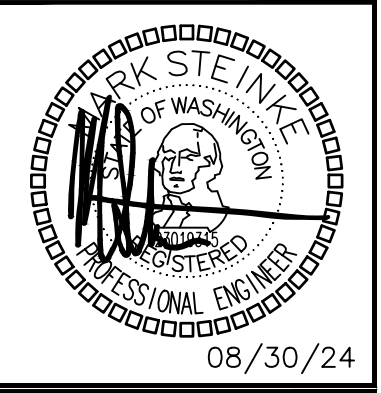
AVERAGE FOOT-CANDLES	11.17
MAXIMUM FOOT-CANDLES	14.1
MINIMUM FOOT-CANDLES	6.1
MINIMUM TO MAXIMUM FC RATIO	0.43
MAXIMUM TO MINIMUM FC RATIO	2.30
AVERAGE TO MINIMUM FC RATIO	1.82

Egress Corridor  
Photometric Schedule

AVERAGE FOOT-CANDLES	4.18
MAXIMUM FOOT-CANDLES	6.6
MINIMUM FOOT-CANDLES	2.9
MINIMUM TO MAXIMUM FC RATIO	0.44
MAXIMUM TO MINIMUM FC RATIO	2.25
AVERAGE TO MINIMUM FC RATIO	1.43

Egress Long Stairs  
Photometric Schedule

AVERAGE FOOT-CANDLES	6.53
MAXIMUM FOOT-CANDLES	12.3
MINIMUM FOOT-CANDLES	1.9
MINIMUM TO MAXIMUM FC RATIO	0.16
MAXIMUM TO MINIMUM FC RATIO	6.36
AVERAGE TO MINIMUM FC RATIO	3.37



DRAWN:	KL
DESIGNED:	MHS
CHECKED:	PSR
APPROVED:	JAY

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BUILDING F  
27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA

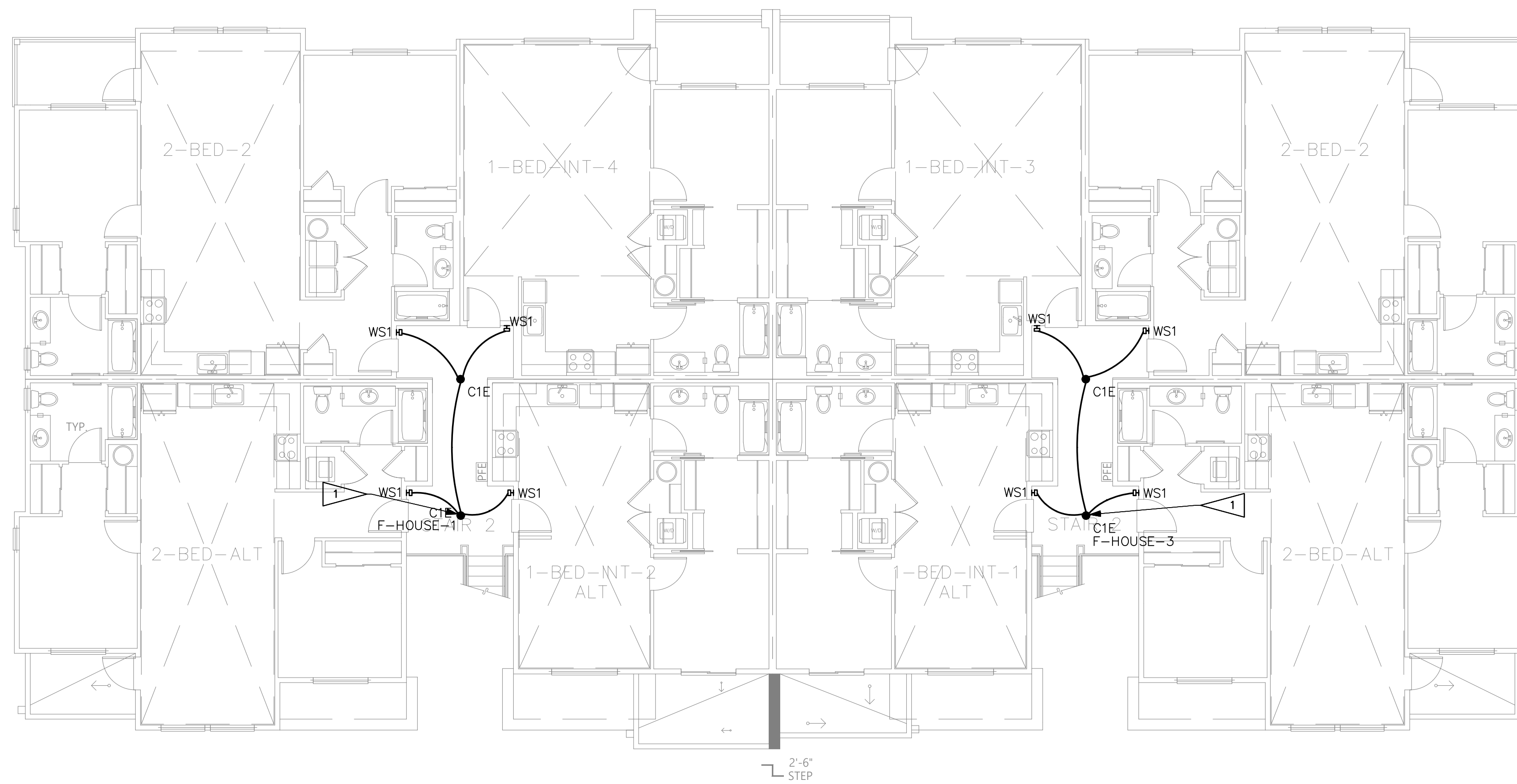
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
PHONE: (206) 364-3343

**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC.**

DATE: 08/30/24

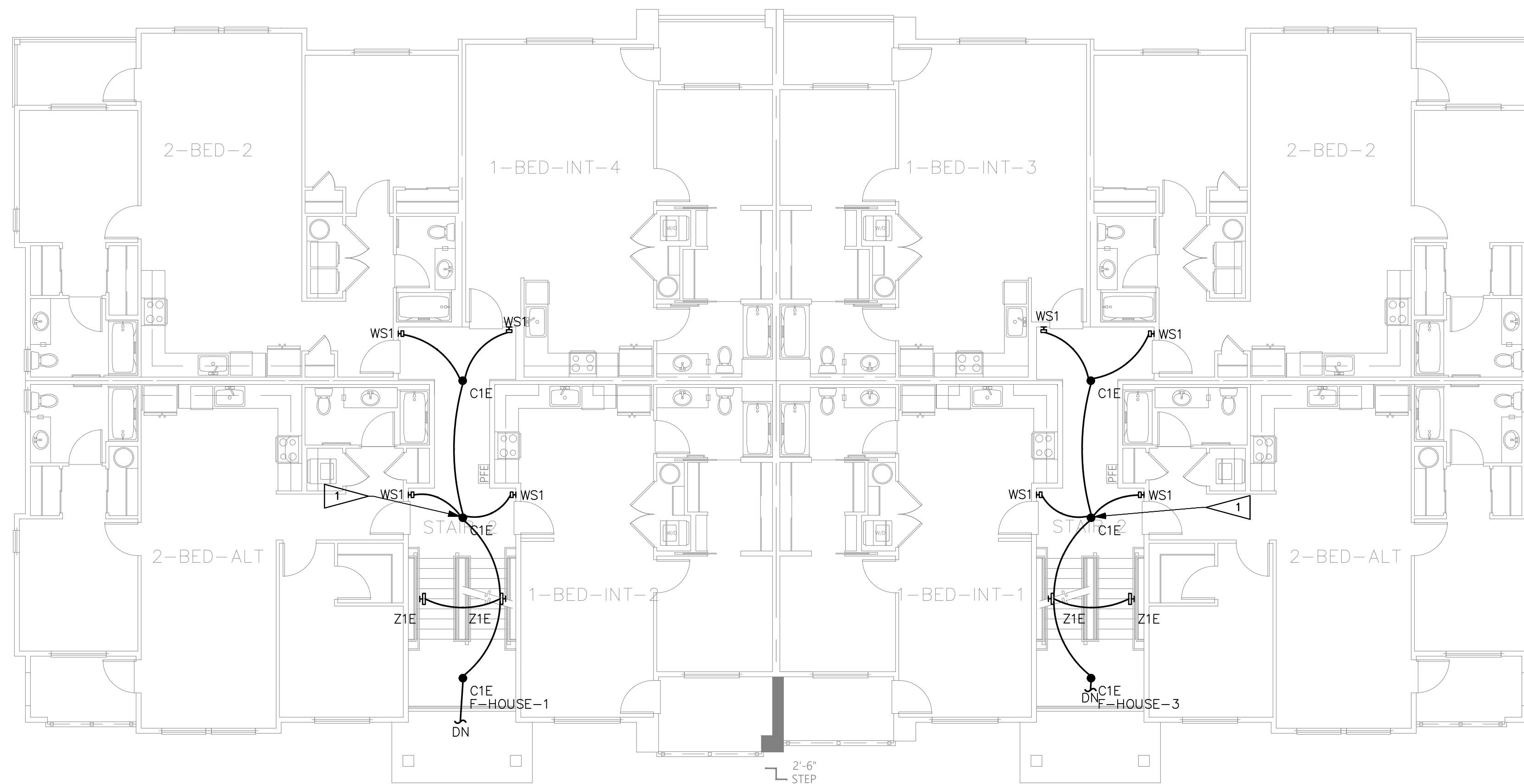
SHEET TITLE:  
LIGHTING &  
PHOTOMETRIC  
PLAN - 1ST  
FLOOR

SHEET NO.  
**E1.01**



**LIGHTING PLAN – 3RD FLOOR**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



**LIGHTING PLAN – 2ND FLOOR**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

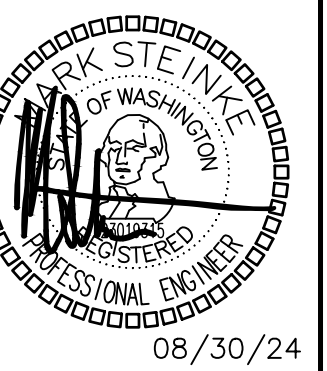


**GENERAL NOTES**

1. EMERGENCY EGRESS LIGHTING: EMERGENCY LUMINAIRES WITH 90 MINUTE BATTERY BACKUP.
2. REFER TO SERIES E500 DRAWINGS FOR TYPICAL UNIT PLANS SHOWING ELECTRICAL AND LIGHTING LAYOUT.
3. SEE SHEET E1.50 FOR LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE AND LIGHTING NOTES.

**FLAG NOTES**

1. CIRCUIT STAIRS VERTICALLY. LUMINAIRE(S) IN STAIRWELL
2. EXIT SIGNS: PROVIDE UNSWITCHED HOT.



DRAWN:	KL
DESIGNED:	MHS
CHECKED:	PSR
APPROVED:	JAY

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BUILDING F  
 27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA

19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
 LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
 PHONE: (206) 364-3343

**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC**

DATE: 08/30/24

SHEET TITLE:  
**LIGHTING PLAN - 2ND & 3RD FLOOR**

SHEET NO.  
**E1.02**

### EXTERIOR LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE

CALLOUT	SYMBOL	MOUNTING	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	VOLTAGE	TYPE	CRI / CCT	LAMPING	WATTAGE
SP1		16' POLE	POLE LIGHT - PARKING & DRIVE AISLE - COMFORT OPTICS - B2 U0 G2	GARDCO: P20 C A02 B30 T1S AR1 120 BL30-MW PCB	MULTIPLE	INTEGRAL CONTROLS	80 / 3000K	(1) 36W LED	36
SW1		SURFACE - 12' AFF	WALL SCONCE - AREA LIGHT - B1 U0 G1	GARDCO: GWM A06 830 T3M 120 MW30 PCB	120	INTEGRAL CONTROLS	80 / 3000K	(1) 16W LED	16

- NOTES:
- CONTRACTOR TO FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL FIXTURES.
  - LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE IS BOD ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT FIXTURE MODEL OR EQUIVALENT. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE FIXTURE FINISHES WITH ARCHITECT/OWNER.
  - FIXTURE CATALOG NUMBERS DO NOT NECESSARILY DENOTE SPECIFIC MOUNTING ACCESSORIES. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY ACCESSORIES TO SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE THE INSTALLATION.
  - 'BUG' RATING ON EXTERIOR FIXTURES INDICATES 'BACKLIGHT', 'UPLIGHT', AND 'GLARE' AS STANDARDS IN CLASSIFYING OUTDOOR LIGHT FIXTURES.

### GENERAL LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE

CALLOUT	SYMBOL	MOUNTING	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	VOLTAGE	TYPE	CRI / CCT	LAMPING	WATTAGE
B1		SURFACE	4' NARROW WRAP - BOH	DAY-BRITE CF: FSW440L835 UNV DIM	120	0-10V DIMMING	80 / 3000K	(1) 31.4W LED	31.4
C1E		SURFACE	4" SURFACE DOWNLIGHT	DMF: DRDH N JO 70S EM / DRD5S 4 R 07 9 30 EM	120	0-10V DIMMING	90 / 3000K	(1) 9W LED	9
D1		RECESSED	RECESSED DOWNLIGHT - SLOPED CEILING	DMF: DRD4M 10 9 30 FL X 0 / DRDH N JS 1004	120	0-10V DIMMING	90 / 3000K	(1) 12W LED	12
P1		PENDANT	STEM MOUNT DOWNLIGHT - SLOPED CEILING - 4' STEM	DMF: DCR T4 S X A 30 FL 0 00 30 XX 0 00 [FINISH]	120	0-10V DIMMING	90 / 3000K	(1) 40W LED	40
WS1		SURFACE	WALL SCONCE - EM BATTERY BACKUP	TBD	120	TBD DIMMING	TBD / TBD	(1) 5W LED	5
X1		SURFACE	EXIT SIGN - EMERGENCY BATTERY BACKUP - HATCH INDICATES LIT FACE	LSI: EMS WB SERIES (OR EQUAL)	MULTIPLE	EM	EM / EM	(1) 5W EM	5
X2		SURFACE	COMBO EXIT SIGN	LSI: CEC (OR EQUAL)	MULTIPLE	EM	EM / EM	(1) 5W EM	5
X3		SURFACE	EMERGENCY LIGHT - EMERGENCY BATTERY BACKUP DAMP LOCATION RATED - MAX 35' SPACING	LITHONIA: ELM2LF (OR EQUAL)	120	EM	EM / EM	(1) 5W EM	5
X4		WALL	EXTERIOR EMERGENCY LIGHT - EMERGENCY ON ONLY - MAX SPACING 35'	NORA LIGHTING: NE-902LED	120	EM	35' MAX SPACING	(1) 5W LED	5
Z1E		WALL	WALL PACK	LITHONIA: WPX1 LED P1 30K MVOLT	120	EM	70 / 3000K	(1) 11W LED	11

- NOTES:
- CONTRACTOR TO FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL FIXTURES.
  - LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE IS BOD ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT FIXTURE MODEL OR EQUIVALENT. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE FIXTURE FINISHES WITH ARCHITECT/OWNER.
  - FIXTURE CATALOG NUMBERS DO NOT NECESSARILY DENOTE SPECIFIC MOUNTING ACCESSORIES. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY ACCESSORIES TO SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE THE INSTALLATION.

### LIGHTING CONTROLS LEGEND

SYMBOL	CONTROL TYPE	CONTROL FUNCTION
	TOGGLE SWITCH	MANUAL ON/OFF LIGHTING CONTROL. SUBSCRIPT INDICATES WHICH FIXTURES ARE TO BE CONTROLLED BY WHICH SWITCH (WSEC C405.2.3). SUBSCRIPT 'k' INDICATES TAMPER RESISTANT KEYED SWITCH FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY.
	DIMMER SWITCH	MANUAL MULTI-LEVEL LIGHTING CONTROL. SWITCH SHALL ALSO HAVE MANUAL ON/OFF FUNCTIONALITY. SUBSCRIPT INDICATES WHICH FIXTURES ARE TO BE CONTROLLED BY WHICH DIMMER. (C405.2.3)
	TOGGLE/DIMMER SWITCH WITH OCCUPANCY SENSOR	SWITCHES LABELED 'os' OR 'vs' SHALL TURN OFF ALL CONNECTED LUMINAIRES WITHIN 20 MINUTES OF SPACE BEING VACANT. (C405.2.1.1)
	CONTROL STATION; SEE LIGHTING CONTROL ZONE TABLE ON PLANS.	MANUAL LOCAL LIGHTING CONTROL (C405.2.1.1). CONTROL STATION SHALL HAVE CAPACITY TO CONTROL MULTIPLE ZONES AND MULTIPLE SCENES AS NEEDED. SUBSCRIPT CORRESPONDS TO 'LIGHTING CONTROLS' TABLE ON PLANS.
	SURFACE MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR	AUTOMATIC LIGHTING CONTROL SHALL TURN OFF ALL CONNECTED LUMINAIRES WITHIN 20 MINUTES OF SPACE BEING VACANT. (C404.2.1.1)
	MULTIZONE PHOTOSENSOR	AUTOMATIC LIGHTING CONTROL SHALL AUTOMATICALLY ADJUST THE LIGHT OUTPUT OF ALL CONNECTED LUMINAIRES BASED ON THE DAYLIGHT LEVEL IN THE PRIMARY AND SECONDARY ZONES (C405.2.4). SUBSCRIPT INDICATES WHICH FIXTURES ARE TO BE CONTROLLED BY ZONE; 'x' INDICATES MULTIPLE ZONE CONTROL.

### GENERAL LIGHTING NOTES

- LIGHTING CONTROLS SHALL BE INSTALLED WHICH MEET ALL REQUIREMENTS OF LOCAL ENERGY CODES.
- EMERGENCY LIGHT FIXTURES: IN ADDITION TO SWITCH-LEG, PROVIDE UNSWITCHED HOT TO SERVE INTERNAL BATTERY AND CHARGER.
- LOCATIONS OF OCCUPANCY SENSORS, PHOTO SENSORS, DIMMERS, AND SWITCHES ARE DIAGRAMMATIC. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE QUANTITIES AND OPTIMAL LOCATIONS WITH LIGHTING CONTROL MANUFACTURER AND ARCH/OWNER.
- AUTOMATIC LIGHTING SHUT-OFF CONTROLS SHALL BE PROVIDED BY LOCAL OCCUPANCY SENSORS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. PUBLIC SPACES ARE ACTIVE 24/7 AND THEREFORE EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC LIGHTING SHUT-OFF REQUIREMENTS FOR SECURITY. (WSEC C405.2)
- DAYLIGHT ZONES ARE SHOWN ON PLANS AS DEFINED BY WASHINGTON STATE ENERGY CODE (WSEC) C405.2.4.2. SIDELIGHT DAYLIGHT ZONES ARE REFERRED TO AS 'PRIMARY' AND 'SECONDARY' ON PLANS AND DENOTED BY DASHED LINES.
- FOR CUSTOM FF&E FIXTURES, IT IS THE MANUFACTURER'S RESPONSIBILITY TO FURNISH PRODUCTS WHICH ARE COMPLIANT WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS OF LOCAL ENERGY CODES, AS WELL AS MATCH THE ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS PROVIDED IN THE LUMINAIRE SCHEDULES. PROVIDE SUBMITTAL SHOP DRAWINGS WITHIN 30 DAYS OF RECEIVING FIXTURE ORDER. SUBMITTALS SHALL CLEARLY INDICATE LAMPING AND MAXIMUM WATTAGE RATING OF LAMP SOCKETS. NON-COMPLIANT FIXTURES REJECTED BY ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR SHALL BE RETURNED TO THE MANUFACTURER FOR REWORKING AND/OR RE-LABELING.
- ALL FIXTURES SHALL BE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO ORDER ALL NECESSARY HARDWARE, ELECTRICAL CABLE, TIMERS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC., AS REQUIRED FOR COMPLETION OF INSTALLATION OF A FULLY FUNCTIONING SYSTEM.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR EQUIPPING ALL FIXTURES WITH THE EXACT LAMPS SPECIFIED IN THE FIXTURE SCHEDULE.
- WHERE FIXTURES REQUIRE REMOTE TRANSFORMERS OR BALLASTS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE LOCATIONS AS REQUIRED FOR EVEN LOAD DISTRIBUTION, SERVICE ACCESS, AND VENTILATION.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE ELECTRICAL ENGINEER FOR EXACT LOCATIONS OF TIMERS AND/OR PHOTO CELLS, IF ANY.
- WHERE APPLICABLE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL AIM AND ADJUST LIGHTING FIXTURES AS DIRECTED BY THE LIGHTING DESIGNER UPON COMPLETION OF THE INSTALLATION.

#### SPECIAL NOTE TO THE CONTRACTOR:

- FIXTURE SUBMITTALS THAT DO NOT INCLUDE LAMP SPECIFICATIONS WILL BE CONSIDERED INCOMPLETE AND WILL NOT BE REVIEWED.

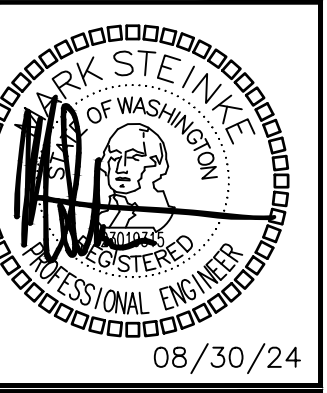
### LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

- CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A FULLY OPERATIONAL LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE COMPATIBILITY OF DIMMING AND CONTROL MODULES WITH FIXTURE TYPES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH A LIGHTING CONTROLS VENDOR TO OBTAIN LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM PACKAGE COMPLETE WITH DEVICES, WIRING DIAGRAMS, ANNOTATED PLANS INDICATING WHICH DEVICE TO BE USED IN EACH LOCATION, CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS, SET UP INSTRUCTIONS, COMMISSIONING AND CHECK-OUT FOLLOWING COMPLETION. PROVIDE ALL LOW VOLTAGE WIRING AS REQUIRED FOR CONTROL DEVICE INTERCONNECTIONS.
- INSTALLER QUALIFICATIONS: TECHNICIAN INSTALLING AND WIRING THE LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM SHALL HAVE INSTALLED THIS SAME SYSTEM AT LEAST ONCE PREVIOUSLY. TECHNICIAN SHALL HAVE RECEIVED TRAINING BY FACTORY REPRESENTATIVE ON THE SYSTEM BEING INSTALLED.
- PROVIDE LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM TO PERFORM THE FUNCTIONS DESCRIBED BELOW:
  - LIGHTING CONTROL SCHEDULE: PROVIDE SEPARATE SWITCHING AND DIMMING CONTROL FOR LIGHTING ZONES AS INDICATED.
  - AUTOMATIC LIGHTING CONTROLS:
    - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON PLANS, OCCUPANCY SENSORS SHALL AUTOMATICALLY TURN OFF ALL CONNECTED LIGHTING WITHIN 20 MINUTES OF SPACE BEING UNOCCUPIED. OCCUPANCY SENSORS SHALL EITHER BE MANUAL ON OR SHALL BE CONTROLLED TO AUTOMATICALLY TURN THE LIGHTING ON TO NOT MORE THAN 50 PERCENT POWER EXCEPT WHERE MANUAL ON WOULD ENDANGER THE SAFETY OR SECURITY OF THE ROOM OR BUILDING OCCUPANTS. (C405.2.1.1)
    - MULTI-ZONE PHOTO-SENSORS SHALL PROVIDE SEPARATE CONTROL FOR LUMINAIRES IN EACH TYPE OF DAYLIGHT ZONE. (C405.2.4.1)
    - EXTERIOR LIGHTING CONTROLS SHALL AUTOMATICALLY TURN OFF ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING AS A FUNCTION OF AVAILABLE DAYLIGHT. BUILDING FACADE AND LANDSCAPE LIGHTING SHALL HAVE CONTROLS THAT AUTOMATICALLY SHUT OFF THE LIGHTING FOR A MINIMUM OF 6 HOURS PER NIGHT OR NOT LATER THAN ONE HOUR AFTER BUSINESS CLOSING TO NOT EARLIER THAN ONE HOUR BEFORE BUSINESS OPENING, WHICHEVER IS LESS. OTHER LIGHTING SHALL HAVE CONTROLS CONFIGURED TO AUTOMATICALLY REDUCE THE CONNECTED LIGHTING POWER BY AT LEAST 30 PERCENT FROM NO LATER THAN 12 MIDNIGHT TO 6 AM OR FROM ON HOUR AFTER BUSINESS CLOSING TO ONE HOUR BEFORE BUSINESS OPENING OR DURING ANY PERIOD WHEN NO ACTIVITY HAS BEEN DETECTED FOR A TIME OF NO LONGER THAN 15 MINUTES. (C405.2.6)
  - MEANS OF EGRESS ILLUMINATION: AT ANY TIME THE BUILDING IS OCCUPIED, THE MEANS OF EGRESS SHALL BE ILLUMINATED AT AN INTENSITY OF NOT LESS THAN 1 FOOTCANDLE AT FLOOR LEVEL. (IBC 1008.2.1)
  - DURING EMERGENCY CONDITIONS EMERGENCY LIGHTING CIRCUITS SHALL BYPASS ALL LIGHTING CONTROLS IN ORDER TO ENERGIZE ALL CONNECTED LUMINAIRES AT FULL CAPACITY. PROVIDE UL924 RELAYS AS REQUIRED TO BYPASS AREA CONTROLS.
    - EMERGENCY PATHWAY EGRESS LIGHTING: ILLUMINATION PROVIDED ALONG THE EGRESS PATH AT FLOOR LEVEL SHALL AVERAGE AT LEAST 1 FOOT CANDLE. (IBC 1008.3.5)
    - EMERGENCY LIGHTING SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY: ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

### EXIT SIGN NOTES

DURING CONSTRUCTION UPON COMPLETION OF A TYPICAL FLOOR FRAMING AND BEFORE WALL COVER, ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL WALK THE EGRESS PATHS WITH THE LOCAL INSPECTOR (AHJ) TO CONFIRM THAT ALL THE EXIT SIGNS ARE LOCATED PER THE AHJ'S SATISFACTION AND IDENTIFY ANY ADDITIONAL EXIT SIGNS THAT THE AHJ WISHES TO BE INSTALLED (IBC 1013.1). CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE UP TO 10% ADDITIONAL EXIT SIGNS AT NO ADDITIONAL COST.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN: KL	DESIGNED: MHS	CHECKED: PSR	APPROVED: JAY
-----------	---------------	--------------	---------------

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BUILDING F  
27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA

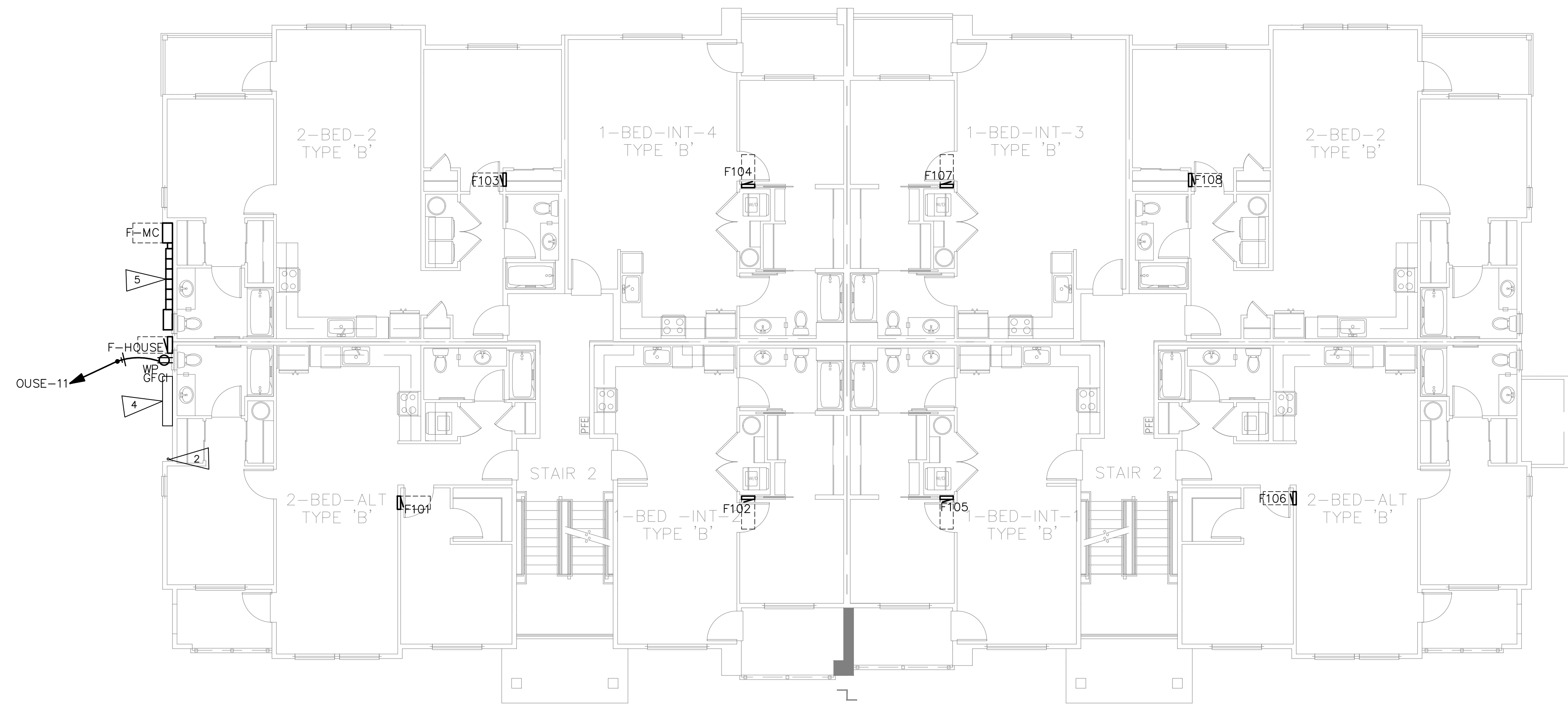
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
PHONE: (206) 364-3343

**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC.**

DATE: 08/30/24

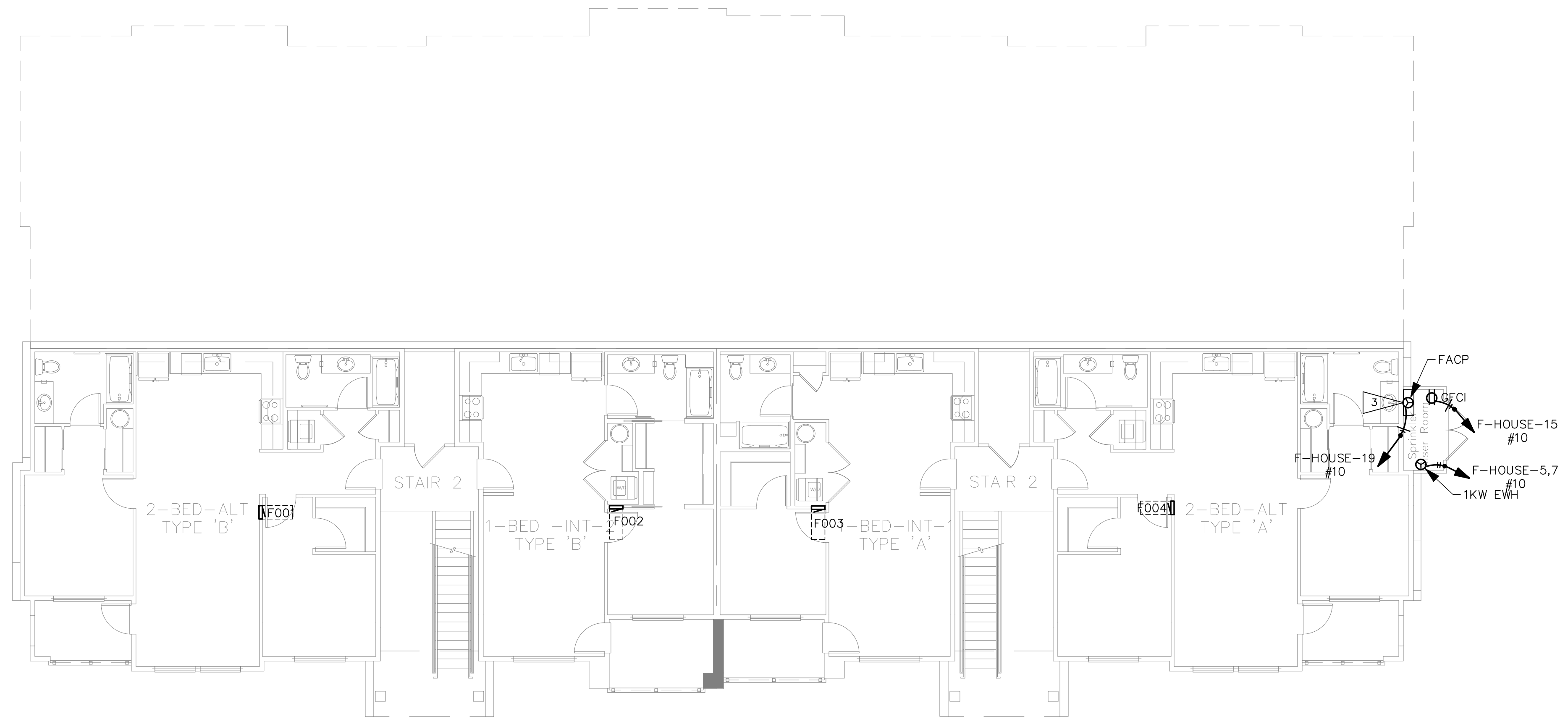
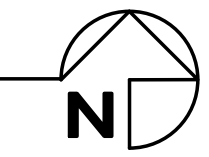
SHEET TITLE:  
**LIGHTING NOTES & LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE**

SHEET NO.  
**E1.50**



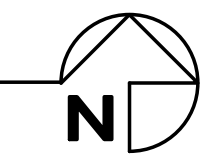
POWER PLAN – 1ST FLOOR

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



POWER PLAN – BASEMENT

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



SHEET NOTES:

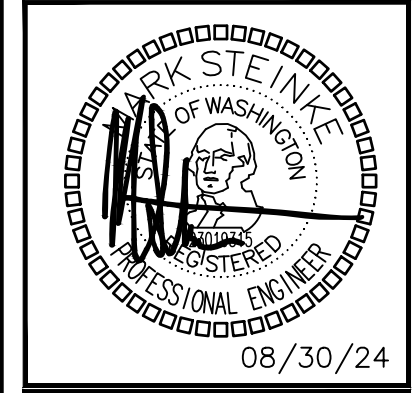
1. WIRING METHOD FOR APARTMENT FEEDERS MUST BE SUITABLE FOR THE TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION. SEE NEC 334.10

FLAG NOTES:

(NOT EVERY FLAG IS USED ON EVERY SHEET)

1. FUTURE EV CHARGING STATIONS: PROVIDE 1-1/4" CONDUIT WITH PULL WIRE FROM EV PANEL(S) IN MAIN ELECTRICAL ROOM. TERMINATE CONDUIT IN A J-BOX ON WALL FOR FUTURE USE.
2. PROVIDE 2 1/2" C WITH PULL STRING WEATHER CAP TO ROOF FOR FUTURE SOLAR PATHWAY. COORDINATE RISER LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT.
3. LOCATION OF FIRE ALARM PANEL TO BE COORDINATED BY FIRE ALARM CONTRACTOR WITH FIRE AUTHORITIES.
4. SPACE FOR FUTURE SOLAR EQUIPMENT.
5. PROVIDE LEVEL ACCESS SURFACE IN FRONT OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN: KL	DESIGNED: MHS	CHECKED: PSR	APPROVED: JAY
-----------	---------------	--------------	---------------

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BUILDING F  
 27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA

19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
 LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
 PHONE: (206) 364-3343

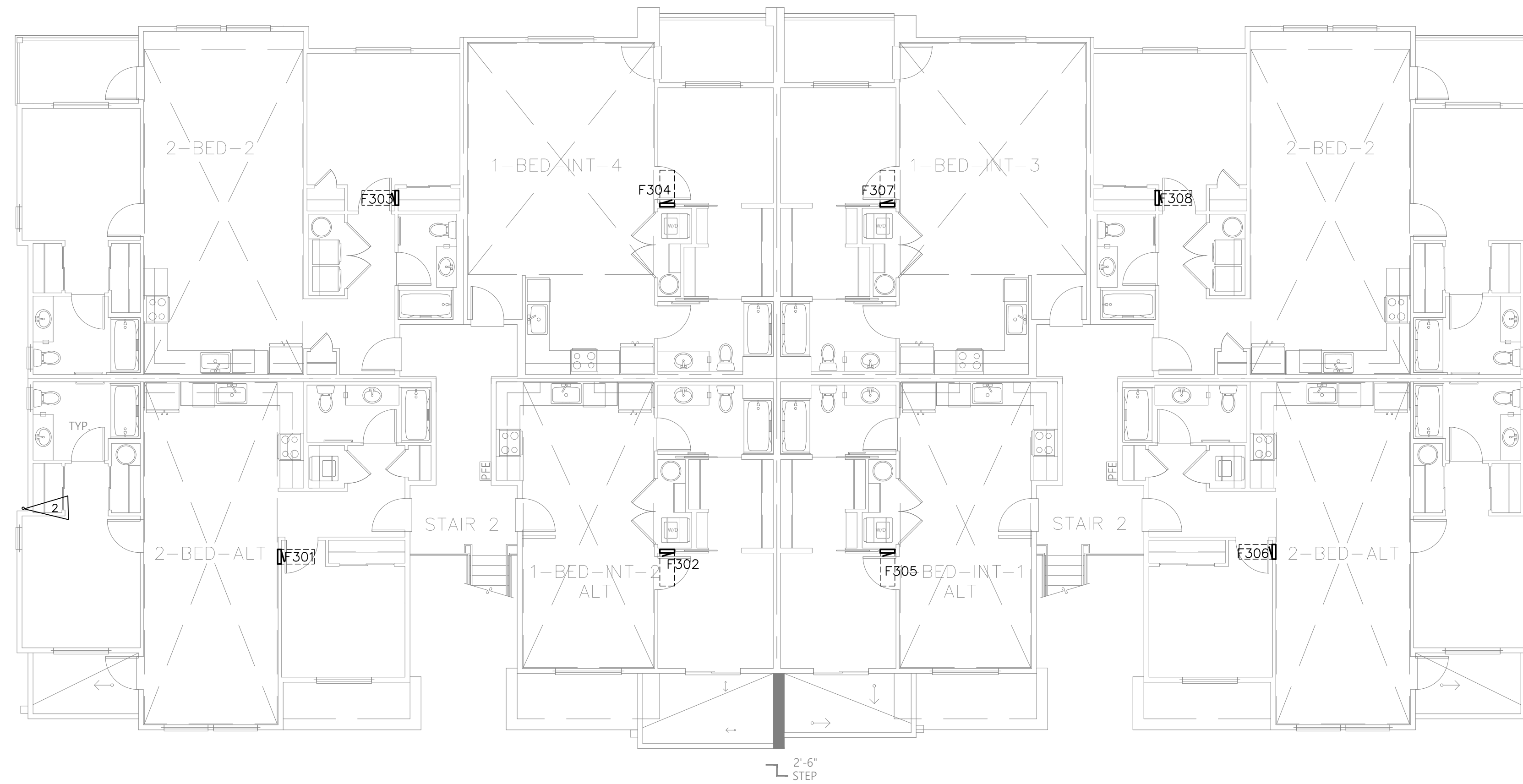
**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC**

DATE: 08/30/24

SHEET TITLE:  
**POWER PLAN  
 - BASEMENT &  
 1ST FLOOR**

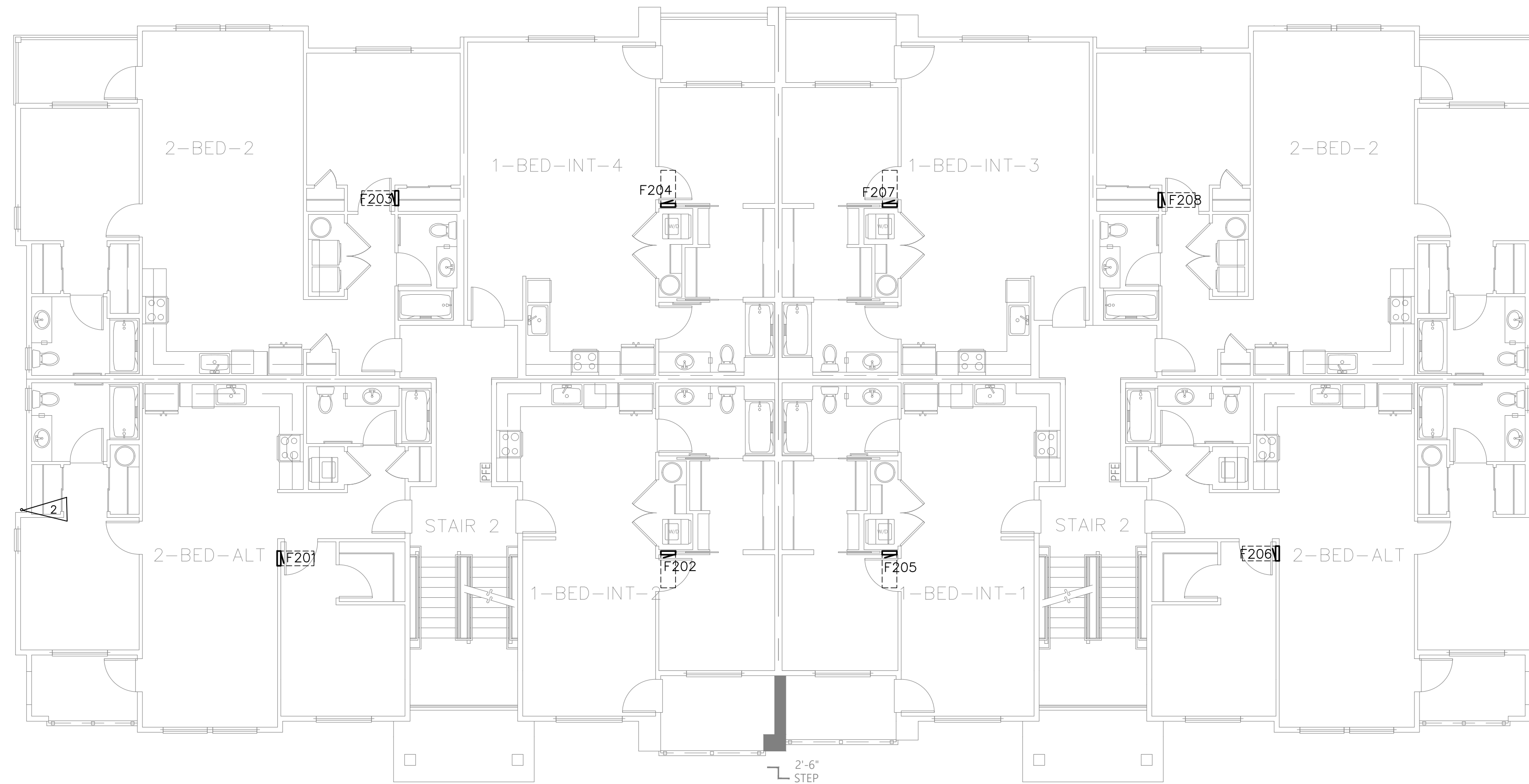
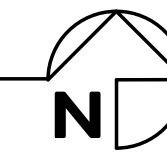
SHEET NO.  
**E3.00**





POWER PLAN – 3RD FLOOR

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



POWER PLAN – 2ND FLOOR

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



SHEET NOTES:

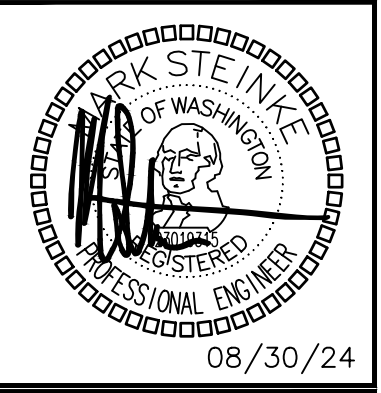
1. WIRING METHOD FOR APARTMENT FEEDERS MUST BE SUITABLE FOR THE TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION. SEE NEC 334.10

FLAG NOTES:

(NOT EVERY FLAG IS USED ON EVERY SHEET)

1. FUTURE EV CHARGING STATIONS:  
PROVIDE 1-1/4" CONDUIT WITH PULL WIRE FROM EV PANEL(S) IN MAIN ELECTRICAL ROOM. TERMINATE CONDUIT IN A J-BOX ON WALL FOR FUTURE USE.
2. PROVIDE 2 1/2" C WITH PULL STRING WEATHER CAP TO ROOF FOR FUTURE SOLAR PATHWAY. COORDINATE RISER LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT.
3. LOCATION OF FIRE ALARM PANEL TO BE COORDINATED BY FIRE ALARM CONTRACTOR WITH FIRE AUTHORITIES.
4. SPACE FOR FUTURE SOLAR EQUIPMENT.
5. PROVIDE LEVEL ACCESS SURFACE IN FRONT OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN: KL	DESIGNED: MHS	CHECKED: PSR	APPROVED: JAY
-----------	---------------	--------------	---------------

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BUILDING F  
27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA

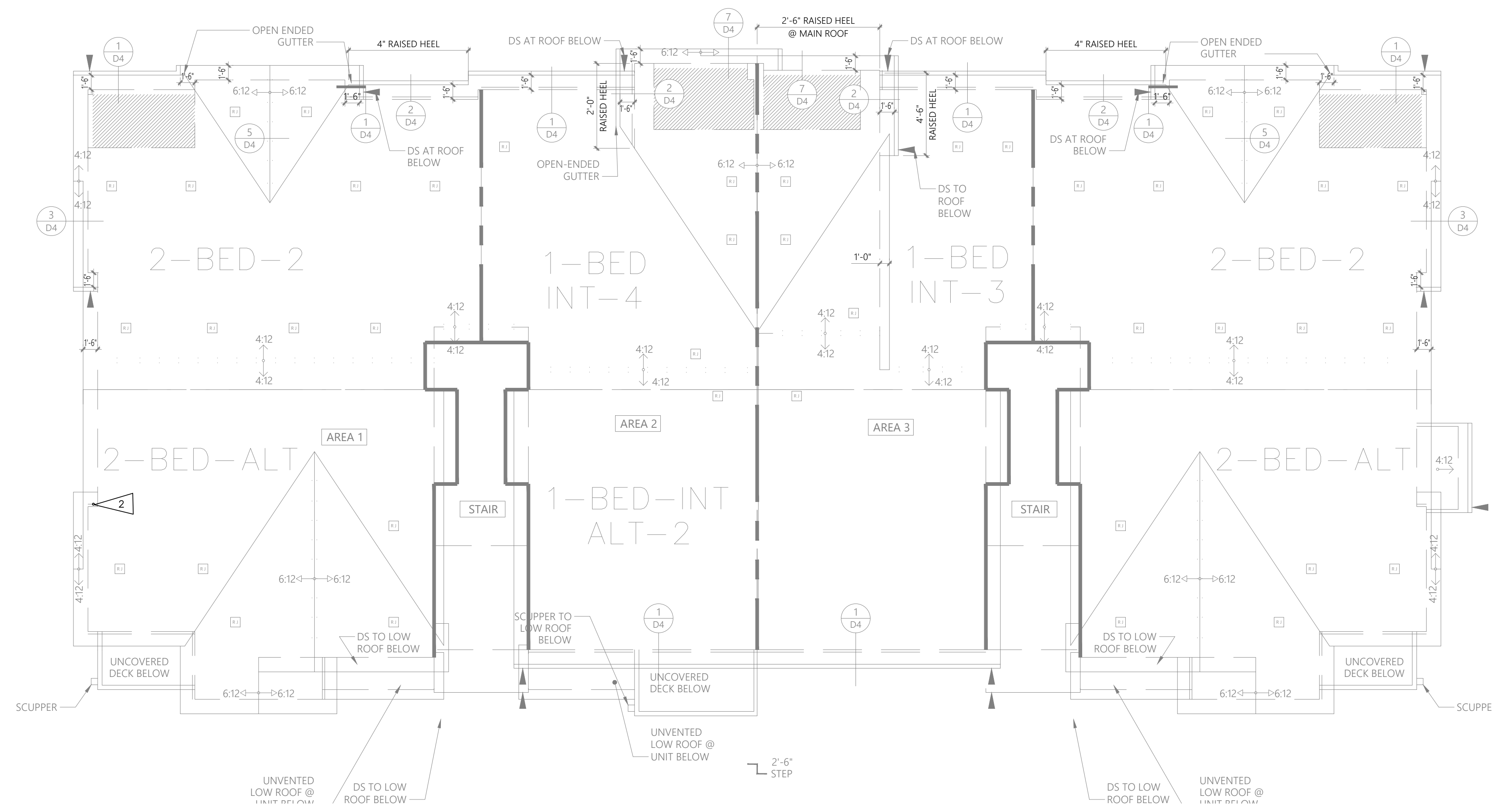
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
PHONE: 206/364-3343

**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC**

DATE: 08/30/24

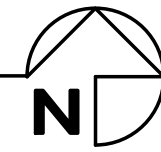
SHEET TITLE:  
POWER PLAN  
- 2ND & 3RD  
FLOOR

SHEET NO.  
**E3.01**



**POWER PLAN – ROOF**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



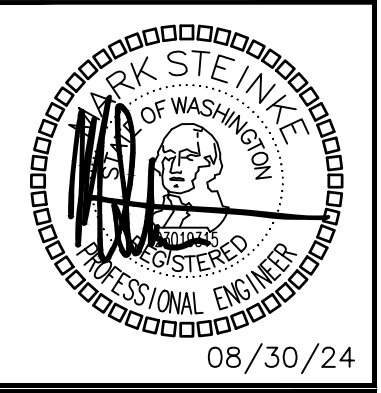
**SHEET NOTES:**

1. WIRING METHOD FOR APARTMENT FEEDERS MUST BE SUITABLE FOR THE TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION. SEE NEC 334.10

**FLAG NOTES:** (NOT EVERY FLAG IS USED ON EVERY SHEET)

1. FUTURE EV CHARGING STATIONS: PROVIDE 1-1/4" CONDUIT WITH PULL WIRE FROM EV PANEL(S) IN MAIN ELECTRICAL ROOM. TERMINATE CONDUIT IN A J-BOX ON WALL FOR FUTURE USE.
2. PROVIDE 2 1/2" C WITH PULL STRING WEATHER CAP TO ROOF FOR FUTURE SOLAR PATHWAY. COORDINATE RISER LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT.
3. LOCATION OF FIRE ALARM PANEL TO BE COORDINATED BY FIRE ALARM CONTRACTOR WITH FIRE AUTHORITIES.
4. SPACE FOR FUTURE SOLAR EQUIPMENT.
5. PROVIDE LEVEL ACCESS SURFACE IN FRONT OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT.

REVISIONS	
NO.	DESCRIPTION



DRAWN: KL	DESIGNED: MHS	CHECKED: PSR	APPROVED: JAY
-----------	---------------	--------------	---------------

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BUILDING F  
27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA

19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
PHONE: (206) 364-3343

**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC**

DATE: 08/30/24

SHEET TITLE:  
**POWER PLAN - ROOF**

SHEET NO.  
**E3.02**

**UNIT LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE**

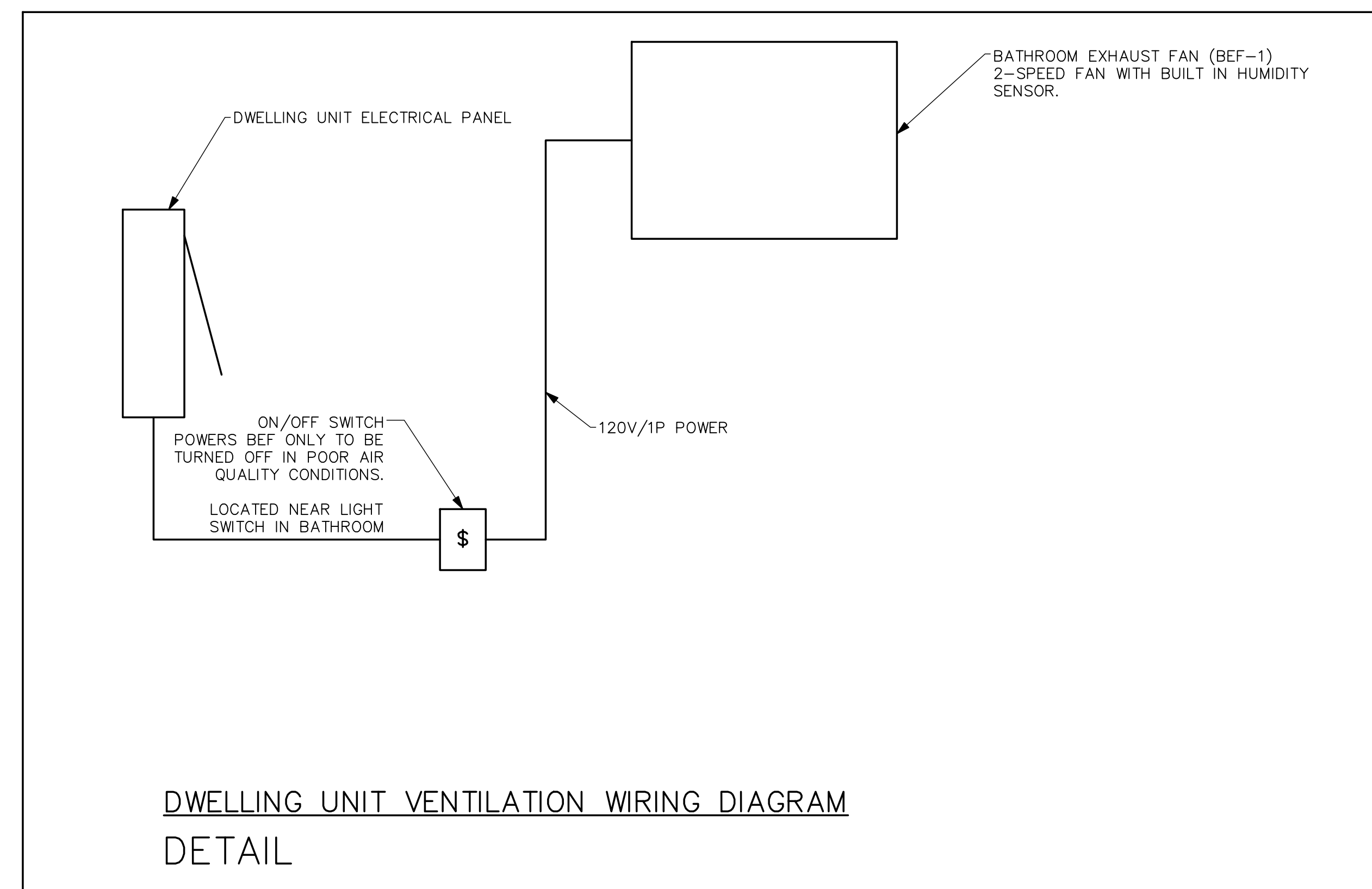
CALLOUT	SYMBOL	MOUNTING	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	VOLTAGE	TYPE	LAMPING	WATTAGE	NOTES
U1	○	CEILING	4" DOWNLIGHT	DMF: DRD5S-4-R-10-9-30-0	120	0-10V DIMMING	(1) 12W LED 3000K	12	
U2	○	CEILING	4" DOWNLIGHT WET RATED	DMF: DRD5S-4-S-10-9-30-0	120	0-10V DIMMING	(1) 12W LED 3000K	12	
U3	⏏	WALL	24" VANITY LIGHT	MAXIM - 52102	120	ELV DIMMING	(1) 16W LED 3000K	16	
U4	⏏	WALL	SLIM BALCONY LIGHT	MAXIM - 26106BK	120	NON DIMMING	(1) 10W LED 3000K	10	
U5	○	SURFACE	6" FLUSH MOUNT DOWNLIGHT	MAXIM - 57413WTWT	120	0-10V DIMMING	(1) 11W LED 3000K	11	

**ACCESSIBILITY NOTES:**

- ALL SWITCHES AND CONTROLS - 15" MIN; 48" MAX TO CONTROL.
- GENERAL OUTLETS MIN 18" AFF.
- ALL SWITCHES/CONTROLS ABOVE COUNTERTOPS 48" MAX.
- ELECTRICAL SUB-PANELS IN UNITS MUST COMPLY WITH ABOVE REACH RANGES.
- SWITCHES FOR EXHAUST HOODS AND GARBAGE DISPOSALS MUST COMPLY WITH ABOVE REACH RANGES. INSTALL SWITCHES ON FACE OF CABINETS IF REQUIRED TO COMPLY.

**APARTMENT NOTES:**

- ALL ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL LOCAL AND NATIONAL CODES.
- DEVICE BOXES ON OPPOSITE SIDES OF DEMISING WALLS SHALL BE IN SEPARATE STUD BAYS. PROVIDE BACKING EQUIVALENT TO LOWRY'S OUTLET BOX PADS. CONDUIT FROM ONE UNIT SHALL NOT PASS THROUGH STUDS OF A SHARED WALL(DOUBLE STUDS) FROM AN ADJACENT UNIT(BRIDGING).
- PROVIDE ARC-FAULT PROTECTION, TAMPER PROOF AND GFCI RECEPTACLES AS REQUIRED BY CODE AND LOCAL AHJ. ARC-FAULT PROTECTION MUST BE PROVIDED FOR CIRCUITS IN THE AREAS LISTED IN NEC 210.12(A).
- PROVIDE SUFFICIENT DUPLEX RECEPTACLES TO MEET NEC 210.52.
- THERMOSTATS SHALL NOT INTERFERE WITH DOOR SWINGS.
- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE ALL FINAL CONNECTIONS FOR KITCHEN APPLIANCES. COORDINATE ALL J-BOX LOCATIONS WITH APPLIANCE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL CORD AND PLUG ASSEMBLY FOR EACH DISPOSER.
- PROVIDE A DEDICATED 20 AMP CIRCUIT TO EACH UNIT BATHROOM RECEPTACLE. BATHROOM LIGHTS, FAN TO BE ON SAME CIRCUIT PER 210.11(C)(3) EXCEPTION.
- HOME RUNS AND LOOPS CONNECTING LIGHT FIXTURES, WIRING DEVICES, AND HVAC EQUIPMENT ON PLANS INDICATE CIRCUITING SCHEME. SEE TYPICAL PANEL SCHEDULES FOR ACTUAL CIRCUIT NUMBERS FOR TYPICAL APARTMENT.
- LIGHTS WITHIN 3' HORIZONTAL OF SHOWER OR TUB TO BE WET LOCATION RATED AND HAVE FULLY ENCLOSED TRIMS. PROVIDE GFCI PROTECTION IF THE LUMINAIRE INSTALLATION MANUAL STATES IT IS REQUIRED.
- PROVIDE SMOKE DETECTORS AND CO ALARMS AS REQUIRED. DETECTORS AND ALARMS TO BE HARDWIRED AND PROVIDED WITH BATTERY BACKUP.
- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL RECEPTACLES AND TV, DATA/PHONE OUTLETS UNDER COMMON COVER PLATE WHERE POSSIBLE. PROVIDE AND INSTALL DIVIDERS AS REQUIRED FOR CABLE/POWER SEPARATION.
- SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DIMENSIONS AND LAYOUTS OF ALL DEVICES.
- ALL WALL PENETRATIONS SHALL BE CAULKED WITH APPROVED MATERIAL TO MAINTAIN THE FIRE RATING OF ALL WALLS AND FLOORS.
- ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN NEAT SYMMETRICAL LINES HORIZONTAL OR PERPENDICULAR TO BUILDING COLUMNS AND ROOF LINES. CONDUITS SHALL BE GROUPED ON COMMON SUPPORTS WHEREVER POSSIBLE.
- REFERENCE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION OF ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT.
- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL FUSE RATING WIRE SIZES AND DISCONNECT SIZES WITH EQUIPMENT SERVED ON THE JOB PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND ELEVATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS AND CASEWORK DIMENSIONS.
- DEVICE LOCATIONS IN 1ST DWELLING/RESIDENT UNIT SHALL BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY OWNER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN OF REMAINING UNITS
- CONFIRM FINAL LOCATION OF HEATERS AND THERMOSTATS IN FIELD PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN

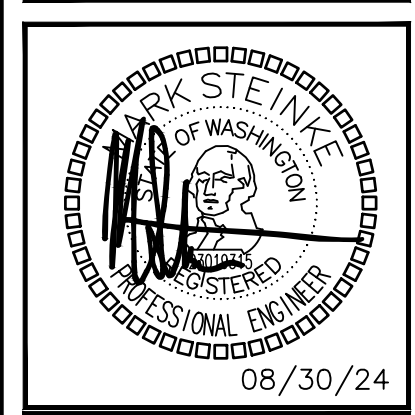


**DWELLING UNIT VENTILATION WIRING DIAGRAM DETAIL**

ELECTRIC HEATERS					
EQUIP NO.	SERVICE	MOUNTING/DISCHARGE	HEATING	ELECTRICAL	BASIS OF DESIGN
			KW	VOLTAGE	
EWH-1	BEDROOM	WALL	1	208V/1P	(1)
EWH-2	LIVING ROOM	WALL	1.5	208V/1P	(1)

- NOTES:
- (1) BROAN, CADET OR EQUIVALENT.
  - (2) PROVIDE REMOTE THERMOSTAT.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN: KL	DESIGNED: MHS	CHECKED: PSR	APPROVED: JAY
-----------	---------------	--------------	---------------

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BUILDING F  
27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA

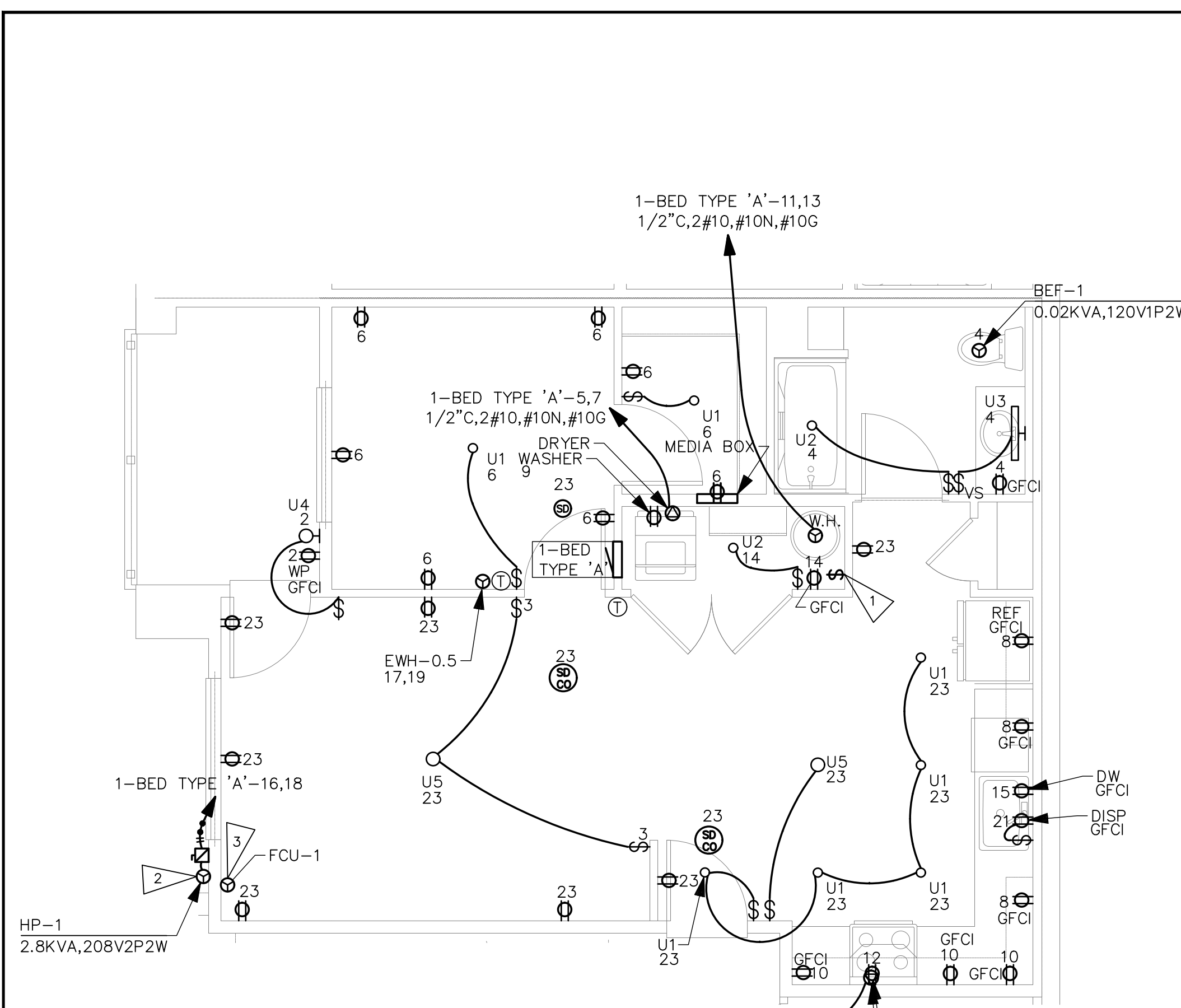
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
PHONE: (206) 364-3343

**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC**

DATE: 08/30/24

SHEET TITLE:  
**UNIT PLANS NOTES**

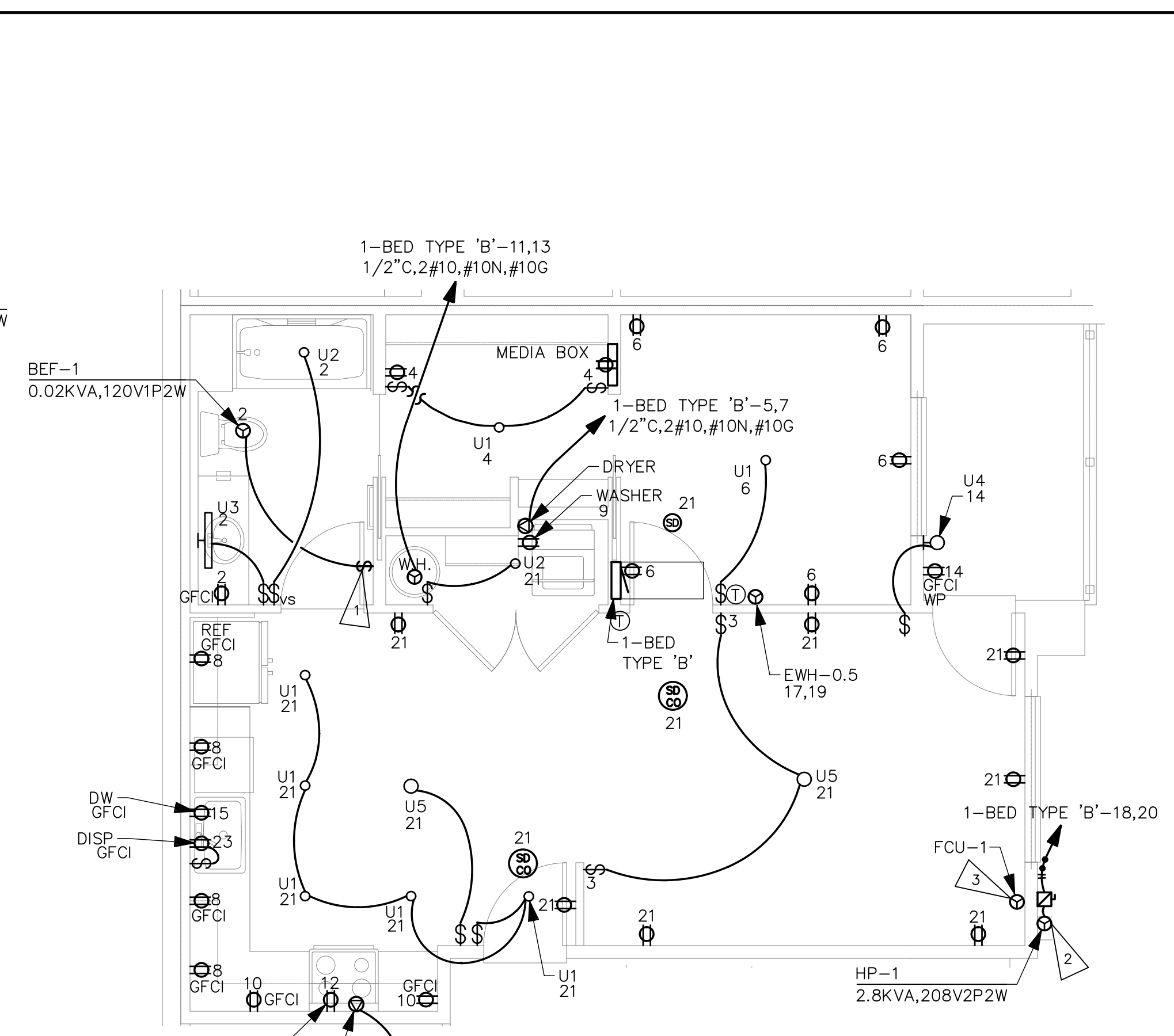
SHEET NO.  
**E5.00**



UNIT TYPICALS

1-BED-INT-2 TYPE 'A'

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



UNIT TYPICALS

1-BED-INT-1 TYPE 'B'

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

1-BED TYPE 'A'							
ROOM MOUNTING	FLUSH	VOLTS 208/120V 2P 3W	AIC 22,000				
FED FROM	NEUTRAL	BUS AMPS 125	MAIN BKR MLO				
NOTE		NEUTRAL 100%	LUGS STANDARD				
CKT #	CKT BKR	LOAD KVA	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	CKT #	CKT BKR	LOAD KVA	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION
1	50/2	8	RANGE	a 2	20/1	0.19	LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE
3				b 4	20/1	0.23	BEF-1, LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE
5	30/2	4.99	DRYER	a 6	20/1	1.28	LIGHTING, MEDIA BOX, RECEPTACLE
7				b 8	20/1	1.5	SMALL APPLIANCE
9	20/1	1.5	WASHER	a 10	20/1	1.5	SMALL APPLIANCE
11	30/2	4.4	WATER HEATER	b 12	20/1	1.58	MICRO/HOOD
13				a 14	20/1	0.192	LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE
15	20/1	1.2	DISHWASHER	b 16	20/2	2.8	HP-1
17	20/2	0.5	WALL HEATER	a 18		0	SPACE
19				b 20	-/1	0	SPACE
21	20/1	0.7	DISPOSAL	a 22	-/1	0	SPACE
23	20/1	1.49	LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE, SDCO	b 24	-/1	0	SPACE

OPTIONAL DWELLING UNIT CALCULATION (NEC 220.82)					
	CONN KVA	871 SF (3 VA/SF)	GENERAL LOAD UP TO 10 KVA	CONN KVA	CALC KVA
LIGHTING AND RECEPTACLES	2.61		10	10	(100%)
SMALL-APPLIANCE	3		OVER 10 KVA	13.6	5.43 (40%)
LAUNDRY	1.5				
APPLIANCES	8.47		MAX HEATING OR COOLING	3.19	(220.82(C)(4))
ELECTRIC COOKING	8				
TOTAL GENERAL LOAD	23.6		TOTAL LOAD	18.6	
			BALANCED LOAD	89.5 A	
			PHASE A	98.3%	
			PHASE B	102%	

1-BED TYPE 'B'							
ROOM MOUNTING	FLUSH	VOLTS 208/120V 2P 3W	AIC 22,000				
FED FROM	NEUTRAL	BUS AMPS 125	MAIN BKR MLO				
NOTE		NEUTRAL 100%	LUGS STANDARD				
CKT #	CKT BKR	LOAD KVA	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	CKT #	CKT BKR	LOAD KVA	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION
1	50/2	8	RANGE	a 2	20/1	0.23	BEF-1, LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE
3				b 4	20/1	0.372	LIGHTING, MEDIA BOX, RECEPTACLE
5	30/2	4.99	DRYER	a 6	20/1	0.912	LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE
7				b 8	20/1	1.5	SMALL APPLIANCE
9	20/1	1.5	WASHER	a 10	20/1	1.5	SMALL APPLIANCE
11	30/2	4.4	WATER HEATER	b 12	20/1	1.58	MICRO/HOOD
13				a 14	20/1	0.19	LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE
15	20/1	1.2	DISHWASHER	b 16	20/1	0.38	RECEPTACLE, SDCO
17	20/2	0.5	WALL HEATER	a 18	20/2	2.8	HP-1
19				b 20		0	SPACE
21	20/1	1.5	LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE, SDCO	a 22	-/1	0	SPACE
23	20/1	0.7	DISPOSAL	b 24	-/1	0	SPACE

OPTIONAL DWELLING UNIT CALCULATION (NEC 220.82)					
	CONN KVA	871 SF (3 VA/SF)	GENERAL LOAD UP TO 10 KVA	CONN KVA	CALC KVA
LIGHTING AND RECEPTACLES	2.61		10	10	(100%)
SMALL-APPLIANCE	3		OVER 10 KVA	13.6	5.43 (40%)
LAUNDRY	1.5				
APPLIANCES	8.47		MAX HEATING OR COOLING	3.19	(220.82(C)(4))
ELECTRIC COOKING	8				
TOTAL GENERAL LOAD	23.6		TOTAL LOAD	18.6	
			BALANCED LOAD	89.5 A	
			PHASE A	100%	
			PHASE B	99.7%	

GENERAL NOTES:

- COORDINATE FINAL LOCATION OF THERMOSTATS, SWITCHES, RECEPTACLES, DATA, PHONE, LIGHT FIXTURES AND J-BOXES WITH ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS AND INTERIOR DESIGN PLANS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- ADA UNITS SHALL HAVE HOOD CONTROLS INSTALLED IN THE FACE OF THE LOWER CABINET WORK.
- PROVIDE TAMPER RESISTANT RECEPTACLES PER NEC 406.12.
- ALL UNITS: PROVIDE SWITCH CONTROLLING GARBAGE DISPOSAL TO BE LOCATED ABOVE BACKSPASH NEXT TO SINK OR ON COUNTER. SEE ARCHITECTURE.
- BATHROOM GFCI RECEPTACLES TO HAVE INTEGRAL NIGHTLIGHT.
- RECESSED CEILING LIGHT IN BATHROOM SHALL BE LED RATED FOR WET LOCATIONS W/ SHATTER PROOF LENS.
- ALL RECEPTACLES SHALL MEET REQUIREMENTS OF NEC ARTICLE 210.
- PROVIDE TELEPHONE & CABLE T.V. MEDIA TERMINATION ENCLOSURE (MEDIA BOX): PROVIDE LEVITON COMPACT MEDIA ENCLOSURE OR EQUIVALENT IN WALL WITH TOP NO HIGHTER THAN 60" AFF WITH 120V RECEPTACLE ADJACENT.
- PROVIDE COMBINATION HARDWIRED 120VAC PHOTOELECTRIC SMOKE DETECTOR AND CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR WITH BATTERY-BACKUP
  - DETECTOR SHALL BE MINIMUM 6' HORIZONTAL DISTANCE FROM PERMANENT COOKING APPLIANCE PER CFC 90.2.11.8.
  - DETECTOR SHALL BE MINIMUM 3' HORIZONTAL DISTANCE FROM THE DOOR OF A BATHROOM THAT CONTAINS A BATHTUB OR SHOWER PER CFC 90.2.11.8.
  - PROVIDE INTERCONNECTION WIRING SUCH THAT ACTUATION OF ONE ALARM WILL ACTIVATE ALL ALARMS IN THE DWELLING UNIT.
  - COORDINATE WITH AHJ ON INTERCONNECTING EACH DWELLING UNIT INTO THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM FOR THE BUILDING.
  - COORDINATE WITH AHJ AS TO THE NUMBER AND LOCATION OF DEVICES PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. DEVICES SHOWN ARE DIAGRAMMATIC.
- DISHWASHER OUTLET SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE. RECEPTACLE SHALL BE LOCATED IN SPACE ADJACENT TO THE DISHWASHER.
- PROVIDE 7-DAY PROGRAMMABLE THERMOSTAT FOR THE LIVING ROOM.

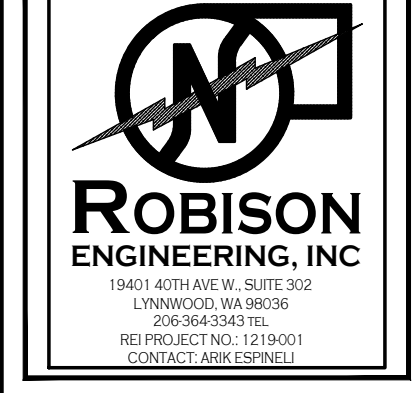
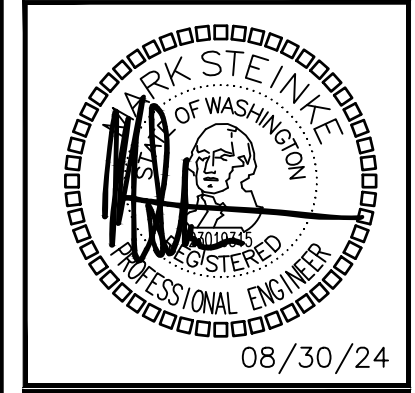
FLAG NOTES

- INTERLOCK ERV/BEF TO ON/OFF SWITCH. PROVIDE PERMANENT LABEL SAYING, "WHOLE HOUSE VENTILATION. LEAVE ON UNLESS OUTDOOR AIR QUALITY IS VERY POOR." ADHERE PERMANENT LABEL TO WALL ABOVE WALL SWITCH.
- COORDINATE OUTDOOR LOCATION OF INDIVIDUAL HP UNITS WITH MECHANICAL PLANS.
- POWERED FROM OUTDOOR UNIT.

AFCI/GFCI REQUIREMENTS FOR DWELLING UNITS:

- ALL 15 AND 20A, 120V SINGLE PHASE CIRCUITS NOT INCLUDING THE BATHROOM SHALL BE AFCI PROTECTED (210.12).
- ALL DWELLING UNIT CIRCUITS IN BATHROOMS, GARAGES, OUTDOORS, KITCHENS, LAUNDRY AREAS, AND AREAS WITHIN 6' OF A SINK SHALL BE GFCI PROTECTED (210.8).
  - BATHROOM CIRCUIT TO BE GFCI PROTECTED VIA A GFCI RECEPTACLE, WHILE OTHER CIRCUITS SHALL BE PROTECTED AT THE BREAKER.
- UTILIZE "DUAL FUNCTION" BREAKER WHEN BOTH AFCI AND GFCI PROTECTION IS REQUIRED.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN: KL	DESIGNED: MHS	CHECKED: PSR	APPROVED: JAY
-----------	---------------	--------------	---------------

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BUILDING F  
27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA

19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
PHONE: (206) 364-3343

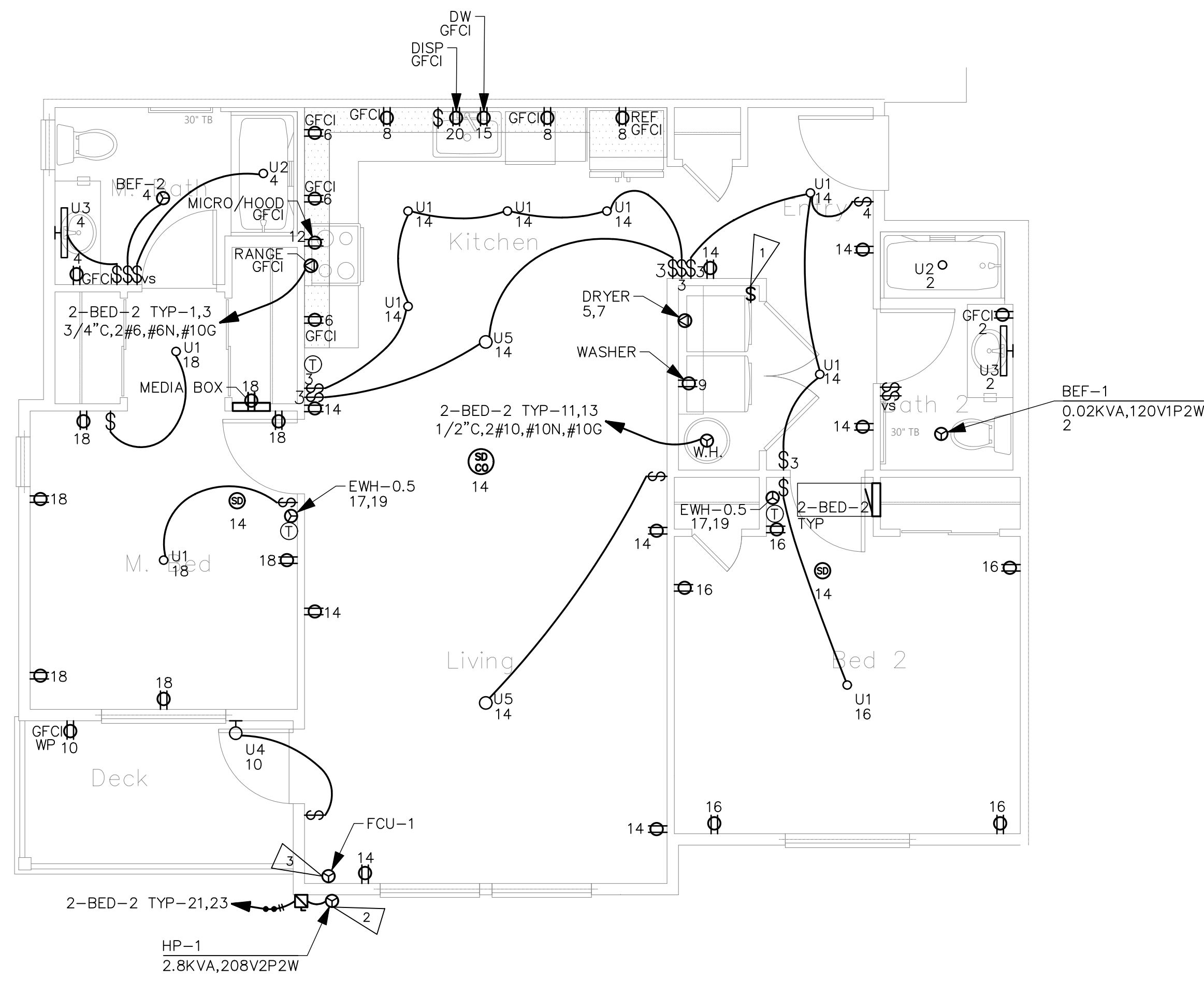
**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC**

DATE: 08/30/24

SHEET TITLE:  
UNIT PLANS & SCHEDULES

SHEET NO.  
E5.01

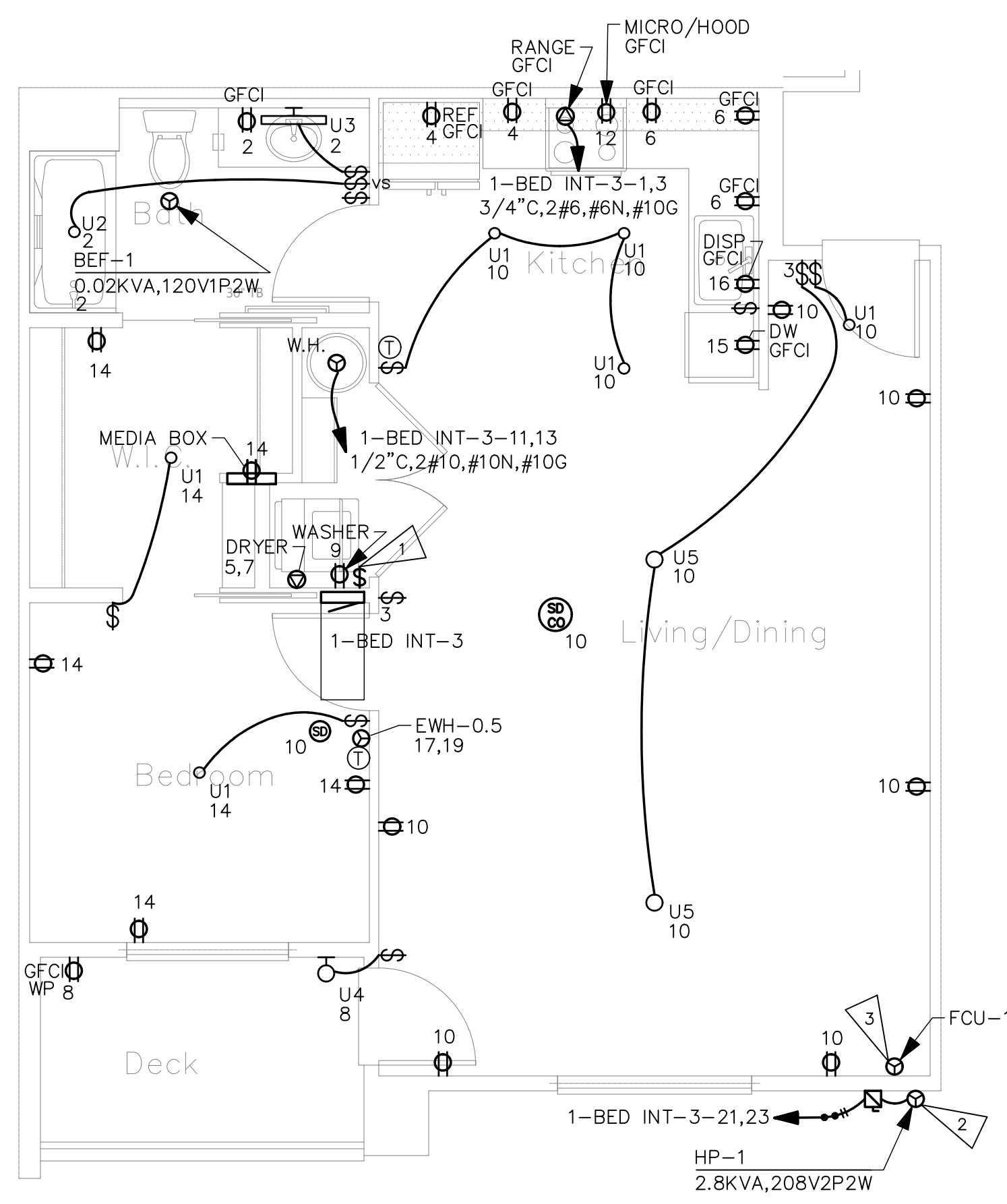




UNIT TYPICALS

2-BED-2 E/F

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



UNIT TYPICALS

1-BED INT-3

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

2-BED-2 TYP				AIC 22,000			
ROOM	MOUNTING	FLUSH	VOLTS 208/120V 2P 3W	BUS AMPS 125	MAIN BKR MLO	LUGS STANDARD	NEUTRAL 100%
CTKT #	CTKT BKR	LOAD KVA	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	CTKT #	CTKT BKR	LOAD KVA	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION
1	50/2	8	RANGE	a 2	20/1	0.23	BEF-1, LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE
3				b 4	20/1	0.308	BATH EX FAN, LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE
5	30/2	4.99	DRYER	a 6	20/1	1.5	SMALL APPLIANCE
7				b 8	20/1	1.5	SMALL APPLIANCE
9	20/1	1.5	WASHER	a 10	20/1	0.19	LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE
11	30/2	4.4	WATER HEATER	b 12	20/1	1.58	MICRO/HOOD
13				a 14	20/1	1.68	LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE, SDCO
15	20/1	1.2	DISHWASHER	b 16	20/1	0.912	LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE
17	20/2	1	WALL HEATER	a 18	20/1	1.28	LIGHTING, MEDIA BOX, RECEPTACLE
19				b 20	20/1	0.7	DISPOSAL
21	20/2	2.8	HP-1	a 22	-/1	0	SPACE
23				b 24	-/1	0	SPACE

OPTIONAL DWELLING UNIT CALCULATION (NEC 220.82)				
	CONN KVA		CONN KVA	CALC KVA
LIGHTING AND RECEPTACLES	3.37	1,124 SF (3 VA/SF)	GENERAL LOAD UP TO 10 KVA	10 (100%)
SMALL-APPLIANCE	3		OVER 10 KVA	14.3 (40%)
LAUNDRY	1.5		MAX HEATING OR COOLING	3.51 (220.82(C)(4))
APPLIANCES	8.47		TOTAL LOAD	19.2
ELECTRIC COOKING	8		BALANCED LOAD	92.5 A
TOTAL GENERAL LOAD	24.3		PHASE A	100%
			PHASE B	99.5%

1-BED INT-3				AIC 22,000			
ROOM	MOUNTING	FLUSH	VOLTS 208/120V 2P 3W	BUS AMPS 125	MAIN BKR MLO	LUGS STANDARD	NEUTRAL 100%
CTKT #	CTKT BKR	LOAD KVA	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	CTKT #	CTKT BKR	LOAD KVA	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION
1	50/2	8	RANGE	a 2	20/1	0.23	BEF-1, LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE
3				b 4	20/1	1.5	SMALL APPLIANCE
5	30/2	4.99	DRYER	a 6	20/1	1.5	SMALL APPLIANCE
7				b 8	20/1	0.19	LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE
9	20/1	1.5	WASHER	a 10	20/1	1.25	LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE, SDCO
11	30/2	4.4	WATER HEATER	b 12	20/1	1.58	MICRO/HOOD
13				a 14	20/1	0.924	LIGHTING, MEDIA BOX, RECEPTACLE
15	20/1	1.2	DISHWASHER	b 16	20/1	0.7	DISPOSAL
17	20/2	0.5	WALL HEATER	a 18	-/1	0	SPACE
19				b 20	-/1	0	SPACE
21	20/2	2.8	HP-1	a 22	-/1	0	SPACE
23				b 24	-/1	0	SPACE

OPTIONAL DWELLING UNIT CALCULATION (NEC 220.82)				
	CONN KVA		CONN KVA	CALC KVA
LIGHTING AND RECEPTACLES	2.42	805 SF (3 VA/SF)	GENERAL LOAD UP TO 10 KVA	10 (100%)
SMALL-APPLIANCE	3		OVER 10 KVA	13.4 (40%)
LAUNDRY	1.5		MAX HEATING OR COOLING	3.19 (220.82(C)(4))
APPLIANCES	8.47		TOTAL LOAD	18.5
ELECTRIC COOKING	8		BALANCED LOAD	89.1 A
TOTAL GENERAL LOAD	23.4		PHASE A	101%
			PHASE B	99.3%

GENERAL NOTES:

- COORDINATE FINAL LOCATION OF THERMOSTATS, SWITCHES, RECEPTACLES, DATA, PHONE, LIGHT FIXTURES AND J-BOXES WITH ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS AND INTERIOR DESIGN PLANS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- ADA UNITS SHALL HAVE HOOD CONTROLS INSTALLED IN THE FACE OF THE LOWER CABINET WORK.
- PROVIDE TAMPER RESISTANT RECEPTACLES PER NEC 406.12.
- ALL UNITS: PROVIDE SWITCH CONTROLLING GARBAGE DISPOSAL TO BE LOCATED ABOVE BACKSPLASH NEXT TO SINK OR ON COUNTER. SEE ARCHITECTURE.
- BATHROOM GFCI RECEPTACLES TO HAVE INTEGRAL NIGHTLIGHT.
- RECESSED CEILING LIGHT IN BATHROOM SHALL BE LED RATED FOR WET LOCATIONS W/ SHATTER PROOF LENS.
- ALL RECEPTACLES SHALL MEET REQUIREMENTS OF NEC ARTICLE 210.
- PROVIDE TELEPHONE & CABLE T.V. MEDIA TERMINATION ENCLOSURE (MEDIA BOX): PROVIDE LEVITON COMPACT MEDIA ENCLOSURE OR EQUIVALENT IN WALL WITH TOP NO HIGHTER THAN 60" AFF WITH 120V RECEPTACLE ADJACENT.
- PROVIDE COMBINATION HARDWIRED 120VAC PHOTOELECTRIC SMOKE DETECTOR AND CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR WITH BATTERY-BACKUP
  - DETECTOR SHALL BE MINIMUM 6' HORIZONTAL DISTANCE FROM PERMANENT COOKING APPLIANCE PER CFC 90.2.11.8.
  - DETECTOR SHALL BE MINIMUM 3' HORIZONTAL DISTANCE FROM THE DOOR OF A BATHROOM THAT CONTAINS A BATHTUB OR SHOWER PER CFC 90.2.11.8.
  - PROVIDE INTERCONNECTION WIRING SUCH THAT ACTUATION OF ONE ALARM WILL ACTIVATE ALL ALARMS IN THE DWELLING UNIT.
  - COORDINATE WITH AHJ ON INTERCONNECTING EACH DWELLING UNIT INTO THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM FOR THE BUILDING.
  - COORDINATE WITH AHJ AS TO THE NUMBER AND LOCATION OF DEVICES PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. DEVICES SHOWN ARE DIAGRAMMATIC.
- DISHWASHER OUTLET SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE. RECEPTACLE SHALL BE LOCATED IN SPACE ADJACENT TO THE DISHWASHER.
- PROVIDE 7-DAY PROGRAMMABLE THERMOSTAT FOR THE LIVING ROOM.

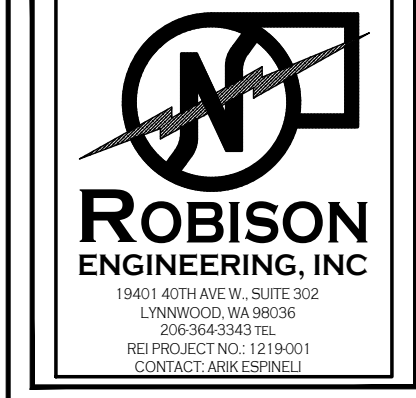
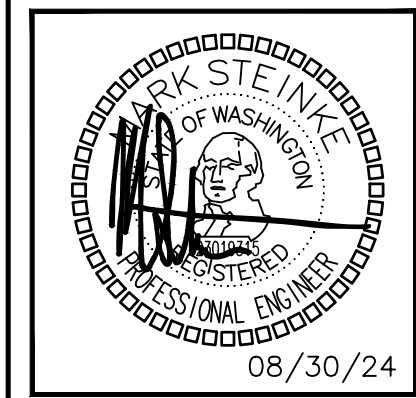
FLAG NOTES

- INTERLOCK ERV/BEF TO ON/OFF SWITCH. PROVIDE PERMANENT LABEL SAYING, "WHOLE HOUSE VENTILATION. LEAVE ON UNLESS OUTDOOR AIR QUALITY IS VERY POOR." ADHERE PERMANENT LABEL TO WALL ABOVE WALL SWITCH.
- COORDINATE OUTDOOR LOCATION OF INDIVIDUAL HP UNITS WITH MECHANICAL PLANS.
- POWERED FROM OUTDOOR UNIT.

AFCI/GFCI REQUIREMENTS FOR DWELLING UNITS:

- ALL 15 AND 20A, 120V SINGLE PHASE CIRCUITS NOT INCLUDING THE BATHROOM SHALL BE AFCI PROTECTED (210.12).
- ALL DWELLING UNIT CIRCUITS IN BATHROOMS, GARAGES, OUTDOORS, KITCHENS, LAUNDRY AREAS, AND AREAS WITHIN 6' OF A SINK SHALL BE GFCI PROTECTED (210.8).
  - BATHROOM CIRCUIT TO BE GFCI PROTECTED VIA A GFCI RECEPTACLE, WHILE OTHER CIRCUITS SHALL BE PROTECTED AT THE BREAKER.
- UTILIZE "DUAL FUNCTION" BREAKER WHEN BOTH AFCI AND GFCI PROTECTION IS REQUIRED.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN: KL	DESIGNED: MHS	CHECKED: PSR	APPROVED: JAY
-----------	---------------	--------------	---------------

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BUILDING F  
27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA

19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
PHONE: 206-364-3343

**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC.**

DATE: 08/30/24

SHEET TITLE:  
UNIT PLANS & SCHEDULES

SHEET NO.  
E5.03

# REQUIRED ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING INFRASTRUCTURE WAC 427:

- WHERE PARKING IS PROVIDED, TEN PERCENT OF PARKING SPACES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING INFRASTRUCTURE.
- ELECTRICAL ROOM(S) SERVING PARKING AREAS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMODATE THE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION REQUIRED TO SERVE A MINIMUM OF 20 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL PARKING SPACES WITH 208V/240 V 40-AMP ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING INFRASTRUCTURE.
- MINIMUM ONE ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACE SHALL BE SERVED BY ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING INFRASTRUCTURE.

TOTAL NUMBER OF PARKING SPACES = 354  
 AVERAGE NUMBER OF PARKING SPACES PER BUILDING =  $354/8 = 44.25$   
 $44.25 \times 0.2 = 8.85$   
 5 OUTDOOR EV CHARGERS WITH INFRASTRUCTURE  
 4 CONDUITS TO FUTURE EV CHARGING LOCATIONS

CAPACITY FOR 9 CHARGERS  $\times$  208V/1PH  $\times$  40A = 74.9 KVA = (208)A 3 PHASE POWER @ 120/208V  
 UTILIZING LOAD MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE, EV LOAD CAN BE REDUCED BY 50%.  $208A/2 = 37.5$ KVA (104)A @ 208V 3 PHASE

PER WAC 427, ELECTRICAL INFRASTRUCTURE FOR EACH BUILDING SHALL BE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMODATE 104 AMPS OF EV ELECTRICAL LOAD.

## GROUNDING NOTES AND REQUIREMENTS:

THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR, POWER COMPANY, PHONE COMPANY, INTERNET COMPANY, CABLE TV COMPANY, AND THE SATELLITE TV COMPANY TO ENSURE REQUIRED GROUNDING IS INSTALLED FOR EACH SYSTEM.

THIS SHALL BE DONE PRIOR TO AND DURING INSTALLATION OF FOUNDATION RE-BAR AND CONTINUE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PHASES, TO ENSURE EACH SYSTEM HAS IT'S REQUIRED GROUNDING INSTALLED FOR PROPER OPERATION OF THE SYSTEM.

- THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE AND PROVIDE WHAT IS REQUIRED TO DO THE FOLLOWING:
- FOOTING GROUND RE-BAR COMES UP IN THE ELECTRICAL ROOM AND THE RE-BAR IS SNUGLY SECURED TO THE FOOTING RE-BAR.
- THE MSB GROUNDING TIES TO THE FOOTING RE-BAR, COUNTERPOISE, BUILDING STEEL, AND WATER PIPING.
- THE GROUND WIRE FOR THE COUNTERPOISE SHALL BE STRANDED, INSULATED WIRE IN CONDUIT UNTIL IT REACHES THE FIRST BAR OF THE COUNTERPOISE. BETWEEN THE COUNTERPOISE BARS IT SHALL BE A STRANDED BARE COPPER WIRE.

## GENERAL FEEDER SCHEDULE

ID	FEEDER AMPS	CONDUIT AND FEEDER	FEEDING THESE DEVICES
1	100	1-1/2" C, 3#1/0 AL, #1/0 AL N, #6 AL G	POOL
2	125	2" C, 3#2/0 AL, #2/0 AL N, #4 AL G	AM-B
3	200	2" C, 3#3/0, #3/0N, #6G	A-HOUSE, B-HOUSE, C-HOUSE, D-HOUSE, E-HOUSE, F-HOUSE, G-HOUSE, H-HOUSE
4	400	(2)2-1/2" C, 3#250kcmil AL, #250kcmil AL N, #1/0 AL G	AM-CT
5	400	(2)2-1/2" C, 3#250kcmil AL, #250kcmil AL N, #1 AL G	AM-DISC
6	400	3-1/2" C, 3#500kcmil, #500kcmil N, #2G	AM-A
7	800	(3)3" C, 3#400kcmil AL, #400kcmil AL N, #4/0 AL G	B-MC
8	1000	(4)3" C, 3#350kcmil AL, #350kcmil AL N, #4/0 AL G	H-MC
9	1200	(4)3-1/2" C, 3#500kcmil AL, #500kcmil AL N, #250kcmil AL G	A-MC, C-MC, E-MC, F-MC, G-MC
10	1600	(5)4" C, 3#600kcmil AL, #600kcmil AL N, #500kcmil AL G	D-MC
11	125	1-1/2" C, 2#2/0 AL, #2/0 AL N, #4 AL G	A-001, A-002, A-003, A-004, A-101, A-102, A-103, A-104, A-105, A-106, A-107, A-108, A-201, A-202, A-203, A-204, A-205, A-206, A-207, A-208, A-301, A-302, A-303, A-304, A-305, A-306, A-307, A-308, B-001, B-002, B-101, B-102, B-103, B-104, B-201, B-202, B-203, B-204, B-301, B-302, B-303, B-304, C-101, C-102, C-103, C-104, C-105, C-106, C-107, C-108, C-109, C-110, C-111, C-112, C-201, C-202, C-203, C-204, C-205, C-206, C-207, C-208, C-209, C-210, C-211, C-212, C-301, C-302, C-303, C-304, C-305, C-306, C-307, C-308, C-309, C-310, C-311, C-312, D001, D002, D003, D004, D005, D006, D101, D102, D103, D104, D105, D106, D107, D108, D109, D110, D111, D112, D201, D202, D203, D204, D205, D206, D207, D208, D209, D210, D211, D212, D301, D302, D303, D304, D305, D306, D307, D308, D309, D310, D311, D312, E001, E002, E003, E004, E101, E102, E103, E104, E105, E106, E107, E108, E201, E202, E203, E204, E205, E206, E207, E208, E301, E302, E303, E304, E305, E306, E307, E308, F001, F002, F003, F004, F101, F102, F103, F104, F105, F106, F107, F108, F201, F202, F203, F204, F205, F206, F207, F208, F301, F302, F303, F304, F305, F306, F307, F308, G101, G102, G103, G104, G105, G106, G107, G108, G109, G110, G111, G112, G201, G202, G203, G204, G205, G206, G207, G208, G209, G210, G211, G212, G301, G302, G303, G304, G305, G306, G307, G308, G309, G310, G311, G312, H101, H102, H103, H104, H105, H106, H107, H108, H201, H202, H203, H204, H205, H206, H207, H208, H301, H302, H303, H304, H305, H306, H307, H308

SIZING METHOD: COPPER, 60°C #12 THROUGH #1, 75°C 1/0 AND ABOVE

### FEEDER SCHEDULE NOTES:

- CONDUIT FILL:  
 \* FOR CONDUIT SIZES 1-1/2" AND BELOW, FILL IS BASED ON EMT.  
 \* FOR CONDUIT SIZES 2" AND ABOVE, FILL IS BASED ON SCHEDULE 40 PVC.

IN LOCATIONS APPROVED FOR THE PURPOSE, CONTRACTOR MAY USE MC CABLE.  
 IN LOCATIONS APPROVED FOR THE PURPOSE CONTRACTOR MAY USE OTHER CONDUIT TYPES, INCLUDING RMC, FMC AND LFMC. CONTRACTOR REQUIRED TO ENSURE CONDUIT FILL DOES NOT EXCEED 40%.

CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO ENSURE TERMINATION/LUG CAPACITY FOR ALL SCHEDULED FEEDERS.

XHHW/THHN/THWN SHALL BE USED FOR INSULATION OF THE CONDUCTOR.

## COORDINATION AND ARC FLASH STUDIES:

IMMEDIATELY UPON SELECTION OF ACTUAL EQUIPMENT BEING PROVIDED FOR THE PROJECT, THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM AN ARC FLASH ANALYSIS AND COORDINATION STUDY ON THE STANDBY DISTRIBUTION BASED ON ACTUAL EQUIPMENT TO BE PROVIDED. CONDUCTOR TYPES/SIZES/LENGTHS, ETC. COORDINATION SHALL BE CONFIRMED BASED ON FAULT NUMBERS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING.

STUDIES SUBMITTED SHALL BE STAMPED BY A PROFESSIONAL ELECTRICAL ENGINEER HOLDING A CURRENT LICENSE FROM THE STATE OF WA.

PRELIMINARY ARC FLASH AND COORDINATION STUDIES ARE TO BE SUBMITTED WITH THE SUBMITTALS FOR THE PROTECTIVE DEVICES, PANELBOARDS, SWITCHBOARDS, AND OTHER ELECTRICAL EQPT.

THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT THE STAMPED AND SIGNED ARC FLASH AND COORDINATION STUDY TO THE AHJ AS REQUIRED.

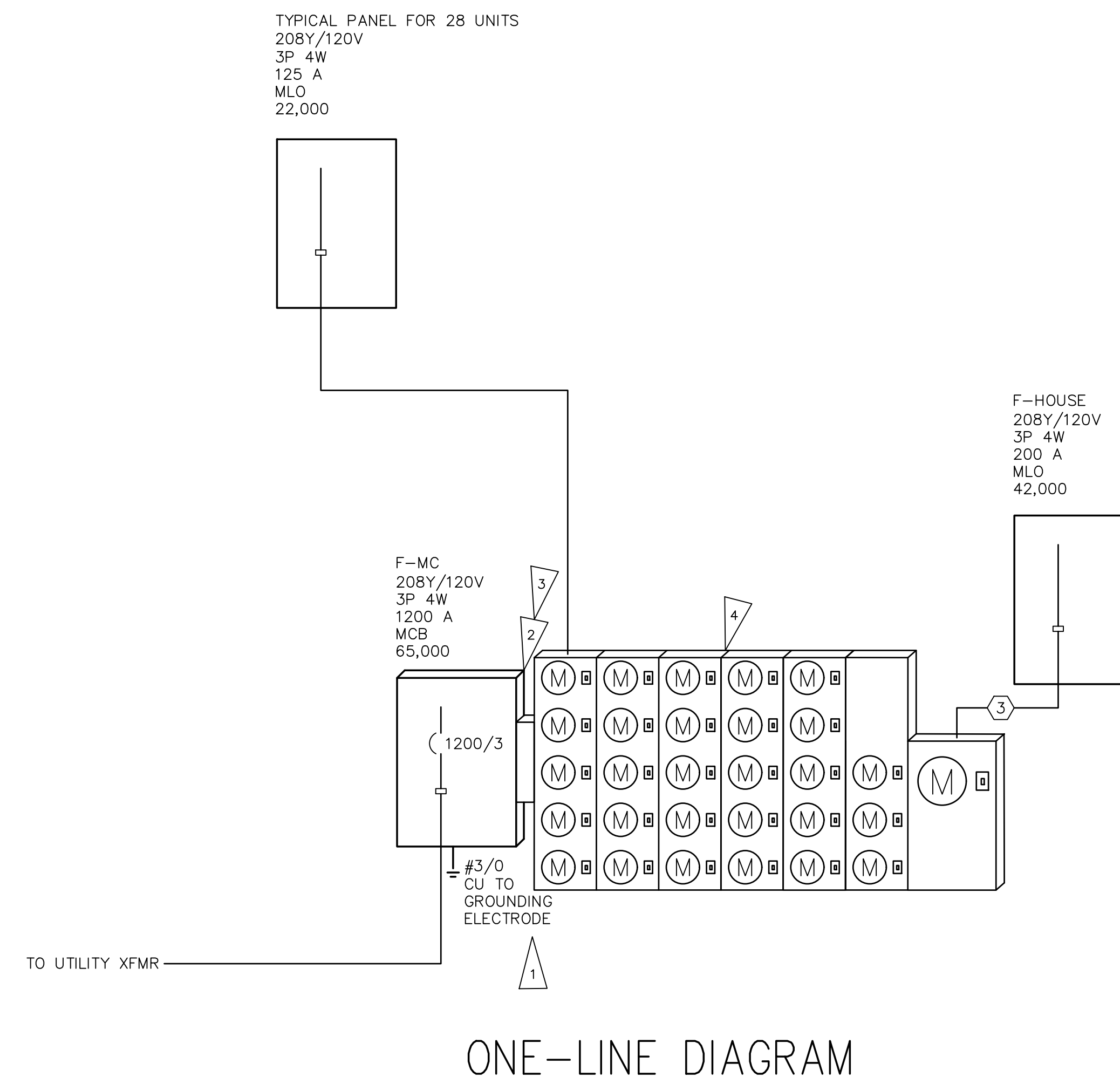
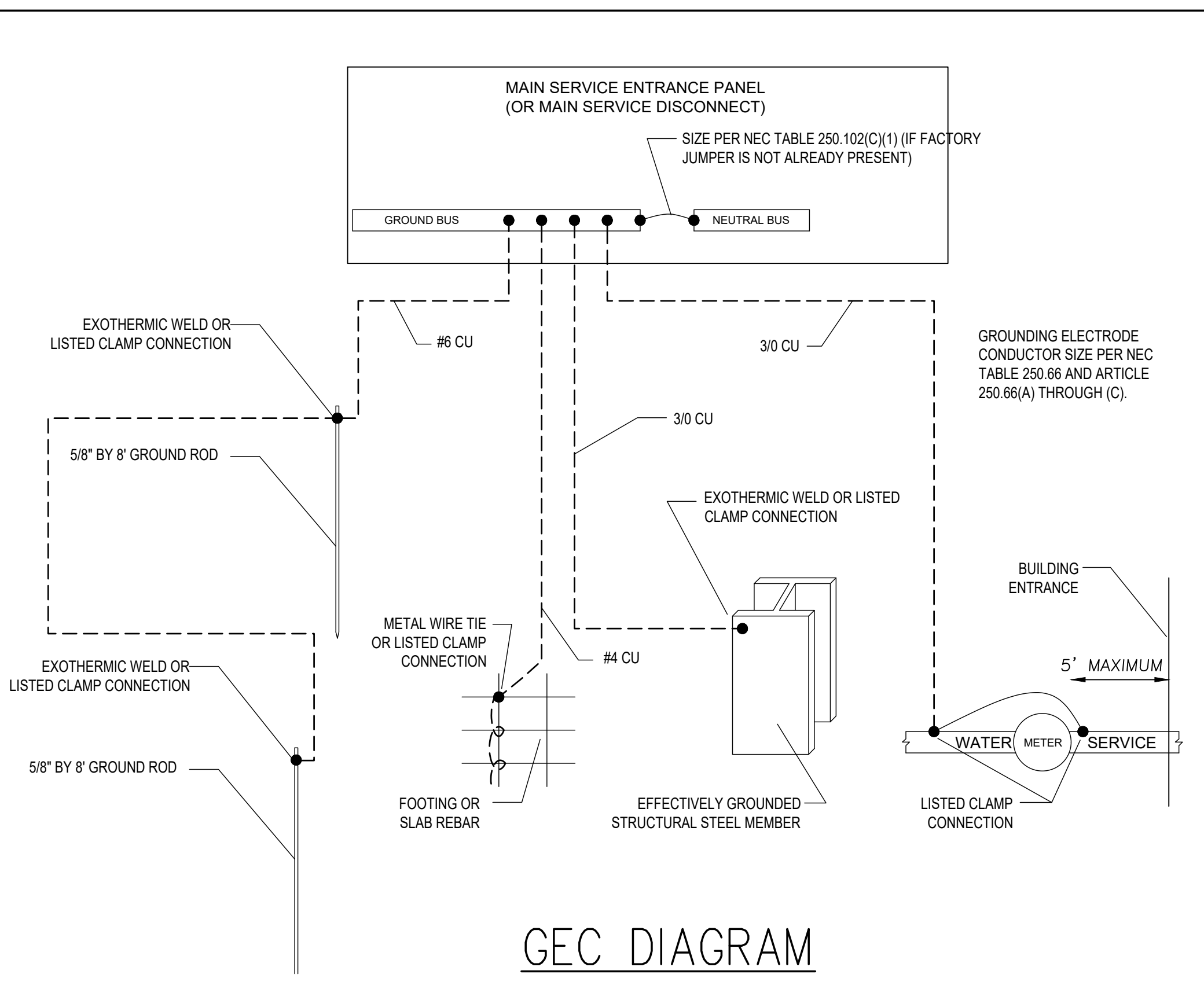
THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL PERMANENT LABELS INDICATING ARC FLASH HAZARD RISK CATEGORIES ON ALL DISTRIBUTION POINTS (SWITCHBOARDS, PANELBOARDS, VFDs, DISCONNECT SWITCHES, ETC). LABELS SHALL COMPLY WITH NFPA 70E.

## SHEET NOTES:

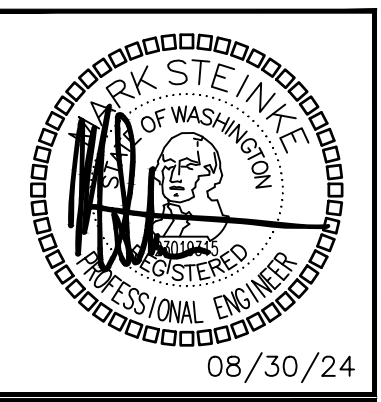
- CONTRACTOR TO OBTAIN UTILITY APPROVAL OF ALL SERVICE AND METERING EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO ORDERING.
- DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM AS DESIGNED IS FULLY RATED. CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ENGINEERING IF SER RATED SYSTEMS ARE SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTED SYSTEM SH MEET NEC 240.86(B) REQUIREMENTS FOR TESTED COMBINATIC AND SHALL NOT BE USED IF MOTOR CONTRIBUTION EXCEEDS LIMITS PER 240.86(C). NEC 110.22 MARKING REQUIREMENTS MUST BE MET.
- PROVIDE PERMANENT WARNING LABELS FOR ARC FLASH AND PPE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SERVICE EQUIPMENT AND PANEL

## FLAG NOTES:

- GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR AND SYSTEM GROUNDING SIZED PER N.E.C. 250
- PROVIDE ARC ENERGY REDUCTION: ENERGY REDUCING MAINTENANCE SWITCH PER NEC 240.87(B)(3)
- PROVIDE A LISTED SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE FOR DWELLING UNITS AS REQUIRED BY NEC 230.67. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIR LOCATION IS ACCEPTABLE TO AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION OBTAIN PRICING FOR OPTION TO HAVE SPDs LOCATED IN UNI PANELS VS UPSTREAM.
- METER ELEVATIONS AND METERS PER STACK SHALL BE INSTALLED PER UTILITY ELECTRICAL PROVIDER REQUIREMENTS METER SOCKET IN ELECTRICAL ROOM. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS WITH ELECTRIC UTILITY (TYPICAL)
- PROVIDE (1) 2 1/2" CONDUITS FOR SOLAR READY PATHWAY AND RESERVE SPACE IN THE MAIN ELECTRIC ROOM FOR FUTU SOLAR EQUIPMENT. RESERVE SPACE FOR INSTALLATION OF FUTURE SOLAR CIRCUIT BREAKER AND PERMANENTLY MARK LOCATION AS "FOR FUTURE SOLAR ELECTRIC".



NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN: KL	DESIGNED: MHS	CHECKED: PSR	APPROVED: JAY
-----------	---------------	--------------	---------------

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BUILDING F  
 27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA  
 19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
 LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
 PHONE: (206) 364-3343  
**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC.**

DATE: 08/30/24

SHEET TITLE:  
**ONE-LINE DIAGRAM & NOTES**

SHEET NO.  
**E6.00**

**FAULT CURRENT SCHEDULE**

DEVICE	FAULT	AIC RATING	UTILITY	FED FROM		FEEDER		TOTAL MOTOR FAULT
				FAULT	DEVICE	FAULT	SIZE	
XFMR A/B/C	64,512	N/A	60,300					4,212
A-MC	32,461	65,000	30,318	XFMR A/B/C	60,300	(4)#500kcmil AL	150'	2,143
A-HOUSE	22,509	42,000	21,485	A-MC	30,318	#3/0	21'	1,024
B-MC	43,399	65,000	41,135	XFMR A/B/C	60,300	(3)#400kcmil AL	50'	2,264
B-HOUSE	28,836	42,000	27,880	B-MC	41,135	#3/0	18'	956
C-MC	45,208	65,000	42,184	XFMR A/B/C	60,300	(4)#500kcmil AL	68'	3,024
C-HOUSE	29,060	42,000	27,827	C-MC	42,184	#3/0	19'	1,233
AM-CT	35,911	42,000	35,077	XFMR D/CLUB	60,300	(2)#250kcmil AL	35'	834
AM-DISC	26,938	42,000	26,401	AM-CT	35,077	(2)#250kcmil AL	23'	537
AM-A	20,059	22,000	19,654	AM-DISC	26,401	#500kcmil	33'	405
AM-B	5,305	22,000	5,134	AM-A	19,654	#2/0 AL	108'	171
POOL	14,058	22,000	13,842	AM-A	19,654	#1/0 AL-1	14'	216
D-MC	25,827	65,000	23,500	XFMR D/CLUB	60,300	(5)#600kcmil AL	311'	2,327
D-HOUSE	19,593	42,000	18,233	D-MC	23,500	#3/0	19'	1,360
E-MC	44,735	65,000	42,578	XFMR E/H	60,300	(4)#500kcmil AL	66'	2,157
E-HOUSE	28,149	42,000	27,309	E-MC	42,578	#3/0	21'	840
H-MC	37,230	65,000	35,447	XFMR E/H	60,300	(4)#350kcmil AL	92'	1,783
H-HOUSE	21,037	42,000	20,475	H-MC	35,447	#3/0	30'	562
F-MC	30,384	65,000	28,329	XFMR F/G	60,300	(4)#500kcmil AL	170'	2,055
F-HOUSE	18,612	42,000	17,763	F-MC	28,329	#3/0	31'	849
G-MC	49,103	65,000	46,216	XFMR F/G	60,300	(4)#500kcmil AL	49'	2,887
G-HOUSE	31,135	42,000	29,998	G-MC	46,216	#3/0	19'	1,137

**VOLTAGE DROP SCHEDULE**

DEVICE	FEEDER		BRANCH CIRCUIT		TOTAL VOLTAGE DROP
	VOLTAGE DROP	WIRE SIZE	MAX VOLTAGE DROP	WIRE SIZE	
XFMR A/B/C	0%		-	-	0%
A-MC	1.61%	(4)#500kcmil AL	-	-	1.61%
A-HOUSE	1.93%	#3/0	1.06% (CKT 19)	#10	2.99%
B-MC	0.51%	(3)#400kcmil AL	-	-	0.51%
B-HOUSE	0.79%	#3/0	1.4% (CKT 3)	#10	2.18%
C-MC	0.74%	(4)#500kcmil AL	-	-	0.74%
C-HOUSE	0.91%	#3/0	1.56% (CKT 7)	#10	2.48%
XFMR D/CLUB	0%		-	-	0%
AM-CT	0.35%	(2)#250kcmil AL	-	-	0.35%
AM-DISC	0.57%	(2)#250kcmil AL	-	-	0.57%
AM-A	0.85%	#500kcmil	1.95% (CKT 41)	#12	2.79%
AM-B	2.33%	#2/0 AL	2.18% (CKT 33,35)	#8	4.51%
POOL	0.89%	#1/0 AL-1	0.28% (CKT 1)	#12	1.18%
D-MC	2.76%	(5)#600kcmil AL	-	-	2.76%
D-HOUSE	<b>3.01%</b>	#3/0	1.52% (CKT 21)	#10	4.53%
XFMR E/H	0%		-	-	0%
E-MC	0.64%	(4)#500kcmil AL	-	-	0.64%
E-HOUSE	0.82%	#3/0	1.1% (CKT 19)	#10	1.92%
H-MC	0.97%	(4)#350kcmil AL	-	-	0.97%
H-HOUSE	1.11%	#3/0	1.1% (CKT 17)	#10	2.21%
XFMR F/G	0%		-	-	0%
F-MC	1.6%	(4)#500kcmil AL	-	-	1.6%
F-HOUSE	1.85%	#3/0	1.1% (CKT 19)	#10	2.95%
G-MC	0.54%	(4)#500kcmil AL	-	-	0.54%
G-HOUSE	0.71%	#3/0	1.52% (CKT 21)	#10	2.23%

**F-HOUSE**

ROOM MOUNTING SURFACE		VOLTS 208Y/120V 3P 4W		AIC 42,000			
FED FROM F-MC		BUS AMPS 200		MAIN BKR MLO			
NOTE		NEUTRAL 100%		LUGS STANDARD			
CKT #	CKT BKR	LOAD KVA	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	CKT #	CKT BKR	LOAD KVA	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION
1	20/1	0.229	LIGHTING	a 2	50/2	8.3	EV CHARGER
3	20/1	0.229	LIGHTING	b 4	50/2	8.3	EV CHARGER
5	20/2	1	EWH	c 6	50/2	8.3	EV CHARGER
7	1	0	SPACE	d 8	50/2	8.3	(F) EV CHARGER
9	-/1	0	RECEPTACLE	e 10	50/2	8.3	(F) EV CHARGER
11	-/1	0.18	SPACE	f 12	50/2	8.3	(F) EV CHARGER
13	-/1	0	SPACE	g 14	50/2	8.3	(F) EV CHARGER
15	20/1	0.18	RECEPTACLE	h 16	50/2	8.3	(F) EV CHARGER
17	20/1	0.096	LIGHTING	i 18	20/1	0.05	CARPORIT POWER
19	20/1	0.5	FACP	j 20	50/3	11.6	TRASH COMPACTOR
21	-/1	0	SPACE	k 22	50/3	11.6	TRASH COMPACTOR
23	-/1	0	SPACE	l 24	50/3	11.6	TRASH COMPACTOR
25	-/1	0	SPACE	m 26	-/1	0	SPACE
27	-/1	0	SPACE	n 28	-/1	0	SPACE
29	-/1	0	SPACE	o 30	-/1	0	SPACE
31	-/1	0	SPACE	p 32	-/1	0	SPACE
33	-/1	0	SPACE	q 34	-/1	0	SPACE
35	-/1	0	SPACE	r 36	-/1	0	SPACE
37	-/3	0	SOLAR BREAKER	s 38	-/1	0	SPACE
39	1	0		t 40	-/1	0	SPACE
41	1	0		u 42	-/1	0	SPACE

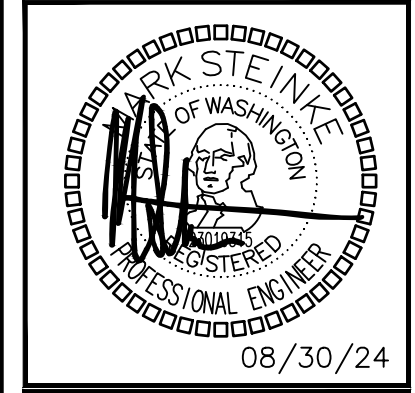
  

	CONN KVA	CALC KVA		CONN KVA	CALC KVA
LIGHTING	0.554	0.692	RECEPTACLES	0.36	0.36
LARGEST MOTOR	11.6	2.91	EV LOAD	33.2	20.8
MOTORS	11.6	11.6	CONTINUOUS	0.5	0.625
			NONCONTINUOUS	0.05	0.05
			HEATING	1	1
			TOTAL LOAD	38	38
			BALANCED 3-PHASE LOAD	106 A	106 A
			PHASE A	111%	111%
			PHASE B	107%	107%
			PHASE C	82%	82%

**F-MC**

ROOM MOUNTING SURFACE		VOLTS 208Y/120V 3P 4W		AIC 65,000		
FED FROM XFMR F/G		BUS AMPS 1200		MAIN BKR 1200		
NOTE		NEUTRAL 100%		LUGS STANDARD		
CKT #	BREAKER TRIP/POLES	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	LOAD KVA			FEEDER RACEWAY AND CONDUCTORS
			A	B	C	
1	125/2	PANEL F001	16.6	17.1	16.1	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
2	125/2	PANEL F002	16.6	17.1	16.1	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
3	125/2	PANEL F003	16.3	17.1	15.7	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
4	125/2	PANEL F004	16.6	17.1	16.1	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
5	125/2	PANEL F101	16.1	16.6	17.1	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
6	125/2	PANEL F102	16.1	16.6	17.1	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
7	125/2	PANEL F103	17	16.8	17.1	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
8	125/2	PANEL F104	15.7	15.5	15.5	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
9	125/2	PANEL F105	16.1	16.2	16.2	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
10	125/2	PANEL F106	16.6	17.1	16.1	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
11	125/2	PANEL F107	15.7	15.5	15.5	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
12	125/2	PANEL F108	16.8	17.1	16.1	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
13	125/2	PANEL F201	16.6	17.1	17	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
14	125/2	PANEL F202	16.6	16.2	16.1	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
15	125/2	PANEL F203	16.8	17	17	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
16	125/2	PANEL F204	15.7	15.5	16.1	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
17	125/2	PANEL F205	16.2	16.1	16.1	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
18	125/2	PANEL F206	17.1	16.6	16.6	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
19	125/2	PANEL F207	15.7	15.5	16.1	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
20	125/2	PANEL F208	17	16.8	16.1	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
21	125/2	PANEL F301	17.1	16.6	16.1	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
22	125/2	PANEL F302	16.2	16.1	16.1	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
23	125/2	PANEL F303	17	16.8	16.1	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
24	125/2	PANEL F304	15.5	15.7	15.7	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
25	125/2	PANEL F305	16.2	16.1	16.1	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
26	125/2	PANEL F306	16.6	17.1	17.1	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
27	125/2	PANEL F307	15.5	15.7	15.7	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
28	125/2	PANEL F308	17	16.8	16.1	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
29	200/3	PANEL F-HOUSE	13	17.6	16.7	2"C,3#3/0,#3/0N,#6G
TOTAL CONNECTED KVA BY PHASE			325	330	310	
OPTIONAL MULTIFAMILY DWELLING CALCULATION (NEC 220.84)						
DWELLING UNIT LOADS						
		KVA			KVA	
LIGHTING AND RECEPTACLES	83.8	27,919 SF (3 VA/SF)	CONNECTED LOAD	751		
SMALL-APPLIANCE	84		DWELLING UNITS	28		
LAUNDRY	42		DEMAND FACTOR	(33%)		
APPLIANCES	237		CALCULATED LOAD	248		
ELECTRIC COOKING	160					
HEATING	144	(100%)				
HOUSE LOADS						
		CONN KVA	CALC KVA	CONN KVA	CALC KVA	
LIGHTING	0.554	0.692	(125%)	EV LOAD	33.2	20.8 (63%)
LARGEST MOTOR	11.6	2.91	(25%)	CONTINUOUS	0.5	0.625 (125%)
MOTORS	11.6	11.6	(100%)	NONCONTINUOUS	0.05	0.05 (100%)
RECEPTACLES	0.36	0.36	(50%>10)	HEATING	1	1 (100%)
				TOTAL HOUSE LOAD	38	
TOTAL LOAD						
		KVA			KVA	
TOTAL DWELLING UNIT LOAD	248		TOTAL LOAD	286		
TOTAL HOUSE LOAD	38		BALANCED 3-PHASE LOAD	794 A		

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN: KL	DESIGNED: MHS	CHECKED: PSR	APPROVED: JAY
-----------	---------------	--------------	---------------

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BUILDING F  
27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA

19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
PHONE: (206) 364-3343

**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC.**

DATE: 08/30/24

SHEET TITLE:  
**PANELS SCHEDULES**

SHEET NO.  
**E6.01**



# GENERAL NOTES

- REFERENCE TO RELATED WORK: "REF" INDICATIONS DENOTE WORK COVERED ELSEWHERE (ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, LANDSCAPE, OR KITCHEN), OR ITEM BASED ON A SPECIFIC MANUFACTURER'S DIMENSIONS (VERIFY).
- ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (VOLTAGES, ETC. OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED).
- CODES: COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF THE PLUMBING SYSTEM SHALL BE PER THE APPLICABLE BUILDING, MECHANICAL, ENERGY, PLUMBING, FIRE, AND HEALTH CODES AND REGULATIONS AS ADOPTED BY THE LOCAL AHJ.
- PREPARE AND SUBMIT FOR REVIEW A SHOP DRAWING BASED ON FINAL STRUCTURAL SHOP DRAWINGS FOR LOCATING AND ROUTING ALL EQUIPMENT, PIPING, ETC.
  - COORDINATE FLOOR AND BEAM PENETRATIONS WITH STRUCTURAL.
  - COORDINATE FINAL LOCATION AND ROUTING WITH CEILING, LIGHTS, WALLS, FIRE SPRINKLER PIPING, AND OTHER TRADES WORK.
  - INCLUDE ADDITIONAL OFFSETS, ELBOWS, ROUTING, EQUIVALENT DUCT SIZING EXCHANGE, RELOCATING, ETC. AS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE OPERATING MECHANICAL SYSTEM.
  - PROVIDE SHOP DRAWINGS AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE AND COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL PLUMBING EQUIPMENT WITHIN THE STRUCTURE.
- ACCESS DOORS: COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT AND LOCATE ALL ACCESS DOORS ON SHOP DRAWINGS PRIOR TO BEGINNING OF CONSTRUCTION. ACCESS DOORS IN FIRE RATED STRUCTURE SHALL BE FIRE RATED. VERIFY ACCESS DOOR LOCATIONS WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO BIDDING.
- ROOF PENETRATIONS: SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ROOF CAP, ROOF CURB, ROOF DRAIN, OVERFLOW DRAINS AND VTR DETAILS.
- EXPOSED PIPING: PROVIDE CHROME PLATING FOR EXPOSED PIPING IN FINISHED ROOMS.
- PENETRATIONS: PROVIDE ESCUTCHEON PLATES FOR EXPOSED PIPING PENETRATIONS AND SHEET METAL FLASHING FOR EXPOSED DUCTWORK PENETRATIONS.
- SHAFT AND PLENUM CONNECTIONS: SEAL CONNECTIONS TO AIR SHAFTS AIRTIGHT. PROVIDE AIRTIGHT SEAL AROUND PENETRATIONS IN AIR PLENUMS.
- LIGHT FIXTURE CLEARANCE: COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF MECHANICAL WORK TO PROVIDE CLEARANCES OVER LIGHTING FIXTURES FOR REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT.
- CABLE TRAYS: PIPING INSTALLED ADJACENT TO ELECTRICAL CABLE TRAYS SHALL ALLOW MINIMUM ACCESS OF 6" ABOVE AND TO THE SIDE OF CABLE TRAYS.
- MOTORS: COMPLY WITH ENERGY CODE ENFORCED BY AHJ FOR MINIMUM EFFICIENCIES UNDER FULL LOAD.
- ACCESS CLEARANCES FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPLACEMENT: VERIFY PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS OF EQUIPMENT TO ENSURE THAT ACCESS CLEARANCES CAN BE MET. COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF MECHANICAL WORK AND WORK OF OTHER TRADES TO PROVIDE ACCESS CLEARANCES FOR SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE.

## COORDINATION REQUIREMENTS

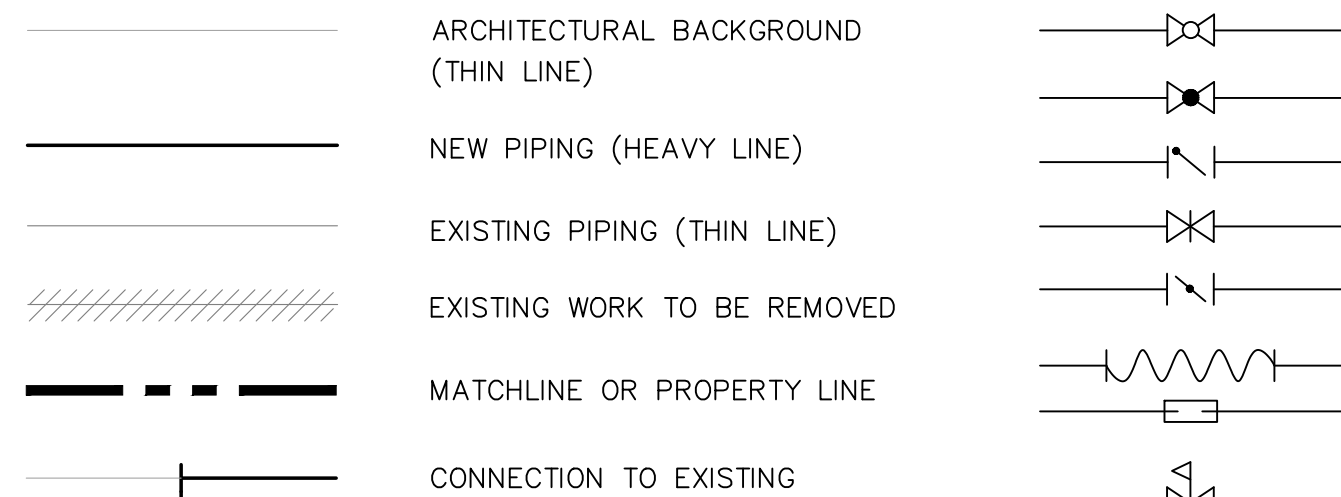
- IRRIGATION SYSTEM: COORDINATE IRRIGATION WATER DEMAND, MINIMUM WATER PRESSURE REQUIREMENTS & CONTROL CABINET LOCATIONS WITH IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR.
- GAS: CONTRACTOR/GAS COMPANY SHALL FINALIZE GAS METER AND GAS SERVICE LOCATIONS. INSTALL SEISMIC GAS SHUT OFF VALVE PER GAS COMPANY REGULATIONS.
- UTILITIES: COORDINATE WITH SITE UTILITY CONTRACTOR AND CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR UTILITY CONNECTIONS AND EXTENSIONS.
- ROOF DRAINAGE: COORDINATE WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOR ROOF DRAIN AND OVERFLOWS, SCUPPER DRAINS, AND CONDENSATE DRAINS.
- PLUMBING FIXTURES & EQUIPMENT: COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL PLUMBING FIXTURES & EQUIPMENT WITH ARCHITECTURAL AND OTHER TRADES DOCUMENTS.
- PIPING: COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL STRUCTURAL FRAMING & FOOTINGS AND FINALIZE THE EXACT ROUTING OF ALL PIPES WITH STRUCTURAL ENGINEER AT THE SITE PRIOR TO AND DURING THE CONSTRUCTION. COORDINATE UNDER GRADE PIPING & FOUNDATION DRAINAGE PIPING WITH CIVIL ENGINEER.
- ADJUSTMENTS: ALL EQUIPMENT, MOTORS, FANS GAS BURNERS, IGNITION DEVICES, DRIVES, ETC. SHALL BE ADJUSTED AND BALANCED TO OPERATE AT SPECIFIED RATINGS AS REQUIRED FOR THIS PROJECT SITE AND ACCOUNTING FOR ELEVATION ABOVE SEA LEVEL.
- APPROVALS: MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE APPROVED FOR INSTALLATION IN THE PROJECT AND SHALL HAVE ALL CERTIFICATIONS AND RATINGS TO MEET ALL ENERGY, POLLUTION, ENVIRONMENTAL, SEISMIC, APPLICABLE CODES AND REGULATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH MANUFACTURE SUPPLIERS AND SHALL INCLUDE ALL COSTS REQUIRED TO MEET THE BID DOCUMENTS.
- FIRE PROTECTION: CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A FULLY DESIGNED FIRE PROTECTION SPRINKLER SYSTEM IN COMPLIANCE WITH NFPA AND LOCAL CODES. PROVIDE DESIGN, PERMITS, MATERIALS, INSTALLATION, TESTING AND ALL OTHER FOR A FULLY OPERATIONAL SYSTEM. LOCATION OF ALL PIPING TO BE COORDINATED WITH OTHER TRADES.
- PRIOR TO PIPING INSTALLATION: PLUMBING CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE PIPING LAYOUT WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.
- ACCESS: COORDINATE ALL ACCESS LOCATIONS WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND ARCHITECT TO ENSURE ALL REQUIRED ACCESS HATCHES, ACCESS PANELS & ACCESS COVERS ARE PROVIDED.
- PROVIDE WATER TIGHT SEALS FOR ANY PIPING PENETRATING THE EXTERIOR FOUNDATION WALLS OR SLABS.
- ANY DISCREPANCIES SHOULD BE REPORTED TO THE ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY.
- PROVIDE FIRE PROOFING FOR ALL PIPING PENETRATING FIRE BARRIER WALLS OR FLOOR SLABS.

## DISINFECTION OF POTABLE WATER SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

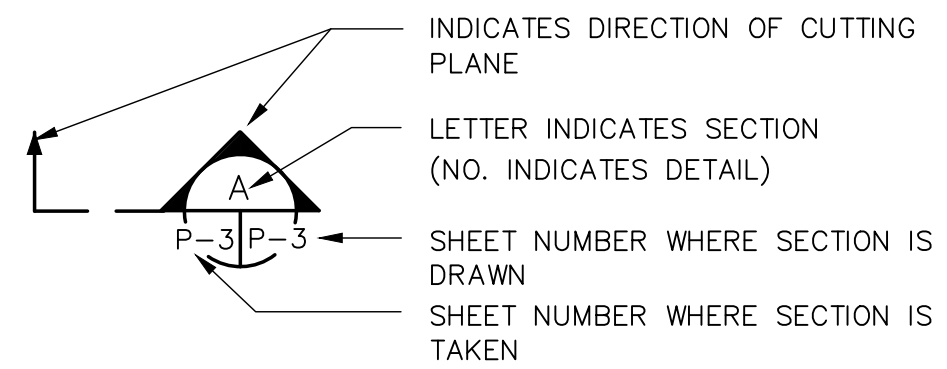
- NEW OR REPAIRED POTABLE WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS SHALL BE DISINFECTED PRIOR TO USE.
- INITIAL COLIFORM SAMPLE IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO ADMINISTERING WATER-CHLORINE SOLUTION.
- SECTION 609.9 ITEMS #2 OR #3 CAN BE USED PRECEDED BY AND FOLLOWED BY ITEM #1.
- NOTE FILL PORT TO ADD CHLORINE MUST BE WHERE WATER SUPPLY ENTERS BUILDING AND A FLOW METER TO MEASURE SOLUTION.
- AFTER WATERCHLORINE SOLUTION IS INCORPORATED INTO THE NEW OR REPAIRED WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM A 48 HOUR WAITING PERIOD MUST BE OBSERVED PRIOR TO BACTERIOLOGICAL TEST.
- BACTERIOLOGICAL TEST SHALL BE CONDUCTED BY A LABORATORY CERTIFIED FOR DRINKING WATER IN WASHINGTON STATE AFFIRMING WATER QUALITY CONTAINS NO COLIFORM BY SAMPLE TESTING THE FURTHEST FIXTURE FROM PUBLIC WATER SOURCE AND NOT LESS THAN TWO OTHER LOCATIONS PART OF THE WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM.
- CHLORINE LEVEL IN THE NEW OR REPAIRED WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE MEAN AVERAGE OF THE AREA IN RELATIONSHIP FROM THE WATER PURVEYOR SOURCE.
- WARNING: IN CASE A WATER SOFTENER IS PART OF THE COLD WATER SYSTEM, CONTRACTOR TO ENSURE THE WATER SOFTENER IS CONNECTED AND OPERATIONAL BEFORE STARTING THE DISINFECTION PROCESS. FAILURE TO FOLLOW THE INSTRUCTIONS WILL VOID THE WATER HEATER OR HEAT PUMP WARRANTY.

# SYMBOLS

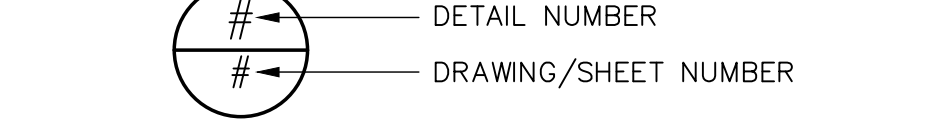
## GENERAL



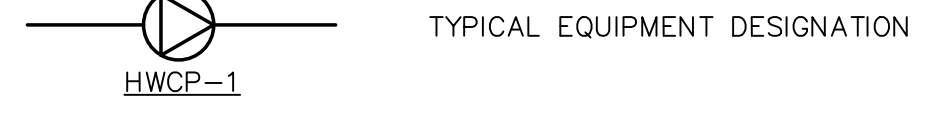
## SECTION IDENTIFICATION



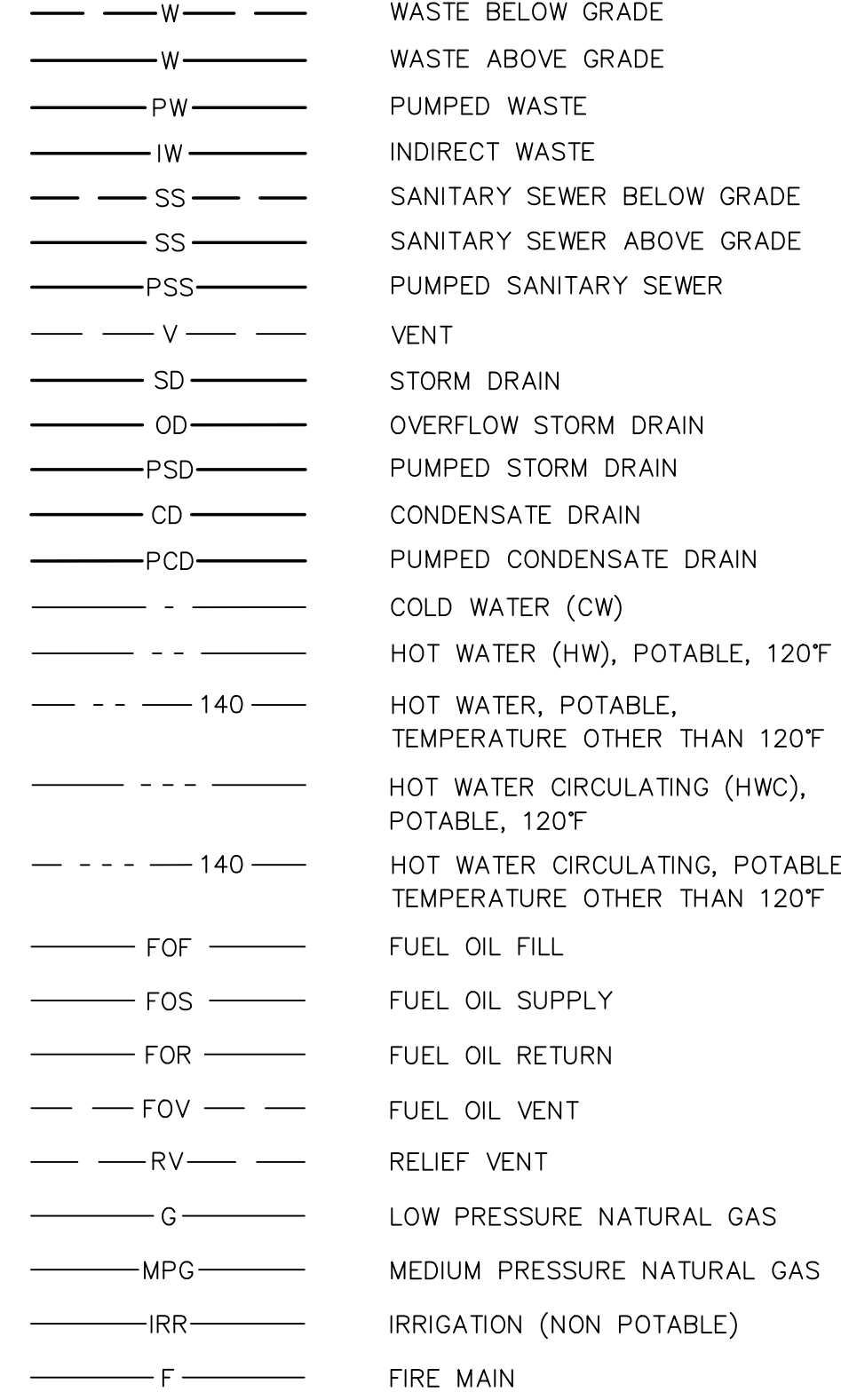
## DETAIL IDENTIFICATION



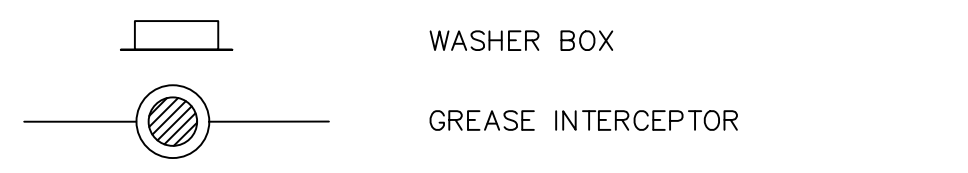
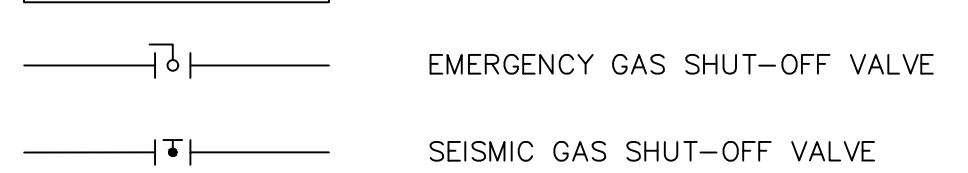
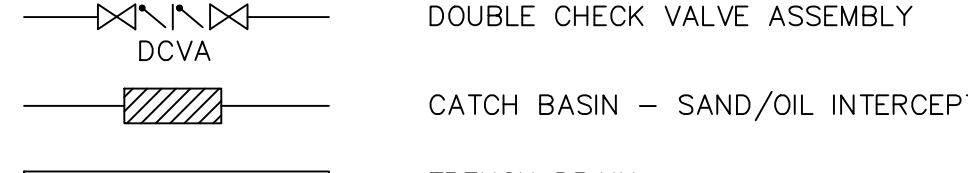
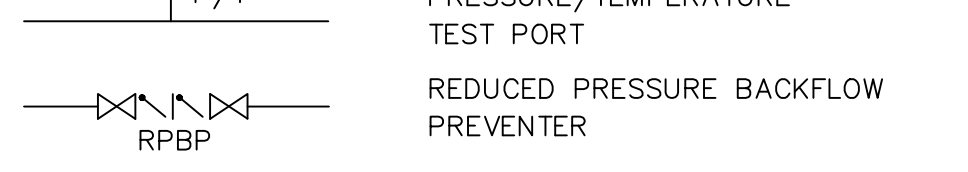
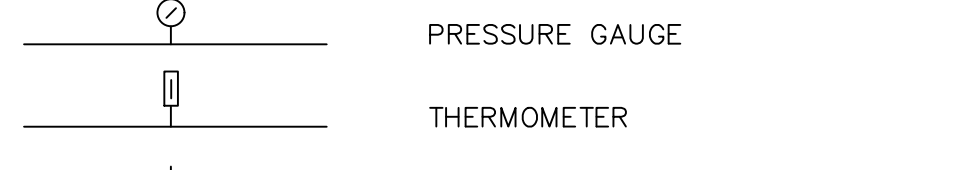
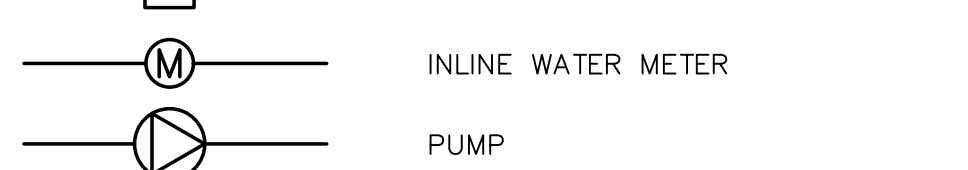
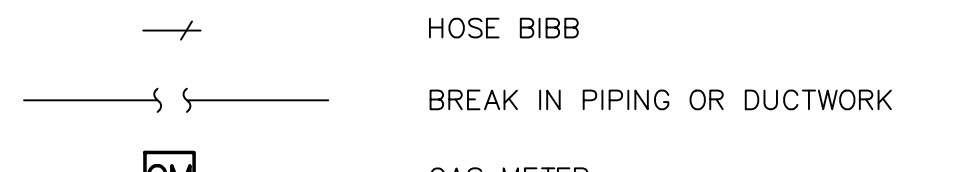
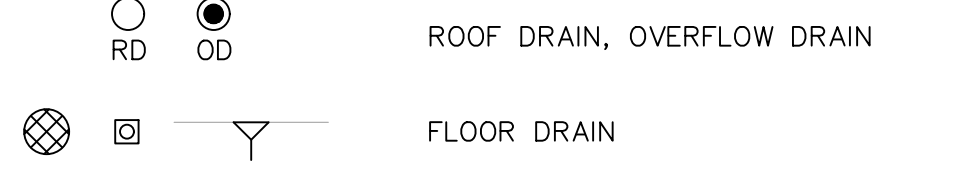
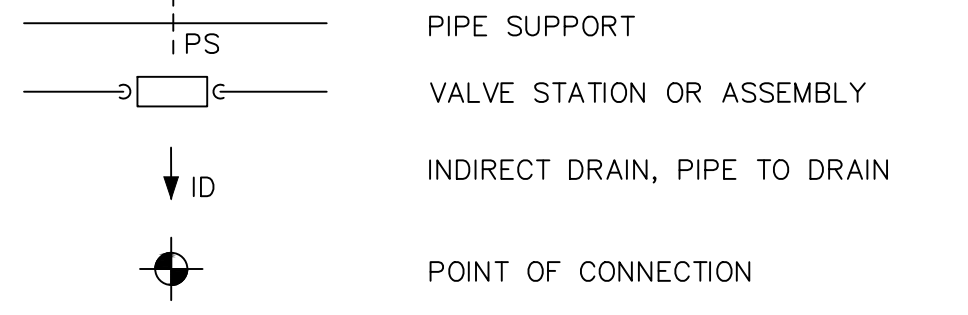
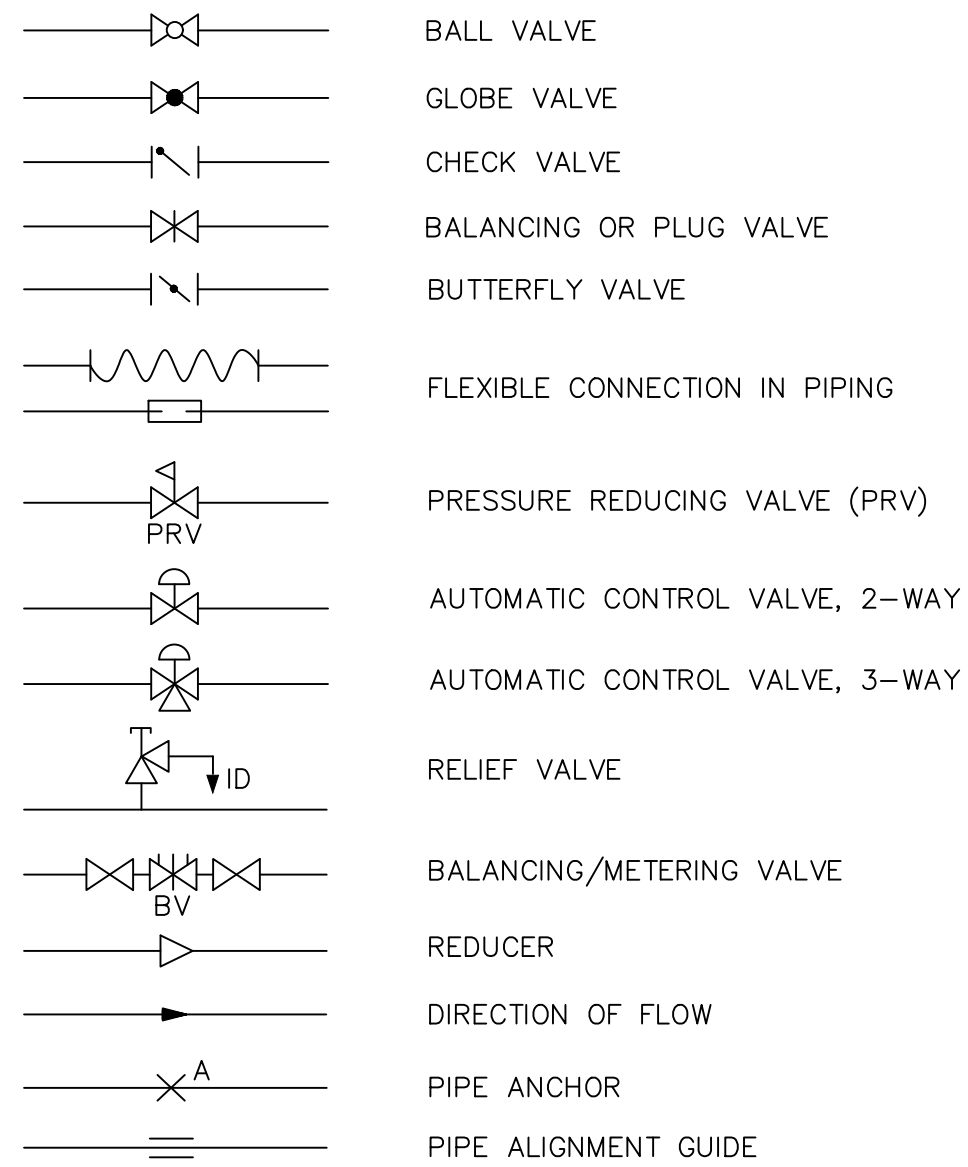
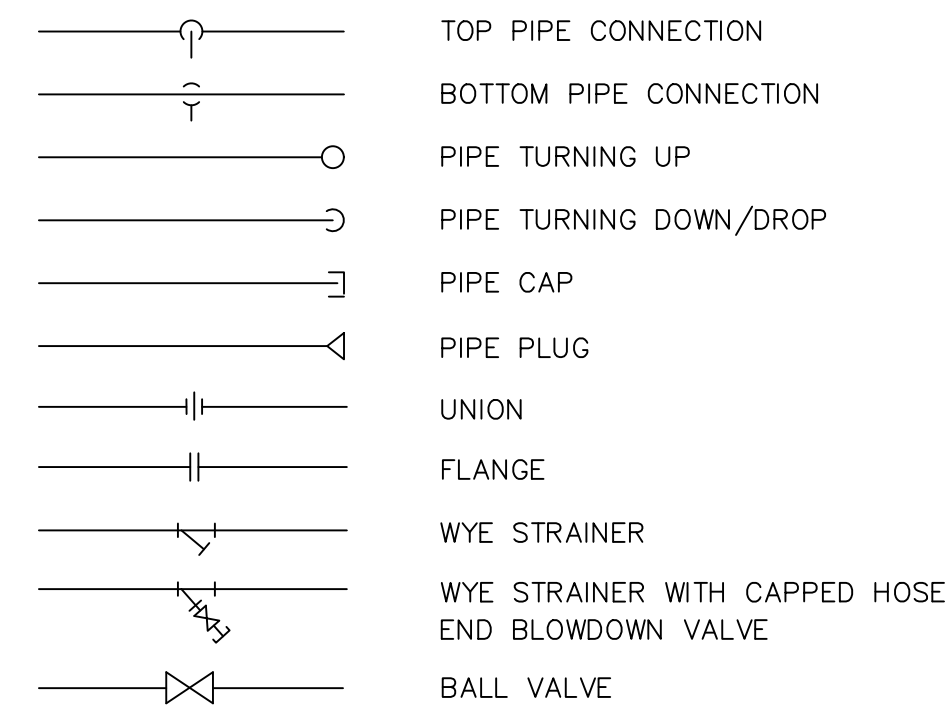
## EQUIPMENT



## PIPING



## PIPE SYMBOLS



# ABBREVIATIONS

ABV	ABOVE	FLR	FLOOR	OPD	OVERFLOW DRAIN/DECK DRAIN
AD	AREA DRAIN	FPM	FEET PER MINUTE	OPNG	OPENING
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	FPS	FEET PER SECOND	P	PUMP
AHJ	AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION	FS	FLOOR SINK	PD	PRESSURE DROP, PLANTER DRAIN
BFF	BELOW FINISHED FLOOR	FT	FEET	POC	POINT OF CONNECTION
BFP	BACKFLOW PREVENTER	FU	FIXTURE UNITS	PRV	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE
BH	BACK OF HOUSE	G	GAS (LOW PRESSURE)	PS	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
BP	BOOSTER PUMP	GAL	GALLONS	PSD	PUMPED STORM DRAINAGE
BT	BATHTUB	GD	GARAGE DRAIN	PSIG	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH GAUGE
BTUH	BRITISH THERMAL UNIT PER HOUR	GM	GAS METER	PSS	PUMPED SANITARY SEWER
BV	BALANCING VALVE	GPC	GALLONS PER GALLON	PSW	PUMPED SANITARY WASTE
C	COMMON	GPM	GALLONS PER MINUTE	PW	PUMPED WASTE
CAP	CAPACITY	GV	GATE VALVE	RW	ROOF DRAIN
CB	CATCH BASIN	GWB	GYPSSUM WALLBOARD	REF	REFERENCE
CD	CONDENSATE DRAIN	GWH	GAS WATER HEATER	RFBP	REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW PREVENTER
OFF	CAPPED FOR FUTURE	HB	HOSE BIBB	RPM	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE
CFM	CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE	HD	HEAD	S	SINK
CI	CAST IRON	HDR	HUB DRAIN	SCH	SCHEDULE
CLG	CEILING, COOLING	HEDV	HOSE END DRAIN VALVE	SD	STORM DRAIN
CLW	CLOTHES WASHER	HORIZ	HORIZONTAL	SEP	SEWAGE EJECTOR PUMP
CD	CLEANOUTS	HP	HORSEPOWER	SF	SQUARE FOOT
COMB	COMBUSTION	HPCW	HIGH PRESSURE COLD WATER	SGSV	SEISMIC GAS SHUT-OFF VALVE
CONT	CONTINUE, CONTROL	HW	HOT WATER	SH	SHOWER
CONTR	CONTRACTOR	HWC	HOT WATER RE-CIRCULATION	SO	STORM OVERFLOW
COTG	CLEANOUTS TO GRADE	HWCP	HOT WATER CIRCULATION PUMP	SP	STATIC PRESSURE/SUMP PUMP
CP	CIRCULATING PUMP	HWR	HOT WATER RETURN	SR	SUDS RELIEF
CV	CHECK VALVE	ID	HOT WATER STORAGE TANK	SS	STAINLESS STEEL/SANITARY SEWER
CW	COLD WATER	IE	INVERT ELEVATION	SSS	SIDE SANITARY SEWER
D	DIAMETER	IHW	INDUSTRIAL HOT WATER	STD	STANDARD
DB	DRY BULB, DECIBEL	IN	INCH	SO	SQUARE
DF	DRINKING FOUNTAIN	IS	INDIRECT DRAIN, INSIDE DIAMETER	TD	TRENCH DRAIN
DFU	DRAIN FIXTURE UNITS	IS	INDIRECT DRAIN, INSIDE DIAMETER	TMV	THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE
DI	DUCTILE IRON	IT	INVERT ELEVATION	TYP	TYPICAL
DIM	DIMENSION	KB	KITCHEN SINK	UH	UNIT HEATER
DN	DOWN	KW	KILOWATT	UON	UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
DS	DOWN SPOUT	L	LONG, LENGTH	UR	URNAL
DWG	DRAWING	LAV	LAVATORY	V	VENT
(E)	EXISTING	LB	POUND	VTR	VENT THRU ROOF
EFF	EFFICIENCY	M	METER	W	WASTE, WATT, WIDE
ELEC	ELECTRIC	MTH	THOUSAND BTU PER HOUR	WC	WATER CLOSET
EQUIV	EQUIVALENT	MECH	MECHANICAL	WCO	WALL CLEANOUTS
EWC	ELECTRIC WATER COOLER	MCA	MIN. CIRCUT AMPACITY	WHD	WALL HYDRANT
EWH	ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	MCCP	MAX. OVER CURRENT PROTECTION	WM	WASHING MACHINE
EXT	EXTERIOR, EXTERNAL	MFG	MEDIUM PRESSURE GAS	WSFU	WATER SUPPLY FIXTURE UNITS
F	FAHRENHEIT	MTD	MOUNTED		
FCO	FLOOR CLEANOUTS	(N)	NEW		
FD	FLOOR DRAIN	NC	NORMALLY CLOSED		
FDC	FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION	NO	NORMALLY OPEN		
FF	FINISHED FLOOR	OD	OUTSIDE DIMENSION/DIAMETER		

# DRAWING INDEX

DWG	DESCRIPTION	INCLUDED IN SET	
		PERMIT SET 2/15/2024	OWNER CHANGE SET 9/05/2024
POF.00	LEGEND, GENERAL NOTES, AND DRAWING INDEX	x	x
POF.01	PLUMBING NOTES AND TABLES	x	x
POF.02	PLUMBING CALCULATIONS	x	x
POF.03	PLUMBING SCHEDULES	x	x
P2F.00	UNDERSLAB WASTE & VENT PLAN	x	x
P2F.01	BASEMENT WASTE & VENT PLAN	x	x
P2F.02	LEVEL 1 WASTE & VENT PLAN		
P2F.03	LEVEL 2 WASTE & VENT PLAN	x	x
P2F.04	LEVEL 3 WASTE & VENT PLAN	x	x
P2F.05	ROOF WASTE & VENT PLAN	x	x
P3F.01	BASEMENT PLUMBING SUPPLY PLAN		
P3F.02	LEVEL 1 PLUMBING SUPPLY PLAN	x	x
P3F.03	LEVEL 2 PLUMBING SUPPLY PLAN	x	x
P3F.04	LEVEL 3 PLUMBING SUPPLY PLAN	x	x
P4F.00	WASTE & VENT RISER DIAGRAMS	x	x
P5F.00	SUPPLY RISER DIAGRAMS		x
P5F.01	SUPPLY RISER DIAGRAMS		x
P7F.00	DETAILS	x	x
P7F.01	DETAILS	x	x

Update code references within the plumbing plans to be consistent with submittal of 2018 Washington State Plumbing Code. Example would be Sheet POG.01, Pipe Insulation Schedule, note references the 2019 CEC. Another example would be on sheet POG.02 Fixture Unit Calculations references 2021UPC. Review and update code references as needed.

(Construction Set, Sheet POG.00 and others)

Update references in plumbing sheets to either details or other plumbing plan pages. There a multiple references to either incorrect pages or pages that do not exist. Example sheet P4G.00 refers to P200 for riser diagram, which are on sheets P4G.00 and P5G.00. See comment on sheet POG.03 for another example. Review and update plumbing sheets as needed.

(Construction Set, Sheet POG.00 and others)

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION



DRAWN:	JM	DESIGNED:	JM	CHECKED:	RJ	APPROVED:	JR
--------	----	-----------	----	----------	----	-----------	----

PROJECT: **BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING F**  
 202 27TH AVE SE  
 PUYALLUP, WA 98374

19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
 LYNWOOD, WA 98036  
 PHONE: (206)364-3343

**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC.**

DATE: 09/05/2024

SHEET TITLE:  
**LEGEND GENERAL NOTES AND DRAWING INDEX**

SHEET NO.  
**POF.00**

# PLUMBING TABLES

## PIPE INSULATION SCHEDULE

SERVICE	OPTION 1		OPTION 2		VAPOR RETARDER REQUIRED	NOTES
	MATERIAL	THICKNESS	MATERIAL	THICKNESS		
DOMESTIC COLD WATER, IRRIGATION WATER, CONDENSATE DRAINS, STORM DRAIN (IN CONDITIONED SPACE)	MINERAL-FIBER WITH JACKET	ALL SIZES: 1/2"	PVC/NBR	ALL SIZES: 3/8"	YES	12,13
DOMESTIC COLD WATER, IRRIGATION WATER, CONDENSATE DRAINS, WASTE (OUTSIDE THE CONDITIONED SPACE)	MINERAL-FIBER WITH JACKET	(R-3) 1/2" PIPE: 1/2" ALL OTHER SIZES: 1"	PVC/NBR	(R-3) 1/2" PIPE: 1/2" ALL OTHER SIZES: 3/4"	YES	7,8,10
ROOF DRAIN BODIES	MINERAL-FIBER OR CELLULAR GLASS WITH JACKET	1"	PVC/NBR	1"	YES	12
DOMESTIC HOT WATER AND RECIRCULATED HOT WATER (RESIDENTIAL)	MINERAL-FIBER WITH JACKET	(R-3) 1/2" PIPE: 1/2" ALL OTHER SIZES: 1"	PVC/NBR	(R-3) 1/2" PIPE: 1/2" ALL OTHER SIZES: 3/4"	NO	2,10
DOMESTIC HOT WATER AND RECIRCULATED HOT WATER (NONRESIDENTIAL)	MINERAL-FIBER WITH JACKET	1/2"-1 1/4" PIPE: 1" 1 1/2"-4" PIPE: 1.5"	PVC/NBR	1/2"-1 1/4" PIPE: 1" 1 1/2"-4" PIPE: 1.5"	NO	3,9
EXPOSED SANITARY DRAINS AND DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLIES AND STOPS FOR ADA FIXTURES.	TRUEBRO LAV-GUARD	N/A	N/A	N/A	NO	11

**NOTES:**

- PIPING INSULATION EXPOSED TO THE WEATHER SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SHIELDING FROM SOLAR RADIATION THAT CAN CAUSE DEGRADATION OF THE MATERIAL. ADHESIVE TAPE SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED.
- PER 2019 CEC SECTION R403.5.3 (RESIDENTIAL) INSULATION FOR HOT WATER PIPE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM R-VALUE OF R-3.
- PIPING FROM WATER HEATER TO THE TERMINATION OF HEATED WATER SUPPLY PIPE SHALL BE INSULATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TABLE C403.2.9.
- ON BOTH THE INLET AND OUTLET PIPING OF A STORAGE HOT WATER HEATER, THE FIRST 8 FEET OF PIPING OR PIPING FROM WATER HEATER TO HEAT TRAP SHALL BE INSULATED.
- HEAT TRACED PIPING SHALL BE INSULATED IN THE SAME MANNER AS NON HEAT TRACED PIPING OR PER THE HEAT TRACE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
- TUBULAR PIPING INSULATION SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED FOR THE FOLLOWING:
  - THE TUBING FROM THE CONNECTION AT THE TERMINATION OF THE FIXTURE SUPPLY PIPING TO A PLUMBING FIXTURE OR PLUMBING APPLIANCE.
  - VALVES, PUMPS, STRAINERS, AND THREADED UNIONS IN PIPING THAT IS 1 INCH OR LESS IN NOMINAL DIAMETER.
  - PIPING FROM USER-CONTROLLED SHOWER AND BATH MIXING VALVES TO THE WATER OUTLETS.
  - COLD WATER PIPING OF A DEMAND RECIRCULATION WATER SYSTEM.
  - TUBING FROM A HOT DRINKING-WATER HEATING UNIT TO THE WATER OUTLET.
  - PIPING AT LOCATIONS WHERE A VERTICAL SUPPORT OF THE PIPING IS INSTALLED.
  - PIPING SURROUNDED BY BUILDING INSULATION WITH A THERMAL RESISTANCE (R-VALUE) OF NOT LESS THAN R-3.
  - HOT WATER PIPING THAT IS PART OF THE FINAL PIPE RUN TO THE PLUMBING FIXTURE AND IS NOT PART OF THE HEATED-WATER CIRCULATION SYSTEM CIRCULATION PATH IS NOT REQUIRED TO MEET THE MINIMUM INSULATION REQUIREMENTS OF C404.6.
- PER 2018 UPC SECTION 312.6 NO WATER, SOIL, OR WASTE PIPE SHALL BE INSTALLED OR PERMITTED OUTSIDE OF A BUILDING, IN ATTICS OR CRAWL SPACES, OR IN AN EXTERIOR WALL UNLESS, WHERE NECESSARY, ADEQUATE PROVISION IS MADE TO PROTECT SUCH PIPE FROM FREEZING. ALL HOT AND COLD WATER PIPES OUTSIDE THE CONDITIONED SPACE SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH INSULATION WITH A MINIMUM R-VALUE OF R-3.
- HEAT TRACING SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR COLD WATER AND IRRIGATION WATER IN UNCONDITIONED SPACES. CONTACT ENGINEERING IF NECESSARY. PER 2019 CEC SECTION C403.12.3 FREEZE PROTECTION SYSTEMS, SUCH AS HEAT TRACING OF OUTDOOR PIPING, SHALL INCLUDE AUTOMATIC CONTROLS CONFIGURED TO SHUT OFF THE SYSTEMS WHEN OUTDOOR AIR TEMPERATURES ARE ABOVE 40°F.
- PER 2019 CEC TABLE C403.2.9 INSULATION FOR HOT WATER AND HOT WATER RECIRCULATION SHALL HAVE A THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY OF 0.21-0.28 (BTU·IN./H·FT<sup>2</sup>·°F) AT OPERATING TEMPERATURE.
- INSULATION R-VALUE SHALL MEET THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENT. THICKNESS IS BASED ON GRAINGER SAMPLE DATA FOR K-FLEX(PVC/NBR) AND OWENS CORNING(FIBER GLASS).
- ALL ADA P-TRAPS, HOT WATER SUPPLY TUBING, AND SHUT-OFF COCKS SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH APPROVED COVERS TO PREVENT SCALDING.
- REQUIRED BY ENGINEERING BASED ON BEST PRACTICE.
- INSULATION IS NOT REQUIRED ON PLASTIC COLD WATER PIPING.

### HANGER SPACING FOR WATER PIPING

ALL SUSPENDED WATER SUPPLY PIPE SHALL BE SUPPORTED AS FOLLOWS PER 2018 UPC TABLE 313.3:

	MAX. HORIZONTAL SPACING	MAX. VERTICAL SPACING
COPPER PIPE ≤1 1/2"	6 FT.	10 FT.
COPPER PIPE >2"	10 FT.	10 FT.
COPPER TUBING ≤1 1/2"	6 FT.	10 FT.
COPPER TUBING >2"	10 FT.	10 FT.
CPVC ≤ 1"	3 FT.	10 FT.
CPVC > 1 1/2"	4 FT.	10 FT.

### HANGER SPACING FOR WASTE AND VENT PIPING

ALL SUSPENDED SANITARY AND VENT PIPE SHALL BE SUPPORTED AS FOLLOWS PER 2018 UPC TABLE 313.3:

	MAX. HORIZ. SPACING	MAX. VERT. SPACING
ABS	4 FT.	10 FT.
PVC (TYPE DWV)	4 FT.	10 FT.
CAST-IRON HUBLESS*	EVERY 15 FT.	
*CAST-IRON OVER 4" SHALL BE SUPPORTED AT EVERY JOINT		

### PLUMBING FIXTURE FLOW RATES PER 2018 UPC CH. 4

FIXTURE TYPE	FLOW RATE	NOTES
SHOWERHEADS	1.8 GPM @ 80 PSI	
LAVATORY FAUCETS, RESIDENTIAL	1.2 GPM @ 60 PSI	1
LAVATORY FAUCETS, NON-RESIDENTIAL	0.5 GPM @ 60 PSI	2
KITCHEN FAUCETS	1.8 GPM @ 60 PSI	3
GRAVITY TANK-TYPE WATER CLOSETS	1.28 GALLONS/FLUSH	4
FLUSHOMETER TANK WATER CLOSETS	1.28 GALLONS/FLUSH	4
FLUSHOMETER VALVE WATER CLOSETS	1.28 GALLONS/FLUSH	4
ELECTROMECHANICAL HYDRAULIC WATER CLOSETS	1.28 GALLONS/FLUSH	4
URINALS	0.5 GALLONS/FLUSH	

**NOTES:**

- LAVATORY FAUCETS SHALL NOT HAVE A FLOW RATE LESS THAN 0.8 GPM AT 20 PSI.
- WHERE COMPLYING FAUCETS ARE UNAVAILABLE, AERATORS RATED AT 0.35 GPM OR OTHER MEANS MAY BE USED TO ACHIEVE REDUCTION.
- KITCHEN FAUCETS MAY TEMPORARILY INCREASE FLOW ABOVE THE MAXIMUM RATE, BUT NOT ABOVE 2.2 GPM @ 60 PSI AND MUST DEFAULT TO A MAXIMUM FLOW RATE OF 1.8 GPM @ 60 PSI.
- INCLUDES SINGLE AND DUAL FLUSH WATER CLOSETS WITH AN EFFECTIVE FLUSH OF 1.6 GALLONS OR LESS. SINGLE FLUSH TOILETS - THE EFFECTIVE FLUSH VOLUME SHALL NOT EXCEED 1.6 GALLONS. THE EFFECTIVE FLUSH VOLUME IS THE AVERAGE FLUSH VOLUME WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASME A112.19.2 DUAL FLUSH TOILETS - THE EFFECTIVE FLUSH VOLUME SHALL NOT EXCEED 1.6 GALLONS. THE EFFECTIVE FLUSH VOLUME IS DEFINED AS THE COMPOSITE, AVERAGE FLUSH VOLUME OF TWO REDUCED FLUSHES AND ONE FULL FLUSH. FLUSH VOLUMES WILL BE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASME A112.19.2 AND ASME A112.19.14.

## NOTE TO CONTRACTOR

DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC, SHOWING THE GENERAL LOCATION, TYPE, LAYOUT, AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED. THE DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE SCALED FOR EXACT MEASUREMENT. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DIMENSIONS. REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD INSTALLATION DRAWINGS FOR EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS AND INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE DUCTWORK, CONNECTIONS, ACCESSORIES, OFFSETS, AND MATERIALS NECESSARY FOR A COMPLETE SYSTEM.

## CONTRACTOR SUBSTITUTIONS & REVISIONS

PLEASE SUBMIT PROPOSALS FOR SUBSTITUTIONS OR REVISIONS FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO ORDERING MATERIAL OR DOING WORK. FOR EQUIPMENT THAT IS SCHEDULED BY MANUFACTURER'S NAME AND CATALOG DESIGNATIONS, THE MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED DATA AND/OR SPECIFICATION FOR THAT ITEM ARE CONSIDERED PART OF SPECIFICATION. ENGINEERING COSTS FOR REVISING MEP PLANS SHALL BE ADDRESSED IN THE COST ANALYSIS OF THE SUBSTITUTION PROPOSAL. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH ENGINEER AND DETERMINE ASSOCIATED DESIGN AND PERMITTING COSTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OTHER COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH UNFORESEEN ISSUES RESULTING FROM SUBSTITUTIONS OR REVISIONS.

## PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING NOTES

CONTRACTORS SHALL ATTEND A PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING WITH THE ENGINEER FOR THE PURPOSE OF REVIEWING THE WORK PRIOR TO ORDERING ANY EQUIPMENT OR PERFORMING ANY WORK. THE MEETING SHALL BE LOCATED AT THE PROJECT SITE ON A DATE AND TIME TO BE MUTUALLY AGREED. THE MEETING WILL BE A WORKING SESSION. THE MEETING WILL BE FACILITATED BY THE ENGINEER AND THE AGENDA WILL INCLUDE A DETAILED REVIEW OF THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, CROSS CHECK WITH OTHER TRADES FOR COORDINATION ISSUES, REVIEW OF PROPOSED PRODUCTS, REVIEW OF PLANNED MEANS AND METHODS, AND ON-SITE INVESTIGATION OF FIELD CONDITIONS RELATIVE TO EXISTING CONDITIONS THAT COULD AFFECT THE WORK. PERSONS ATTENDING THE MEETING SHALL BE KNOWLEDGEABLE OF THE PROJECT AND SHALL BE THE SPECIFIC PERSONS INTENDED TO CONTINUE WITH THE PROJECT THROUGH TO COMPLETION. IF REQUIRED, REVISED PLANS WILL BE ISSUED THROUGH OFFICIAL CHANNELS. CHANGES IN THE BID PRICE WILL BE DISCUSSED, BUT NO CHANGE ORDERS WILL BE ISSUED UNLESS PROCESSED THROUGH OFFICIAL CHANNELS. IT SHALL BE UNDERSTOOD THAT THE ENGINEER HAS NO AUTHORITY TO ISSUE CHANGE ORDERS.

THE FOLLOWING TRADES SHALL BE REPRESENTED FOR THE MINIMUM TIME INDICATED:

MECHANICAL SHEET METAL	4 HOURS
PLUMBING/PIPING	4 HOURS
ELECTRICAL	4 HOURS
SPRINKLER	2 HOURS
GENERAL CONTRACTOR	ALL SESSIONS

# PLUMBING NOTES

- CONNECTIONS: PROVIDE PLUMBING FIXTURE CONNECTIONS TO BUILDING WASTE, VENT, COLD WATER, AND HOT WATER SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH DRAWINGS, MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS, AND LOCAL CODES. CONNECT TO EACH FIXTURE, EQUIPMENT, ETC. WITH ALL ACCESSORIES, VALVES, VACUUM BREAKERS, REGULATORS, UNIONS, ETC. AS REQUIRED AND AS RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURERS. REFER TO PLUMBING FIXTURE CONNECTION SCHEDULE ON PLANS.
- HOT AND COLD: WATER PIPING CONNECTION TO EACH FIXTURE SHALL BE COLD WATER ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE AND HOT WATER ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE.
- HOT WATER: NON-CIRCULATING HOT WATER PIPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 10' UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.
- VENT STACKS: COORDINATE VENT STACK WITH HVAC EQUIPMENT TO MAINTAIN MINIMUM 10' CLEARANCE FROM OUTSIDE AIR INTAKES.
- CLEANOUTS: PROVIDE CLEANOUTS PER CURRENT UPC AND AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL JURISDICTIONS. CLEANOUTS SHALL BE LOCATED IN WALLS/FLOORS WHERE THEY ARE NOT HIGHLY VISIBLE. FLOOR CLEANOUTS IN CARPETED AREAS TO BE FITTED WITH CARPET INSERTS. LOCATIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL. NOTE: NOT ALL CLEANOUTS ARE SHOWN ON THE PLUMBING DRAWINGS.
- SUDS RELIEF: PROVIDE SUDS RELIEF IN ACCORDANCE WITH 2018 UPC SECTION 711.0, STATE AND LOCAL CODES.
- SHUT-OFFS: PROVIDE 1/4 TURN BALL VALVE ANGLE STOP SHUT-OFF VALVES AND BRAIDED STAINLESS STEEL FLEX CONNECTORS AT HOT AND COLD WATER SUPPLY TO EACH FIXTURE. EXCEPTION: PROVIDE SCREWDRIVER STOPS AT BATH/SHOWERS.
- TUB SPOUTS SHALL BE THREADED (NO PUSH-ON FITTINGS).
- TRAP ARMS: PROVIDE TRAP ARMS SUCH THAT THE MAXIMUM LENGTH WILL NOT EXCEED CODE REQUIREMENTS.
- ADA INSULATION: AT PLUMBING PIPING EXPOSED UNDER LAVATORIES, INSULATE THE EXPOSED PIPING AND TRAPS WITH PRODUCT SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR THIS APPLICATION MEETING ADA REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE HANDI-LAV GUARD OR EQUIVALENT. OFFSET P-TRAPS TO CLEAR WHEELCHAIR ACCESS.
- GAS EQUIPMENT: GAS EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED PER EQUIPMENT LISTINGS, APPLICABLE SFGC, SPC, LOCAL CODES & NFPA STANDARDS.
- GAS CONNECTIONS: INSTALL FLEXIBLE QUICK DISCONNECT ASSEMBLIES FOR ALL GAS FIRED KITCHEN EQUIPMENT PER APPLICABLE SFGC, SPC, LOCAL CODES & NFPA STANDARDS. PROVIDE LOCKABLE GAS SHUT-OFF VALVES FOR FIREPLACES & BBQS IN UNATTENDED PUBLIC LOCATIONS IN THE BUILDING.
- GAS PIPING CONNECTIONS TO WATER HEATERS, BOILERS AND FURNACES SHALL HAVE DIRT LEGS AND UNIONS PROVIDED ON APPLIANCE SIDE OF SHUTOFF VALVE.
- GAS PIPING INSTALLATION: STEEL OR MALLEABLE IRON FUEL LINES 2" OR SMALLER SHALL BE ASSEMBLED USING THREADED SEALANT SUITABLE FOR NATURAL GAS. GAS PIPING LARGER THAN 2" SHALL HAVE WELDED FITTINGS.
- GAS PIPING UNDERGROUND: WHERE INSTALLED BELOW GRADE THROUGH THE OUTER FOUNDATION OR BASEMENT WALL OF A BUILDING, SHALL BE ENCASED IN A PROTECTIVE PIPE SLEEVE. THE ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN THE GAS PIPING AND THE SLEEVE SHALL BE SEALED.
- GAS PIPING ABOVE GROUND: WHERE PASSING THROUGH AN OUTSIDE WALL, GAS PIPING SHALL BE PROTECTED AGAINST CORROSION BY COATING OR WRAPPING WITH AN INERT MATERIAL. WHERE PIPING IS ENCASED IN A PROTECTIVE PIPE SLEEVE, THE ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN THE PIPING AND THE SLEEVE SHALL BE SEALED.
- GAS PIPE SUPPORT: FUEL LINES SHALL BE SUPPORTED OR STRAPPED, AND SHALL BE PLUMB AND SQUARE.
- GAS PIPING ON ROOFTOPS SHALL BE SUPPORTED AND ANCHORED TO THE ROOF.
- GAS PIPING SHALL NOT BE BURIED UNDER A BUILDING, SLAB OR OTHER STRUCTURE.
- GAS PIPING PROTECTIVE COATING: PAINT ALL EXTERIOR EXPOSED GAS PIPING WITH TWO COATS OF RUST INHIBITIVE PAINT. COLOR: GRAY.
- WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS: PROVIDE AT THE END OF HOT AND COLD WATER LINES SERVING TWO OR MORE FIXTURES; SIZE IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE INSTITUTE (PDI) REQUIREMENTS. WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS ARE REQUIRED FOR QUICK CLOSING VALVES, SUCH AS LAUNDRY WASHERS, FLUSH VALVES (PUBLIC TOILETS), ETC.
- TRAP PRIMERS AS SPECIFIED: PROVIDE TRAP PRIMERS AND PIPING FOR FLOOR DRAINS, FLOOR SINKS, AREA DRAINS & HUB DRAINS. ARRANGE PIPING TO ACHIEVE EQUAL FLOW TO EACH DRAIN AND FLOOR SINK FOR TRAP PRIMERS SERVING MULTIPLE DRAINS AND FLOOR SINKS. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECT & ELECTRICAL ENGINEER.
- P-TRAPS: ALL EXPOSED P-TRAPS SHALL BE CHROME-PLATED BRASS. P-TRAPS SERVING HANDICAPPED COUNTER TOP LAVATORIES SHALL BE INSULATED.
- THROUGHOUT THE PROJECT PROVIDE BALL VALVES. GATE VALVES SHALL NOT BE USED. NO EXCEPTIONS.
- HOT WATER RECIRCULATING BALANCING VALVES SHOULD BE BELL & GOSSETT CIRCUIT SETTER (WATTS OR EQUAL) WITH INTEGRAL READOUT PORTS, ADJUSTMENT KNOB, DRAIN CONNECTION, AND POSITIVE SHUTOFF.
- DISASSEMBLY PROVISIONS: PROVIDE UNIONS OR FLANGES AT PIPING CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT, COILS, TRAPS, CONTROL VALVES, AND OTHER COMPONENTS TO ALLOW DISASSEMBLY FOR MAINTENANCE.
- REDUCERS: PROVIDE AS REQUIRED FROM LINE PIPE SIZE TO EQUIPMENT, TRAP, COIL, AND CONTROL VALVE CONNECTION SIZES.
- VALVE TAGS: PROVIDE VALVE TAGS PER SPECIFICATIONS TO IDENTIFY VALVE AND THE AREA IT SERVES.
- OFFSETS: PROVIDE FOR BRANCH LINES TO EQUIPMENT.
- ALL TEMPERATURE MIXING VALVES SHALL COMPLY WITH ASSE-1070 SAFETY STANDARDS.
- PROVIDE PIPE MARKER WITH DIRECTION OF FLOW. LABEL "NON-POTABLE WATER DO NOT DRINK" CLEARLY ON NON-POTABLE WATER PIPING.
- PROVIDE EXPANSION LOOPS/EXPANSION JOINTS IN PIPING PER 2018 UPC TABLE 313.3 AND MANUFACTURER INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
- PROVIDE APPROVED PIPE HANGERS & PIPE SUPPORTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS AND 2018 UPC TABLES 313.3 & 313.6. SUBMIT FOR APPROVAL.
- DIELECTRIC UNIONS: PROVIDE AT CONNECTIONS OF DISSIMILAR PIPE.
- REFRIGERANT PIPING: PROVIDE SIZING & INSTALLATION IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
- CONDENSATE DRAIN: PROVIDE A P-TRAP FOR EACH HVAC UNIT CONDENSATE PAN WITH PLUG TEES FOR CLEANING. CONDENSATE DRAINS SHALL BE DISCHARGED TO AN INDIRECT WASTE OR OUTSIDE.
- PIPING & EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS/HANGERS & SEISMIC RESTRAINTS TO BE DESIGNED BY DESIGN BUILT CONTRACTOR.
- IF NEEDED, PROVIDE VACUUM BREAKERS AT ALL HOSE BIBBS.
- FLOOR DRAINS OR SIMILAR TRAPS DIRECTLY CONNECTED TO THE DRAINAGE AND SUBJECT TO INFREQUENT USE SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN APPROVED AUTOMATIC MEANS OF MAINTAINING THEIR WATER SEALS IN ACCORDANCE WITH 2018 UPC 1007.0.
- INSULATION MATERIAL SHALL MEET CITY OF FERDALE QUALITY STANDARDS.
- ALL PIPING AND DUCTWORK SHALL BE INSULATED CONSISTENT WITH THE 2018 WASHINGTON STATE ENERGY CODE.
- BUILDING DRAIN AND VENT PIPING MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH 2018 UPC 701.0 AND 903.0.
- ALL SANITARY SYSTEM MATERIAL SHALL BE LISTED BY AN APPROVED LISTING AGENCY.
- ALL STORAGE WATER HEATING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN APPROVED LISTED EXPANSION TANK OR OTHER DEVICE DESIGNED FOR INTERMITTENT OPERATION FOR THERMAL EXPANSION CONTROL PER 2018 UPC 608.3.
- WATER HEATERS SHALL BE ANCHORED OR STRAPPED TO RESIST HORIZONTAL DISPLACEMENTS DUE TO SEISMIC MOTION PER 2018 UPC 507.2.
- MATERIAL EXPOSED WITHIN A DUCT OR PLENUM SHALL COMPLY WITH 2018 IMC 602.2.1.
- HVAC EQUIPMENT AND WATER HEATERS SHALL COMPLY WITH 2018 IMC CHAPTER 3.
- BOILERS SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF 2018 IMC CHAPTER 10.
- PROVIDE EXPANSION TANKS FOR BOILERS PER 2018 IMC SECTION 1009.0.
- SHOWERS AND TUB/SHOWER COMBINATIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH MIXING VALVES PER 2018 UPC 408.0.
- PLUMBING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS SHALL COMPLY WITH CITY OF FERDALE WATER CONSERVATION STANDARDS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FIRESTOPPING AT PENETRATIONS AS NECESSARY TO RETAIN THE FIRE RATING OF ALL ASSEMBLIES. ALL WORK SHALL BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION TYPE.
- ALL GARAGE DRAINS, TRASH ROOMS DRAINS & GARAGE TRENCH DRAINS SHALL BE TAKEN TO SAND/OIL INTERCEPTOR(S) BEFORE CONNECTING TO THE SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM.
- PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW PREVENTERS OR OTHER APPROVED BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICE WHERE REQUIRED BY HEALTH AUTHORITIES, FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS, APPLIANCE MANUFACTURER INSTRUCTIONS AND BY CODE.

## APPLICABLE CODES

THE FOLLOWING PROJECT DESIGN IS BASED ON THE FOLLOWING CODES:

- 2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC)
- 2018 INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE (IMC)
- 2018 UNIVERSAL PLUMBING CODE (UPC)
- 2018 WASHINGTON STATE ENERGY CODE (WSEC) - COMMERCIAL PROVISIONS

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



JM	JM	RJ	JR
DRAWN	DESIGNED	CHECKED	APPROVED

**BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING F**  
 PROJECT: 202 27TH AVE SE  
 PUYALLUP, WA 98374  
 19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
 LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
 PHONE: (206) 364-3343  
**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC.**

DATE:	09/05/2024
SHEET TITLE:	PLUMBING NOTES AND TABLES
SHEET NO:	POF.01

# PLUMBING CALCULATIONS

**Water Demand Calculator® (WDC v2.2)**

PROJECT NAME: **Bradley Heights - Building F** Total Number of Apartments in the Building → **28** Thursday, September 5, 2024  
 Click for Drop-down Menu → **Multi-Family Building** Total Apartments in this Calculation → **28** 11:55 AM

FIXTURE GROUPS	FIXTURE	ENTER TOTAL NUMBER OF FIXTURES	PROBABILITY OF USE (%)	ENTER FIXTURE FLOW RATE (GPM)	MAXIMUM RECOMMENDED FIXTURE FLOW RATE (GPM)
Bathroom Fixtures	1 Bathtub (no Shower)	0	0.52	5.5	5.5
	2 Bidet	0	0.59	2.0	2.0
	3 Combination Bath/Shower	42	1.99	5.5	5.5
	4 Faucet, Lavatory	42	1.33	1.5	1.5
	5 Shower, per head (no Bathtub)	0	1.36	2.0	2.0
	6 Water Closet, 1.28 GPF Gravity Tank	42	0.59	3.0	3.0
Kitchen Fixtures	7 Dishwasher	28	0.36	1.3	1.3
	8 Faucet, Kitchen Sink	28	1.33	2.2	2.2
Laundry Room Fixtures	9 Clothes Washer	28	1.92	3.5	3.5
	10 Faucet, Laundry	0	1.33	2.0	2.0
Bar/Prep Fixtures	11 Faucet, Bar Sink	0	1.33	1.5	1.5
Other Fixtures	12 Fixture 1	0	0.00	0.0	6.0
	13 Fixture 2	0	0.00	0.0	6.0
	14 Fixture 3	0	0.00	0.0	6.0

**COMPUTED RESULTS FOR PEAK PERIOD CONDITIONS**

Total No. of Fixtures in Calculation  
**N = 210**

99<sup>th</sup> Percentile Demand Flow  
**Q = 23.9 GPM**

Hunter Number  
**H(n,p) = 2.65**

Stagnation Probability  
**Pr[Zero Demand] = 7%**

Method of Computation  
**Modified Wistort's Method**

NOTES:  
1. ADD 4 GPM FLOW RATE FOR HOSE BIBBS - TOTAL FLOW IS 27.9 GPM.

CALCULATIONS BASED ON 2021 UPC															
1 Bedroom Units (1 Bath)															
FIXTURE	FIXTURE UNITS				B	1	2	3	R	# OF FIXTURES PER UNIT	TOTAL QTY OF FIXTURES	TOTAL FIXTURE UNITS			
	TOTAL	CW	HW	WV								SERVICE	CW ONLY	HW ONLY	WV ONLY
WATER CLOSET	2.5	2.5	0	3	2	4	4	4	0	1	14	35	35	0	42
LAVATORY	1	0.75	0.75	1	2	4	4	4	0	1	14	14	10.5	10.5	14
BATHTUB	4	3	3	2	2	4	4	4	0	1	14	56	42	42	28
CLOTHES WASHER	4	3	3	3	2	4	4	4	0	1	14	56	42	42	42
KITCHEN SINK W/ DISHWASHER	3	2.25	2.25	2	2	4	4	4	0	1	14	42	31.5	31.5	28
<b>TOTAL:</b>											203	161	126	154	
2 Bedroom Unit (2 Bath)															
FIXTURE	FIXTURE UNITS				B	1	2	3	R	# OF FIXTURES PER UNIT	TOTAL QTY OF FIXTURES	TOTAL FIXTURE UNITS			
	TOTAL	CW	HW	WV								SERVICE	CW ONLY	HW ONLY	WV ONLY
WATER CLOSET	2.5	2.5	0	3	2	4	4	4	0	2	28	70	70	0	84
LAVATORY	1	0.75	0.75	1	2	4	4	4	0	2	28	28	21	21	28
BATHTUB	4	3	3	2	2	4	4	4	0	2	28	112	84	84	56
CLOTHES WASHER	4	3	3	3	2	4	4	4	0	1	14	56	42	42	42
KITCHEN SINK W/ DISHWASHER	3	2.25	2.25	2	2	4	4	4	0	1	14	42	31.5	31.5	28
<b>TOTAL:</b>											308	248.5	178.5	238	
Public Fixtures															
FIXTURE	FIXTURE UNITS				B	1	2	3	R	# OF FIXTURES PER UNIT	TOTAL QTY OF FIXTURES	TOTAL FIXTURE UNITS			
	TOTAL	CW	HW	WV								SERVICE	CW ONLY	HW ONLY	WV ONLY
HOSE BIB	2.5/1	2.5/1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	3.5	3.5	0	0
4" FLOOR DRAIN	0	0	0	8	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	8
<b>TOTAL:</b>											3.5	3.5	0	8	
TOTAL FIXTURE UNITS: 514.5 CW 413 HW 304.5 WV 400															
PEAK FLOW: FOR SUPPLY USE APPENDIX M CALCULATIONS															
REQUIRED SERVICE SIZE IN BUILDING: 2" SUPPLY 6" WASTE															
REQUIRED METER SIZE: 1"															

BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS - WATER SUPPLY PRESSURE CALCULATIONS ARE BASED ON 2018 UPC APPENDIX A		
FROM STREET TO RBPB		
STREET PRESSURE, PSI	75	
MINIMUM STREET PRESSURE, PSI	75	
ASSUME +/- 5 PSI FLUCTUATION		
EQUIPMENT LOSSES, PSI		
WATER METER LOSS	4	
BACKFLOW PREVENTER	10	
SITE SERVICE LINE (ESTIMATE)		
PIPING SYSTEM LENGTH, FEET	50	
FITTING ALLOWANCE, FEET	12.5	
FROM STREET TO RBPB		
ZONE FRICTION LOSS FACTOR, PSI/100'	3.0	
TOTAL ZONE FRICTION LOSS, PSI	1.88	
MINIMUM PRESSURE AT RBPB, PSI	59.13	
FROM RBPB TO FURTHEST APARTMENT UNIT		
MINIMUM PRESSURE AT END PREVIOUS ZONE, PSI	59.1	
EQUIPMENT LOSSES, PSI		
THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE LOSS	4	
STATIC HEAD, PSI		
TOTAL ELEVATION GAIN, FT	30	13.0
PIPING FRICTION LOSSES		
PIPING SYSTEM LENGTH, FEET	150	
FITTING ALLOWANCE, FEET	22.5	
ZONE FRICTION LOSS FACTOR, PSI/100'	3.0	
TOTAL ZONE FRICTION LOSS, PSI	5.175	
MINIMUM PRESSURE AT FURTHEST APARTMENT UNIT, PSI	37.0	
FROM FURTHEST APARTMENT UNIT TO FURTHEST FIXTURE		
MINIMUM PRESSURE AT FURTHEST APARTMENT UNIT, PSI	37.0	
PIPING FRICTION LOSSES		
RISER TO MANIFOLD, FEET	4	
FITTING ALLOWANCE, FEET	6	
FROM MANIFOLD TO FURTHEST FIXTURE	35	
ZONE FRICTION LOSS FACTOR, PSI/100'	14.0	
TOTAL ZONE FRICTION LOSS, PSI	6.3	
MINIMUM PRESSURE AT FURTHEST FIXTURE, PSI	30.7	

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN: JM	DESIGNED: JM	CHECKED: RJ	APPROVED: JR
-----------	--------------	-------------	--------------

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING F  
 202 27TH AVE SE  
 PUYALLUP, WA 98374

19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
 LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
 PHONE: (206) 364-3343

**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC.**

DATE: 09/05/2024

SHEET TITLE:  
PLUMBING CALCULATIONS

SHEET NO.  
**POF.02**

# PLUMBING SCHEDULES

## PIPE MATERIALS

PIPE TYPE	MATERIAL	JOINT	NOTES
WATER DISTRIBUTION PIPING	COPPER, TYPE L.	SOLDERED	2
APARTMENT WATER PIPING	PEX-A	EXPANSION OR PUSH-FIT FITTINGS	2
WASTE AND VENT PIPING	SCHEDULE 40 SOLID CORE PVC	SOLVENT CEMENT	1,3
CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING	COPPER, TYPE M.	SOLDERED OR PROPPRESS FITTINGS	

**NOTES:**

- ALL SANITARY SYSTEM MATERIALS SHALL BE LISTED BY AN APPROVED LISTING AGENCY.
- PROVIDE THERMAL EXPANSION LOOPS FOR ALL WATER PIPING IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER INSTRUCTIONS.
- PROVIDE CAST IRON PIPING FOR WASTE DISCHARGE EXCEEDING 110 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT.

### PIPE SIZING SCHEDULE - COPPER TYPE L AT 3.0 PSI/100 FEET

PIPE SIZE	COLD WATER, FLUSH TANK			HOT WATER		
	FIXTURE UNITS	FLOW, GPM	VELOCITY, FPS	FIXTURE UNITS	FLOW, GPM	VELOCITY, FPS
1/2"	0.8	1.8	2.4	1.0	2.0	2.8
3/4"	5.5	4.7	3.1	6.5	5.5	3.6
1"	12.8	9.8	3.8	15.2	11.2	4.4
1-1/4"	25.5	17.3	4.4	29.3	19.6	5.0
1-1/2"	46.6	27.7	5.0	46.8	27.7	5.0
2"	166.0	58.2	6.0	116.9	48.2	5.0
2-1/2"	395.0	104.0	7.0	246.9	74.4	5.0
3"	735.1	167.3	7.9	405.8	106.2	5.0
4"	1782.4	303.2	8.0	872.0	189.5	5.0
6"	6381.3	669.1	8.0	2847.0	418.2	5.0

### PIPE SIZING SCHEDULE - PEX AT 14.0 PSI/100 FEET

PIPE SIZE	COLD WATER, FLUSH TANK			HOT WATER		
	FIXTURE UNITS	FLOW, GPM	VELOCITY, FPS	FIXTURE UNITS	FLOW, GPM	VELOCITY, FPS
1/2"	1.9	2.9	5.3	3.4	3.4	6.2
3/4"	9.0	7.5	6.8	11.2	8.6	7.8
1"	21.2	14.7	8.1	20.9	14.6	8.0
1-1/4"	40.8	25.3	9.3	33.5	21.8	8.0
1-1/2"	76.3	37.9	10.0	53.3	30.3	8.0
2"	199.8	65.0	10.0	134.8	52.0	8.0
2-1/2"	369.5	98.9	10.0	270.6	79.1	8.0
3"	588.9	141.0	10.0	439.0	112.8	8.0

## REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW ASSEMBLY

EQUIP NO.	QTY	SERVICE	INLET/OUTLET SIZE	BASIS OF DESIGN	NOTES
RPBP-1	1	DOMESTIC WATER	2"	ZURN WILKINS 375	1,2

**NOTES:**

- INSTALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER INSTRUCTIONS.
- ALL DOMESTIC WATER EQUIPMENT SHALL BE NSF-61 LISTED.

## ELECTRIC WATER HEATER

EQUIP NO.	SERVICE	GPH RECOVERY AT 100°F TR	STORAGE (GAL)	INLET/OUTLET CONNECTION	OPERATING WEIGHT (LBS)	ELECTRICAL			BASIS OF DESIGN	NOTES
						VOLTAGE	AMPS	HEATER KW		
WH-1	APARTMENTS	16	50	3/4"	550	208V/3P	18.75	4.5	BRADFORD WHITE RE250T6-1NCWW	1,2,3,4,5

**NOTES:**

- PROVIDE CONDENSATE NEUTRALIZER. VENT PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
- FOR WATER HEATER PIPING SEE DETAIL 1/P4.00.
- UNITS SHALL BE CERTIFIED IN THE AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT HAVING JURISDICTION.
- FACTORY AUTHORIZED START-UP AND OWNERS TRAINING REQUIRED. OWNER, ENGINEER, AND CONTRACTOR TO RECEIVE A COPY OF START UP REPORT.
- ALL DOMESTIC WATER EQUIPMENT SHALL BE NSF-61 LISTED.

Update detail reference for the electric water heater. in note 2.  
(Construction Set, Sheet P0G.03, Electric Water Heater)

## EXPANSION TANK

EQUIP NO.	SERVICE	CAPACITY GAL.	PRE-CHARGE PRESSURE, PSI	TANK SIZE		OPERATING WEIGHT, LBS	BASIS OF DESIGN	NOTES
				DIAMETER	HEIGHT			
ET-1	DOMESTIC HOT WATER	4.5	50	11	15	9	THERM-X-TROL ST-12	1

**NOTES:**

- INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS



JM	JM	RJ	JR
DRAWN	DESIGNED	CHECKED	APPROVED

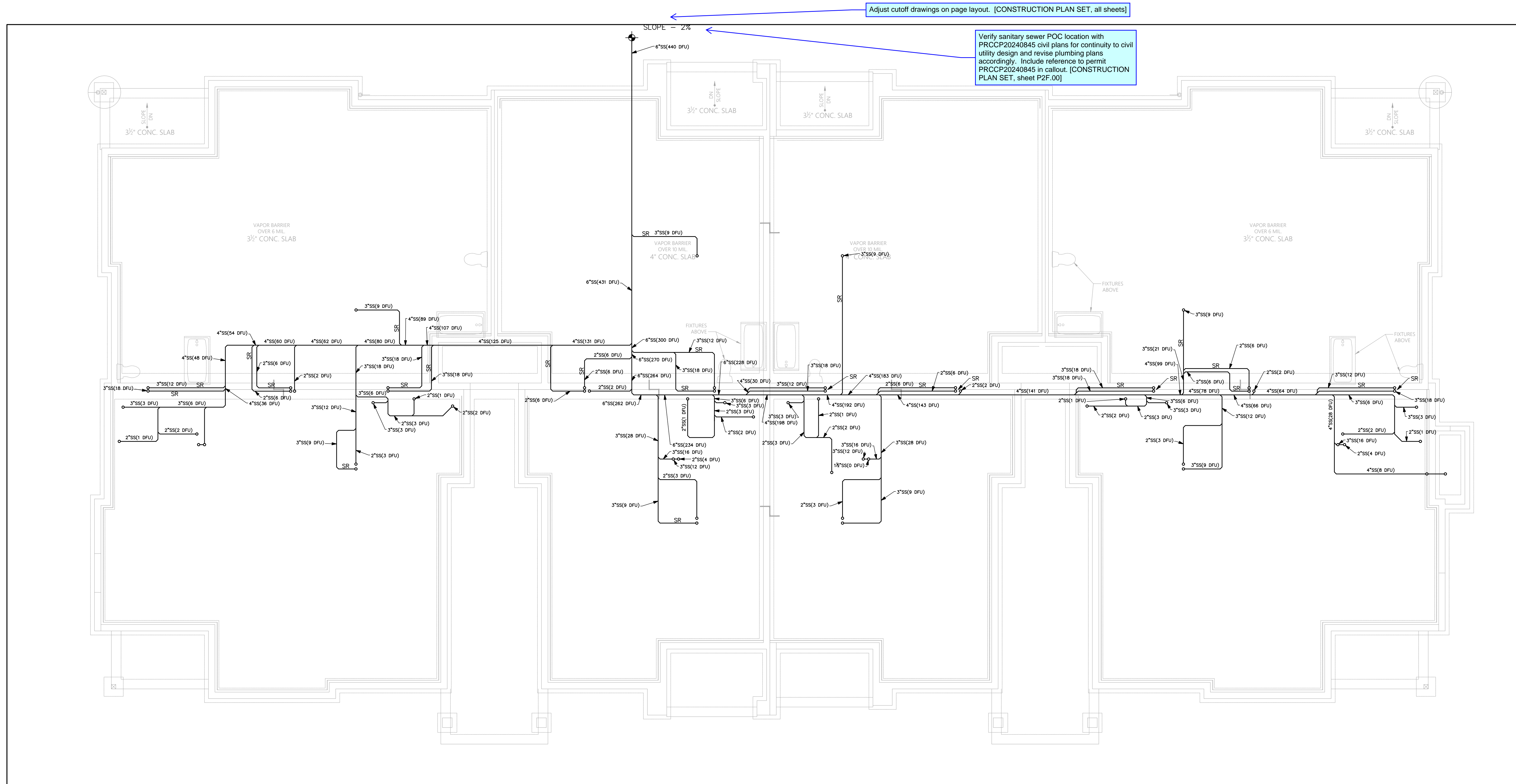
PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING F  
 202 27TH AVE SE  
 PUYALLUP, WA 98374  
 19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
 LYNWOOD, WA 98036  
 PHONE: (206) 364-3343  
**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC.**

DATE: 09/05/2024

SHEET TITLE:  
**PLUMBING SCHEDULES**

SHEET NO.  
**P0F.03**

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



Adjust cutoff drawings on page layout. [CONSTRUCTION PLAN SET, all sheets]

Verify sanitary sewer POC location with PRCCP20240845 civil plans for continuity to civil utility design and revise plumbing plans accordingly. Include reference to permit PRCCP20240845 in callout. [CONSTRUCTION PLAN SET, sheet P2F.00]

**GENERAL NOTES**

1. PROVIDE TRAP PRIMERS FOR ALL FLOOR DRAINS PER 2018 UPC 1007.1. SEE DETAIL 5/P7.01.
2. WASTE & VENT SIZING: WASTE & VENT PIPING IS SIZED PER 2018 UPC TABLE 703.2. DRAINAGE PIPING SHALL BE SLOPED AT 1/4" PER FOOT OR 2%. WHERE IT IS IMPRACTICAL TO OBTAIN A SLOPE OF 2% DUE TO THE DEPTH OF THE STREET SEWER OR TO STRUCTURAL FEATURES OF THE BUILDING, DRAINAGE PIPING 4" AND LARGER MAY BE SLOPED AT 1/8" PER FOOT OR 1% WITH APPROVAL FROM THE AHJ.

PIPE SIZE	VERTICAL	HORIZONTAL	VENT
1 1/2"	2 DFU	1 DFU	8 DFU
2"	16 DFU	8 DFU	24 DFU
3"	48 DFU	35 DFU	84 DFU
4"	256 DFU	172 DFU	256 DFU
6"	1,380 DFU	576 DFU	1,380 DFU
8"	3,600 DFU	2,112 DFU	3,600 DFU

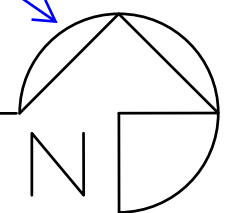
**FLAG NOTES** #

NOT USED

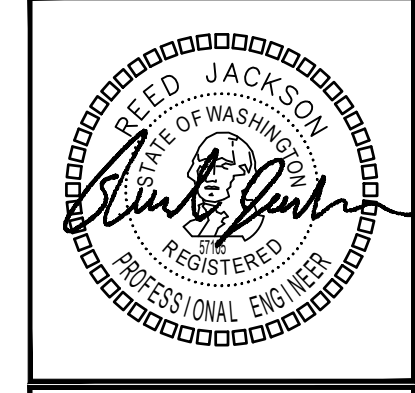
**BACKWATER VALVE ANALYSIS – SS POC:**  
 IF UPSTREAM MANHOLE RIM ELEVATION IS HIGHER THAN FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION CONTACT ENGINEER FOR FURTHER EVALUATION.

Compass rose is incorrect. Revise accordingly. [CONSTRUCTION PLAN SET, all plumbing plan sheets]

**UNDERSLAB WASTE & VENT PLAN**  
 SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN:	JM
DESIGNED:	JM
CHECKED:	RJ
APPROVED:	JR

PROJECT: **BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING F**  
 202 27TH AVE SE  
 PUYALLUP, WA 98374

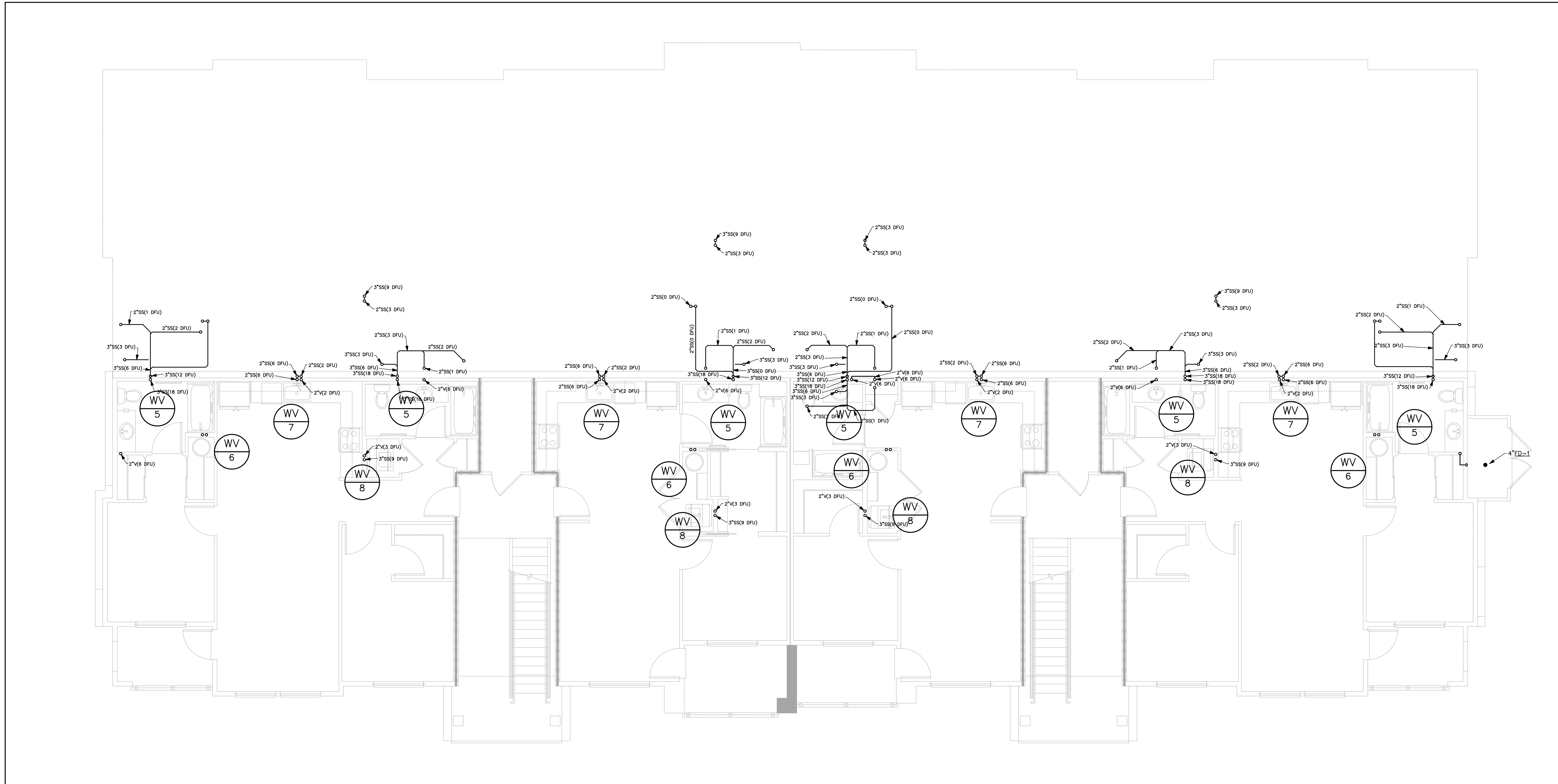
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
 LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
 PHONE: (206) 364-3343

**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC**

DATE: 09/05/2024

SHEET TITLE:  
**UNDERSLAB WASTE & VENT PLAN**

SHEET NO.  
**P2F.00**



**GENERAL NOTES**

1. PROVIDE TRAP PRIMERS FOR ALL FLOOR DRAINS PER 2018 UPC 1007.1. SEE DETAIL 5/P7.01.
2. WASTE & VENT SIZING: WASTE & VENT PIPING IS SIZED PER 2018 UPC TABLE 703.2. DRAINAGE PIPING SHALL BE SLOPED AT 1/4" PER FOOT OR 2%. WHERE IT IS IMPRACTICAL TO OBTAIN A SLOPE OF 2% DUE TO THE DEPTH OF THE STREET SEWER OR TO STRUCTURAL FEATURES OF THE BUILDING, DRAINAGE PIPING 4" AND LARGER MAY BE SLOPED AT 1/8" PER FOOT OR 1% WITH APPROVAL FROM THE AHJ.

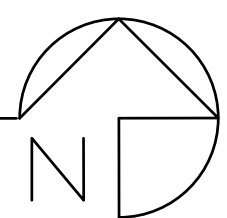
PIPE SIZE	VERTICAL	HORIZONTAL	VENT
1 1/2"	2 DFU	1 DFU	8 DFU
2"	16 DFU	8 DFU	24 DFU
3"	48 DFU	35 DFU	84 DFU
4"	256 DFU	172 DFU	256 DFU
6"	1,380 DFU	576 DFU	1,380 DFU
8"	3,600 DFU	2,112 DFU	3,600 DFU

**FLAG NOTES**

NOT USED

**BASEMENT WASTE & VENT PLAN**

SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN:	JM	DESIGNED:	JM	CHECKED:	RJ	APPROVED:	JR
--------	----	-----------	----	----------	----	-----------	----

PROJECT: **BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING F**  
 202 27TH AVE SE  
 PUYALLUP, WA 98374

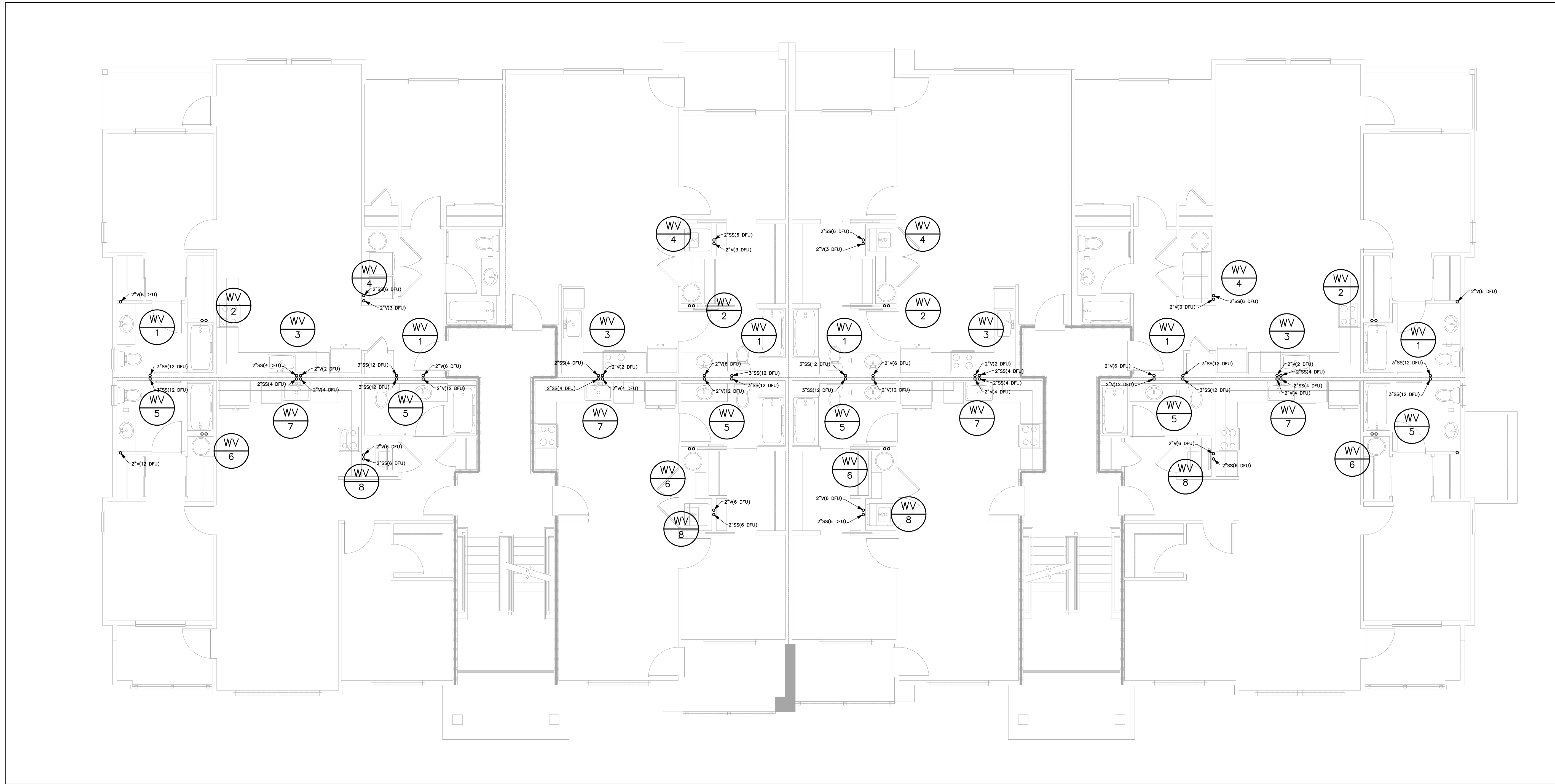
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
 LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
 PHONE: (206) 364-3343

**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC.**

DATE: 09/05/2024

SHEET TITLE:  
**BASEMENT WASTE & VENT PLAN**

SHEET NO.  
**P2F.01**



**GENERAL NOTES**

1. PROVIDE TRAP PRIMERS FOR ALL FLOOR DRAINS PER 2018 UPC 1007.1. SEE DETAIL 5/P7.01.
2. WASTE & VENT SIZING: WASTE & VENT PIPING IS SIZED PER 2018 UPC TABLE 703.2. DRAINAGE PIPING SHALL BE SLOPED AT 1/4" PER FOOT OR 2%. WHERE IT IS IMPRACTICAL TO OBTAIN A SLOPE OF 2% DUE TO THE DEPTH OF THE STREET SEWER OR TO STRUCTURAL FEATURES OF THE BUILDING, DRAINAGE PIPING 4" AND LARGER MAY BE SLOPED AT 1/8" PER FOOT OR 1% WITH APPROVAL FROM THE AHJ.

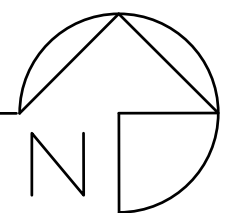
PIPE SIZE	VERTICAL	HORIZONTAL	VENT
1 1/2"	2 DFU	1 DFU	8 DFU
2"	16 DFU	8 DFU	24 DFU
3"	48 DFU	35 DFU	84 DFU
4"	256 DFU	172 DFU	256 DFU
6"	1,380 DFU	576 DFU	1,380 DFU
8"	3,600 DFU	2,112 DFU	3,600 DFU

**FLAG NOTES** #

NOT USED

**LEVEL 1 WASTE & VENT PLAN**

SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN:	JM	DESIGNED:	JM	CHECKED:	RJ	APPROVED:	JR
--------	----	-----------	----	----------	----	-----------	----

PROJECT: **BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING F**  
 202 27TH AVE SE  
 PUYALLUP, WA 98374

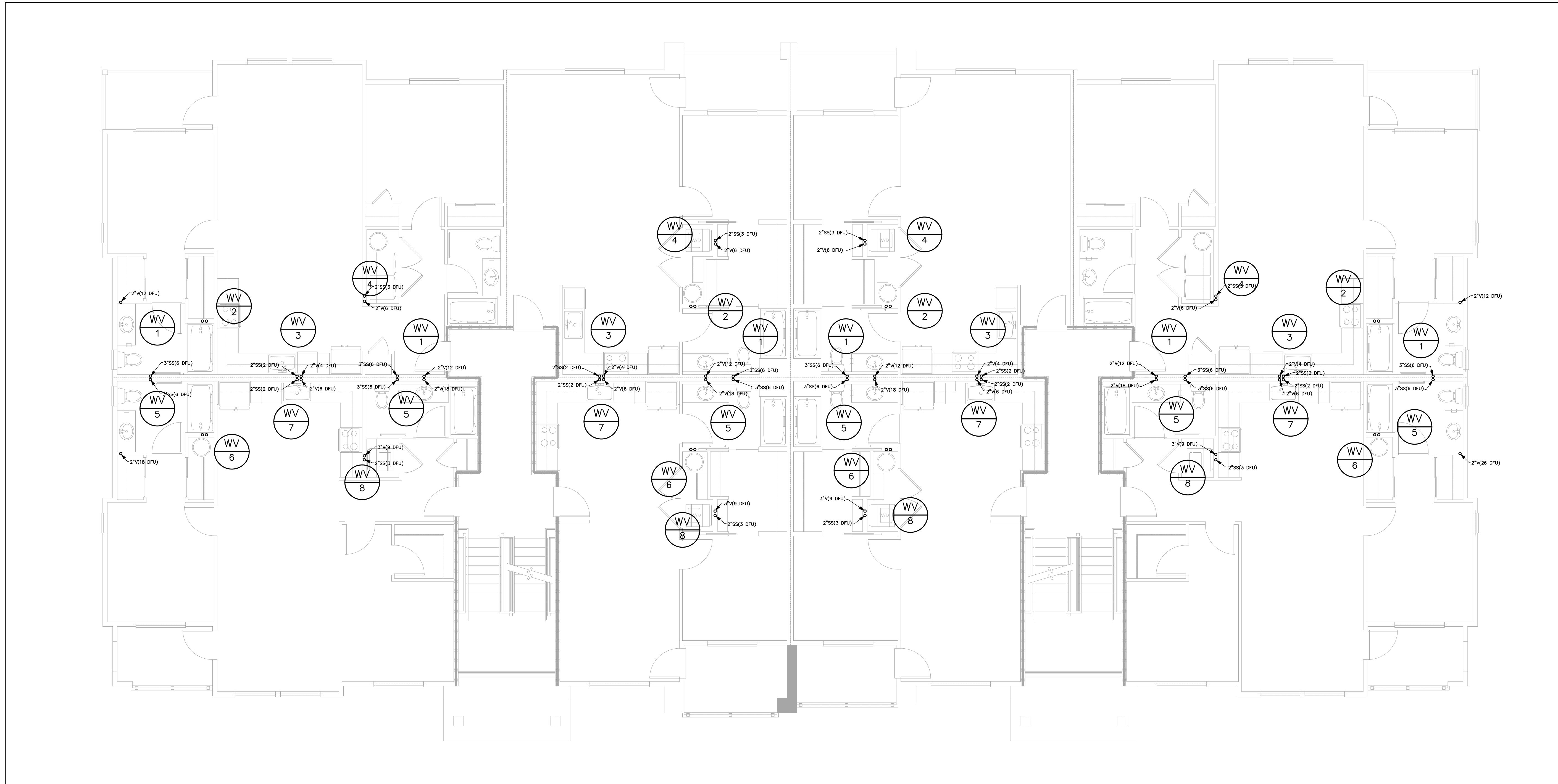
19401 40TH AVE W. SUITE 302  
 LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
 PHONE: (206) 864-3343

**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC.**

DATE: 09/05/2024

SHEET TITLE:  
**LEVEL 1 WASTE & VENT PLAN**

SHEET NO.  
**P2F.02**



**GENERAL NOTES**

1. PROVIDE TRAP PRIMERS FOR ALL FLOOR DRAINS PER 2018 UPC 1007.1. SEE DETAIL 5/P7.01.
2. WASTE & VENT SIZING: WASTE & VENT PIPING IS SIZED PER 2018 UPC TABLE 703.2. DRAINAGE PIPING SHALL BE SLOPED AT 1/4" PER FOOT OR 2%. WHERE IT IS IMPRACTICAL TO OBTAIN A SLOPE OF 2% DUE TO THE DEPTH OF THE STREET SEWER OR TO STRUCTURAL FEATURES OF THE BUILDING, DRAINAGE PIPING 4" AND LARGER MAY BE SLOPED AT 1/8" PER FOOT OR 1% WITH APPROVAL FROM THE AHJ.

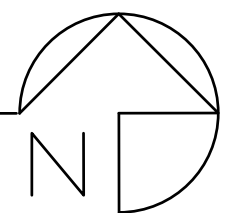
PIPE SIZE	VERTICAL	HORIZONTAL	VENT
1 1/2"	2 DFU	1 DFU	8 DFU
2"	16 DFU	8 DFU	24 DFU
3"	48 DFU	35 DFU	84 DFU
4"	256 DFU	172 DFU	256 DFU
6"	1,380 DFU	576 DFU	1,380 DFU
8"	3,600 DFU	2,112 DFU	3,600 DFU

**FLAG NOTES**

NOT USED

**LEVEL 2 WASTE & VENT PLAN**

SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN:	JM
DESIGNED:	JM
CHECKED:	RJ
APPROVED:	JR

PROJECT: **BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING F**  
 202 27TH AVE SE  
 PUYALLUP, WA 98374

19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
 LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
 PHONE: (206) 364-3343

**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC**

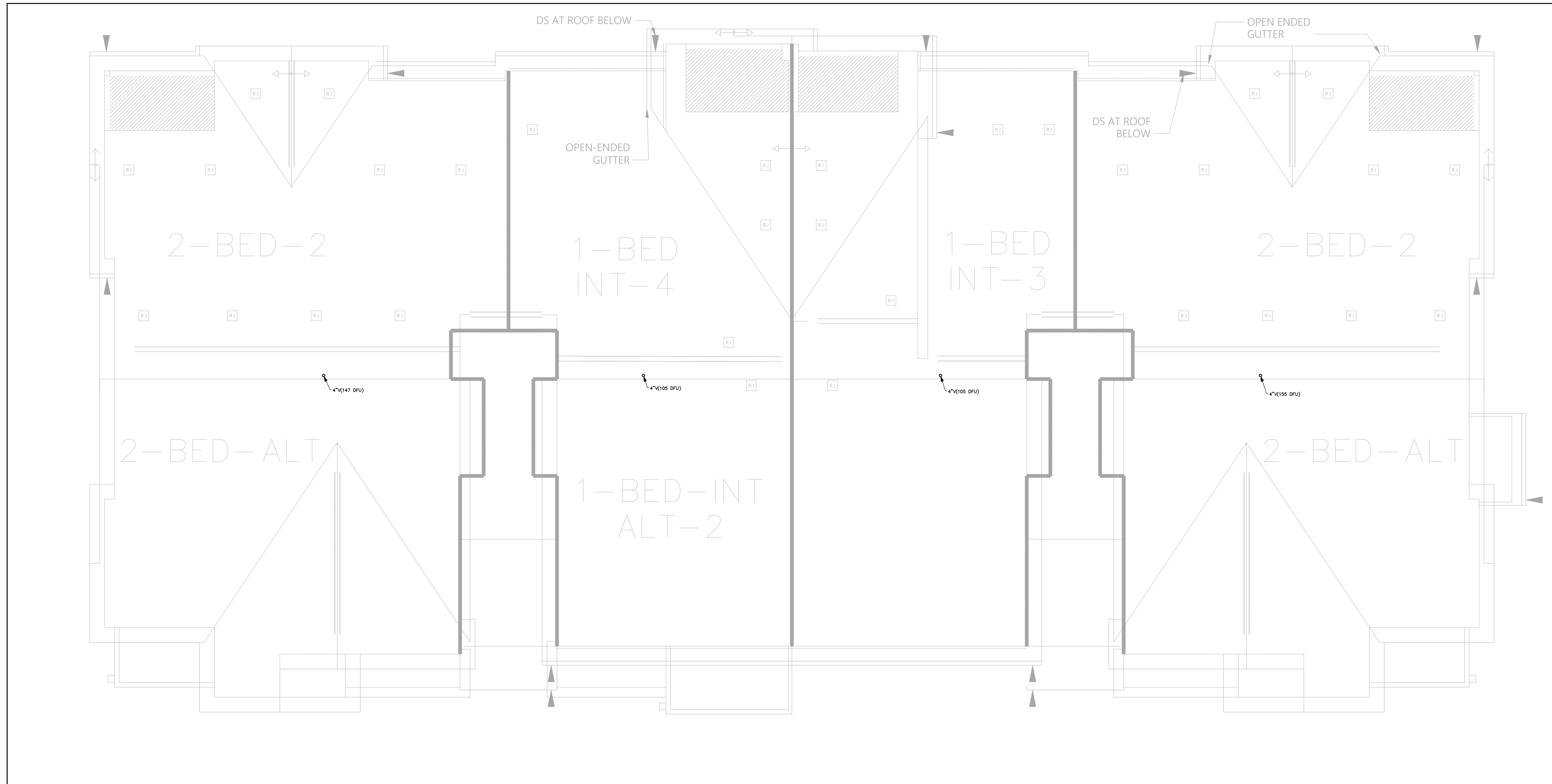
DATE: 09/05/2024

SHEET TITLE:  
**LEVEL 2 WASTE & VENT PLAN**

SHEET NO.  
**P2F.03**







**GENERAL NOTES**

1. PROVIDE TRAP PRIMERS FOR ALL FLOOR DRAINS PER 2018 UPC 1007.1. SEE DETAIL 5/P7.01.
2. WASTE & VENT SIZING: WASTE & VENT PIPING IS SIZED PER 2018 UPC TABLE 703.2. DRAINAGE PIPING SHALL BE SLOPED AT 1/4" PER FOOT OR 2%. WHERE IT IS IMPRACTICAL TO OBTAIN A SLOPE OF 2% DUE TO THE DEPTH OF THE STREET SEWER OR TO STRUCTURAL FEATURES OF THE BUILDING, DRAINAGE PIPING 4" AND LARGER MAY BE SLOPED AT 1/8" PER FOOT OR 1% WITH APPROVAL FROM THE AHJ.

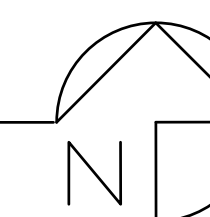
PIPE SIZE	VERTICAL	HORIZONTAL	VENT
1 1/2"	2 DFU	1 DFU	8 DFU
2"	16 DFU	8 DFU	24 DFU
3"	48 DFU	35 DFU	84 DFU
4"	256 DFU	172 DFU	256 DFU
6"	1,380 DFU	576 DFU	1,380 DFU
8"	3,600 DFU	2,112 DFU	3,600 DFU

**FLAG NOTES**

NOT USED

**ROOF WASTE & VENT PLAN**

SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN:	DESIGNED:	CHECKED:	APPROVED:
JM	JM	RJ	JR

PROJECT: **BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING F**  
 202 27TH AVE SE  
 PUYALLUP, WA 98374

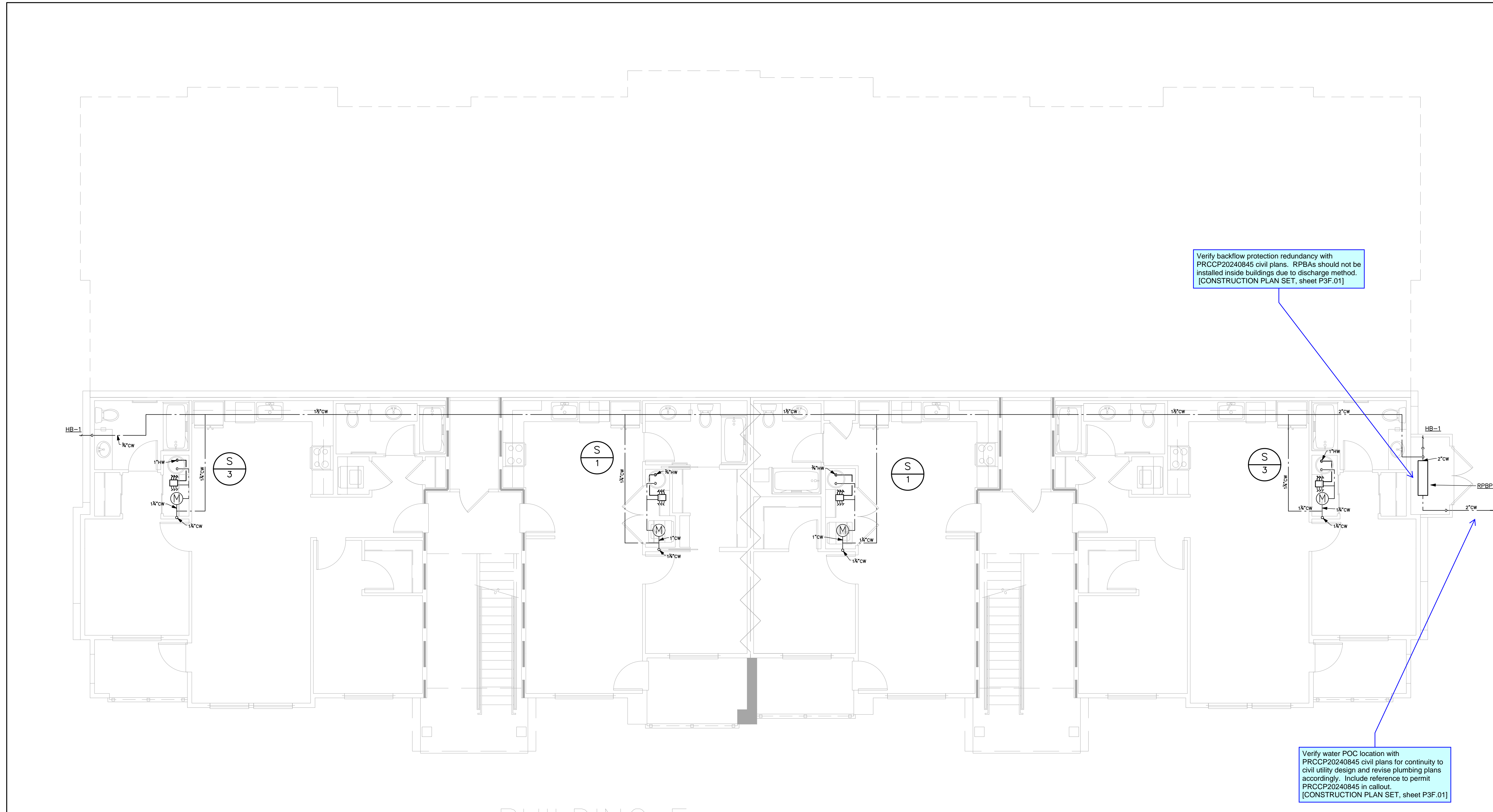
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
 LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
 PHONE: (206) 364-3343

**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC**

DATE: 09/05/2024

SHEET TITLE:  
**ROOF WASTE & VENT PLAN**

SHEET NO.  
**P2F.05**



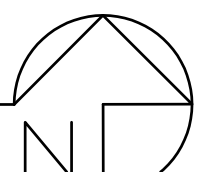
**GENERAL NOTES**

1. PROVIDE EXPANSION LOOPS FOR ALL WATER PIPING PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. SEE DETAIL 3/P7.01.
2. INSTALL HEAT TRACE ON SUPPLY PIPE IN NON CONDITIONED SPACES.

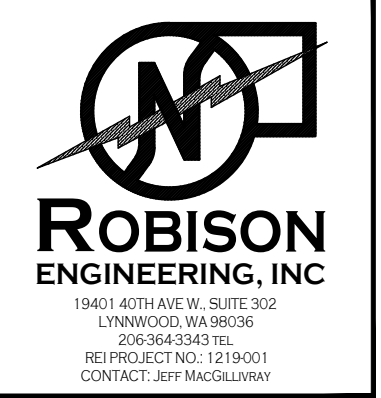
**FLAG NOTES** #

NOT USED

**BASEMENT PLUMBING SUPPLY PLAN**  
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN:	JM
DESIGNED:	JM
CHECKED:	RJ
APPROVED:	JR

PROJECT: **BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING F**  
202 27TH AVE SE  
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

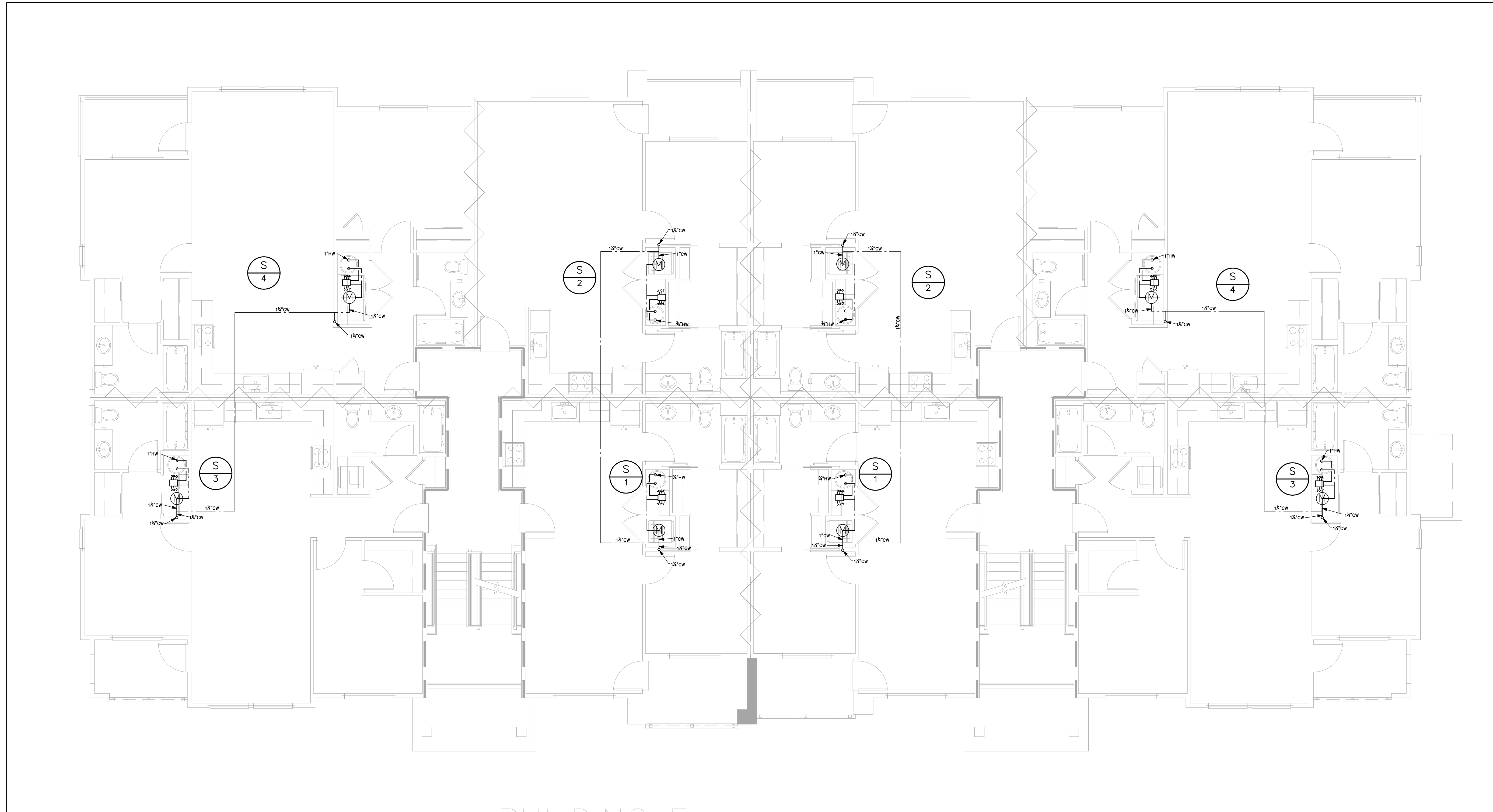
19401 40TH AVE W SUITE 302  
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
PHONE: (206)364-3343

**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC.**

DATE: 09/05/2024

SHEET TITLE:  
**BASEMENT PLUMBING SUPPLY PLAN**

SHEET NO.:



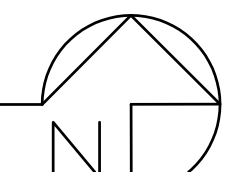
**GENERAL NOTES**

1. PROVIDE EXPANSION LOOPS FOR ALL WATER PIPING PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. SEE DETAIL 3/P7.01.
2. INSTALL HEAT TRACE ON SUPPLY PIPE IN NON CONDITIONED SPACES.

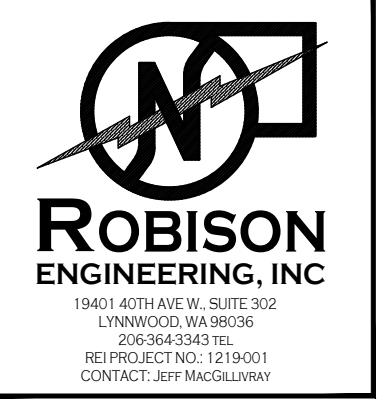
**FLAG NOTES** 

NOT USED

**LEVEL 1 PLUMBING SUPPLY PLAN**  
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN:	JM
DESIGNED:	JM
CHECKED:	RJ
APPROVED:	JR

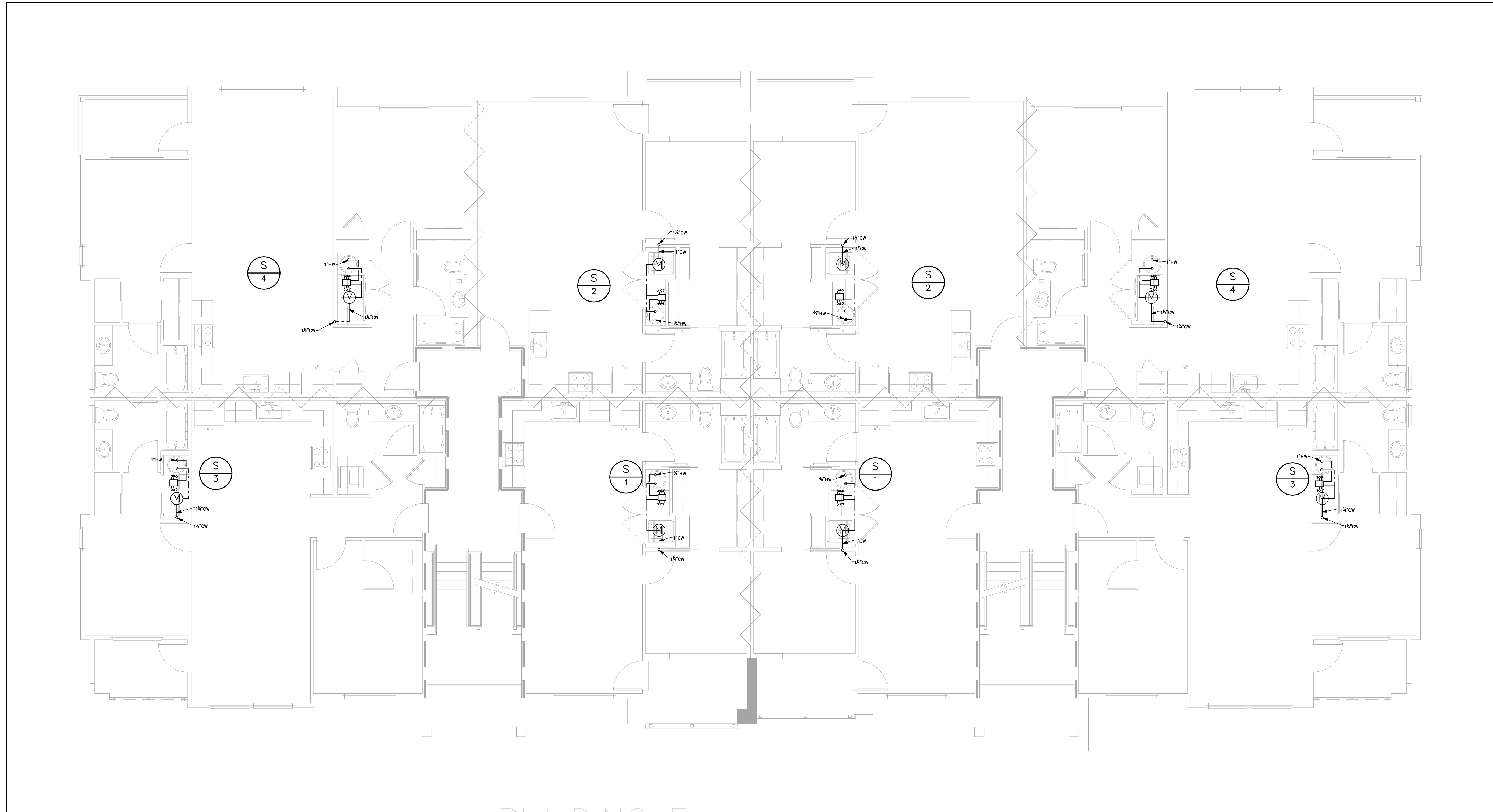
**BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING F**  
202 27TH AVE SE  
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC.**  
19401 40TH AVE W SUITE 302  
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
PHONE: 206.864.3343

DATE: 09/05/2024

SHEET TITLE:  
**LEVEL 1  
PLUMBING  
SUPPLY PLAN**

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_



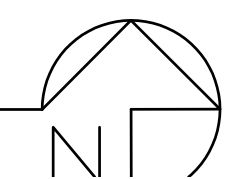
**GENERAL NOTES**

1. PROVIDE EXPANSION LOOPS FOR ALL WATER PIPING PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. SEE DETAIL 3/P7.01.
2. INSTALL HEAT TRACE ON SUPPLY PIPE IN NON CONDITIONED SPACES.

**FLAG NOTES** 

NOT USED

**LEVEL 2 PLUMBING SUPPLY PLAN**  
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN:	JM	DESIGNED:	JM	CHECKED:	RJ	APPROVED:	JR
--------	----	-----------	----	----------	----	-----------	----

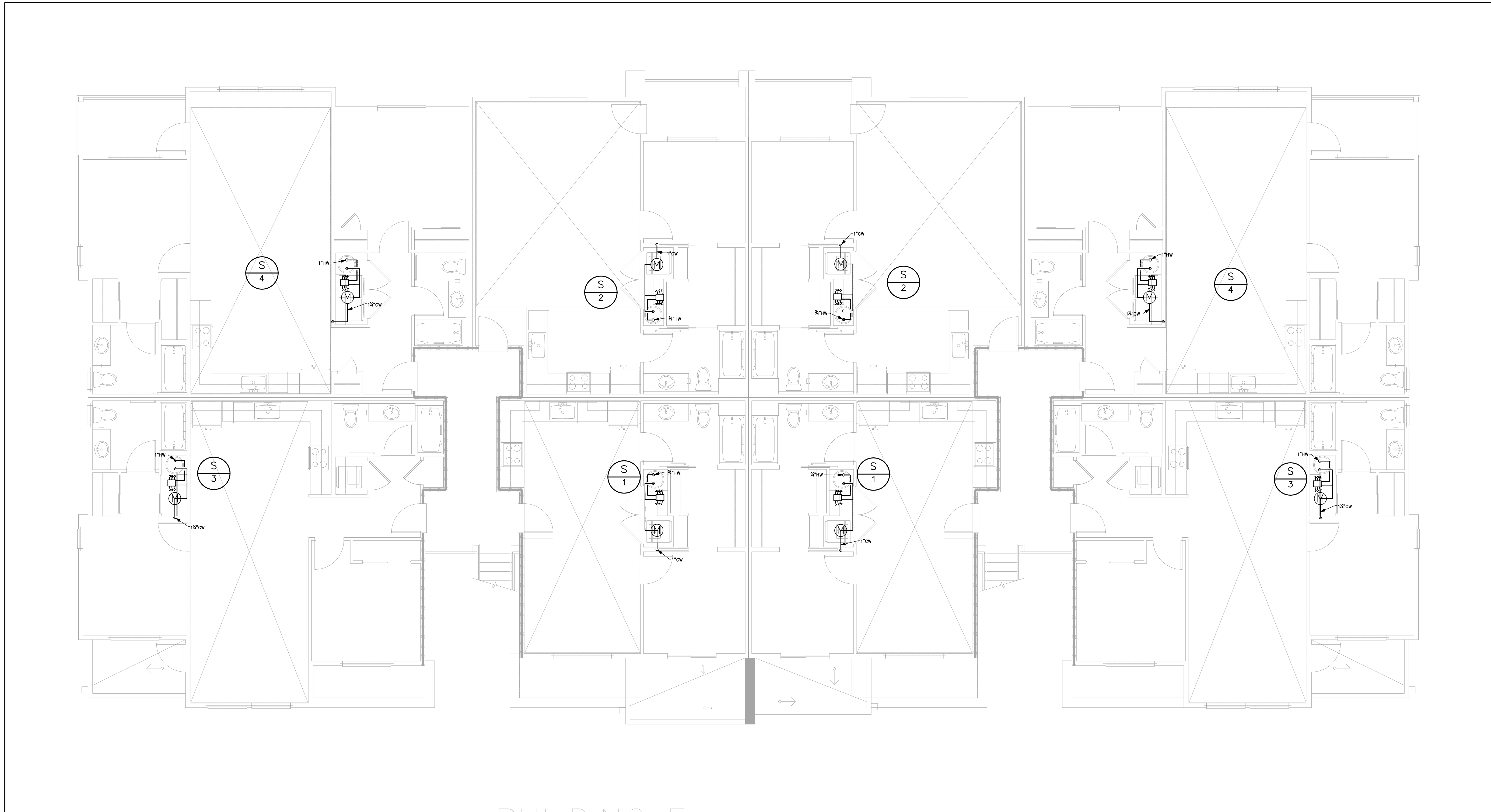
**BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING F**  
202 27TH AVE SE  
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC.**  
19401 40TH AVE W. SUITE 302  
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
PHONE: 206.864.3343

DATE: 09/05/2024

SHEET TITLE:  
**LEVEL 2  
PLUMBING  
SUPPLY PLAN**

SHEET NO. 1



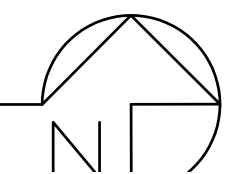
**GENERAL NOTES**

1. PROVIDE EXPANSION LOOPS FOR ALL WATER PIPING PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. SEE DETAIL 3/P7.01.
2. INSTALL HEAT TRACE ON SUPPLY PIPE IN NON CONDITIONED SPACES.

**FLAG NOTES** 

NOT USED

**LEVEL 3 PLUMBING SUPPLY PLAN**  
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN:	JM	DESIGNED:	JM	CHECKED:	RJ	APPROVED:	JR
--------	----	-----------	----	----------	----	-----------	----

**BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING F**  
202 27TH AVE SE  
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC.**  
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
PHONE: (206) 364-3343

DATE: 09/05/2024

SHEET TITLE:  
**LEVEL 3  
PLUMBING  
SUPPLY PLAN**

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_



**GENERAL NOTES**

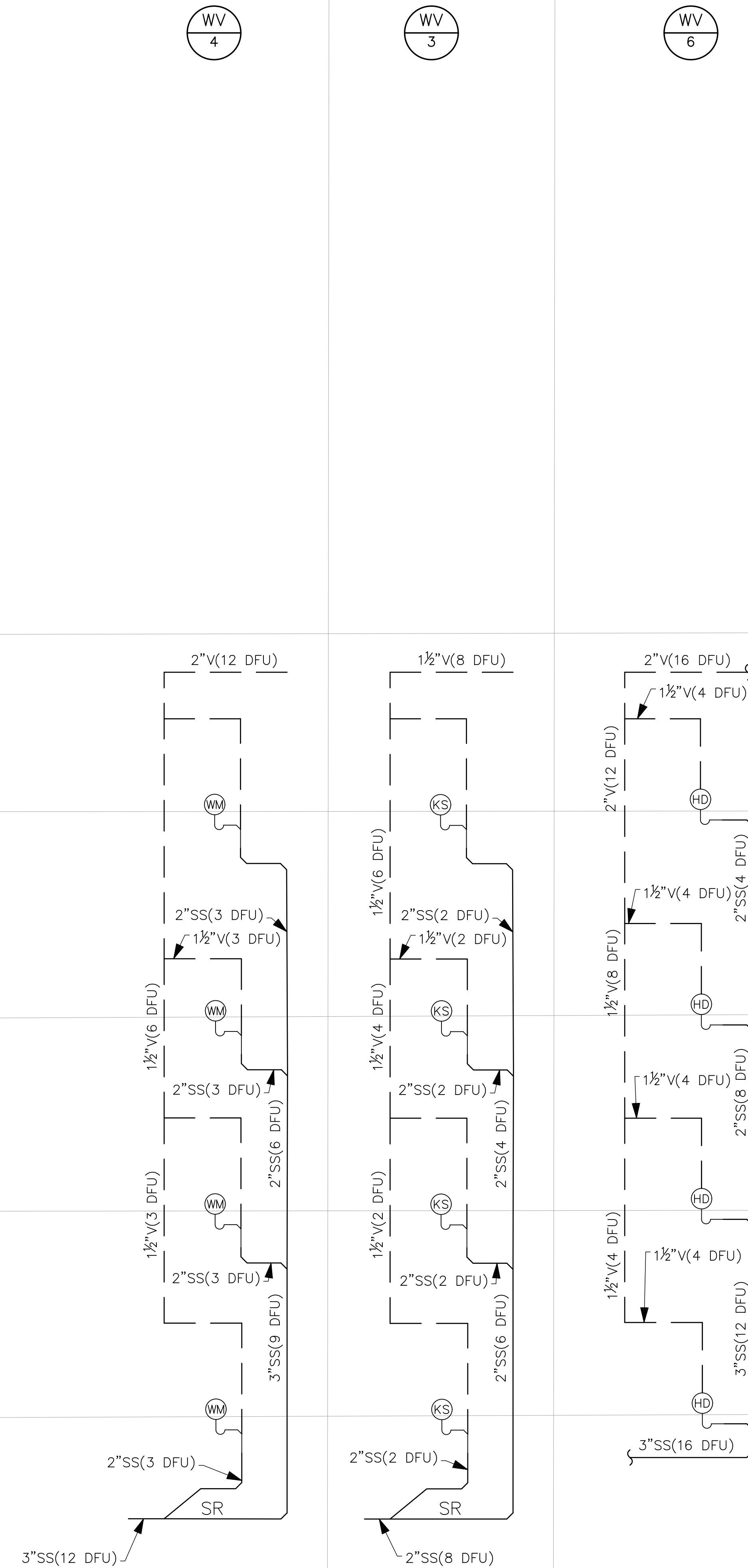
 = WASTE & VENT RISER IDENTIFICATION (I.E. RISER "#"). REFER TO P200 SERIES FOR RISER DIAGRAMS.

- SUD RELIEF PIPING WITH LENGTH OF 8FT WILL BE USED.
- WASTE & VENT SIZING: WASTE & VENT PIPING IS SIZED PER 2018 UPC TABLE 703.2. DRAINAGE PIPING SHALL BE SLOPED AT 1/4" PER FOOT OR 2%. WHERE IT IS IMPRACTICAL TO OBTAIN A SLOPE OF 2% DUE TO THE DEPTH OF THE STREET SEWER OR TO STRUCTURAL FEATURES OF THE BUILDING, DRAINAGE PIPING 4" AND LARGER MAY BE SLOPED AT 1/8" PER FOOT OR 1% WITH APPROVAL FROM THE AHJ.

PIPE SIZE	VERTICAL	HORIZONTAL	VENT
1 1/2"	2 DFU	1 DFU	8 DFU
2"	16 DFU	8 DFU	24 DFU
3"	48 DFU	35 DFU	84 DFU
4"	256 DFU	216 DFU	256 DFU
6"	1,380 DFU	720 DFU	1,380 DFU
8"	3,600 DFU	2,640 DFU	3,600 DFU

**ABBREVIATION LEGEND:**

LV = LAVATORY	(1 DFU)
BT = BATHTUB	(2 DFU)
SH = SHOWER	(2 DFU)
KS = KITCHEN SINK WITH DISHWASHER	(2 DFU)
WM = WASHING MACHINE	(3 DFU)
WC = WATER CLOSET	(3 DFU)
UR = URINAL	(2 DFU)
FD = FLOOR DRAIN	(2 DFU)
FS = FLOOR SINK	(4 DFU)
HD = HUB DRAIN	(4 DFU)



ROOF

LEVEL 3

LEVEL 2

LEVEL 1

BASEMENT  
UNDERSLAB

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN:	JM	DESIGNED:	JM	CHECKED:	RJ	APPROVED:	JR
--------	----	-----------	----	----------	----	-----------	----

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING F  
202 27TH AVE SE  
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
PHONE: 2063643343

**ROBISON**  
ENGINEERING, INC.

DATE: 09/05/2024

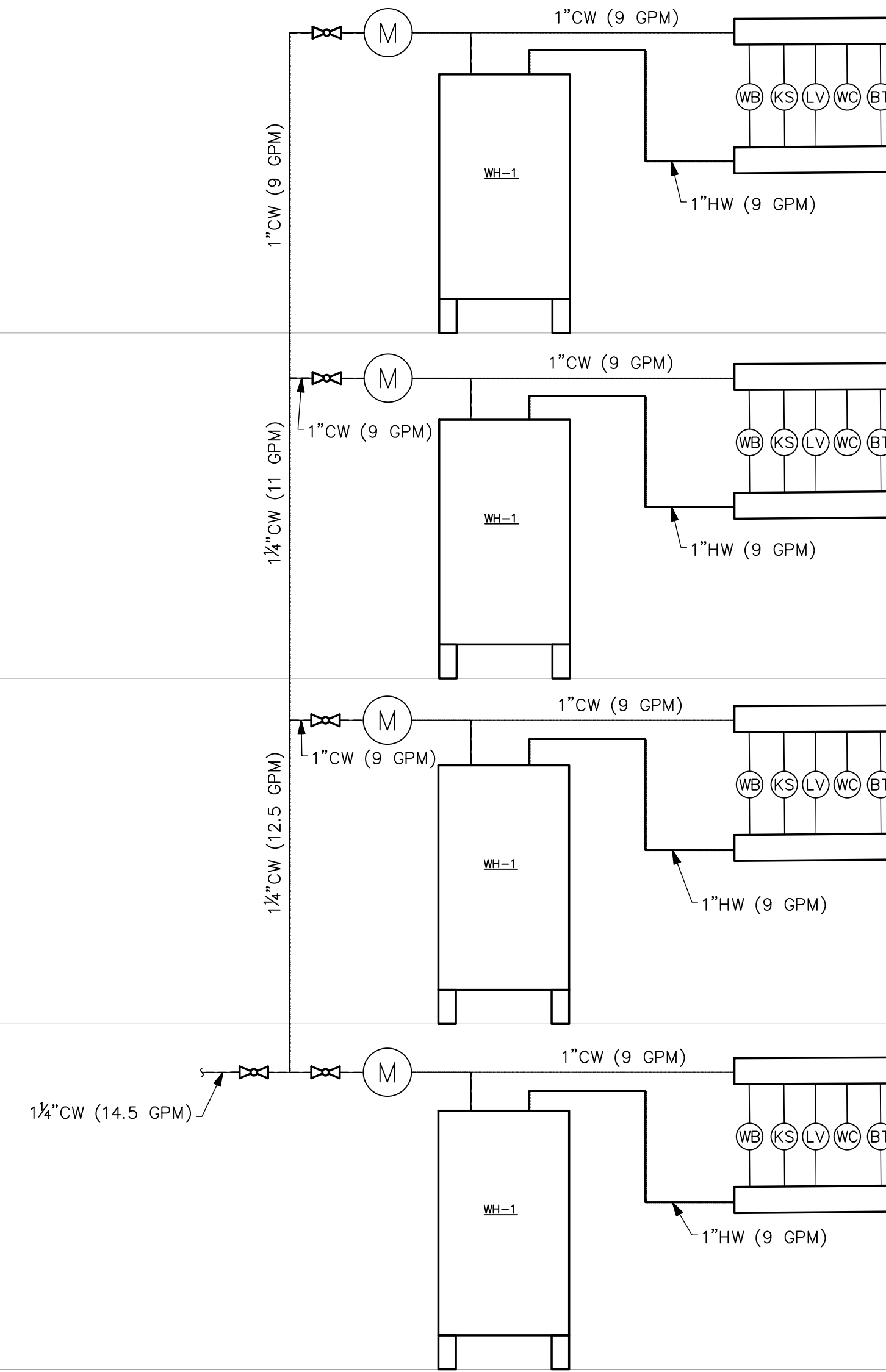
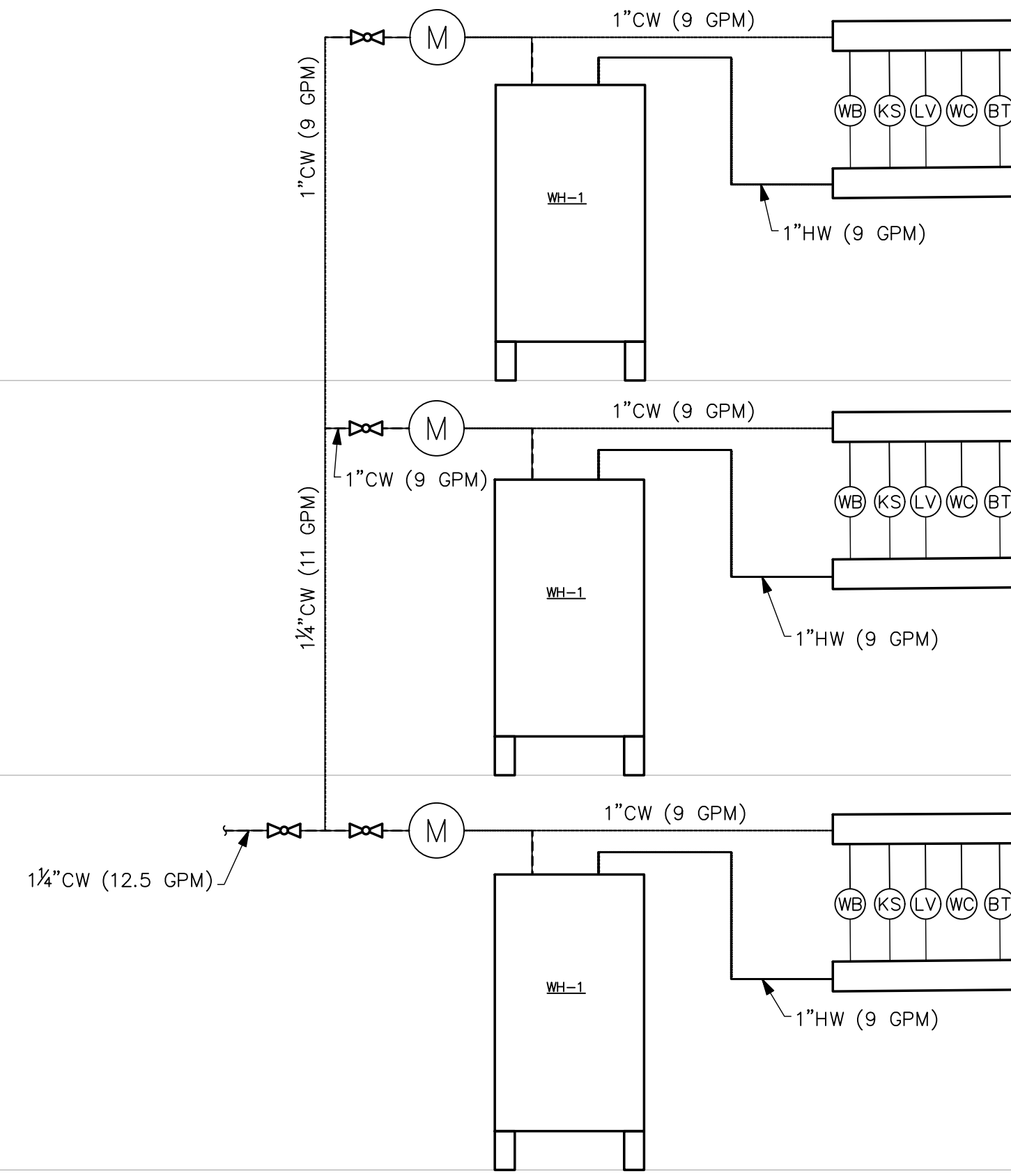
SHEET TITLE:  
WASTE RISER  
DIAGRAMS

SHEET NO.  
**P4F.01**



S  
2

S  
1



ROOF

LEVEL 3

LEVEL 2

LEVEL 1

BASEMENT

UNDERSLAB

**GENERAL NOTES**

= SUPPLY RISER IDENTIFICATION (I.E. RISER "#"). REFER TO P5 SERIES FOR RISER DIAGRAMS.

1. PROVIDE TRAP PRIMERS FOR ALL FLOOR DRAINS AND HUB DRAINS PER 2021 UPC 1007.1. SEE DETAIL 5/P7.01
2. WATER PIPES ARE SIZED PER THE WATER SUPPLY PRESSURE CALCULATION ON POB.02.

**ABBREVIATION LEGEND:**

LV = LAVATORY	(0.75 WSFU)
BT = BATH TUB	(4 WSFU)
SH = SHOWER	(2 WSFU)
KS = KITCHEN SINK WITH DISHWASHER	(3 WSFU)
WB = WASHER BOX	(4 WSFU)
WC = WATER CLOSET	(2.5 WSFU)

PIPE SIZE	PIPE SIZING SCHEDULE - PEX AT 14.0 PSI/100 FEET					
	COLD WATER, FLUSH TANK			HOT WATER		
	FIXTURE UNITS	FLOW, GPM	VELOCITY, FPS	FIXTURE UNITS	FLOW, GPM	VELOCITY, FPS
1/2"	1.9	2.9	5.3	3.4	3.4	6.2
3/4"	9.0	7.5	6.8	11.2	8.6	7.8
1"	21.2	14.7	8.1	20.9	14.6	8.0
1-1/4"	40.8	25.3	9.3	33.5	21.8	8.0
1-1/2"	76.3	37.9	10.0	53.3	30.3	8.0
2"	139.8	65.0	10.0	134.8	52.0	8.0
2-1/2"	369.5	98.9	10.0	270.6	79.1	8.0
3"	588.9	141.0	10.0	439.0	112.8	8.0

PIPE SIZE	PIPE SIZING SCHEDULE - COPPER TYPE L AT 3.0 PSI/100 FEET					
	COLD WATER, FLUSH TANK			HOT WATER		
	FIXTURE UNITS	FLOW, GPM	VELOCITY, FPS	FIXTURE UNITS	FLOW, GPM	VELOCITY, FPS
1/2"	0.8	1.8	2.4	1.0	2.0	2.8
3/4"	5.5	4.7	3.1	6.5	5.5	3.6
1"	12.8	9.8	3.8	15.2	11.2	4.4
1-1/4"	25.5	17.3	4.4	29.3	19.6	5.0
1-1/2"	46.6	27.7	5.0	46.8	27.7	5.0
2"	166.0	58.2	6.0	116.9	48.2	5.0
2-1/2"	395.0	104.0	7.0	246.9	74.4	5.0
3"	735.1	167.3	7.9	405.8	106.2	5.0
4"	1782.4	303.2	8.0	872.0	189.5	5.0
6"	6381.3	669.1	8.0	2847.0	418.2	5.0

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN:	JM	DESIGNED:	JM	CHECKED:	RJ	APPROVED:	JR
--------	----	-----------	----	----------	----	-----------	----

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING F  
202 27TH AVE SE  
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
PHONE: 206/364-3343

**ROBISON**  
ENGINEERING, INC

DATE: 09/05/2024

SHEET TITLE:  
SUPPLY RISER  
DIAGRAMS

SHEET NO.  
**P5F.00**

S  
4

S  
3

ROOF

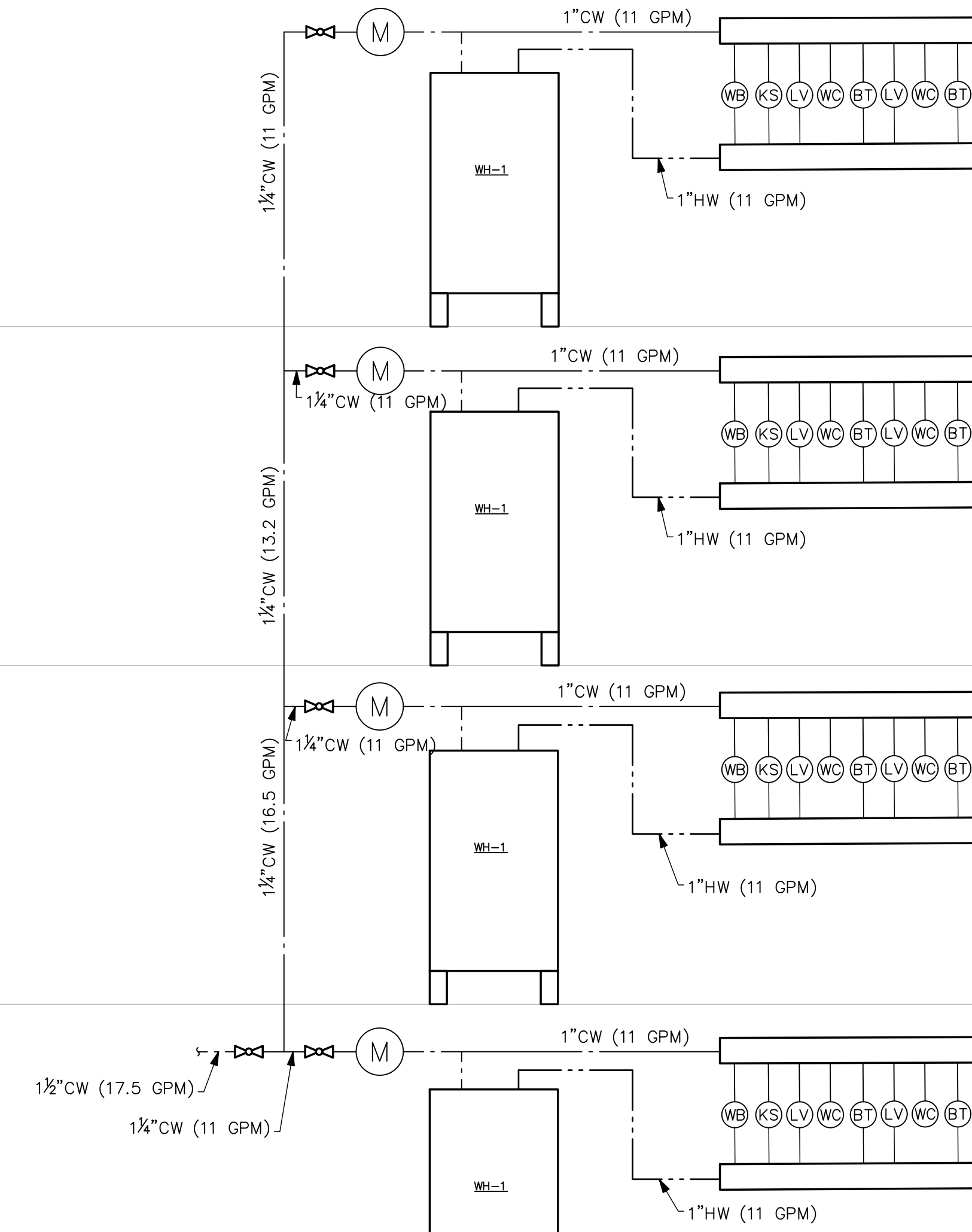
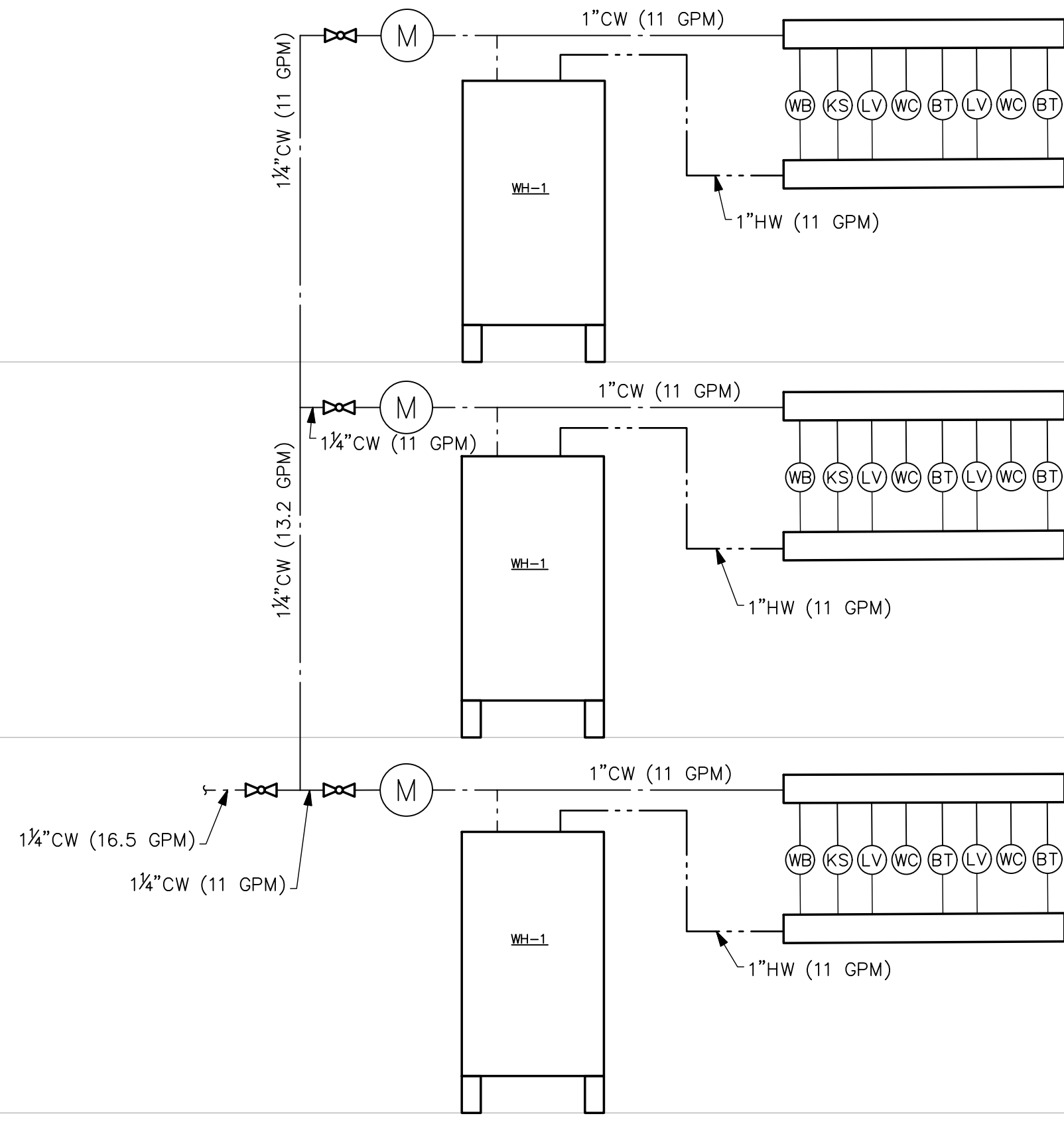
LEVEL 3

LEVEL 2

LEVEL 1

BASEMENT

UNDERSLAB



**GENERAL NOTES**

- 1. PROVIDE TRAP PRIMERS FOR ALL FLOOR DRAINS AND HUB DRAINS PER 2021 UPC 1007.1. SEE DETAIL 5/P7.01
- 2. WATER PIPES ARE SIZED PER THE WATER SUPPLY PRESSURE CALCULATION ON POB.02.

**ABBREVIATION LEGEND:**

LV = LAVATORY	(0.75 WSFU)
BT = BATHTUB	(4 WSFU)
SH = SHOWER	(2 WSFU)
KS = KITCHEN SINK WITH DISHWASHER	(3 WSFU)
WB = WASHER BOX	(4 WSFU)
WC = WATER CLOSET	(2.5 WSFU)

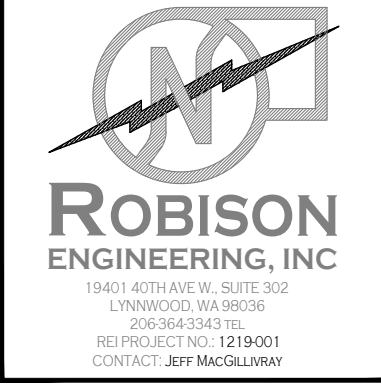
**PIPE SIZING SCHEDULE - PEX AT 14.0 PSI/100 FEET**

PIPE SIZE	COLD WATER, FLUSH TANK			HOT WATER		
	FIXTURE UNITS	FLOW, GPM	VELOCITY, FPS	FIXTURE UNITS	FLOW, GPM	VELOCITY, FPS
1/2"	1.9	2.9	5.3	3.4	3.4	6.2
3/4"	9.0	7.5	6.8	11.2	8.6	7.8
1"	21.2	14.7	8.1	20.9	14.6	8.0
1-1/4"	40.8	25.3	9.3	33.5	21.8	8.0
1-1/2"	76.3	37.9	10.0	53.3	30.3	8.0
2"	139.8	65.0	10.0	134.8	52.0	8.0
2-1/2"	369.5	98.9	10.0	270.6	79.1	8.0
3"	588.9	141.0	10.0	439.0	112.8	8.0

**PIPE SIZING SCHEDULE - COPPER TYPE L AT 3.0 PSI/100 FEET**

PIPE SIZE	COLD WATER, FLUSH TANK			HOT WATER		
	FIXTURE UNITS	FLOW, GPM	VELOCITY, FPS	FIXTURE UNITS	FLOW, GPM	VELOCITY, FPS
1/2"	0.8	1.8	2.4	1.0	2.0	2.8
3/4"	5.5	4.7	3.1	6.5	5.5	3.6
1"	12.8	9.8	3.8	15.2	11.2	4.4
1-1/4"	25.5	17.3	4.4	29.3	19.6	5.0
1-1/2"	46.6	27.7	5.0	46.8	27.7	5.0
2"	166.0	58.2	6.0	116.9	48.2	5.0
2-1/2"	395.0	104.0	7.0	246.9	74.4	5.0
3"	735.1	167.3	7.9	405.8	106.2	5.0
4"	1782.4	303.2	8.0	872.0	189.5	5.0
6"	6381.3	669.1	8.0	2847.0	418.2	5.0

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS



DRAWN:	JM	DESIGNED:	JM	CHECKED:	RJ	APPROVED:	JR
--------	----	-----------	----	----------	----	-----------	----

**BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING F**  
 202 27TH AVE SE  
 PUYALLUP, WA 98374

**ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC.**  
 19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302  
 LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
 PHONE: 206/364-3343

DATE: 09/05/2024

SHEET TITLE:  
 SUPPLY RISER DIAGRAMS

SHEET NO.  
**P5F.01**



